

Orders in Council

CAI
YX110
-061



ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.1

MARCH 21, 1980

Circulate To:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

EASTERN GAS PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION START
APPROVED.....see ENERGY, p.2.

FOREIGN TAKE OVER BID REFUSED.....see p.3

INMATE TRANSFER TREATY WITH PERU, AIR
PACT WITH FINLAND AUTHORIZED.....see p.2.

FIVE REGIONAL EXPANSION GRANTS IN QUEBEC
AUTHORIZED.....see p.4.

WEST COAST FERRY RATES UP.....see p.4

APPOINTMENTS

PC-1980-663: The following Members of the House of Commons have been appointed as Parliamentary Secretaries to specific Government Ministers, effective March 4 and ending Sept. 30, 1980.

John Evans	to	Deputy Prime Minister & Finance Minister
Robert Bockstael	to	Minister of Transport
Kenneth Robinson	to	Justice Minister, Attorney General, & Social Development Minister
Bernard Loiselle	to	Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Gerald Laniel	to	Industry, Trade and Commerce Minister
Marcel Ostiguy	to	Agriculture Minister
Aideen Nicholson	to	Consumer and Corporate Affairs & Postmaster General
John Campbell	to	Veterans Affairs Minister
Roy MacLaren	to	Energy, Mines and Resources Minister
George Henderson	to	Fisheries and Oceans Minister
Roger Simmons	to	Science and Technology Minister & Environment Minister
David Weatherhead	to	National Health and Welfare
Raymond Dupont	to	Supply and Services Minister
Peter Stollery	to	Communications Minister
Ursula Appolloni	to	National Defence Minister
Maurice Harquail	to	Regional Economic Expansion Minister
Gilbert Parent	to	Labour Minister
Louis Duclos	to	External Affairs Minister
Celine Payette	to	Solicitor General
Pierre Deniger	to	Minister of State for Multiculturalism
Yves Demers	to	National Revenue Minister
Ralph Ferguson	to	Minister of State for Small Business
Claude-A Lachance	to	Minister of State for Trade
David Collette	to	Privy Council President
Robert Daudlin	to	Treasury Board President
Dennis Dawson	to	Employment and Immigration Minister
Raymond Savard	to	Public Works Minister
Russell MacLellan	to	Minister of State for Mines

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 669 Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to pay from the Board's separate account a sum to defray the expenses of a Prairie Production symposium to be sponsored by the Board and the Advisory Council to the Wheat Board in 1980. Canadian Wheat Board Act
- 665 Ontario Soya-Bean Order under Agricultural Products. Ag Products Mktg Act.
- 666 Honey Regulations amendment under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act. Ag Products Standards Act
- 667 Approve entry into an Agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Saskatchewan. Crop Insurance Act
- 668 Meat Inspection Regulations amendment, correcting a technical error in Oct. 18, 1979 order increasing fees for inspection services. Meat Inspection

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 684 Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-3 Tariff Item 41100-1
- 685- A series of Machinery Board Remission Orders, numbers Tariff Item
691 1980-3, 1980-5, 1980-6, 1980-7, 1980-8, 1980-9, and 42700-1
1980-10 concerning farm machinery.
- 692- A series of Machinery Board Remissions Orders, numbers Tariff Item
698 1980-3, 1980-5, 1980-6, 1980-7, 1980-8, 1980-9, and 42701-1
1980-10, also concerning farm machinery

DEFENCE

- 716 Authorize the entering into a lease agreement with the Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd. for space the company will occupy in Plant 2, 3 and 4 of the Defence Department at Downsview, Ont. Defence Production Act

ENERGY

- 670 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, in respect of certain pipeline facilities for the transmission of natural gas from St. Lazare to Boisbriand in Quebec province. National Energy Act

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT

- 682 Export Development Order respecting Bid Bond Indemnities on a bid for sale of locomotives and spare parts to Iraq; OIC PC-1980-432 is revoked. Export Development Act
- 683 Export Development Order respecting insurance on the sale of equipment and services to Madagascar. EDA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 675 Authorize Jean-Yves Grenon to sign a treaty with Peru on the Transfer of Inmates and the Supervision of Persons under sentence. Crown Prerogative
- 676 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an instrument of acceptance of the amendments to the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization Convention contained in Resolution A.450(XI) adopted by the IMCO Assembly at its eleventh session in November 1979 Prerogative
- 677 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of Finland extending for a period of 5 years, until May 16, 1986 the Air Agreement between Canada and Finland signed at Ottawa on May 16, 1977. Prerogative

FINANCINGS

- 664 Authorize the Minister of Finance to amend the Terms and Conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue dated March 31, 1980, annexed as Schedule "A" to OIC PC-1980-660 of March 12, 1980. (Approved March 17) Prerogative

FISHERIES

- 678 Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment, to increase the period of payment for licence fees from 30 to 45 days. Coastal Fisheries Protection Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 661 REFUSED, the acquisition by Detroit International Bridge Company (formerly Ambri, Inc.) of control of the business carried on by The Canadian Transit Company of Windsor (Approved March 13) Foreign Investment Review Act

JUSTICE

- 699 Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Hon. Jean-Jacques Bedard. Crown Prerogative
- 700 Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Hon. Toussaint McNicoll. Prerogative

LAND TRANSFERS

- 671 Accept from Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in Rocky Harbor in the District of St. Barbe South, Nfld. for the proposed Gros Morne National Park. Crown Prerogative
- 672 Accept from Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands at Bonne Bay in the District of St. Barbe, Nfld. for the proposed Gros Morne National Park (Killdevil Lodge). Prerogative
- 673 Accept from Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in St. Paul's Bay, Nfld. for the proposed Gros Morne National Park. Prerogative
- 674 Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase, for the purpose of Georgian Bay Islands National Park, from Tobermory Islands Development Ltd. certain parcels of land situate in the Township of St. Edmunds, County of Bruce, Ontario. National Parks Act

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

- 679 Prohibition and Withdrawal of Certain Lands from Disposal Order, 1980, Number 1. Yukon Placer Mining Act &
- 681 Prohibition and Withdrawal of Certain Lands from Disposal Order, No. 2. Territorial Lands Act
- 680 Authorize the granting of a permit to The Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd. to construct, operate, and maintain an electrical power distribution line in the vicinity of Old Crow, Yukon Territory. TLA

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 702 Eligibility for Appointment of Certain Employees regulations under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA) PSEA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

703	Authorize grants to Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd. in Quebec province for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings.	Regional Economic Expansion Act
704	Authorize grants to Moravio Menni (for a company to be incorporated) in Quebec for establishing, etc.	DREEA
705	Authorize grants to Mapei Canada Inc. and Line Canada Machine-Outil Limitee in Quebec etc.	DREEA
706	Authorize grants to Les Entreprises Alliees Limitee and Mondon Rubber Canada Limitee in Quebec etc. for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings.	DREEA
707	Authorize grants to Richard Gladu, Engineering Products of Canada Limited, and Pitt Steel (Quebec) Limited in Quebec province for establishing, etc.	DREEA
708	Authorize grants to Blanchard-Ness Ltee, Quebec Gear Works Ltd., Spices & Botanical Products Ltd. and Les Minoteries Ogilvie Limitee in Quebec etc.	DREEA

TAX CHANGES

701	Income Tax Regulations amendment to Part I, schedule 1 of section 102 for 1980 to reflect the annual indexing of personal exemptions and tax brackets and to replace 1979 tax deduction tables.	Income Tax Act
-----	---	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

709	Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA).	AWPPA
710	Boat and Fire Drill Regulations amendment, to correct SOR-1979-633 concerning pre-consolidation numbering of regulations.	Canada Shipping Act
711	Masters and Mates Examination Regulations amendment, to integrate fishing masters and mates examination with general stream certificate, with new certificate providing four classes of fishing masters.	CSA
712	Small Vessel Regulations amendment, to convert units in regulations to metric.	CSA
713	Prince Rupert Passenger Tariff By-law amendment to increase the tariff for adults to \$3.50 from \$3.00 and for children to \$1.75 from \$1.50.	National Harbours Board Act.
714	Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, to increase tariff for adults to \$5.00 from \$4.25.	NHBA
715	Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, to increase the number of licences to be issued in district number two.	Pilotage Act

Our Special Notification Service includes:

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.
- copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.
- other services arranged on request.

CAI
YX 110
- 61

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.2

PC-1980-717 to PC-1980-843 Inclusive

MARCH 28, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN ALASKAN FISHING LIMITEDsee p.4.

FOOD TAKEOVER BY HEINZ, THREE FOREIGN INVESTMENTS BLOCKEDsee p.4.

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS WAIVED FOR SOME GM VEHICLESsee p.7.

TAX SUBSIDY FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED UTILITIES SLASHEDsee p.7.

BILINGUAL HIRING RESTRICTIONS RELAXED FOR VETERANS AFFAIRS IN PEIsee p.8.

ENERGY

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 735 | Approve issuance by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Limited of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity in respect of a natural gas transmission pipeline (approximately 33.6 kilometers) from Maple to Brampton, Ontario. | NEB Act |
| 736 | Order a variation in Licence no. EL-101, issued by the NEB to the Manitoba Hydro Electric Board concerning storage transfers. | NEB Act |
| 737 | Amend gas export Licence GL-50, issued to Union Gas Ltd. to substitute a new selling price condition for its export of synthetic natural gas. | NEB Act |
| 738 | Approve the issuance of Licences EL-124 and EL-125 to Canadian Niagara Power Company Limited to export power and energy to Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation in the U.S. | NEB Act |
| 739 | Approve export Licences EL-124 to EL-130 issued by the NEB to British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority . | NEB Act |
| 740 | Transfer to Alberta, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in Alberta under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) - in accordance with existing federal policy to transfer control of those mines and minerals that were never alienated from the Crown. | PLGA |
| 814 | Petroleum Levy Regulations amendment to alter charge imposed on all domestic petroleum received for processing or consumption in Canada and imports of foreign petroleum and petroleum products, under Petroleum Administration Act. | PAA |
| 815 | Northern Canada Power Commission Regulations amendment, under Northern Canada Power Commission Act (NCPCA). | NCPCA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 733 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment to correct errors in earlier amendment concerning container sizes and packaging requirements, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). CAPSA
- 734 Approve entry into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in Ontario, under Crop Insurance Act (CIA). CIA

APPOINTMENTS

- 717 Appoint Dr. Michael Kirby to be Secretary to the Cabinet for Federal-Provincial Relations and fix his salary, under the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). PSEA
- 721 Appoint the Honourable Pierre Juneau to be concurrently Deputy Minister of Communications, effective April 1, 1980. Communications Act
- 722 Appoint Mr. Ian Stewart to be Deputy Minister of Finance, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 723 Appoint Mr. Marshall A. (Mickey) Cohen to be Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, under Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Act (EMRA). EMRA
- 724 Appoint Mr. Robert Johnstone to be Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, under Department of Industry Trade and Commerce Act (ITCA). ITCA
- 725- Appoint Mr. Bernard Ostry to the position of Special Adviser PSEA
726 (Culture and Communications Technology) to the Deputy Minister of Communications, for a period of 12 months, effective April 1, 1980, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 31.
- 727- Appoint Dr. Grant Reuber to the position of Special Adviser PSEA
728 to the Minister of Finance, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 34.
- 729- Appoint Dr. Gordon S. Smith to the position of Associate PSEA
730 Secretary to the Cabinet, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 32.
- 731- Appoint Mr. de Montigny Marchand to the position of PSEA
732 Associate Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 33.
- 742 Appoint the Honourable Mark MacGuigan as Governor of the ADFA
African Development Fund in place of the Honourable Flora MacDonald under Article 24 of the Agreement establishing the African Development Fund (ADFA).
- 743 Appoint the Honourable Allan J. MacEachen to be Governor BWAA
of the International Monetary Fund and of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Development Bank and the Caribbean Development Bank in place of the Honourable John C. Crosbie, under Bretton Woods Agreements Act (BWAA).
- 822 Appoint Mr. Lewis Ringham to be a Director of the FFMA
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, for a term of one year, effective March 1, 1980, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

823	Appoint Douglas Cameron, John A. King and R. Gary McLaughlin to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS).	CCOHS Act
824	Appoint Acting Ministers for all Departments.	Crown Prerogative
825- 826	Appoint Mr. Bruce S. Rawson to the position of Special Adviser to the Prime Minister of Social Development for a period of 12 months, effective April 1, 1980, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 26.	PSEA
827- 836	Appoint Mrs. M. Cantryn, Mr. Ezequiel P. da Silva, Mrs. F. Elford, Miss Valerie Kasurak, Mrs. Mary de Grandis Marrelli, Mr. Kenneth Mawson, Mr. Peter M. Murray, Mr. Bruno Suppa, Mr. Joseph A. Young and Mrs. Mary Wong to be Citizenship Judges from April 1, 1980 to May 31, 1980.	Citizenship Act
837	Appoint Mrs. Ann Cools to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board for a period of one year, effective April 1, 1980.	Parole Act
838	Appoint Mr. Peter V.O. Evans to be Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority, effective April 1, 1980 and terminating December 31, 1980.	Pilotage Act
839	Reappoint Dr. Leo E. Blais to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission for the period April 1, 1980 to July 19, 1980.	Pension Act
840	Reappoint Dr. Eric Davey to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission for a period expiring March 31, 1981.	Pension Act
841	Reappoint Dr. Gerald LaSalle to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission for a period of one year, expiring March 31, 1981.	Pension Act
842	Reappoint Mr. Frank I. Ritchie to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission for a period of one year, expiring March 31, 1980.	Pension Act
843	Reappoint Mr. Donald Arthur Knight to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board for a period of one year, effective April 1, 1980.	Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

796	Import Control List Amendment, to place Item 4 of the list (previously under Canadian Dairy Commission) under Export and Import Permits Act (EIPA).	EIPA
797	Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-2.	Tariff Item 41100-1
798	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-11.	Tariff Item 42700-1
799	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-11.	Tariff Item 42701-1

ENVIRONMENT

741	National Parks Garbage Regulations, concerning garbage containers under National Parks Act (NPA).	NPA
-----	---	-----

FINANCE

821	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
-----	--	-----

FISHERIES

- 744 Alaskan Waters Halibut Fishing Regulations, 1980, to limit number of Canadian vessels that may participate in Alaskan halibut fishing. Fisheries Act
- 745 Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment to adjust open season for lake trout in Eastern Ontario inland waters. FA

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 767 REFUSED, the acquisition by **H.J. Heinz Company** of control of **Weight Watchers** of British Columbia, Burnaby. FIRA
- 793 REFUSED, establishment by **Societe Nouvelle Siplast S.A.** of a new business at Toronto, Ont. and St-Laurent, Que. FIRA
- 794 REFUSED, establishment by **Dyer, Wells & Associates Ltd.** of a new business at Toronto, Ont. FIRA
- 795 REFUSED, establishment by **422694 Ontario Limited** of a new business at Toronto, Ont. FIRA
- 746 ALLOWED, acquisition by Gayle Kindred and Darryl W. Archer of control of the business carried on by **Borden Street Ventures Ltd.**, of Vancouver, B.C. FIRA
- 747 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Ambit A.G.** of control of the business carried on by **Terry Burners Inc.** of Montreal. FIRA
- 748 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Hall & Henshaw Ltd.** of control of the business carried on by **Garnet Retallack & Sons Ltd.** of Montreal. FIRA
- 749 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Lawton Die Cast Co.** of control of the business carried on by **Lawton Die Cast of Canada Ltd.** of Strathroy, Ont. FIRA
- 750 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Bennet Pump Canada Ltd.- Les Pompes Bennett du Canada Ltee.** of control of the business carried on by **Bennett Pump**, a division of **John Wood Mfg. Ltd.** of Toronto. FIRA
- 751 ALLOWED, acquisition by Dr. Wolfgang Goldner of control of the business carried on by **Dezadeash Lodge Ltd.** at Haines Highway, Yukon Territory. FIRA
- 752 ALLOWED, acquisition by Mrs. Solange Masse of control of **New American Coin Lock Ltd.** of Woburn, Que. FIRA
- 753 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Harrow Corp.** of control of **Leigh Metal Products Ltd.** of London, Ont. FIRA
- 754 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Multitone Electric Co. Ltd.** of **Farrell Development Corp. Ltd.** of Ottawa. FIRA
- 755 ALLOWED, acquisition by **The Plainville Manufacturing Co. Inc.** and **Eclectic Management Sciences Ltd.** of control of **Latoplast Ltd.** of Mississauga. FIRA
- 756 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Pet Inc.** of control of the business carried on by **Blanchard-Ness Ltee.** of St. Hubert, Que. FIRA
- 757 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Allied Products Ltd.** and **Flintridge Holdings Ltd.** of control of **Bush Hog Equipment Ltd.** of Imperial, Sask. FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
758	ALLOWED, acquisition by Acme Dunbar Industries, Inc. of Excel Plastics Ltd. of Downsview, Ont.	FIRA
759	ALLOWED, acquisition by Bonspiel Curling Stone Co. Ltd. and Wesgeo Enterprises Ltd. of Ailsa Craig Curling Stone Co. Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
760	ALLOWED, acquisition by Amazonen-Werke (H. Dreyer GmbH & Co. KG) and Elinor Louise Rempel of Canadian Steel Tank Ltd. and its subsidiary Metals Industries Ltd. of Brandon, Man.	FIRA
761	ALLOWED, acquisition by Rudolph Froehlich, Harry R. Friedrich and Johanniter Quelle Bad Weildungen, H.u.E. Kropf OHG of Home Technics Ltd. of Peterborough, Ont.	FIRA
762	ALLOWED, acquisition by Honeywell Inc. of control of the business carried on by Electronics for Medicine Canada Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
763	ALLOWED, acquisition by Metals International B.V. of control of Andora Associates Ltd. of Scarborough, Ont.	FIRA
764	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Quinn Brothers Corp. of control of a business carried on by Transport G. Courchesne Inc. of St.-Cyrville, Que.	FIRA
765	ALLOWED, acquisition by Harsco Corp. of control of Fairmont Railway Motors Ltd. of Malton, Ont.	FIRA
766	ALLOWED, acquisition by Hussey Seating Co. (Canada) Ltd. of Crestline Products Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
768	ALLOWED, establishment by Banner Gelatin Products Corp. of a new business at Olds, Alta. to manufacture soft elastic gelatin capsules containing vitamins, minerals and other drugs.	FIRA
769	ALLOWED, establishment by Avco Canadian Engineering Ltd. of a Brampton business to be engaged in mechanical design work for the aerospace, transportation, marine, and farm equipment industries.	FIRA
770	ALLOWED, establishment by Marshall, Morgan & Scott Publications Ltd. of a Toronto business to produce, manufacture and distribute albums, cassettes and other forms of music for the evangelical market.	FIRA
771	ALLOWED, establishment by Opal, Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga to assemble and sell television sets.	FIRA
772	ALLOWED, establishment by Peerless Silver and Cobalt Explorations Ltd. of a Toronto business to explore for, develop and produce silver, cobalt and other metals.	FIRA
773	ALLOWED, establishment by The Original Philadelphia Hoagie Inc. of a Toronto business to provide a take-out sandwich and beverage service.	FIRA
774	ALLOWED, establishment by The Premier Drum Co. Canada Ltd. of a Don Mills business to sell musical instruments.	FIRA
775	ALLOWED, establishment by Vidal Sassoon Inc. of a Toronto business to manufacture by subcontract and sell cosmetics.	FIRA
776	ALLOWED, establishment by Telatex Import-Export A.G. of an Ottawa business to engage in trade, primarily in textile exports from Canada.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
777	ALLOWED, establishment by Kneller and Nof Diamond Corp. of a Toronto business to distribute polished diamonds.	FIRA
778	ALLOWED, establishment by Gemstone Enterprises, Inc. of a B.C. business to produce and sell an all-purpose cleaner.	FIRA
779	ALLOWED, establishment by Accessible Products Ltd. of a London business to initially distribute, later manufacture and distribute insulation products, cable bundling, splicing devices and related accessories.	FIRA
780	ALLOWED, establishment by The Consulting Center U.S.A. Inc. and Dr. Atif A. Kubursi of a management and consulting engineering services company which will also conduct economic feasibility studies.	FIRA
781	ALLOWED, establishment by Mr. Hans Henning Jensen and Mrs. Bodi Westenberg Leth Jensen of a Vancouver business to export smoked salmon and to import trawl nets and heavy duty marine propulsion systems.	FIRA
782	ALLOWED, establishment by Wolverton Ltd. and Richard Leroux of a Montreal business to manufacture battery powered lighting devices.	FIRA
783	ALLOWED, establishment by Tally Corp. of a Toronto business to distribute and service its computer peripheral equipment.	FIRA
784	ALLOWED, establishment by Reservations Services, Inc. of a Toronto business to provide a reservation service primarily to members in Canada of Best Western International Inc.	FIRA
785	ALLOWED, establishment by Kintracers Ltd. of an Oakville business to provide genealogical research.	FIRA
786	ALLOWED, establishment by Sam Cyr, Roger V. Ouellette, J. Louis Johnson, Jack B. Nudelman, Martin L. Nudelman, and Myron H. Finkelstein of a wood lathe manufacturing business at St-Basile, N.B.	FIRA
787	ALLOWED, establishment by Archival Conservation Resources (Canada) Ltd. of an Ottawa area business to produce and distribute special storage containers for use in libraries, museums and historical societies.	FIRA
788	ALLOWED, establishment by Comfin Commodities Canada Inc. of a Morrisburg, Ont. business to manufacture and sell horse and cattle feed.	FIRA
789	ALLOWED, establishment by Acrylic Optics Corp. of a Windsor business to retail eye glasses, contact lenses and related accessories and to carry out lens finishing and grinding operations.	FIRA
790	ALLOWED, establishment by Nokia Products Ltd. of a Toronto business to import, distribute and subsequently manufacture car and truck tires and rubber boots.	FIRA
791	ALLOWED, establishment by William Herbert Keller and Kevin James Webb of a Toronto business to sell supplies for Photocopying equipment.	FIRA
792	ALLOWED, establishment by Saltec S.p.A. and Lavelin Inc. of a Montreal business to design and construct plants for the production and refining of salt.	FIRA

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

- 818 Authorize entry into an agreement with the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce for the study of Tourism in the Northwest Territories at a cost not to exceed \$30,000. Prerogative

PENITENTIARIES

- 804 Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, concerning notification of next of kin on the death of an inmate. Penitentiary Act
- 805 Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to correct preconsolidation numbering of regulations. Penitentiary Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 801 Department of Veterans Affairs Official Languages Exclusion Approval Order under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA), to allow for more liberal hiring practices with respect to language requirements for the new PEI headquarters. PSEA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 802 Authorize grants to **Metaux Eurobec Limitee and Les Sourdes Chagnon Ltee** in the province of Quebec for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREEA). DREEA

TAX CHANGES

- 816 Public Utilities Income Tax Transfer Regulations amendment effective with 1979 tax year to reduce from 95% to 50% the interim provincial transfer payment of federal income tax paid by investor owned public utilities on income attributable to the generation and/or distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas and steam, under Public Utilities Income Tax Transfer Act (PUITTA). PUITTA
- 817 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Regulations, 1977 amendment to change subsection 5(3)f(ii) concerning the tax on diesel fuel which is imposed by Nova Scotia, under Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 (F-PFA & EPF Act). F-PFA & EPF Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 806 Amend Order in Council P.C.1977-2110 which authorized the **Canadian National Railway Company** to enter into a 20-year lease with **Erco Industries Limited** covering a parcel of Canadian Government Railway land at Mission Yard, Thunder Bay, Ontario. Prerogative
- 807 Approve the terms and conditions of a loan up to \$916,000 to the **Hamilton Harbour Commission**, under Appropriation Act (AA) No. 1, 1979-80. AA
- 809 **General Motors of Canada Limited** Exemption Order, 1979 to exempt 1000 Chevette and Acadian model vehicles from compliance with the anchorage location requirements under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). MVSA
- 808 Withdraw land from entrustment to the **Canadian National Railway Company** and transfer the administration, management and control of certain lands in St. John Harbour, N.B. for the expansion of Pugsley Wharf under Canadian National Railways Act (CNRA). CNRA

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|
| 810 | Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase tariff in international waters of Districts 1, 2 and 3 in the Cornwall district by 5% and in the port of Churchill by 14%. | Pilotage Act |
| 819 | Coasting Trade Exemption Regulations 1980-1981, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). | CSA |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 811 | Consent to the taking by Corporation of the City of Windsor of certain lands being sold under an agreement of sale to qualified veteran James Ross De Laurier, under Veterans' Land Act (VLA). | VLA |
| 812 | Consent to the taking by Clarion Petroleums Ltd. of certain lands being sold under an agreement of sale to Stanley Benjamin Lenning. | VLA |
| 813 | Appoint members for District Authorities for the Regional Districts of the Department of Veterans Affairs, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 820 | Final Report of the Special Representative of the Government of Canada and Ambassador-at-Large respecting the Middle East and North Africa (The Stanfield Report). | Prerogative |
| 718 | Approve payment of relocation expenses to P.M. Pitfield and approve his continued participation under the Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA). | PSSA |
| 719 | Fix the salary of Mr. P.M. Pitfield, Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet. | Prerogative |
| 720 | Technical amendment to Order in Council P.C.1980-620 which appointed Mr. Marcel Masse to be President of the Canadian International Development Agency. | Prerogative |
| 800 | Grant an annuity to Beth Sheppard, widow of the late Honourable Frederick Anderson Sheppard. | Judges Act |
| 803 | Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable to the public.) | Criminal Records Act |

Our Special Notification Service includes:

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.
- copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.
- other services arranged on request.

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.3

PC-1980-844 to PC-1980-917 Inclusive

APRIL 4, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

PETRO-CANADA RECEIVES FURTHER FUNDS FROM GOVERNMENTsee ENERGY, p.2.

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO UPDATE TAX TREATY WITH GREAT BRITAINsee p.3.

FOREIGN BORROWING AGREEMENT FOR CNR APPROVEDsee FINANCE, p.3.

BUDGET FOR VIA RAIL APPROVEDsee p.6.

GOVERNMENT TO SHARE FUNDING OF LEGAL AID PROGRAM IN NWTsee JUSTICE, p.5.

TREASURY BOARD

The following were passed by Treasury Board on March 27, 1980 and approved by Cabinet on April 3, 1980 under P.C. 1980-903:

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| 1 | Approve the entry by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation into an agreement with Telesat Canada for the acquisition of up to 21 television-receive-only earth stations, under Broadcasting Act (BA). | BA |
| 2 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to agree to share the funding of a continued Ottawa River Regulation Planning Committee with Ontario and Quebec, under Canada Water Act (CWA). | CWA |
| 3 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign "An Agreement to Amend the Agreement on Flood Damage Reduction for the Marsh Creek Watershed" with New Brunswick. | CWA |
| 4 | I.M.O. Foods Limited Canada Remission Order No. 2, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 5 | Authorize the issue of letters patent conveying certain lands in Terrace, B.C., to Gerard De Kerf, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 6 | Approve the entry by the Minister of Finance into a financial agreement with the Northwest Territories in the form of grants to the Territories. | Prerogative |
| 7 | Approve the entry by the Minister of Finance into a financial agreement with the Yukon Territory in the form of grants to the Territories. | Prerogative |
| 8 | Approve entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with Provincial Diesel Inc. , Montreal for the repair of one 660 H.P. Alco Diesel Engine, Montreal Harbour, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). | NHBA |
| 9 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Otis Elevator Company Limited , Winnipeg, for Upgrading Passenger Elevator, Grain Elevator Workhouse, for the Port of Churchill, Manitoba. | NHBA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 880 Plant Quarantine Regulations amendment, under Plant Quarantine Act (PQA). PQA

APPOINTMENTS

- 848 Appoint the Honourable Antonio Lamer to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. (Approved March 29, 1980). Prerogative
- 852 Appoint Mr. J. L. Fry to be concurrently the Chief Statistician of Canada for a period not exceeding 60 days. (Approved April 2, 1980). Statistics Act
- 916 Appoint Mrs. Dorothy Betz to be a member of the National Parole Board for a period of five years, effective April 1, 1980. Parole Act

COMMUNICATIONS

- 913 Approve the issue of one additional common share of Telesat Canada, under Telesat Canada Act (TCA). TCA
- 914 Approve the increase in the number of Directors of Telesat Canada to 12. TCA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 856 Appoint certain officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs as Official Receivers. Bankruptcy Act
- 857 Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce Labelle-La Minerve for the change of its name to Chambre de Commerce de Labelle and to expand its boundaries to the Municipality of Labelle, under the Boards of Trade Act (BTA). BTA
- 858 Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Therese for the change of its name to Chambre de Commerce de Boisbriand. BTA
- 859 Grant the application of Chambre de Commerce de Victoriaville for the change of its name to Chambre de Commerce des Bois-Francis and expand its boundaries. BTA
- 875 Goods for Production of Aircraft Components Remission Order, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

EMPLOYMENT

- 851 Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, under Unemployment Insurance Act (UIA). (Approved April 2, 1980). UIA 1971

ENERGY

- 849 Authorize the Minister of Finance to advance to Petro-Canada out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund an amount of \$80,000,000 by way of purchase of preferred shares. (Approved April 2, 1980). Petro-Canada Act

ENVIRONMENT

- 844 Approve entry into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia to jointly acquire and manage Ladner Marsh, Lot 782, Group 2, NWD of the Fraser River estuary for the purpose of wildlife research, conservation and interpretation. (Approved March 29, 1980). Canada Wildlife Act
- 910 Schedule to Environmental Contaminants Act (ECA) amendment. ECA
- 911 Chlorofluorocarbon Regulations. ECA
- 915 Extend the term of office of Mr. Bernard Beaupre, a Commissioner of the International Joint Commission, for a term of three months from March 31, 1980 to June 30, 1980, under International Boundary Waters Treaty Act (IBWTA). IBWTA

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT

- 879 Export Development Order respecting financing and insurance on the sale of equipment and services to Jamaica, under Export Development Act (EDA). EDA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 873 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an instrument of acceptance of amendments to certain articles of the Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization, the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property and the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. Prerogative
- 874 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or Jean Cassleman Wadds to sign a Protocol amending the Convention with the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the Avoidance of Double Taxation, signed at London on September 8, 1978. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 904 Loan Agreement between the **Canadian National Railway Company** and **Swiss Bank Corporation** concerning a borrowing by the Canadian National Railway of 100,000,000 swiss francs. Prerogative
- 846 Approve the Capital Budget of the **Federal Business Development Bank** for the first part of the financial year ending March 31st, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). (Approved March 29, 1980). FAA
- 847 Approve the revised Capital Budget of the **Federal Business Development Bank** for the financial year ending March 31, 1980. (Approved March 29, 1980). FAA
- 850 Governor General Special Warrant providing for the expenditure requirements for April 1 to May 15, 1980. (Approved April 2, 1980). FAA

FISHERIES

- 872 Alaskan Waters Halibut Fishing Regulations, 1980 amendment. Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 881 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Sybron Corporation** of control of the business carried on by **Brinkmann Instruments (Canada) Ltd.** of Rexdale Ontario. FIRA
- 882 ALLOWED, establishment by **Alpine Electronics Inc.** of a new business at Markham, Ont., to import and distribute automobile sound products. FIRA

HEALTH & WELFARE

- 905 Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement with the Province of Quebec, renewing the original agreement for one year commencing April 1, 1980 and terminating March 31, 1981. Prerogative
- 906 Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement renewing the original agreement with the Province of New Brunswick. Prerogative
- 907 Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement with the Province of Ontario, further renewing the original agreement for one year commencing April 1, 1980 and terminating March 31, 1981. Prerogative
- 908 Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement renewing the original agreement with the Yukon Territory. Prerogative
- 909 Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to renew agreements under Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act (VRDPA) entered into with the provinces (except Quebec) and including the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories. VRDPA

HOUSING

- 853 Approve the **Kopas and Burritt Funding Inc.** as a lender to enable it to continue to make loans under Part I of the National Housing Act (NHA) for a period of time beginning January 1, 1980 and ending December 31, 1984. NHA
- 854 Approve **Counsel Trust Company** as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making home improvements loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act. NHA
- 855 National Housing Act Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment. NHA

IMMIGRATION

- 860- Immigration Exemption Regulations Nos. 3-8, 1980, under
865 Immigration Act (IA). IA
- 866- Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations Nos. 5-10, 1980.
871 IA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- 845 Approve and allow the interest on the Quebec Trust Fund, for fiscal year 1979-1980 upon Indian moneys held in the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (Approved March 29, 1980). Indian Act
- 877 Set apart certain lands in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band of Indians as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve Number 73. IA
- 878 Authorize the issue of quit claim letters patent to Clifford Hawke for certain lands in Eastnor Township, Bruce County, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

LAND TRANSFERS

- 887 Accept from Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situated at Riverhead, Nfld. for the use as a transmitter site. Prerogative
- 888 Approve sale of a parcel of land with improvements in Hamilton, Ont. to Joseph Finocchio, Steve Guagliano, Joseph Guagliano, Edward Palonek and John Miller, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA
- 889 Authorize sale of a parcel of land with improvements situated in Ear Falls Township, Kenora District, Ont. to the Corporation of the Township of Ear Falls. SCAA
- 890 Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of land situated at Nanaimo, to the Province of British Columbia. SCAA
- 891 Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in Saskatchewan to Ervin Emile Carlier. PLGA
- 892 Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in Saskatchewan to Larry A. Grant and Lynn S. Grant, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

JUSTICE

- 883 Approve entry into an agreement between the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories and the Minister of Justice for the sharing of costs of providing legal aid to the people of the Northwest Territories, under Northwest Territories Act (NWTa). NWTa

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 884 Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Administrative Services Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA
- 893 Approve the revised salaries of unrepresented officers and employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to become effective April 1, 1980, under Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act (SSHRCa). SSHRCa
- 917 Appoint Chairman and members of the Advisory Committee on the Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA) for terms of two years. PSSA

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 876 | Income Tax regulations amendment regarding Prescribed Class of Persons. | Income Tax Act |
| 886 | Canadian Manufactured Tires and Tubes (Exported Vehicles) Drawback Regulations, under Customs Act and Excise Tax Act (CA & ETA). | CA & ETA |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 885 | DEW Line Supply Order, 1980, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). | CSA |
| 895 | Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment. | CSA |
| 896 | Load Line Regulations (inland) amendment. | CSA |
| 897 | Hamilton Harbour Cargo Rates Tariff By-law amendment, under Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act (HHCA). | HHCA |
| 898 | Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment. | Pilotage Act |
| 899 | Transfer from the National Harbours Board to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, the administration, management, charge and direction of the works and property known as False Creek Fishermen's Terminal at Vancouver Harbour, B.C. | Public Works Act |
| 900 | Approve Capital Budget of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the financial year ending December 31, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 901 | Approve reconstruction of a bridge crossing Belle River, Mile 94.3, Windsor Subdivision, Maidstone Township, Essex County, Ontario. | Railway Act |
| 902 | Seaway Regulations amendment, under St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act (SLSAA). | SLSAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 894 | Accept retirement of Superintendent John Harwood Hodgins, effective midnight April 14, 1980, under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act (RCMPA). | RCMPA |
| 912 | Report of the Special Representative entitled "Constitutional Development in the Northwest Territories". | Prerogative |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?
DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?
IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...
-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.
-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.
-other services arranged on request.
Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

CAI
YX 110
-4 61

SAVERIN
POLICA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.4

PC-1980-918 to PC-1980-994 Inclusive

APRIL 12, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

CABINET REJECTS CBC BID TO EXCLUDE
CABLE COMPANIES FROM HOUSE OF COMMONS
SATELLITE COVERAGE...see COMMUNICATIONS p.3.

MOBIL TAKE OVER OF GENERAL CRUDE OIL
BLOCKED BY FIRAsee p.4.

INTERPROVINCIAL PIPE CONSTRUCTION IN
ALBERTA ALLOWEDsee ENERGY, p.4.

CABINET REVERSES PREVIOUS CTC DECISION
ON HELICOPTER CHARTER LICENCEsee p.6.

RATE INCREASE AUTHORIZED FOR TORONTO
& OSHAWA HARBOURS...see TRANSPORTATION, p.6.

TREASURY BOARD

The following were passed by Treasury Board on April 3, 1980 and approved by Governor in Council on April 10, 1980 under P.C. 1980-960:

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1/960 | Authorize the gratuitous loan to Telelobe Canada of a ten metre transportable earth station antenna to be used in experiments in Trans-Atlantic communications using the Symphonie Satellite , under Financial Administration Act (FAA) | FAA |
| 2/960 | Approve entry into an agreement covering the use of a parcel of land at College Militaire Royal de Saint Jean for the operation of a pumphouse and filtration plant, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3/960 | Remit to Canadian Pittsburgh Industries , a division of PPG Industries Canada Ltd. , of Toronto, a portion of customs duty paid on 28,270 Imperial gallons of refined cathodic resin imported for use in rustproofing automobile bodies. | FAA |
| 4/960 | Authorize ex gratia payment (\$261,128.22) to the City of Ottawa as compensation for realty taxes and school taxes on commercial space which were not paid for the years 1974 to 1978 inclusive. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 927 Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make an interim payment to primary producers for the marketing of pea beans produced in Ontario in the year 1979, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). APCMA
- 928 British Columbia Tree Fruit Order amendment, to redefine "tree fruit" to reflect the enlargement of the Board's area of jurisdiction to the whole of B.C., under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). APMA
- 929 Amend Schedule I of the Canada Grain Act (CGA), principally to delete the grade of wheat known as No. 3 Canada and replace it with a new grade known as Canada Feed Wheat. CGA
- 952 Plant Quarantine Regulations amendment regarding health safety fairness, under Plant Quarantine Act (PQA). PQA

APPOINTMENTS

- 951 Appoint Mr. J. R. Daigle to be the Royal Canadian Legion representative on the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Quebec, in place of Mr. Christopher C. Cobb, under Veterans' Land Act (VLA). VLA
- 970 Appoint Mr. Paul Tellier to be a member of the Board of Directors of **Petro-Canada** for a term not exceeding three years, under Petro-Canada Act (PCA). PCA
- 971 Appoint Mr. Roberto Encinas to be Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Tijuana, Mexico. Prerogative
- 972 Appoint Mr. Louis Vella to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Valletta, Malta. Prerogative
- 973 Appoint Mrs. Ruth Victoria Denton to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Panama City, Panama. Prerogative
- 975 Appoint Mr. Ian Stewart to be a director of the Export Development Corporation, vice G. L. Reuber, under Export Development Act (EDA). EDA
- 976 Terminate appointment of Mr. Robert Johnstone as alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for A. E. Gotlieb, and appoint him as a director of the Corporation, vice M.A. Cohen. EDA
- 978 Appoint Mr. B. F. Gooding to be a citizenship judge for the specific occasion of administering the Oath of Canadian Citizenship to Mr. John H. Mumme. Citizenship Act
- 979 Create the office of a fourth vice-chairman of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women and appoint Helen Dacey Wilson to be a vice-chairman in the central office of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA). AA
- 919 Designate Mr. Rheal Therien to be Vice-Chairman of the **Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission** for a period terminating effective March 31, 1982. CRTC Act
- 980 Extend the appointment of certain persons as part-time members of the Canadian Human Rights Commission from April 1, 1980 to September 30, 1980, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA). CHRA

981	Reappoint D. R. Bell to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
982	Reappoint R. Ching to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority.	PA
983	Approve reappointment of P.G. Link as a Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority.	PA
984	Reappoint C. Bodenseick and V. Lafleur to be members of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	PA
985	Reappoint G.H. Hayes and W.G. Howard to be members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	PA
986	Reappoint J. L. Agro to be a Commissioner of the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners, under Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act (HHCA).	HHCA
987	Reappoint P. J. Flaherty to be a Commissioner of the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners.	HHCA
988	Appoint W.J. Clemens to be a member of the Lakehead Harbour Commission, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA).	HCA
989	Appoint P. R. Cook to be a member of the Lakehead Harbour Commission.	HCA
990	Appoint D. Beaton to be a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission.	HCA
991	Appoint W. A. Selby to be a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission.	HCA
992	Appoint L. K. Jordon to be a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission.	HCA
993	Reappoint A. J. Ormsby to be a Commissioner of the Toronto Harbour Commissioners, under Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act (THCA).	THCA
994	Reappoint B. Vaughan to be a Commissioner of the Toronto Harbour Commissioners.	THCA

COMMUNICATIONS

968	Decision not to set aside or refer back to the CRTC, the issue of temporary network licences by the Commission for the distribution of the House of Commons proceedings by satellite, under Broadcasting Act (BA). Relates to applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. and the Cable Satellite Network .	BA
969	Approve the election by the Board of Directors of Telesat Canada of Mr. Eldon D. Thompson as President of Telesat Canada, under Telesat Canada Act (TCA).	TCA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

936	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-12.	Tariff Item 42700-1
937	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-12.	Tariff Item 42701-1

EMPLOYMENT

- 930 Proclamation to issue declaring that section 56 of the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (EIRA) shall come into force and have effect upon, from and after May 1, 1980. EIRA
- 931 Amendment to Unemployment Insurance Regulations, Section 56, to effect technical changes under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA). UIA

ENERGY

- 954 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to **Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited** of a certificate of public convenience and necessity in respect of certain pipe-line facilities for the transmission of oil between Edmonton and Kingman and between Strome and Hardisty, Alberta. NEB Act

FINANCE

- 974 Authorize terms and conditions for issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FISHERIES

- 932 Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment, affecting Lake Erie and Lake of the Woods areas. Fisheries Act
- 933 Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans (amounts not specified) to the **Canadian Saltfish Corporation** for the purpose of enabling that Corporation to carry on its operations under that Act. Saltfish Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 921 REFUSED, acquisition by **G. K. Technologies Incorporated** (formerly known as General Cables Corporation) of control of the business carried on by **Automation Industries Canada Limited**. FIRA
- 922 REFUSED, acquisition by **Mobil-GC Canada Ltd.** of a business carried on by **General Crude Oil Company**, consisting of its Canadian Division (excluding its Drilling Division). FIRA
- 924 REFUSED, establishment by **Nissan Industrial Equipment Company** of a new business at Concord, Ontario. FIRA
- 925 REFUSED, acquisition by **Mattel, Inc.** of control of a business carried on by **Whitman Golden Limited** of Cambridge Ontario. FIRA
- 926 REFUSED, acquisition by **Golden Eagle Canada Limited** of control of a business carried on by **A. Harvey and Company Limited**. FIRA
- 920 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Murata Manufacturing Company Limited** of control of the business carried on by **Erie Technological Products Limited**. FIRA
- 923 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Emerson Electric Co.** of control of the business carried on by **Skil Canada Ltd.** FIRA
- 961 ALLOWED, acquisition by **G.U.S. Canada Inc.** of control of **G.J. Lemieux Ltee** of Levis Quebec. FIRA
- 962 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Pass & Seymour, Inc.** of control of the business carried on by The Electrical Wiring Devices Division of **Renfrew Electric Co., Ltd.** of Toronto. FIRA

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 963 | ALLOWED, establishment by Latendorf Conveying Corp. of a new business at Waterloo, Ont., to manufacture conveying equipment for the baking industry. | FIRA |
| 964 | ALLOWED, establishment by Esse International, Inc. of a new business at Edmonton to be engaged in the supply of environmental safety equipment and service. | FIRA |
| 965 | ALLOWED, establishment by Polyply (Canada) Limited of a new business at Ajax, Ontario to manufacture and sell fibrous reinforced plastic laminates. | FIRA |
| 966 | ALLOWED, establishment by Akla Medic Inc. of a new business at Ste-Helene de Kamourasak, Quebec, to distribute first aid kits and related products. | FIRA |
| 967 | ALLOWED, establishment by Montra Investments Limited of a new business at Willowdale, Ontario, to engage in international trading and trade financing. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 953 | Authorize certain persons for their landing in Canada, under Immigration Act (IA). | IA |
|-----|--|----|

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 934 | Approve entry into an agreement between the Commissioner on behalf of the Government of the Northwest Territories and the Minister of Finance on behalf of the Government of Canada, pursuant to Vote 35 of the estimates for fiscal year ending March 31, 1980, under Northwest Territories Act (NWTa). | NWTA |
| 935 | Approve entry into an agreement between the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory and the Minister of Finance, also pursuant to Vote 35 of the Estimates for fiscal year ending March 31, 1980. | Yukon Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 938 | Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all employees in the Information Services Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 939 | Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Purchasing and Supply Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category. | PSSRA |
| 977 | Transfer from the Minister of Finance to the Minister of Public Works the powers, etc. of the Minister of Finance under the Municipal Grants Act and Department of Finance Vote 5 of Appropriation Act No.3, 1976, and the control of the Municipal Grants Division of the Federal-Provincial Relations and Social Policy Branch of the Department of Finance, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSRTDA). | PSRTDA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 955 | Amendment No. 3 to the Canada/Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement No.2, City of Weyburn respecting waste disposal Facilities for the City of Weyburn. | Prerogative |
| 956 | Authorize grants to La Conserverie Girard Inc. (\$30,000), Enduits Arla Canada Inc. (\$196,250), Termaco Ltee (\$180,000), La Corporation des Outils du Quebec (\$91,800) and Son-Val Industries (\$43,350) in the Province of Quebec, for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREEA |

TRANSPORTATION

918	Vary Air Transport Committee Decision no. 5316 of October 11, 1977, in order to grant Edgeworth Helicopters Ltd. a domestic and international charter licence to operate helicopters out of London, Ontario, under National Transportation Act (NTA).	NTA
943	Boating Restriction Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA).	CSA
944	Oshawa Harbour Commission By-laws amendment to increase wharfage, berthage and harbour dues, under Harbour Commission Act (HCA).	HCA
945	Toronto Harbour Cargo Rates By-law amendment to increase rates by 15% for all cargo except lumber and steel, under Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1911 (THCA).	THCA
946	Toronto Harbour Licensing By-law amendment to increase fees by 33%.	THCA
947	Toronto Harbour Tariff of Berthage Charges amendment to modify the basis of assessing charges by using lower gross registered tonnage and by increasing charges.	THCA
948	Minute of the National Harbours Board establishing the new harbour headline for Burrard Inlet in the public harbour of Vancouver, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA).	NHBA
949	Authorize the granting of a lease to Western Pool Terminals Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver.	NHBA
950	Authorize the granting of a Supplemental Agreement to Western Pool Terminals Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver.	NHBA
957	Approve a supplementary payment for audit fees covering certain non-recurring work to the firm of Coopers & Lybrand of Montreal for their services as independent auditors of the accounts of Air Canada for the year 1978, under Air Canada Act 1977 (ACA).	ACA
958	Approve payment of audit fees of Air Canada to the firm of Clarkson, Gordon & Company of Montreal for their services as independent auditors of the accounts of Air Canada for the year 1979.	ACA
959	Approve payments of audit fees by the National Company to the firms of Coopers & Lybrand of Montreal for their services as independent auditors of the accounts of the National Railways as defined in the Canadian National Railways Act (CNRA) and the pension fund of the employees of the National Railways for the year 1979.	CNRA

OTHER

940	Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable to the public.)	Criminal Records Act
941	Accept the retirement of Assistant Commissioner Joseph Ubald Marcel Sauve, effective midnight April 21, 1980.	RCMP Act
942	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations amendment regarding appointments to the Benefit Trust Fund Advisory Committee.	RCMP Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.5

PC-1980-995 to PC-1980-1058 Inclusive

APRIL 19, 1980

HIGHLIGHTS

TOUGHER REGULATIONS FOR OIL LOADINGS &
UNLOADINGS.....see ENVIRONMENT p. 2

ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNING WITH
USA AUTHORIZED....see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

GOVERNMENT'S MAIN SPENDING ESTIMATES
READIED FOR TABLING..see TREASURY BOARD p.6.

SPARKLING CIDER, BLENDED WINE REMISSION
ORDERS REVOKED.....see FINANCE p.3.

EXPLOSIVES BLENDING RESTRICTED ...see p.6.

MINING, ELECTRIC FOREIGN TAKE-OVERS
BLOCKEDsee FOREIGN INVESTMENT, p.3

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1005 | Appoint Mr. Terrence Charles Bacon to be High Commissioner for Canada in Zimbalbwe with residence in Lusaka, Republic of Zambia, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA). | AA |
| 1046 | Appoint P. Rowe and A. Gagnon to be members of the National Council of Welfare for a term expiring April 1, 1983, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (NHWA). | NHWA |
| 1047 | Appoint Dr. B.R. Schnell to be a member of the Medical Research Council, under Medical Research Council Act (MRCA) | MRCA |
| 1048 | Appoint Dr. James D. Wood to be a member of the Medical Research Council for a period terminating July 1, 1982. | MRCA |
| 1049 | Reappoint certain persons to be members of the National Council of Welfare for a term expiring November 1, 1980. | NHWA |
| 1050 | Appoint Lieutenant-General Ramsay Muir Withers to be Chief of the Defence Staff, effective May 31, 1980, under National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 1051 | Terminate the appointment of the Honourable Robert L. Stanfield as Special Representative of the Government of Canada and Ambassador-at-Large. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1008 Meat Inspection Regulations amendment concerning overtime rates for inspectors. MIA

COMMUNICATIONS

- 1000 Approve Capital Budget of **Teleglobe Canada** for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1981 for a total of \$33.7-million (which includes previously-approved projects, under Financial Administration Act (FAA)). FAA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 997 Grant the application by **Salmon Arm District Chamber of Commerce** for the change of its name to **Salmon Arm & District Chamber of Commerce**. Boards of Trade Act
- 998 Grant the application of **The Pas Chamber of Commerce** for the change of its name to **The Pas and District Chamber of Commerce**. BofT Act
- 999 Grant the application of **Peterborough Chamber of Commerce** for the change of its name to **Greater Peterborough Chamber of Commerce** and to expand its boundaries to City of Peterborough and that portion of the County of Peterborough. BofT Act
- 1016 Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-14. Tariff Item 42700-1
- 1017 Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-14. Tariff Item 42701-1

DEFENCE

- 1020 Authorize eligible members of the Canadian Forces to accept and wear the United Nations Medal for Service with the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon. Prerogative

ENERGY

- 1002 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to fix compensation for April and to update compensation for January, February and March, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA

ENVIRONMENT

- 1029 Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to provide stricter precautions for Canadian ships involved in the loading and unloading of oil, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). CSA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1003 Authorize Pierre Garceau to sign a Reciprocal Amateur Radio Operating Agreement with the Government of the Republic of Haiti. Prerogative
- 1004 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Protocol amending the agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of Atomic Energy with the Government of U.S.A. as amended. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 995 Government of Canada bond issue, to amend Terms and Conditions by amending Order in Council P.C. 1980-974 of 10th April, 1980. Prerogative

- 1028 Approve amendments to an Agreement entered into between the Government of Canada, the **Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce**, the **Royal Bank of Canada** and the **Maritime Employers Association** of May 5, 1976, concerning re-payment provisions of loans to the MEA, under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1975. AA
- 1056 Revoke the Sparkling Cider Remission Order.
- 1057 Revoke the Blending Wine Remission Order.
- 1058 Revoke the Financial Institution Dividends Remission Order.

FISHERIES

- 1006 Approve Capital Budget of the **Canadian Saltfish Corporation** in the amount of \$12,850,000 in the form of loans for working capital and \$2,631,000 for fixed assets, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 1007 Foreign Vessel Fishing Regulations amendment to restrict application of section 16.2 to fishing by trawl nets and to revise quota period for squid in subarea 4. Fisheries Act
- 1009 Saskatchewan Fishery Regulations amendment to revise fishing licence fees. Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 996 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Cargill Co. Ltd.** of control of the business of **Maplewood Poultry Processors Ltd.** and of the business carried on by **J.J. Hambley Hatcheries (B.C.) Ltd.** Foreign Investment Review Act
- 1053 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Amoco CYM Corp.**, through the merger of **Amoco CYM Corp.** and **Cyprus Mines Corp.**, of control of the business carried on by **Cyprus Anvil Mining Corp.** FIRA
- 1054 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.** of control of the business carried on by **Federal Pioneer Ltd.** FIRA
- 1011 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **InTrade-A.C.T. U.S. Holdings, Inc.** of control of **Alfred C. Toepfer (Canada) Ltd.** of Winnipeg. FIRA
- 1012 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **The William Boulton Group Ltd.** of control of **Mathew Wylie (Canada) Ltd.** of Downsview, Ont. FIRA
- 1013 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **TRW Inc.** of control of the business carried on by **C.E. Niehoff & Co. of Canada Ltd.** of Rexdale, Ont. FIRA
- 1014 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Kinder-Care Learning Centres Inc.** of control of the business carried on by **Three Little Fishes Limited** at Scarborough. FIRA
- 1015 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Daniel E. Pavon** of a new business at **Penetanguishene, Ont.** to manufacture and sell sewage treatment units. FIRA
- 1052 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **JBH Holdings, Inc.** of control of the business carried on by **Jacuzzi Canada Ltd.** FIRA
- 1055 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Preussag Aktiengesellschaft** of control of the business carried on by **The British Metal Corp. (Canada) Ltd.** and **Debro, Inc.** FIRA

HEALTH & WELFARE

- 1021 Food and Drug Regulations amendment, to revise list of drugs which may be sold only by prescription, (Schedule No. 489), under Food and Drugs Act (FDA). FDA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- 1010 Accept surrender dated October 5, 1979 by the St. Mary's Band of Indians of 32.873 acres of land in Kootenay Indian Reserve No. 1 and St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1A and authorize entry into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited. Indian Act

LAND TRANSFERS

- 1025 Transfer to Manitoba, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Brochet, Manitoba, (1053.28 square metres) under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA
- 1027 Transfer to Manitoba, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Brochet, Manitoba, (891.24 square metres). SCAA
- 1036 Accept from Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Aquaforte, Nfld., for the purpose of a wharf approach. Prerogative
- 1037 Accept from Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Meldrum Bay, Dawson Township, Manitoulin District, Ont., for use as a small craft harbour. Prerogative
- 1038 Accept from Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Nipigon, Thunder Bay District, Ont., for use as a small craft harbour. Prerogative
- 1039 Authorize the Minister of Public Works to execute an agreement with The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto and grant a licence of occupation over a parcel of Crown land, situated in Scarborough, Ont., for the purpose of constructing a subway facility, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
- 1040 Approve sale of a parcel of land with improvements situate at the Borough of York, Toronto, to Cecil Allan Winder and Margaret Ann Winder. SCAA
- 1041 Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at Waterville, Quebec, to La Ville de Waterville. SCAA
- 1042 Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Gascons, Ruisseau Chapados, Quebec to the Province of Quebec. SCAA
- 1043 Transfer to Quebec, the administration and control of two parcels of land situate at Tete a la Baleine, in the Municipalite de la Cote Nord du Golfe du Saint-Laurent, Que. SCAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 1022 Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all employees in the Translator Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, with an expiry date of September 14, 1980, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1026 Authorize grants to **Raffinerie de Sucre de Quebec** in the Province of Quebec, in the amount of \$5,659,800.00 for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, under the Department of Regional Expansion Act (DREE Act). DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 1023 Steamships Carrying Cargo Containers Order CRC, c.1489 amendment to extend the specified period to March 31, 1981, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). CSA
- 1030 Approve second revised Capital Budget of **VIA RAIL** for the financial year ending December 31, 1979, from \$79.1 million to \$67.1 million, based on revised Capital Expenditure Program for 1979, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 1031 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 167, concerning windshield mounting for multi-purpose passenger vehicles, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). MVSA
- 1032 Prince Rupert Terminal Tariff By-law amendment to increase all tariff rates by 6.9% under By-law Prince Rupert B-4(a), effective January 1, 1980, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). NHBA
- 1033 Approve plans of the existing wharf and wharf extension and of the site, proposed to be constructed by the **Canadian National** in St. John's Harbour, Pier 36, CN Dockyard, Waterford River, St. John's, Nfld. Railway Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 1034 Treasury Board Report No. 2 of April 3, 1980 as follows:
1. Authorize payment to Christof Wild and Ferdinand Ruehe of amounts owing to them while participating in the German-Canadian Society Movement of 1977. Prerogative
 2. Authorize ex gratia payment to Charlie Gruben of Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. as compensation for damage to his house and furniture caused during DEW Line construction. Prerogative
 3. Authorize the National Harbours Board to reimburse the Canadian Dairy Commission its expenses in connection with the reroofing of Shed 103 at the Port of Quebec. NHBA
 4. Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to sign and execute agreements with the Quebec Government, the Cree Regional Board of Health Services and Social Services and the Kativik Health and Social Services Council to ensure delivery of health care services and programs to certain Cree and Inuit people. Prerogative
- 1035 Treasury Board Report of April 11, 1980 as follows:
1. Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement for the development and demonstration of renewable energy and energy conservation technologies, with the Government of Manitoba, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (RTSA). RTSA
 2. Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by five companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

3.	Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by six companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.	FAA
4.	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Military Colleges, amendment, under National Defence Act (NDA).	NDA
5.	Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying to Materiaux de Giffard Inc. , a parcel of land in the Parish of Beauport, Quebec, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA).	NHBA
6.	Authorize an increase in the amount of the contract awarded to Pilote & Freres Construction Inc. , Charlesbourg West, Quebec, for Excavation and Placing of Sub-base, for Rail Track Ballast, Beauport Flats, Port of Quebec.	NHBA
7.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Lundrigans Limited , Halifax, N.S., for construction of Copewall, Crane Rail Foundations and Ro-Ro Ramp, Container Terminal II, Port of Halifax.	NHBA
8.	Authorize the gratuitous loan of copies of the computerized Health Hazard Appraisal Modular Program (Champ computer program) and its accompanying documentation to health professionals, universities and other private or governmental organizations.	FAA
9.	Remission of customs duty paid by the Canadian General Transit Company Ltd. on railway tank car No. CGTX 13321.	FAA
10.	Remission of income tax payable by Hein-Werner of Canada Ltd. , in respect of the 1974 taxation year.	FAA
11.	Remission of income tax payable by Walter R. Persram in respect of the year 1973, plus relevant interest.	FAA
12.	Remission of income tax payable by Albert Leger, in respect of the year 1974.	FAA
1044	Recommendation that the Main Estimates for the year ending March 31, 1981 be tabled, under British North America Act, 1867 (BNA Act).	BNA Act
1045	Recommendation that the Supplementary Estimates (A) for the year ending March 31, 1981 be tabled.	BNA Act

OTHER

1001	Kinepouch and Kinestik Explosives Order, concerning restrictions on the blending of inexplusive components of each.	Explosives Act
1018	Fix the remuneration of Mr. Robert Arseneau of the Canada Labour Relations Board, under Canada Labour Code (CLC).	CLC
1019	Fix the remuneration of Mr. Norman Bernstein of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	CLC
1024	Fix the salary of Mr. Rheal Therien, Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, under Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Act (CRTC Act).	CRTC Act

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.6

PC-1980-1059 to PC-1980-1102 Inclusive

APRIL 26, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE IMPORT ASSISTANCE
APPROVED.....see CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.

SALES AND IMPORTING OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS
CONTAINING ASBESTOS PROHIBITED....see p. 2.

ENDANGERED SPECIES IMPORT-EXPORT LIST
UPDATED.....see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

AUTHORITY GRANTED FOR SIGNING OF NEW
FOOD AID CONVENTION.....see EXTERNAL p.2.

GOVERNMENT TO SHARE FUNDING OF MANITOBA
FLOOD-PROOFING PROGRAM.....see p.4.

AGREEMENT REACHED ON MANITOBA CROP
INSURANCE PROGRAM.....see AGRICULTURE p. 2

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1096 | Appoint Dr. Henry A. Regier to be a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission, under Convention on the Great Lakes Fisheries between Canada and the United States (CGLF). | CGLF |
| 1097 | Appoint Robert K. Joyce to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation, for I. Stewart, under Export Development Act (EDA). | EDA |
| 1098 | Appoint Verne G. McKay to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation, for Sylvain Cloutier. | EDA |
| 1099 | Appoint F.R.A Petrie to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation, for Robert Johnstone. | EDA |
| 1100 | Appoint Noble Power to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation, for M. Masse. | EDA |
| 1101 | Appoint Mr. Roger Labelle to be a member and designate him as Vice-Chairman of the National Parole Board for a period of five years, effective April 1, 1980. | Parole Act |
| 1102 | Appoint Mr. Claude Bouchard to be a temporary member of National Parole Board. | Parole Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1059 Approve entry into an Agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Manitoba, under Crop Insurance Act (CIA). CIA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1063 Amend Item 26 of Part I of the Schedule to the Hazardous Products Act (HPA), to prohibit advertising, sale and importation of certain products that contain asbestos. HPA
- 1064 Amend Item 18 of Part I of the Schedule to the Hazardous Products Act to prohibit advertising, sale and importation of certain face protectors for hockey and lacrosse. HPA
- 1065 Weights and Measures Regulations amendment, under Weights and Measures Act (W&M Act). W&M Act
- 1067 Fruits and Vegetables Remission Order, 1979, to apply to importers of certain fresh fruits and vegetables and pickled silver skin onions, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

EMPLOYMENT

- 1086 Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, concerning collection of premiums, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA). UIA

ENERGY

- 1090 Consent to the expropriation by **Czar Resources Ltd.** of approximately 3.6 acres of land in Alberta, being sold under Agreement of Sale to Jacob Reimer, for the construction, operation and maintenance of a pipeline, under Veterans' Land Act (VLA). VLA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1092 Authorize Peter M. Towe or Gilles Mathieu to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, subject to ratification, the Food Aid Convention, 1980, which replaces the Convention of 1971. Prerogative

FISHERIES

- 1068 Alberta Fishery Regulations amendment, concerning quotas and areas of fishing. Fisheries Act
- 1069 Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to set out conditions under which a limited fishing licence may be issued. FA
- 1070 Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment to create new licences and to provide for several other technical changes. FA

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 1074 ALLOWED, acquisition by **Johann Henkenjohann** of control of the business carried on by **Rollag Manufacturing Corp.** Ltd. of Toronto. FIRA
- 1075 ALLOWED, establishment by **Ahlmarks Bransle AB** of a new business in the Ottawa region to manufacture and market heat pumps. FIRA

HOUSING

- 1060 Approve Gulf and Fraser Fisherman's Credit Union and Stry Credit Union as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). NHA

1061 Approve certain Credit unions as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of National Housing Act. NHA

1062 Approve certain Caisses Populaires as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act. NHA

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1072 Export Control List amendment, to change certain species listed on the appendicies as per the latest list approved by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). E&IPA

1073 Import Control List amendment, to effect the same change as above. E&IPA

LABOUR

1076 Canada Building Safety Regulations amendment to convert units of measurement to metric, under Canada Labour Code (CLC). CLC

1077 Canada Dangerous Substances Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1078 Canada Electrical Safety Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1079 Canada Fire Safety Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1080 Canada First-Aid Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1081 Canada Materials Handling Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1082 Canada Motor Vehicle Operators Hours of Service Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1083 Canada Protective Clothing and Equipment Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1084 Canada Safe Illumination Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

1085 Canada Temporary Work Structure Regulations amendment, re metric conversion. CLC

LAND TRANSFERS

1066 Transfer to British Columbia, the administration and control of certain lands in Kootenay District, B.C., Under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

1087 Transfer to Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of land with improvements, situated in Moosonee Townsite, Cochrane District, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA

1094 Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into an agreement with the City of Campbellton concerning the description of waterlot to be acquired by Campbellton from the Government of Canada. PLGA

PARKS

- 1093 National Historic Parks Order amendment, to set aside certain lands in Alberta as a National Historic Park, under National Parks Act (NPA). NPA

TRANSPORTATION

- 1071 Air Regulations amendment to Section 511, waiving the need to obtain departmental approval of individual flights by man-carrying balloons. Aeronautics Act
- 1089 Authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the lease with **United Grain Growers Limited** at the harbour of Vancouver, to extend term of lease V-191(5) to July 31, 1996, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). NHBA

TREASURY BOARD

- 1091 Treasury Board Report of April 18, 1980 as follows:
1. Authorize the Minister of the Environment to share the cost of undertaking, with Manitoba, a floodproofing program in the Red River Valley. Environment Act
 2. Approve the leasing or licensing by **The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated** of any lands held in the name of the Corporation for any term not exceeding ten years, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 3. Authorize waiver of the Crown's right to claim in priority and to abandon that same claim on available insurance monies of the amount required to satisfy the Crown's claim against Corporal G. Lachance for loss of services and cost of medical treatment provided to former Private Jean-Guy Lauzon. Prerogative
 4. Approve entry into an agreement covering the use of certain lands at C.F.B. Esquimalt, B.C., by the Capital Regional District, Victoria, B.C. for replacement of a sanitary sewer system. PLGA
 5. Authorize an ex gratia payment to **Power Construction Ltd.** of St. John's, Nfld., as compensation for losses incurred in the reconstruction of the breakwater at Harbour Le Cou. Prerogative

OTHER

- 1088 Approve the amendment to By-Law I of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, relating to the transaction of business and affairs of the Council, under Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act (NS&ERC Act). NS&ERC Act
- 1095 Report of the Commission to Review Salaries and Allowances of Members of Parliament and Senators. (Note: this order only covers transmittal to the Governor General but does not cover content of the Report). Prerogative

Our Special Notification Service includes:

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.
- copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.
- other services arranged on request.

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.7

PC-1980-1103 to PC-1980-1197 Inclusive

MAY 3, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

EXPORT CHARGE DROPPED FOR OIL USED IN
OFFSHORE DRILLING.....see ENERGY p.2.

INTEREST RATE MAXIMUM INCREASED FOR
HOUSING LOANS.....see p.4.

TAX BREAK FOR DONATIONS TO NON-CANADIAN
UNIVERSITIES APPROVED.....see TAX p.5.

TAX CONVENTION WITH AUSTRALIA, BANGLADESH,
& N.Z. SET FOR SIGNING.....see p. 2.

PACIFIC HALIBUT FISHING AREAS, QUOTAS,
& SEASONS SET.....see FISHERIES p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1177 | Appoint Mr. Clayton G. Bullis to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the People's Republic of Angola with residence in Lagos, Federal Republic of Nigeria, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA). | AA |
| 1187 | Appoint Mr. L.A.H. Smith to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Mr. A.E. Gotlieb, under Export Development Act (EDA). | EDA |
| 1188 | Appoint the Honourable J.A. Marcel Crete to be Chief Justice of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 1189 | Appoint the Honourable Claude C. Bisson to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 1190 | Appoint the Honourable Marc Beauregard to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 1191 | Appoint the Honourable James A. Jerome to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court, under National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 1192 | Appoint the Honourable Lawrence A. Poitras to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court. | NDA |
| 1193 | Appoint the Honourable Roger Philip Kerans to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory. | Prerogative |
| 1197 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health & Welfare Act. | DNH&W Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

COMMUNICATIONS

- 1182 Grant approval to **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** to renew the lease for space in the B.C. Turf Building, 475 West Georgia Street, Vancouver for a further period of two and one half years from Feb. 1, 1980 to July 31, 1982 under Broadcasting Act (BA). BA
- 1183 Grant approval to **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** to renew the lease for space in the Security Building, 267 Pellissier Street, Windsor, for a period of six years from Dec. 1, 1979 to Nov. 30, 1985. BA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1104 Technical amendment to Children's Car Seats and Harness Regulations, under Hazardous Products Act (HPA). HPA
- 1105 Technical amendment to Hazardous Products Regulations with respect to toys. HPA
- 1108 Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment. Customs Tariff
- 1109 Customs Duties Drawback Regulations amendment, relating to chemicals and plastics. Customs Act
- 1110 Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, relating to chemicals and plastics. Customs Act
- 1129 Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-13. Tariff Item 42700-1
- 1130 Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-13. Tariff Item 42701-1

ENERGY

- 1106 National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment to exempt oil used for drilling operations in offshore areas of Canada from the application of export licensing procedure. NEB Act
- 1107 Petroleum Administration Act Part I Regulations amendment to exempt the above mentioned category of oil from application of export charge. PAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1186 Authorize signing of convention with Australia, New Zealand and Bangladesh for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 1178 Destruction of Securities Regulations amendment to allow certain paper files to be destroyed immediately after microfilming instead of keeping them for 20 years and microfilm records to be destroyed after 10 years, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FISHERIES

- 1111 International Pacific Halibut Fishery Regulations to redefine fishing areas, establish quotas & closing times for 1980 Halibut Fishing as approved by the International Pacific Halibut Commission, under Article III of the Convention between Canada and the U.S. for the preservation of the Halibut Fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Canada/U.S. Convention

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1133 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 490), to reinstate export certificate previously revoked and establish in the regulations a specific reference to the certificate mentioned in Section 32 of the Food and Drugs Act (F&D Act). | F&D Act |
| 1134 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 495), to modify the list of analysts and inspectors under the regulations. | F&D Act |
| 1135 | Designate Donna Jean Semple as an analyst for the purposes of the Narcotic Control Act (NCA). | NCA |
| 1136 | Designate Jean Elizabeth Stanners as an analyst for the purposes of the Narcotic Control Act. | NCA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1103 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Adams Investment Co. of control of the business carried on by Franklin Supply Company Ltd. of Calgary, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA) | FIRA |
| 1113 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Charles Robins, Theodore E. Plummer and C.L. Chappell of control of the business carried on by White Mop Wringer Co. , a division of Consolidated Foods Corp. of Canada Ltd. of Paris, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1114 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Witco Chemical Canada Ltd. of the business carried on by Cordesco Ltd. of Vaughan, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1115 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lawter Chemical Canada Ltd. and Currie Products Ltd. of control of St. Lawrence Resin Products Ltd. of Hamilton. | FIRA |
| 1116 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Norman I. Cole and Gloria J. Cole of control of Bay View Marina and Trailer Park at Morson, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1117 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Monique A. McCool of control of the business carried on by Thomas Holdings Ltd. at Fredericton, N.B. | FIRA |
| 1118 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Milton A. Brown, Jr. of control of the business carried on by Atlin Inn Limited at Atlin, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1119 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by McCorquodale and Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by La Clede Color Cards, Limited of Fort Erie. | FIRA |
| 1120 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Bauer Irrigation Ltd. of a new business at Kamloops, B.C. to assemble and distribute specialized farm and industrial equipment. | FIRA |
| 1121 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Vincenzo Cappello of a new business at Niagara Falls to assemble and sell speed control devices for electric motors. | FIRA |
| 1122 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Telecommunications Technology, Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to import, sell, service and repair test equipment for the communications industry. | FIRA |
| 1123 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Patricia Frances Maynard and Joseph Mimran of a new business at Toronto under the name Fabrix Etc. Ltd. to sell, at the wholesale and retail levels, fabrics, patterns, notions, craft items, clothing, clothing accessories and home decorating accessories. | FIRA |
| 1124 | ALLOWED, the establishment by David J. Conville of a new business at Burnaby, B.C. and Erin, Ont. to manufacture and distribute interior wall fastening devices. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1125	ALLOWED, the establishment by Moller Steamship Co. Inc. of a new business at Toronto and Montreal to carry out the functions of a shipping agent for the Maersk Line .	FIRA
1126	ALLOWED, the establishment by National Chemsearch of Canada, Ltd. of a new business at Bramalea under the name National Chemsearch of Canada, Ltd., Plumbmaster Division to engage in specialty plumbing supply business.	FIRA
1127	ALLOWED, the establishment by G/H Limited, Inc. of a new Toronto business to market a pharmaceutical computer program.	FIRA
1128	ALLOWED, the establishment by Joh. Moritz Rump and Imra, S.A. of a new business at Montreal under the name Imra-Rit Inc. to distribute knitting needles, crochet hooks and related products.	FIRA

HEALTH & WELFARE

1137	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to establish tables of contribution for 1980.	CPP
1195	Establish the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act).	DNH&W Act

HOUSING

1147	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, relating to interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities or public housing agencies to prescribe a lending rate of 14.5% per annum, under National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
------	--	-----

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1181	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1) (a) (iv) of the Indian act shall not apply to the Hurons of the Lorette Band of Indians.	Indian Act
------	--	------------

JUSTICE

1179	Report of the Minister of Justice on Ordinances Nos. 2 to 11 of the Council of the Yukon Territory passed during the Second Session, 1979 on April 26, 1979.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

LAND TRANSFERS

1112	Transfer the administration of certain lands in Fort Smith, NWT to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
1139	Accept from Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Aquaforte, Nfld., for the purpose of wharf improvements.	Prerogative
1140	Accept from Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Change Islands, Nfld., as a site for navigational lights.	Prerogative
1141	Accept from Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of land situated at Roddickton, Nfld., for the purpose of residential sites.	Prerogative
1142	Accept from Nova Scotia, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Bay St., Lawrence, N.S.	Prerogative
1143	Accept from Nova Scotia, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Pleasant Bay, N.S., for the purpose of establishing a television rebroadcasting station.	Prerogative
1145	Approve sale of land, wharf and access road at Boischatel, Quebec to Citadel Brick and Paving Block Co. Limited , under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA

1146	Approve sale of lands in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Ont., to the National Capital Commission, for the purposes of the Ottawa Airport Parkway.	SCAA
1148	Transfer to Alberta, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land in Grande Prairie County, Alta.	SCAA
1149	Transfer to British Columbia, the administration and control of a parcel of land situated at Burnaby, B.C.	SCAA
1150	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situated at Ottawa, Ontario to Belran & Co. Ltd.	SCAA
1151	Transfer to Prince Edward Island, the administration and control of a parcel of land and waterlot situated at Grand River South, P.E.I.	SCAA
1152	Transfer to Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situated at Baie Comeau, Que.	SCAA
1153	Transfer to Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated in Sutherland Industrial Park, Saskatoon, Sask.	SCAA
1161	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting land in Saskatchewan to Elaine Earl.	PLGA
1162	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting land in Saskatchewan to Reuben S. Stredwick.	PLGA
1176	Issue corrected grants to the City of Brandon.	PLGA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

1154	To Stanchem, Division of PPG Industries Canada Ltee of Que., in the amount of \$2 million.	DREE Act
1155	To Marine Industrie Limitee, Que., for \$3,015,400.	DREE Act
1156	To Bombardier Limitee, Que., for \$3,238,400.	DREE Act
1157	To Continental Strictly Kosher Meat, Que. for \$46,500.	DREE Act
1158	To Les Specialites Alimentaires Dorani Inc., Que. for \$46,000 and to Triplex Engineering Co. Ltd., Que., in the amount of \$75,000.	DREE Act
1159	To Les Batisses Le-Fort Ltee, Que. for \$69,500, to Harlied's (1979) Ltd., Que. for \$25,500, and to Precision Photomask Inc., Que., in the amount of \$24,000.	DREE Act
1160	To Les Circuits GRM Circuits Inc., Que. for \$36,975, to Machinerie Compression Inc., Que. for \$60,000, to National Semiconductors Ltd., Que. for \$47,000, to La Machinerie Omega Limitee, Que. for \$114,000, and to Industrial Combustion & Equipment Ltd., Que. for \$200,000.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

1138	Income Tax Regulations amendment to provide for donations to universities outside Canada (whose student bodies include Canadians) to be regarded as charitable donations and deductible for income tax purposes, in respect of donations made on or after January 1, 1979.	Income Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

1175	Atlantic Region Selective Assistance Regulations amendment to include additional items in Special Westbound Subsidy Program, under Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act (ARFAA).	ARFAA
------	--	-------

TREASURY BOARD

- 1184 Treasury Board report of April 24, 1980 as follows:
1. Approve the gift of two Jersey calves to the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club for sale at auction to raise funds for the 1982 World Jersey Conference. Financial Administration Act
 2. Approve entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for the provision of services connected with the prevention and control of forest fires on Indian Reserves in Ontario. Prerogative
 3. Approve an increase in the living allowance for Donald S. Rickerd and Guy Gilbert as Commissioners of the Commission of Inquiry Concerning Certain Activities of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Prerogative
 4. Authorize the Supreme Court of Canada to present a painting by Doris McCarthy of Toronto to the High Court of Australia on the occasion of the opening of its new Court House on May 20, 1980. FAA
 5. Authorize the transfer of lands in the city of London, Ont. to the Province of Ontario under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

OTHER

- 1131 Grant an annuity to Margaret Cecilia Louise Darby, widow of the late Honourable Walter Eric Darby. Judges Act
- 1132 Grant an annuity to Sheila Pottier, widow of the late Honourable Vincent Joseph Pottier. Judges Act
- 1144 Technical amendment to Order In Council P.C. 1980-662 which appointed the Honourable Pierre De Bane, the Honourable Yvon Pinard, the Honourable Donald Johnston and the Honourable Paul Cosgrove to act with the Speaker of the House of Commons, as Commissioners. Prerogative
- 1163 Grant a free pardon and remission of fine. (Details unavailable.) Criminal Code
- 1164 Remission of fine. (Details unavailable.) Criminal Code
- 1165- Pardons granted, under Criminal Records Act (CRA). CRA
1174 (Details unavailable.)
- 1180 Fix the salary of Mr. Gordon MacNabb, President of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council. Prerogative
- 1194 Approve the election of Mr. Gordon P. Kritsch as a director of **Loto Canada Inc.** for a term of six months. Prerogative
- 1196 Accept the resignation of Mr. J.H. Vreesmijk as Vice-Chairman of the National Harbours Board, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). NHBA
- 1185 (Order Not Approved).

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.8

PC-1980-1198 to PC-1980-1273 Inclusive

MAY 10, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

N. A. AIR DEFENSE COMMAND AGREEMENT
EXTENDED.....see EXTERNAL p.2.

IMMIGRATION RULES ALTERED TO ALLOW ENTRY
OF CUBAN REFUGEES.....see p.4.

JANUARY CRUDE OIL EXPORT ADJUSTMENT
APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.2.

FURTHER INTEREST RATE INCREASE FOR
HOUSING LOANS.....see p.4.

RESTRICTION ON WALRUS HUNTING BY NATIVES
IMPOSED.....see FISHERIES p.3.

DREE GRANTS AUTHORIZED FOR SEVERAL
QUEBEC FIRMS.....see p.5.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1213 | Appoint Mr. Marcel Masse as Alternate Governor of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Development Bank and the Caribbean Development Bank, in place of Mr. Michel Dupuy. | Prerogative |
| 1238 | Appoint Maurice Rolland Belair, Marie Gilberte Denise Bromow, Robert Eric Brown, Carole Marie Liliane Dupere and Francois Edgas Pilon, Commissioners to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits in the Federal Court of Canada. | Prerogative |
| 1267 | Appoint Dr. Louis Siminovitch to be a member of the Medical Research Council for a period terminating July 1, 1982, under Medical Research Council Act (MRCA). | MRCA |
| 1268 | Appoint Mrs. Frances Elford to be a citizenship judge. | Citizenship Act |
| 1269 | Appoint Mrs. Valerie Kasurak to be a citizenship judge. | CA |
| 1270 | Appoint Mr. Peter M. Murray to be a citizenship judge. | CA |
| 1271 | Appoint Mr. Bruno Suppa to be a citizenship judge. | CA |
| 1272 | Appoint Mr. Joseph A. Young to be a citizenship judge. | CA |
| 1273 | Reappoint Mr. Ray March to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission, under National Transportation Act (NTA). | NTA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1212 Industrial Milk and Cream Stabilization 1980-81 Regulations to establish the prescribed price from April 1, 1980 to March 31, 1981 and to authorize payment of a loan to the Canadian Dairy Commission, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). ASA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1199 Trident Aircraft Ltd. Regulations, setting out provisions for insurance on loans made to **Trident Aircraft Ltd.** of Vancouver, under Appropriations Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA). AA
- 1214 Customs Duties Drawback on Toy Skins Regulations, to encourage stuffed toy manufacturers to use Canadian fabrics. Customs Act
- 1233 Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-3. Tariff Item 41100-1
- 1234 Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-15. Tariff Item 42700-1
- 1235 Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-16. Tariff Item 42700-1
- 1236 Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-15. Tariff Item 42701-1
- 1237 Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-16. Tariff Item 42701-1
- 1240 Canadian Textile Goods Exported Drawback Regulations amendment to delete rayon from Item 2 and nylon from Item 4 of the Customs Act Schedule of Classes of Fibres. CA

ENERGY

- 1208 Reduction of Charges Order, for certain volumes of crude oil exported during January, 1980 which were purchased at the higher domestic price (\$1/barrel higher, effective Jan. 1, 1980). Since export charges were set at levels prevailing in December, 1979, a rebate was needed for crude not already in export pipeline systems on Jan. 1. Approved under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA
- 1207 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to administer above mentioned order under Section 13(4) of the Act. PAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1210 Authorize James Barker to sign a Reciprocal Amateur Radio Operating Agreement with the Government of Greece. Prerogative
- 1211 Authorize Peter Towe to sign an Exchange of Notes with the Government of the United States constituting an extension for one year of the existing Agreement concerning the organization and operation of the North America Air Defence Command. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 1223 Import Control List amendment, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). E&IPA

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1263 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1264 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-821, amending terms and conditions of Government of Canada Treasury Bills. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1215 | Atlantic Coast Herring Regulations amendment, to increase the minimum overall length of herring to be taken to 10.5 inches. | Fisheries Act |
| 1216 | Walrus Protection Regulations, to establish annual quotas and reduce the number that Indians and Inuit may take for food consumption. | FA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1224 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Telegraph Creek Outfitters (1980) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Telegraph Creek Outfitters Ltd. of Smithers, B.C., under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA) | FIRA |
| 1225 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lloyd W. Wise, Jr. and Hans G. Muehle of control of the business carried on by K.T. Theatres Ltd. of Kitimat, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1226 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gary R. Marshall and Romaine L. Marshall of control of the business carried on by Cree Lake Lodge Ltd. at Cree Lake, Sask. | FIRA |
| 1227 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Welding Fittings & Flanges Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Woodhouse & Rixson (Canada) Ltd. | FIRA |
| 1266 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by BBC Brown, Boveri & Company, Limited and Howden Group Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Brown Boveri Howden Inc. | FIRA |
| 1228 | ALLOWED, the establishment by W.L. Wardrop & Associates Ltd. ; Lalonde, Girouard, Letendre & Associates Ltd. ; and J.E. Sirrine Co. of a new business at Winnipeg, Man. and Montreal to provide consulting engineering services to the Canadian forest products industry. | FIRA |
| 1229 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Catalyst Recovery International S.A. of a new business in Alberta to construct and operate a catalyst regeneration plant. | FIRA |
| 1230 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Canadian Licorice Company Limited of a new business at Innisfail, Alta. to manufacture and sell licorice and licorice confections. | FIRA |
| 1231 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Poliglas, S.A. of a new business at Erin, Ont. to sell technology and related technical assistance to manufacturers of glass fibre insulation and related products. | FIRA |
| 1232 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Jean-Francois Bonnet, Lucie Cartau and Alain Cartau of a new business at Ottawa, Ont. to be engaged in the purchase and export of used paper and cardboard. | FIRA |
| 1265 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Polymer Building Systems Ltd. of a new business at Swift Current, Sask. to manufacture polyurethane insulation panels. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- 1201 N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, relating to interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities or public housing agencies to prescribe a lending rate of 15.25% per annum (up from 14.5%), under National Housing Act (NHA). NHA

IMMIGRATION

- 1202 Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1980, to exempt certain persons from selection criteria set out in Schedule I, Section 8 of the Act and to exempt certain persons from being in possession of a passport under Schedule II, Section 14(1) of the Act. Immigration Act, 1976
- 1203 Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1980, to have the same effect as Regulations No. 9, 1980. IA
- 1204 Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1980, to exempt certain persons from obtaining a visa, under Section I, subsection 9(1). IA
- 1205 Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1980, to have the same effect as Regulations No. 11, 1980. IA
- 1206 Self-Exiled Persons Class Regulations amendment, to allow citizens and former residents of Cuba to be selected as immigrants on a humanitarian basis. IA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- 1217 Accept Surrender executed by the Fort Nelson Indian Band on the 18th day of February, 1980, subject to the terms and conditions contained in the said Instrument. Indian Act

INDUSTRY

- 1198 Authorize entry into a contribution agreement with the Province of British Columbia, The Corporation of the City of Vancouver and Pier B-C Development Board Ltd., for the construction of a trade and convention centre in Vancouver, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act, 1970 (IT&C Act). IT&C Act

LAND TRANSFERS

- 1209 Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain parcels of land in Nepean Township, now in the City of Ottawa, from the Department of the Environment to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of meeting its obligations for the maintenance and operation of the Rideau Canal. Public Works Act
- 1218 Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying land in the Townsite of Punnichy, Saskatchewan, to Barry Wray Eidsness and George Benko, in consideration of payment of \$16,600, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
- 1219 Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying land in the Townsite of Punnichy to Barry Wray Eidsness and George Benko, in consideration of payment of \$9,600. PLGA
- 1242 Accept from Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in Range VI of official cadastre of the Township of Joannes, Que., for use as a non-directional beacon site. Prerogative

1243	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-2916 which transferred to Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of land in the Township of Zealand (Addition), Ont.	Prerogative
1244	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situated at Toronto, to Rockliffe Park Builders Limited , under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1245	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situated Campbell's Bay, Que., to The Municipal Corporation of Campbell's Bay.	SCAA
1246	Authorize sale of two parcels of vacant land situated at Marathon, Ont., to The Corporation of the Township of Marathon.	SCAA
1247	Transfer to Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Gaspé, Que.	SCAA
1251	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the West Val Marie Irrigation Project, Saskatchewan to Ervin Victor Carlier.	PLGA
1257	Grant a right-of-way and easement to the City of Winnipeg.	PLGA
1261	Transfer from the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to Ontario, for public roadway purposes, the administration and control of land and premises, situated and lying in the City of Port Colborne, Ont.	PLGA
1220	Authorize the acquisition by Lorraine Uhlenberg of an interest in territorial lands at Sandy Lake, N.W.T.	Territorial Lands Act
1221	Authorize the acquisition by Darlene Lynn Mataseje of an interest in territorial lands at Marsh Lake, in the Yukon.	TLA
1222	Transfer the administration of certain lands within the Town of Inuvik, NWT to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	TLA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1248	Authorize grants to Phentex Inc. , Que., (\$833,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings.	DREE Act
1249	Authorize grants to Atlas Hoist & Body Inc. , Que., (\$120,000) and to Produits de Metal Valcain Inc. , Que., (\$206,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings.	DREE Act
1250	Authorize grants to Art Steel Products Ltd. , Que., (\$151,000), to Oxidation Alumico Anodizing Inc. , Que., (\$45,000) and to Comterm Ltee , Que., (\$51,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

1241	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to expand the application of the definition of "life annuity contract" in Subsection 301(1) to Subparagraph 39(1)(a)(iii) and Section 148 of the Act.	Income Tax Act
------	---	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 1258 | Approve Capital Budget of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the year ending December 31, 1980. | Pilotage Act |
| 1259 | Approve terms and conditions on which the Atlantic Pilotage Authority may borrow money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Authority. | PA |
| 1260 | Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment. | PA |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1262 | Treasury Board Report of May 1, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Remission of income tax payable for 1977 by George Phillips. | FAA |
| 2. | Approve entry into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited, Canadian National Railway Company and Northern Alberta Railway Company for the rehabilitation and up-grading of certain railway branch lines in Western Canada. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Grant of a supplemental agreement to Lease No. 82882 granted to Marathon Aviation Terminals Ltd. , covering a parcel of land at Montreal International Airport, Dorval, Que. | FAA |
| 4. | Grant of a supplemental agreement to Lease No. 75837 with Aircraft Technicians Inc. , covering a parcel of land at Montreal International Airport. | FAA |
| 5. | Grant a lease to the Corporation of the City of Sault Ste. Marie covering a parcel of land at Sault Ste. Marie Airport. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|
| 1200 | Extend terms of appointment of certain persons as members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, under Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act (NS&ERCA). | NS&ERCA |
| 1239 | Grant an annuity to the Honourable Gabriel Edouard Rinfret. | Judges Act |
| 1252 | Grant a free pardon and remission of fine. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Code |
| 1253-
1256 | Pardons granted, under Criminal Records Act (CRA).
(Details unavailable.) | CRA |

Our **Special Notification Service** includes:

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.
 - copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.
 - other services arranged on request.
-

CAI
YX 110
- 61

Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Government
Publications

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.9

PC-1980-1274 to PC-1980-1350 Inclusive

MAY 17, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

SIGNING OF OFFSHORE FISHING AGREEMENT
WITH DENMARK AUTHORIZED...see EXTERNAL p.3.

EASTERN GAS PIPELINE EXTENSION TO QUEBEC
CITY APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.2.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RULES ON IMPORT VALUATION
CLARIFIED.....see FINANCE p.3.

COMMISSIONER APPOINTED FOR POST OFFICE
INQUIRY.....see p.2.

CHANGES FOR TEXTILE LABELLING PROCEDURES
AUTHORIZED.....see CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1274 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Commission to Review Salaries of Members of Parliament and Senators. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 1296 | Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. (16 persons) | Fisheries Act |
| 1297 | Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. (4persons) | FA |
| 1322 | Appoint Mrs. Heidi Bennett as Household Co-ordinator for the Prime Minister's Residence. | Official Residences Act |
| 1338 | Appoint the Honourable Richard P. Anderson to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1339 | Appoint the Honourable Henry Ernest Hutcheon to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1340 | Appoint His Honour Patrick Donald Dohm to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1341 | Appoint the Honourable Raymond M. Paris to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1342 | Appoint Donald R. Andrews to be a Judge of the County Court of Yale in the Province of British Columbia and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative (see page 2) |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1276 Manitoba Pullet Order, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). APMA

APPOINTMENTS

- 1310 Appoint His Honour Judge Rene J. Marin as a Commissioner to investigate and report upon that part of the business of the Post Office Department. Inquiries Act
- 1343 Reappoint Mr. Michael L. Artelle to be Deputy Registrar of the Tax Review Review Board, under Tax Review Board Act (TRBA). TRBA
- 1344 Appoint Mrs. Rosalie A. Gower to be a full time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. CRTC Act
- 1345 Appoint Mrs. Mary Wong to be a citizenship judge. Citizenship Act
- 1346 Appoint Mr. Ezequiel P. da Silva to be a citizenship judge. CA
- 1347 Reappoint Mr. Paul Fortin to be a member of the National Film Board for a term of three years. National Film Act
- 1348 Appoint Peter Linley to be a temporary member of the Parole Board. Parole Act
- 1349 Appoint Sarah J. McAlpine to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board. Parole Act
- 1350 Appoint Mr. Michel Maccagno to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board. Parole Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1278 Textile Labelling and Advertising Regulations amendment, to permit the identity of dealers to be disclosed on the bill of sale in labelling piece goods. Textile Labelling Act
- 1279 Textile Labelling and Advertising Regulations amendment, to allow consumer textile articles in Schedule III to be labelled with a prepared list of generic fibre names. TLA
- 1308 Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-17. Tariff Item 42700-1
- 1309 Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-17. Tariff Item 42701-1

ENERGY

- 1284 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to **TransCanada PipeLines Limited** of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, in respect of certain pipeline facilities for the transmission of natural gas, together with all appurtenances, facilities and works connected therewith and thereto belonging, from Boisbriand Junction to Levis/Lauzon, in the Province of Quebec. NEB Act
- 1287 Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an energy bus agreement with the Government of Manitoba, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). R&TSA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1292 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance Especially as Waterfowl Habitat, of February 2, 1971. | Prerogative |
| 1293 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to sign an Agreement with the Kingdom of Denmark Concerning Faroese Fishing off the Canadian Coast. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1275 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to amend the Terms and Conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue dated June 1, 1980 as authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1980-1263 of 8 May, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 1294 | Currency Exchange for Customs Valuation Regulations amendment, to clarify their intent and effect, under Currency and Exchange Act (C&EA). | C&EA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1295 | Fish Inspection Regulations amendment, to modify the definition of "decomposed", under Fish Inspection Act (FIA). | FIA |
|------|---|-----|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1298 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Virgil Reginato of a new business at Toronto to purchase steel tubing for resale abroad and to act as a sales agent for Canadian steel tubing producers. | Foreign Investment Review Act |
| 1299 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Keystone Cable of Kingsville of a new business at Kingsville, Ont. to manufacture, assemble and distribute automotive wire and cable products. | FIRA |
| 1300 | ALLOWED, the establishment by S.A.I.M.P. Societa Azionaria Industrie Meccaniche Padovane and Valiant Machine & Tool Inc. of a new business at Windsor, Ont. to import industrial grinding machines, equip them with electronic controls and other equipment and to sell completed units. | FIRA |
| 1301 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Paris Croissant Inc. of a fast-food restaurant business at Montreal to sell primarily French-style breads and pastries. | FIRA |
| 1302 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Lothar Dahmann and Hans-Dieter Dahmann of a new business at Windsor, Ont. to import and distribute thermal wall and roof panels and window shutters. | FIRA |
| 1303 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Kasle Steel of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Tecumseh, Ont. to carry out metal blanking operations and ultimately process and manufacture metal products. | FIRA |
| 1304 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Joh. Friedrich Behrens AG and Mr. Harvey Goldberg of a new business at Montreal to distribute pneumatic tools and to manufacture and distribute fasteners used in pneumatic tools. | FIRA |
| 1305 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Gian Carlo Tagliaferro, Dario Tagliaferro, and Piero Occleppo of a new business at St. Hyacinthe, Que. to manufacture high precision metallic components for the electronic, aeronautic and automotive industries. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1306 | ALLOWED, the establishment by DHL Customs Bokerage Ltd. of a new business at Richmond, B.C. to provide the services of a custom broker. | FIRA |
| 1307 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Dalemark Industries, Inc. and Brian Summerscales of a new business at Ancaster, Ont. to distribute automatic marking and coding systems for the packaging industry. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1277 | Approve Ram Mortgage Corporation (1973) Ltd. as a lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the National Housing Act (NHA), for a period of time ending Sept. 30, 1984. | NHA |
|------|---|-----|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1283 | Authorize sale of a parcel of land, together with improvements thereon, situated at Azilda, Ontario, to the Corporation of the Town of Rayside-Balfour, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1285 | Transfer to Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals, (South East), under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 1286 | Transfer to Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals, (North West). | PLGA |
| 1288 | Accept from Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the Administration and control of certain lands for the purpose of the establishment and maintenance of Gros Morne National Park. | Prerogative |
| 1313 | Accept from Manitoba, the transfer of the custody, control and administration of a parcel of land situated at Bissett, Man., for use as a patrol cabin site. | Prerogative |
| 1314 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-2369 which authorized the transfer to Ontario, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situated at Arnprior, Ont. | Prerogative |
| 1315 | Issue a corrected grant to the City of Saint John, N.B. | PLGA |
| 1316 | Grant two easements at Wheatley, Ont., to Omstead Foods Limited. | SCAA |
| 1317 | Authorize sale of two buildings situated on land within the North Battleford Airport, Sask., to the Corporation of the City of North Battleford. | SCAA |
| 1318 | Transfer to British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of a waterlot situate at Esperanza Inlet, Zeballos, B.C. | SCAA |
| 1319 | Transfer to British Columbia, the administration and control of a waterlot situated at Silverdale, Mission, B.C. | SCAA |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1289 | Camping Fees (Proposed National Parks) Regulations, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1290 | National Parks Businesses Regulations amendment. (Technical correction) | National Parks Act |
| 1291 | National Parks General Regulations amendment. (Technical correction) | NPA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1323 Authorize grants to **Produits Chimiques Hi-Pur Inc.**, Que. (\$27,800) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings (under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act, DREE Act). DREE Act
- 1324 Authorize grants to **Regal Imports Canada Inc.**, Que., (\$270,000), to **Les Moules Mirplex Inc.**, Que., (\$28,000), **Usinage Netur Ltee.**, Que. (\$48,000), **Lalco Pharmaceutique Canada Ltee.**, Que. (\$32,800) and to **Aerosol Fillers Inc.**, Que., (\$52,500) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 1280 Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment to Vancouver Tariff B-4(a) to include additional weight category for automotive vehicles and list wharfage charges, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). NHBA

TREASURY BOARD

- 1281 Treasury Board Report No. 3 of May 1, 1980 as follows:
1. Approve an ex gratia gift to Sheikh Ahmad Zaki Yamani, Minister of Petroleum and Mineral Resources of Saudi Arabia. Prerogative
 2. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Swan Wooster Engineering Company Ltd.**, Vancouver for project management, design and construction supervision services for the infrastructure required for the expansion for coal and other bulk handling facilities at Roberts Bank, Port of Vancouver, B.C. National Harbours Board Act
 3. Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. D.P. Britten, an acting supervisor, Post Office Mississauga Transportation Plant, as reimbursement for legal fees paid by him to W. Niels Ortved, Barrister and Solicitor, Toronto, for legal representation. Prerogative
 4. Authorize ex gratia payment to Raymond M. Grossberg, Barrister and Solicitor, for services rendered in obtaining the withdrawal of a careless driving charge against Mr. J. Dougherty while driving a Post Office vehicle on departmental business. Prerogative
 5. Authorize ex gratia payment to MacKenzie, Wood, Magill & Blakeman, Barristers and Solicitors, for services rendered in obtaining the withdrawal of a common assault charge against Mr. Edward Chu, while performing his duties as a postal investigator. Prerogative
- 1282 Treasury Board Report of May 8, 1980 as follows:
1. Authorize the Agricultural Products Board to provide a purchase and resale program for 1979 potatoes in storage in New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Agricultural Products Board Act
 2. Issue corrected letters of patent conveying lands in the Parish of Saint John, Manitoba, to Ruth Linda McKeever of Winnipeg. Public Lands Grants Act
 3. Issue corrected letters patent conveying lands in Brandon, Manitoba to Katherine Florence Wasteste of Brandon. PLGA

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 4. | Authorize the grant of a quit claim to Equinox Valley Farm Ltd. for an existing drainage easement for land adjacent to CFB Comox, B.C., in exchange for a new easement to be granted to Equinox Valley Farm Ltd. at another location on its land. | PLGA |
| 5. | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement with Saskatchewan Province for the transfer of the Prosthetic Services at Regina and certain public property to the Province of Saskatchewan. | Financial
Administration
Act |
| 6. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. Leon Bordage, Letter Carrier, Cambridge, as reimbursement for hospital fees paid by him arising out of delays in Blue Cross deductions as requested. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. Carl Bolduc, Letter Carrier, Kitchener Post Office, as reimbursement for hospital fees paid by him arising out of delays in making Blue Cross deductions as requested. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Authorize the grant of a lease to Fred S. Culin, covering a parcel of land at North Bay Airport, Ont. | Financial
Administration
Act |
| 9. | Grant of a Lease to Canadian Pacific Airlines, Limited covering a parcel of land at Ottawa International Airport. | &
Public
Lands
Grants
Act |
| 10 | Authorize the grant of a lease to Air Canada covering a parcel of land at Edmonton International Airport for its air cargo complex. | Act |
| 11 | Enter into a lease with Why Aviation Limitee covering a parcel of land at Montreal International Airport (Dorval) for use as a site for a hangar. | " |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1311 | Grant an annuity to Helena Bell, widow of the late Honourable Richard Reginald Bell. | Judges
Act |
| 1312 | Grant an annuity to Julia Gwenyth Puddester, widow of the late Honourable Harold George Puddester. | Judges
Act |
| 1320 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 34 amendment. | Public
Service
Employment
Act |
| 1321 | Extend to July 1, 1980 the appointment of Mr. Grant Reuber as Special Adviser to the Minister of Finance (see PC-1320). | Act |
| 1325-
1326 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal
Records
Act |
| 1327-
1336 | Revoke pardons (details unavailable). | Act |
| 1337 | Not approved. | |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.10

PC-1980-1337; PC-1980-1351 to PC-1980-1410 Inclusive

MAY 24, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

PASSPORT FEES INCREASED; MEXICAN ECONOMIC TREATY SIGNING AUTHORIZED .see EXTERNAL p.2.

SALMON AND COD FISHING CONTROL AREAS ADDED OFF NEWFOUNDLAND....see FISHERIES p.3.

OIL EXPLORATION PERMITS IN LANCASTER SOUND EXTENDEDsee ENERGY p.2.

MERCURY VAPOR LAMPS NOW UNDER RADIATION EMISSION CONTROLSsee HEALTH p.3.

CHANGE IN AUTOMOBILE AIR EMISSION STANDARDS AUTHORIZED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.5.

APPOINTMENTS

1353	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries.	Fisheries Act
1392	Reappoint Mr. John A. Stack and Mrs. Y. Lefebvre-Richard as Directors of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
1393	Appoint Mr. Ovilva Beaudoin to be a member of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
1394	Appoint Mr. Eric Osborn to be a member of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
1395	Appoint Mr. Donald Stewart to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).	FFMA
1396	Appoint Gary C. Vernon to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation.	FFMA
1398	Extend the appointment of Mr. J.L. Fry as Chief Statistician of Canada.	Statistics Act
1399	Reappoint Mr. Kenneth Edward Norman to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
1400	Reappoint certain persons to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	PSSRA

SEE PAGE 2

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1352 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-479 which approved the Capital Budget of the Farm Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1981. Prerogative

APPOINTMENTS

- 1401 Reappoint A.W.R. Carrothers to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. PSSRA
- 1402 Appoint Kenneth Mawson to be a citizenship judge. Citizenship Act
- 1403 Appoint Mr. Guy Roger D'Avignon to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Mint, under Royal Canadian Mint Act (RCMA). RCMA
- 1404 Appoint Mr. Crawford Douglas to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act
- 1405 Appoint Dr. Yves Gadbois to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act
- 1406 Appoint Mr. G. Stanley Hedger to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act
- 1407 Appoint Mr. John B. Morrison to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act
- 1408 Appoint Mr. Hilton B. Mersereau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act
- 1409 Appoint Mr. Jacques Raymond Tremblay to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1362 Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-18. Tariff Item 42700-1
- 1363 Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-18. Tariff Item 42701-1

ENERGY

- 1360 Lancaster Sound Permit Regulations, 1979, to extend the obligations and terms of certain oil and gas exploratory permits located between latitude 73 degrees 50 minutes North and latitude 74 degrees 50 minutes North. Territorial Lands Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1337 Passport Services Fees Regulations amendment, to increase individual passport fees from \$12 to \$20, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 1410 Authorize certain persons to sign an Economic Agreement between Canada and the United Mexican States. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 1351 Release Interim Supply for the Main Estimates for 1980-81 and the whole of Supplementary Estimates (A) for 1980-81, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1391 | Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada Savings Bonds, 1980-81 Series. | FAA |
|------|---|-----|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1354 | Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment, to set out 1980 groundfish quotas and seasons. | Fisheries Act |
| 1355 | Beluga Protection Regulations, to control their hunting, sale, trade, barter & export. | Fisheries Act |
| 1356 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment, to establish the minimum allowable size of Black Cod at 55 cm. | Fisheries Act |
| 1357 | Newfoundland Fishery Regulations amendment, to add two controlled salmon fishery areas, three controlled cod fishery areas and revise boundaries of three areas. | Fisheries Act |
| 1358 | Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to establish possession limit of 10 for land locked salmon, reduce possession limits for trout and remove prohibition on use of ground fish nets in coastal waters from Victoria County to Guysborough County. | Fisheries Act |

HEALTH

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1365 | Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations amendment, to set design, construction, cautionary labelling and testing standards for high intensity mercury vapour discharge lamps, under Radiation Emitting Devices Act (REDA). | REDA |
|------|---|------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1384 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1980, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA). | IA |
| 1385 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No.12, 1980. | IA |
| 1386 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1980. | IA |
| 1387 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 14, 1980. | IA. |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1361 | Confirm the request that the Honourable Michael Wilson accompany the Minister of State (Trade) on a Trade Mission to Australia and New Zealand from May 10 to 21, 1980. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 1397 | Area Control List amendment, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). | E&IPA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1364 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Newfoundland passed during the Third Session of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly of Newfoundland. | Prerogative |
| 1390 | Ordinances (Bills 6, 9 to 16 inclusive, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33 and 34) which were passed during the Third Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Legislative Assembly. | Yukon Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

1359	Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the transfer of the administration of certain lands in the townsite of Haines Junction, in the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
1370	Accept from Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Megantic, for use as a site for a wharf and breakwater.	Prerogative
1371	Accept from Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of two beach and deep water lots, known and designated as Block 1 of the Parish of La Visitation and Block 7 of the Parish of St. Anne, for the maintenance of an underwater electrical cable as part of the navigational aid installations at Ile de Grace, Quebec.	Prerogative
1372	Accept from Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Village of Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan, Sept-Iles, for use as a site for a radio-communication satellite station.	Prerogative
1373	Approve the future issuance of quit-claim letters patent covering a proposed road allowance adjacent to a new Post Office Site at Greely, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
1374	Grant of an easement in perpetuity to the City of St. John's Newfoundland, to construct, operate and maintain a sanitary sewer, in, over and upon an area of land situated at St. John's, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1375	Transfer to Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of land, situated in the City of Prince Albert for use by the City for road construction purposes.	SCAA
1381	Consent to the taking by Alberta Power Limited of certain lands being purchased by qualified veteran Roland Louis Bacque, under Veterans' Land Act (VLA).	VLA

PUBLIC SERVICE

1368	Correctional Group Employees Exclusion Approval Order, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1369	Five Year Term Employees Exclusion Approval Order No. 3.	PSEA

TAX CHANGES

1366	Income Tax Regulations amendment, concerning information returns re payment to non-residents of stock dividend returns.	Income Tax Act
------	---	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

1377	Approve the Canadian National Railways Capital and Operating Budgets for the year ending December 31, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1378	Coast Guard Radio Station Charges Regulations, to establish increased rates.	FAA

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 1379 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 164), to restrict maximum carbon monoxide content of exhaust emissions at idle through the entire range of the air fuel mixture adjustments, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). | MVSA |
| 1389 | Air Regulations amendment. | Aeronautics Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1383 | Treasury Board Report of May 16, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Christianson & Christianson , Barristers and Solicitors, Portage La Prairie, Man., the Crown's share of legal fees following legal proceedings against the City of Portage La Prairie. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Domestic Sewing Machine Remission Order, amendment, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Hawker Siddeley - Massachusetts Bay Transportation Remission Order amendment. | FAA |
| 4. | Queen's Orders and Regulations for the Canadian Forces amendment. | National Defence Act |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Standard Paving Miritime Limited , Halifax, for paving and services, Pier 24, Port of Halifax, Halifax. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Construction Dapac Ltee. , Boucherville, Quebec for construction of retaining wall, Berth 27, Port of Quebec. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 7. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to St. Maurice Dredging (1966) Ltd. , Notre-Dame de Pierreville, Quebec, for maintenance dredging, Port of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 8. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1977-3/2692 of 22 September, 1977 by extending its provisions concerning Westinghouse Canada Limited . | FAA |
| 9. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-11/1190 of 4th April, 1979 by extending the period during which importations may be made under the order to December 31, 1980. | FAA |
| 10. | Authorize the remission of customs duties paid on imported goods which are the subject of drawback claims (3 companies). | FAA |
| 11. | Authorize the grant of a lease to Pelorus Holdings Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Calgary International Airport under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA & PLGA |
| 12. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may amend Lease No. 88832A with the Corporation of the City of Oshawa, covering the Oshawa Airport. | FAA & PLGA |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1382 | Approve termination appointments of certain persons employed in the Department of Veterans Affairs for certain District Authorities, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |
|------|---|------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1367 | Fix the salary of Dr. Rene Simard, President of the Medical Research Council. | Prerogative |
| 1376 | National Parole Board (Additional Member) Honorarium Regulations. | Parole Act |
| 1380 | Approve the entry by the President of the Treasury Board into an agreement with the Government of the Province of British Columbia, concerning the Census of Construction. | Statistics Act |
| 1388 | Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | RCMP Act |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.11

PC-1980-1411 to PC-1980-1463 Inclusive

MAY 31, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

MINERAL RESOURCES TAXATION ADJUSTMENT
AUTHORIZED.....see TAX CHANGES p.4.

PRIVATE BORROWING BY ELDORADO NUCLEAR
AUTHORIZED.....see ENERGY p.2.

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE DROPPED...see p.3.

ONTARIO URANIUM MINERS NOW UNDER REVISED
HEALTH & SAFETY REGS.....see LABOUR p.4.

ATLANTIC FISHING RESTRICTIONS APPROVED FOR
GROUNDFISH, CAPELIN, HERRING.....see p.3.

EXPLORATION PERMITS EXTENDED FOR CAPE
BATHURST, OLD CROW FLATS..see ENERGY p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- 1420 Canadian Consular appointments: Mr. Milton Blair Blackwood Prerogative
at Sydney; Mr. Lawrence L. Banville at The Hague; Mr. Ronald
A. Button at Santiago; Mr. Christopher E.F. Davis at San
Jose; Mr. Jean P. Delisle at Lagos; Mr. D. Ronald Eales at
Birmingham; Mr. Joan Patricia Faulkner at Milan; Mr. Ian C.
Ferguson at Dakar; Mr. Michel A. Fine at Sydney; Mr. James
Fox at Dacca; Mr. Maurice Hebert at Tokyo; Mr. Brian Herman
at Dacca; Mr. John D. Hughes at Washington; Mr. Rodney Irwin
at Moscow; Mr. John G. Kneale at Bogota; Mr. Richard J.R.
Lecoq at Algiers; Mr. Wayne Lord at Warsaw; Mr. Donald
MacPhee at Lusaka; Mr. Donald F. Martens at Seattle; Mr.
Cliff P. McPherson at Helsinki; Mr. John Mizobuchi at Seoul;
Mr. Gerald Redmond at Dacca; Ms. Hegevig O. Ring at Glasgow;
Ms. Nesta E. Scott-Hankey at New York; Ms. Lisa Svoboda at
Belgrade; Mr. Rene Thibault at Yaounde; Mr. Floyd J. Tufts
at Glasgow; and Mr. George A.H. Wright at Port-au-Prince.
- 1421 Appoint Mr. William Jenkins to be Ambassador extraordinary AA
and plenipotentiary of Canada to the Sultanate of Oman
with residence in Jeddah Saudi Arabia, under Appropriation
Act No. 2, 1978-1979.
- 1449 Reappoint Mr. William Brese to be a Director of the FFMA
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater
Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).
- 1450 Reappoint Mr. J.G. McFarlane to be a Director of the FFMA
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. SEE PAGE 2

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1412 | Seeds Regulations amendment, to revise schedule of fees for seed testing. | Seeds Act |
|------|---|-----------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1455 | Reappoint Mr. Donald MacLean to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 1456 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 35, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |
| 1457 | Appoint Dr. Thomas McLeod to be Special Adviser to the Minister of Finance for a period of twelve months, under Special Appointment Regulations Number 35 (SAR #35). | SAR # 35 |
| 1458 | Appoint Dr. Larkin Kerwin to be President of the National Research Council of Canada, under National Research Council Act (NRC Act). | NRC Act |
| 1459 | Designate Mr. Douglas T. McFarlane to be Deputy Chairman of the War Veterans Allowance Board, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |
| 1460 | Appoint Mr. John Herbert Brehaut to be a member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |
| 1461 | Appoint Mrs. Mary Donalda Cameron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |
| 1462 | Appoint Mr. Adjutor A. Ferguson to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |
| 1463 | Appoint Mr. Conrad E. Stewart to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1415 | Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of \$30,000,000 by the issue and sale of securities subject to terms and conditions and at interest rates contained in the Note Purchase Agreement, under Appropriation Act No.4, 1977-1978 (AA). | AA |
| 1416 | Order the variation in Licence No. EL-102 issued by the National Energy Board to the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board to permit the export of Short Term Firm Power for a period not exceeding 30 days, without special NEB approval of contracts. | NEB Act |
| 1417 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to add liquid petroleum gases to the schedule of designated petroleum gases, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 1427 | Cape Bathurst Regulations, 1979, to extend for one year the obligations and terms of certain oil & gas exploratory permits located north of 69 degrees, 50 minutes North Latitude in the Cape Bathurst area of the Northwest Territories, Under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
| 1428 | Old Crow Flats Regulations, 1979, to extend for one year the obligations and terms of certain oil & gas exploratory permits located between Latitude 67 degrees, 50 minutes and Latitude 70 degrees in the Old Crow Flats area of the Yukon Territory. | TLA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1419 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Reciprocal Amateur Radio Operating Agreement with the Government of Chile. | Prerogative |
| 1448 | Elevate Mrs. Marie du Carmel Dube de Sagaon to the rank of Honorary Consul of Canada at Acapulco, Mexico. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1424 | Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to prohibit fishing for groundfish, capelin and herring without a limited fishing licence. | Fisheries Act |
| 1425 | Lobster Fishery Regulations amendment to increase maximum size of lobster traps and change close times for certain districts. | Fisheries Act |
| 1426 | Newfoundland Fishery Regulations amendment, to prohibit fishing for groundfish, capelin and herring without a limited fishing licence. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1432 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No.499, to amend list of analysts under Appendix I and Inspectors under Appendix II, Part I of the Food and Drug Regulations. | Food & Drugs Act |
| 1433 | Designate Ms. Adrienne J. Stevenson and Stephen Ladelpha as analysts for the purposes of the Act; Orders in Council P.C. 1976-1647 and P.C. 1976-1237 are revoked. | Narcotics Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1429 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Millipore Corporation of control of the business carried on by Waters Scientific Ltd. of Missuaga, Ontario, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1430 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ben Taylor, Ken Cosgrove, Jack Taylor of control of Em Kay Camp of Ear Falls, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1451 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooper Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Gardner-Denver Canada Inc. of Scarborough and Demco, Inc. of Edmonton. | FIRA |
| 1453 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wheelabrator-Frye Inc. of control of the business carried on by Neptune Meters, Limited and Neptune Microfloc Limited , both of Toronto, and Compteurs Neptune Quebec Limitee of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que. | FIRA |
| 1452 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Marsh & McLennan Limited of control of the business carried on by Dale-Ross Holdings Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1413 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, relating to interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities or public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 13% (down from 14.5%), under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 1414 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, relating to interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities or public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 13.75% (down from 15.25%). | NHA |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1422 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order to revoke present order and to replace it with a revised order that takes into account amendments to the Customs Tariff. | Customs
Tariff |
|------|--|-------------------|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1411 | Human Rights Tribunal Appeal Regulations, to lay out the form and procedure for appeal, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA). | CHRA |
|------|---|------|

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1454 | Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations for Uranium and Thorium Mines amendment to substitute the applicable provincial legislation for the MINING ACT which has been repealed by the Province of Ontario. | Canada
Labour Code |
|------|--|-----------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1434 | Grant of an easement over two parcels of land situate at Logy Bay, Nfld., to the heirs of Michael Cadigan, Patrick Cadigan and James Cadigan together with Thomas Cadigan in his own right, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1446 | Withdraw certain land at The Pas, Manitoba to the Canadian National Railway Company and authorize sale of the lands to R.A.G. Enterprises Ltd. , under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1418 | National Parks Fishing Regulations amendment to alter open seasons for certain bodies of water in Jasper National Park and Cape Breton Highlands National Park. | National
Parks Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1435 | Authorize grants to Consolidated Textiles Ltd. , Que., (\$1,205,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
| 1436 | Authorize grants to W.R. Grace & Co. , Que. (\$1,650,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
| 1437 | Authorize grants to Vogue Plastics Ltd. , Que., (\$42,450) and to Arnoldware Rogers (Canada) Ltee , Que., (\$36,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
| 1438 | Authorize grants to Les Aliments Hygrade Inc. , Que., (\$166,440), to Gaufres Belgica Waffles Inc. , Que., (\$63,400) and to Alta Precision Inc. , Que., (\$208,750), to Venetian Salami Co. Ltd. , Que., (\$172,500) and to Mont St-Hilaire Stove Works Ltd. , Que., (\$58,400) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1423 | Mineral Resources Taxation Production Profits Remission Order to remit income taxes paid plus interest for tax year ending after May 6, 1974 and before 1977 (changed from 1976) resulting from calculation of Mineral Profits Tax abatement provided for in subsection 124(2) and (2.1) of the Income Tax Act, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|---|-----|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1443 | Lakehead Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to increase wharfage tariff. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1444 | Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
| 1445 | Load Line Assignment Authority Order, to authorize Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, American Bureau of Shipping, Det norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd, Registro Italiano Navale and Nippon Kaiji Kyokai to survey ships in respect of load lines, to assign load lines to ships and to issue Load Line Certificates. | Canada Shipping Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1447 | Treasury Board Report of May 22, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement with the Province of Alberta, the Governors of the University of Calgary and the Private Research Association to provide for federal grants for the continuing support of the Canadian Energy Research Institute. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize billing rates for users of electricity on remote Indian reserves and approve a subsidized rate for the sale of electricity to Indian residences, under Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Vote 5 of the estimates for the year ending March 31, 1980. | DINA Vote 5 |
| 3. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Warrant Officer D.A. Deleavey, for legal fees incurred in the sale of his residence in Calgary, Alberta resulting from his posting to New Brunswick. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize entry into a supplemental lease with the Government of Bermuda for an additional parcel of land (Order in Council P.C. 1977-8/3327 of 24 November, 1977 amended). | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Johnston & McKinnon Demolition Limited , Burnaby, B.C., for demolition of Western Water Terminal Wharf, Port of Vancouver. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Fraser River Pile Driving Co. Ltd. , New Westminster, B.C., for demolition of Columbia Wharves, Port of Vancouver. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 7. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , Montreal North, for bituminous concrete paving of potholes inside fenced terminals, transit sheds and open sections at the Port of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 8. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , for bituminous concrete paving of potholes along Harbour roadways, wharves and shed aprons, Port of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 9. | Ford Essex Manufacturing Plants Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 10. | Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid on goods imported by Storage Technology of Canada Ltd. during the period July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1977. | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 11. | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement between Canada and the Native Council of Canada providing federal financial contributions for research related to a comprehensive socio-economic development policy, under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act). | DREE Act |
| 12. | Approve payment of contributions during the fiscal year 1980-1981 to the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada in respect of the Summer Language Bursary Programme relating to bilingualism in areas of provincial competence. | Prerogative |
| 13. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Frank Beban Logging Ltd. , for the lease of land at the Sandspit Airport, Sandspit, British Columbia. | FAA |
| 14. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Air Canada covering a parcel of land at Gander International Airport, Nfld. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------|
| 1431 | Compensation and expenses for persons employed under the Statistics Act for the 1981 Census of Canada. | Statistics Act |
| 1439-1442 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

CAI
YX110
- \$61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Government
Publications

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.12

PC-1980-1464 to PC-1980-1546 Inclusive

JUNE 7, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE TREATMENT ALLOWED FOR "IN SITU" NONCONVENTIONAL OIL RECOVERY PROJECTS.....see TAX CHANGES p.7.

POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES, LIABILITIES SET FOR 1980 ARCTIC DRILLING...see p.3.

INFORMATION EXCHANGE WITH NEW BRUNSWICK AUTHORIZED FOR UIC/WELFARE RECIPIENTS STUDY.....see EMPLOYMENT p.2.

SIGNING OF NORTHERN PIPELINE PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES AGREEMENT WITH U.S. NOW PERMITTED.....see EXTERNAL p.3.

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1527 | To Adriano Vittone in Quebec in the amount of \$1,028,750. | DREE Act |
| 1528 | To Essilor Canada Ltee in Quebec for \$230,000 and to Les Machineries Agrobec Inc. in Quebec for \$320,000. | DREE Act |
| 1529 | To G.R.S. Tool & Die Inc. in Quebec for \$46,000 and to Poliplastic Inc. in Quebec province for \$97,500. | DREE Act |
| 1530 | To Canplast of Canada Ltd. of Quebec for \$125,600 and to M & R Plastics Inc. of Quebec for \$186,000 and to Pare Machine Shop Inc. in Quebec for \$42,500. | DREE Act |
| 1531 | To Les Entreprises B.S.S. Inc. in Quebec for \$28,312 and to Quirion Super Installation Ltee. for \$16,170, and to Atelier Auto Americaine L.S. Inc. in Quebec for \$85,000 and to Innotech Aviation Ltee. in Quebec for \$75,000. | DREE Act |
| 1532 | To Siemens Electric Limited in Quebec for \$118,500, and to Fer Ornamental V.M. Inc. in Quebec for \$22,700, and to Les Produits Berfab Ltee. in Quebec for \$25,000 and to Savon Olympic Soap Inc. in Quebec for \$24,825 and to Darling Duro Limited in Quebec for \$140,000. | DREE Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1468 | Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers for Number 2 Canada Eastern Wheat for the marketing of wheat produced in Ontario in the year 1979, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1469 | Ontario Rutabaga Order amendment, to redefine "rutabaga" by eliminating certain areas of production in the province, under Agriculture Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 1512 | Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers for marketing of pea beans produced in Ontario in the year 1979. | APCMA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1467 | Appoint the Honourable John Black Aird to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario. | BNA Act |
| 1541 | Appoint Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1475 | Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick for the purpose of exchanging information to be used in a joint study of the relationship between people who have exhausted their Unemployment Insurance benefits and social assistance recipients in New Brunswick, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA). | E&IRA |
| 1476 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to revoke Sections 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7, since they are no longer needed for the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA, 1971). | UIA, 1971 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1477 | Approve Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. for the financial year 1979-1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1478 | Amend TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. gas export Licence No. GL-18 to allow exports at the point of interconnection of the TransCanada/Tennessee pipeline system near Niagara Falls, Ontario. These exports would be included within the currently authorized licence term quantity. | NEB Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1479 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment, to correct an existing wildlife area and to add five new ones, under Canada Wildlife Act (CWA). | CWA |
| 1480 | Assign to the Minister of the Environment, the administration, management and control of the lands referred to in P.C. 1980-1479. | CWA |

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1546 | Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to define 1980 drilling program of drill ships in Arctic waters and establish limits of liability of those carrying out the program, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
|------|---|-------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1481 | Authorize Peter M. Towe to sign an Exchange of Notes with the United States by which both countries agree to implement, on a reciprocal basis, the statement on Procedures Governing the Procurement in Canada and in the United States of America of Certain Designated Items for the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline, annexed to the United States Note. | Prerogative |
| 1506 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of Japan on trade in certain textile products. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1482 | Approve for the purposes of the Canada Savings Bond 1980 Series Campaign, the plan of organization annexed to Order in Council P.C. 1963-1236 and designate Mr. Ian A. Stewart as General Co-ordinating Officer of that Campaign. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1486 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, relating to salmon fishing season and quotas and to conditions in which the Kingsclear Indian Band may fish for food in the St. John River. | Fisheries Act |
|------|--|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1490 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Towle Manufacturing Co. of control of the business carried on by Sigma Marketing Limited consisting of its Giftware Division at Montreal, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1491 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chemonics Industries (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by North American Scientific Chemical Ltd. at Vancouver and by North American Scientific Chemical (Alberta) Ltd. at Calgary. | FIRA |
| 1492 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Staginnus & Schulze Holdings Ltd. of control of Revelstoke KOA of Revelstoke, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1493 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by DMC Systems, Inc. of control of Cetec of Canada, Ltd. of Rexdale. | FIRA |
| 1494 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Weldon Heuvel, Georgia Vanden Heuvel, Arnie D. Clemens and Janice K. Clemens of control of Lansink's Red Lake Lodge of Red Lake, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1495 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Orrie Lewis Colegrove and Paula Kay Colegrove of control of the business carried on by Eagle Lake Lodge at Eagle River, Ont. | FIRA |

1496	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wallace Lee Wogenstahl, Gary Lee Wogenstahl and Terry Lee Wogenstahl of control of Flying Bait Service and Trailer Park, Camp Robinson, Ont.	FIRA
1497	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cetech, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Electrical Products Division of Allis-Chalmers Canada Limited of Lachine, Que.	FIRA
1498	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hamid Razi, Reza Razi and Iraj Jamasbi of control One Way Food Warehouse Ltd. of Thornhill, Ont.	FIRA
1499	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Shell Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Ultra Energy, Inc. of Nevada, consisting of its North Vancouver branch business of North Vancouver, B.C.	FIRA
1500	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jack L. Bryans, Alfred Deifel, Konrad Sugg, Poul Erik Hansen and Preben Ostberg of control of the business carried on by Lift Rite Inc. of Brampton, Ont.	FIRA
1501	REFUSED, the establishment by Terumo Corporation of a new business at Ste-Therese, Que. and Toronto.	FIRA
1502	ALLOWED, the establishment by Riverside Clay Company of a new business at Hamilton, initially to import and later to manufacture and sell refractory materials and to import and sell refractory material applicators.	FIRA
1503	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mole Mab S.P.A. and GianFranco Maiolini of a new business at Marieville, Que. to manufacture grinding wheels.	FIRA
1504	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pyrotek Inc. of a new business at Quebec City to manufacture and distribute fiberglass cloth filters, ceramic components and fiber gaskets for use by aluminum producers.	FIRA
1505	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pavesi International Ltd. of a new business at Burlington, Ont. to manufacture and sell winding, inserting, forming and insulating machines for the electrical motor industry.	FIRA
1507	ALLOWED, the establishment by M.F. Bank & Company Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide merchandise appraisal and salvage services to insurance companies.	FIRA
1508	ALLOWED, the establishment by Shu Gill Shin and Kim Hyong-Yup Shin of a new business in Ontario to engage in farming for raising livestock and producing dairy products.	FIRA
1509	ALLOWED, the establishment by Trans-World Bowling Corporation Ltd. of a new business at Brampton to operate a bowling alley with restaurant facilities.	FIRA
1510	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pro-Scan Laboratories Inc. of a new business at Markham, Ont. to prepare, market and distribute diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and to provide related services.	FIRA
1511	ALLOWED, the establishment by Prepared Media Laboratory Inc. of a new business at Richmond, B.C., initially to import and sell and later to manufacture micro-biological culture media.	FIRA
1513	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cynthia J. Tiede of a new business at Toronto to provide a special message and delivery service.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1514 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Love Shop, Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ont. to distribute candy products. | FIRA |
| 1516 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Svante Back, Ake Nobelius, Robert Douglas and James Wood of a new business at Cambridge, Ont. to manufacture awning hardware systems and related sunshade products. | FIRA |
| 1517 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Intertec Instrumentation Ltd. of a new business at Calgary to import, assemble, and sell glass fibre reinforced polyester instrumentation protection boxes and small electrical heaters for controlling temperatures inside the protection boxes. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1470 | Approve Scotia Covenants Mortgage Corporation as a lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act for a period of time ending February 28, 1985. | National Housing Act |
| 1471 | Approve La Caisse Populaire Pontmain as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act for a period of time ending May 31, 1982. | National Housing Act |
| 1472 | Approve the Kelowna and District Credit Union and the Westminster Credit Union as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. | National Housing Act |
| 1473 | Approve Montreal Trust Company of Canada as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act for a period of time ending February 28, 1985. | National Housing Act |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1487 | Declare that the Beaver Lake Band of Indians, in the Province of Alberta, has reached an advanced stage of development so that the Council of that Band may make money by-laws for any or all of the purposes set out in that subsection. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1464 | Customs Tariff Remission Order, Multilateral Trade Negotiations, revoked, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1465 | Live Cattle Remission Order, 1980. | FAA |
| 1466 | Wine Remission Order. | FAA |
| 1518 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-19. | Tariff Item 42700-1 |
| 1519 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-19. | Tariff Item 42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

1488	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands at Frobisher Bay in the Northwest Territories from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Transport.	Public Works Act
1489	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands near the Settlement of Hall Beach, in the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Transport for airport and air navigation purposes.	PWA
1515	Withdraw land in the Municipality of the Town of Amos, Quebec, to the Canadian National Railway Company and authorize the Commissioner of the National Trans-continental Railway to convey the said land to Gestion Amos Inc.	Canadian National Railways Act
1520	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Wiarton, in the Province of Ontario, for use as part of a wharf site.	Prerogative
1521	Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the County of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLAA).	SCAA & PLGA
1522	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Abitibi, Ste. Jeanne d'Arc, Province of Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1523	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Archambault, St. Donat, in the Province of Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1524	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac des Ecorces, County of Labelle, in the Province of Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1525	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Cutbank, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	SCAA & PLGA
1533	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Maurice Paul Cote.	PLGA
1542	Approve the leasing by The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of certain land in the Cote Ste-Catherine Industrial Park to Ballast Metals Canada Inc. , under the St. Lawrence Seaway Act Authority (St.LSAA).	St.LSAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

1485	Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into an Amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Auditing (AU) Sub-group of the Scientific and Professional Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
------	--	-------

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1526 | Amendment No. 1 to the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement No. 1, Town of Maple Creek respecting water supply and sewage collection facilities for the Town of Maple Creek. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1483 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to remove from the definition of "mine", wells used for the extraction of material from bituminous sand or oil shale deposits. The effect of this change is to allow development costs of in-situ recovery tar sands projects to qualify as Canadian Development Expense and to be eligible for earned depletion. Equipment used for in-situ recovery will qualify as enhanced recovery equipment, earning depletion at a rate of \$1 for each \$2 expense. | Income Tax Act |
| 1484 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to make technical changes and to clarify the rules of Parts XIV and XXIV of the regulations respecting tax purposes of insurance corporations. | Income Tax Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 1545 | Treasury Board Report of May 29, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into an agreement to amend the agreement made with the Province of Ontario pursuant to Order In Council P.C. 1966-1/2286 of 8 December, 1966, with respect to the occupation and use of office space and dwellings at Agriculture Canada Experimental Farm, Kapuskasing, Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize the purchase and resale of frozen turkey in British Columbia by the Agricultural Products Board, under the Agricultural Products Board Act (APBA). | APBA |
| 3. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to Bell Canada for existing underground conduits containing telephone cables, with the right to incorporate the cables into the structures of the National Capital Commission Portage Bridges. | National Capital Act (NCA) |
| 4. | Amend the description of land in Order in Council P.C. 1978-3/3505 of 16 November, 1978 to include part of Lot 9C together with part of Lot 10C, Range VI, Township of Hull. | NCA |
| 5. | Approve the acquisition by the National Capital Commission from Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation of land in the City of Nepean, Ontario. | NCA |
| 6. | Approve the grant of "Un Droit de Superficie" by the National Capital Commission to Bell Canada for underground conduits installation in the City of Hull, Quebec. | NCA |
| 7. | Authorize the execution of a license agreement with Lockheed Aircraft Corporation of Canada Limited for housing certain employees of the Corporation engaged in the Aurora Patrol Aircraft Program, at C.F.B. Greenwood, Nova Scotia. | Public Lands Grants Act |

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 8. | Authorize the National Harbours Board to execute the lease with Pier B.C. Development Board Ltd. and to grant rights of way and easements to Pier B.C. Development Board Ltd. and Canadian Pacific Limited.. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 9. | Authorize ex gratia payments to the City of Hull, the Outaouais-Hull Catholic School Board and the Protestant School Board of Greater Hull, as compensation for realty and school taxes on commercial space in Place du Portage. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Authorize the grant of a licence to the Corporation of the City of Mississauga for the construction and maintenance of an underground sanitary sewer at Toronto International Airport at Mississauga, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA & PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 1474 | Fix salary of Mrs. Rosalie A. Gower, full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. | CRTC Act |
| 1534 | Grant a conditional pardon and remission of fine. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Code |
| 1535-1540 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 1543 | Approve termination appointments of certain persons employed in the Department of Veterans Affairs for certain District Authorities, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |
| 1544 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1310 of May 15, 1980, appointing His Honour Judge Rene J. Marin as a Commissioner to investigate and report upon a part of the business of the Post Office Department, to allow the hiring of counsel. | Prerogative |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF **"YES"** Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.13

PC-1980-1547 to PC-1980-1619 Inclusive

JUNE 14, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

WHEAT BOARD ORDERED TO LIMIT GRAIN
SALES TO USSR...see AGRICULTURE p.2.

EASTCAN OFFSHORE EXPLORATION PERMITS
EXTENDED FOR A YEAR...see ENERGY p.2.

REARVIEW MIRROR, STEERING COLUMN MOVEMENT,
DEFECT REPORTING STANDARDS FOR MOTOR
VEHICLES AMENDED...see TRANSPORTATION, p.5.

CONDITIONS FOR NATIVE LAND CLAIMS LOANS
ESTABLISHED....see INDIAN AFFAIRS p.3.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------|
| 1576-1577 | Appoint Admiral Robert H. Falls to be Special Adviser to the Prime Minister on National Defence matters, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA), Special Appointment Regulations No. 36. | PSEA |
| 1608 | Appoint Dr. A.R. Longhurst to be a delegate to the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). | Convention for ICES |
| 1609 | Appoint Mr. Robert G. Rankin to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB). | FBDB Act |
| 1610 | Appoint the Honourable James Creighton Cavanagh to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the NWT. | NWT Act |
| 1611 | Appoint His Honour Kenneth H. Fogarty to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories. | NWT Act |
| 1612 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-1197 and appoint certain persons to be Chairman and members of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act). | DNH&W Act |
| 1613-1614 | Appoint Mrs. T. Ann Brennan and Father John Kirley to be members of the National Council of Welfare. | DNH&W Act |
| 1615 | Reappoint Mr. Rene Lippe, Q.C. to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 1616 | Reappoint certain persons to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. (Quebec) | PSSRA |
| 1618 | Appoint Mr. Myroslaw Tracz to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board. | Parole Act |
| 1619 | Appoint Mr. George A. MacKay to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board for a period of one year. | Pension Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1548 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment concerning the importation of certain animals, animal by-products and veterinary biologics, under Animal Disease and Protection Act (AD&PA). | AD&PA |
| 1549 | Direct the Canadian Wheat Board to limit sales of Canadian grains to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to approximately 3.8 million tonnes during the 1979-80 crop year, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWBA). | CWBA |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1550 | Weights and Measures Regulations amendment to Sections 3 and 4 of the Weights and Measures Act (W&MA) to remove the exemption from all provisions of the Act for scales used to weigh precious metals and to provide specific and appropriate limits of error for precious metals and other commodities of comparable value. | W&MA |
|------|--|------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1551 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment, under Sub-section 51(1) of the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA), to amend prescribed price to be paid by Sulpetro Ltd. to acquire natural gas from PanAlberta Gas Ltd. under licence GL-57. | PAA |
| 1552 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to revise import compensation rates for April to reflect Saudi increase of \$2/barrel. | PAA |
| 1600 | Sogepet Limited, et al Regulations, 1980, to suspend for 2 years oil and gas exploration permit work requirements on Southampton Island, under Public Lands Grants Act and Territorial Lands Act (PLGA & TLA). | PLGA &
TLA |
| 1553 | Total Eastcan Exploration Ltd. et al Regulations, 1980, to extend existing permit terms in place of a Special Renewal Permit, with work obligations subject to same magnitude as under Special Renewal Permit. (The effect of this one year extension is to defer the exercise by PetroCanada of its back-in option on the Eastcan Group interests.) | PLGA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1554 | Cooperative Credit Associations Investment (Special Shares) Regulations amendment to correct technical error in the French version, relating to the definition of "Association", under Cooperative Credit Associations Act (CCAA). | CCAA |
| 1607 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Appropriations Act No. 1, 1978-79 (AA #1-78-79). | FAA &
AA #1-78-79 |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1555 | Designate conservation officers appointed pursuant to Section 91 of the Yukon Territory Game Ordinance as fishery officers under the Act. | Fisheries
Act |
| 1556 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries
Act |
| 1557 | Newfoundland Fishery Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries
Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1563 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Adageo Exporters (Pty), Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Quebec Casing Co. Ltd. of Ste-Madeleine, Que., under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1564 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kawai America Corporation of control of MKB Music Ltd. of Winnipeg. | FIRA |
| 1565 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Massimo's Restaurant Ltd. of control of the business carried on by La Maissonnette Restaurant Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1566 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by James D. Hogan of control of the business carried on by Rapid-Aid Ltd. of Oakville. | FIRA |
| 1567 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 445921 Ontario Limited of a new business at Markham, Ont. to distribute cypress clocks and clock components. | FIRA |
| 1568 | ALLOWED, the establishment by John A. Gibbs and Alexander H. Foster of a new business at Oak Ridges, Ont. to manufacture and sell marine winches and machine tool accessories. | FIRA |
| 1597 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Courreges Entreprises, Inc. of a new business at Montreal to import and distribute Courreges products, consisting primarily of cosmetics, high fashion clothing and related accessories. | FIRA |
| 1598 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Tullett and Riley International Limited of a foreign exchange brokerage business at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1599 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Donald V. Staudter, Kenneth L. Sullivan and Donald L. Klass of a new business at Killarney, Ont. to operate a convention hall. | FIRA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1558 | Approve the terms and conditions in respect of loans to Canadian native claimants for defraying the costs relating to the research, development and negotiation of claims. | Prerogative |
| 1559 | Accept a Surrender of oil and gas rights and the surface rights in connection therewith, to lease or otherwise dispose of, by the Grouard Band of Indians of Freeman Indian Reserve No. 150B, Alberta. | Indian Act |
| 1560 | Accept a Surrender of oil and gas rights and the surface rights in connection therewith, to lease or otherwise dispose of, by the Grouard Band of Indians of Halcro Indian Reserve No. 150C, Alberta. | Indian Act |
| 1561 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Indian Act (persons not entitled to be registered) shall not apply to the Abenakis of Becancour and Odanak Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 1562 | Set aside the election on October 26, 1979, of Angus Swan as Chief and Kenneth Choken, Edwin L. Edwards, Edwin Sutherland, Joseph Missyabit and Orville Maytwayashing as Councillors of the Lake Manitoba Band of Indians, Manitoba. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 1569 | Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-4. | Tariff Item
41100-1 |
| 1570 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-20. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |

1571	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-20.	Tariff Item 42701-1
------	--	------------------------

JUSTICE

1572	Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Saskatchewan passed during the 1979 session of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan held from February 22, 1979 to May 3, 1979.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

1605	Certified copies of the Ordinances (being Chapters 1 to 18 inclusive) which were passed during the First Session of the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly.	NWT Act
------	---	---------

1606	Certified copies of the Ordinances (Bills 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 17, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35 and 37) which were passed during the First Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory.	Yukon Act
------	--	-----------

LAND TRANSFERS

1578	Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the transfer of the custody, control and administration of two parcels of vacant land, situate at Grand Rapids and Shoal River, respectively, in the Province of Manitoba, for use as Royal Canadian Mounted Police patrol cabin sites.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

1579	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situated at Tobermory, Ontario, for the use as a site for a small craft harbour.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

1580	Accept from the Province of Saskatchewan, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land, situate at Stony Rapids, Saskatchewan, for a Royal Canadian Mounted Police residential site.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

1581	Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Faro, Yukon Territory, for the purpose of a residential site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

1582	Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Ross River, Yukon Territory, for the purpose of a residential site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

1583	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1973-3004 and accept from the Province of Nova Scotia, the transfer of the administration and control of Margaree (Sea Wolf) Island, Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

1585	Authorize sale of a parcel of land together with the improvements erected thereon, situate at Terrace, B.C., to Francois Joseph Andre Gelinas, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
------	---	------

1586	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of land together with improvements thereon, situate at Ville LaSalle, Quebec.	SCAA
------	--	------

1591	Withdraw certain lands in the County of Pictou, in the Province of Nova Scotia, from entrustment to the Canadian National Railway Company and transfer the said lands to the Province of Nova Scotia.	CNR Act PLGA
------	---	-----------------

1602	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of twenty parcels of land situate in the municipalities of "Ville de Mirabel" and "Ville de St-Antoine", Que., and to revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-642, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
------	---	------

PARKS

- 1601 Approve the Capital Budget of the National Battlefields Commission for the Year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion (DREE) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- 1547 To **Michelin Tires (Canada) Ltd.** in Nova Scotia for \$42,000,000, under Appropriations Act No. 5, 1973 (AA #5-73). AA #5-73
- 1587 To **La Ferme La Poule Blanche Ltee** in Quebec for \$61,575 and to **Exportations et Importations Medi-Canada Inc. et Importations Diamond Canada Inc.**, for \$67,000, and to **La Charcuterie Edelweiss Inc.** in Quebec for \$117,750 and to **Coffre-Fort National du Canada Inc.** in Quebec for \$193,000 and to **Exeltor Inc.** in Quebec for \$196,000. DREE Act
- 1588 To **Societe Pagani Original Inc.** in Quebec for \$28,200, and to **Depoussiereur Rousseau Inc.** in Quebec for \$28,000, and to **Toastess Inc.** in Quebec for \$85,300 and to **Les Ateliers Hochelaga Inc.** in Quebec for \$110,000 and to **Usine Giant Inc.** in Quebec for \$131,800. DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 1590 Hull Construction Regulations amendments, to clarify and correct technical errors, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). CSA
- 1592 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 163) to section 111, to bring rearview mirror requirements up to present U.S. requirements, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). MVSA
- 1593 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 175) to section 204, concerning steering column rearward displacement. MVSA
- 1594 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 179) to section 12, concerning minimum information that quarterly reports on "defect information" should contain. MVSA
- 1603 Small Vessel Regulations amendment, to revise equipment requirements and provide for identification number of pleasure craft hulls by manufacturers or importers, and to clarify definitions in regulations. Canada Shipping Act
- 1604 Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase pilot charge to Pacific Pilotage Authority by approximately 13% and introduce hourly charge in place of mileage charge and new methods of recovering cost of the pilot's travelling expenses. Pilotage Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 1596 Treasury Board Report of June 5, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows:
1. Approve terms and conditions for advances to be made to the **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** for working capital purposes, under Appropriation Act (AA). AA No. 4 1977-78
 2. Authorize payment on the request of the Fisheries Prices Support Board to cover the cost of acquiring and handling fishery products on behalf of the Canadian International Development Agency for use in international food aid and development programs. Fisheries Prices Support Act

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| 3. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Hydro Electric Commission of the City of Ottawa for an underground structure containing cables. | National Capital Act |
| 4. | Approve as a capital project of the National Capital Commission a contribution to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a water quantity and quality study of Sawmill Creek drainage basin, and authority for the NCC to represent the federal government in an agreement with Ottawa for such a study. | NCA |
| 5. | Canadian Forces Overseas Schools Order, amendment, under the National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 6-15. | Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board (a total of 50 promotions). | National Film Act |
| 16. | Domestic Coal Vessels Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 17. | Authorize entry into an agreement to sell steam supplied by the National Defence Medical Centre Central Heating Plant to the Ottawa Health Science Centre, General Hospital, Ministry of Health, Province of Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 18. | Authorize the transfer of the management, charge and direction of a power service line to Kapuskasing from the Department of Transport to Ontario Hydro . | FAA |
| 19. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Shell Canada Limited covering certain lands at Sydney Airport, Sydney, Nova Scotia. | FAA |
| 20 | Amend the name of the Lessee in Order in Council P.C. 1978-3/3898 of 21 December, 1978, by deleting the words "Ottawa School of Fine Arts" therefrom and substituting the words "Corporation of the City of Ottawa" therefor. | National Capital Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1573 | Grant an annuity to Gladys Muriel Morrow, widow of the late Honourable Charles William Morrow. | Judges Act |
| 1574 | Consolidated Regulations Delivery Regulations amendment, to allow Chairmen of the Senate and House Committee on Regulations and Other Statutory Instruments to obtain hard cover copies of the Consolidated Regulations. | Statutory Instruments Act |
| 1575 | Fix the remuneration of Mr. Norman Bernstein of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada Labour Code |
| 1584 | Approve tariff of tolls and rates proposed to be levied by the Upper Ottawa Improvement Company for the use of its work during the 1980 season. | Prerogative |
| 1589 | Authorize the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation to deal with unclaimed, abandoned, seized or confiscated material made available to Her Majesty under Acts of the Parliament of Canada, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1595 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-868 which fixed the net proceeds of sales and of all the moneys received by the Surplus Crown Assets Corporation that may be retained to meet administrative costs or other expenses of the Corporation. | SCAA |
| 1617 | Extend the terms of certain persons as members of the National Research Council of Canada from April 14, 1980 to October 1, 1980. | National Research Council Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Govern
Pub

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.14

PC-1980-1620-to PC-1980-1697 Inclusive

JUNE 21, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

PRISON VISITORS SUBJECT TO BROADER POWERS OF SEARCH.....see PENITENTIARIES p.5.

INCOME CEILINGS RAISED FOR ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS OF HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....see HOUSING p.4.

NEW SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT MINISTRY ESTABLISHED....see PUBLIC SERVICE p.5.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF CHLOROBIPHENYL APPROVED.....see ENVIRONMENT p.2.

NEW RADIATION GUIDELINE CONTROLS FOR SUNLAMPS APPROVED....see HEALTH p.3.

GERMAN AIR FORCE TRAINING PROGRAM IN LABRADOR AUTHORIZED...see EXTERNAL p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1620 | Designate the Minister of Supply and Services to act as the Minister for the purposes of the Statistics Act and designate him as the appropriate Minister with respect to Statistics Canada. | Statistics Act |
| 1680 | Transfer the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act from the President of the Treasury Board to the Minister of Supply and Services, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA). | PSR&TDA |
| 1681 | Appoint certain persons to be temporary substitute members of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |
| 1682 | Appoint Mr. Emery Kitchen to be a temporary substitute member of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency. | FPMAA |
| 1683 | Appointment of Mr. R. P. Hooper as a member of the Petroleum Prerogative Compensation Board revoked. | |
| 1695 | Appoint Mr. Bruce S. Rawson to be Secretary of the Ministry of State for Social Development, under Ministries and Ministers of State Act (M&MSA). | M&MSA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1675 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to change the manner of identification of the country of origin of imported fresh produce, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). CAPSA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1621 Chrysler Canada Ltd. Regulations, concerning insurance of any loans to **Chrysler Canada Ltd.**, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81). AA#1-80-81

ENERGY

- 1635 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to revise import compensation rates for May, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA
- 1697 Extend the oil and gas pricing agreement with the Province of Alberta for one month, to August 1, 1980 for oil and September 1, 1980 for natural gas. (No price increases authorized during that period.) PAA

ENVIRONMENT

- 1637 Chlorobiphenyl Regulations, No. 1 amendment, to effect several changes including prohibition of the use of chlorobiphenyl in the operation of electromagnets that are used to handle food or animal feed or anything intended to be added to food or animal feed, under Environmental Contaminants Act (ECA). ECA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1684 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an exchange of notes with the Federal Republic of Germany, providing for German Air Force flight training at Goose Bay, Labrador. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 1624 Authorize the Minister of Finance to amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1607 of June 12, 1980, concerning Terms and Conditions of Government of Canada Bond issue, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Appropriation Act No. 1, 1978-79 (AA#1-78-79). FAA & AA#1-78-79

FISHERIES

- 1678 Fisheries Prices Support Order amendment to increase prescribed price of canned mackerel. FPSA

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 1626 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Unilever United States, Inc.** to take over control of the business carried on by **Nacan Products Limited, Lepage's Limited and Foodpro National Inc.** FIRA
- 1627 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Thomas J. Lipton, Inc.** of control of the business carried on by **Lawry's Foods of Canada.** FIRA
- 1625 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **FMC Corporation** of control of the **Vulcan Tire Changer** business carried on by **Vulcan Equipment Company Limited.** FIRA
- 1628 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Mego International, Inc.** of control of **Grand Toys Ltd./Jouets Grand Ltee.** and **Mylec Canada Ltd.** FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1639 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by IBG International, Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Ickes-Braun Glasshouses of Canada, Limited of Beamsville, Ont. and Langley, B.C. , and Baumeister Constructors, Limited of Beamsville, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1685 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by B.F. Goodrich Company of control of the business carried on by Tremco (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1686 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bredero Vast Goed, N.V. of the businesses carried on by Winnishop, Ltd. and E.P. Operations Ltd. , both of Winnipeg. | FIRA |
| 1687 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michael F. Shill of control of the business carried on by MSA Tire Limited of Bramalea. | FIRA |
| 1688 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by United Technologies Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Carrier Air Conditioning (Canada) Limited and Carrier Air Conditioning Distributors Co. Ltd. , both of Brampton, Ont., and Inmont Presstite Ltd. of Georgetown, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1689 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Manarah Luxembourg, S.A. of control of the business carried on by Hawco Construction Ltd. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 1690 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Acres Davy Limited of control of the business carried on by Acres Davy McKee Ltd. (formerly Arthur G. McKee & Company of Canada Ltd.), of Rexdale, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1691 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kidde Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Olsen Equipment Limited of Edmonton. | FIRA |
| 1640 | REFUSED, the establishment by Lima Electric Canada, Ltd. of a new business at Montreal, to import and distribute electric alternators. | FIRA |
| 1641 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Carlson Marketing and Motivation Ltd. of a new business at Don Mills, Ont. to be engaged in the operation and management of Minaki Lodge in NW Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1642 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Brunschwig & Fils, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to sell decorative fabrics and wall-coverings at the wholesale level. | FIRA |
| 1643 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Accraply, Incorporated of a new business at Toronto to distribute equipment used for the application of pressure sensitive labels, and to print the labels. | FIRA |
| 1644 | ALLOWED, the establishment by John Kerr and Co. (Manchester) Ltd. and Protection C.F.H. Inc. of a new business at Mississauga, Ont. to market fire protection systems and related equipment. | FIRA |
| 1645 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Wirsbo Bruk AB, Meltaway of a new business at Edmonton to sell and install snow-melting systems. | FIRA |

HEALTH

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1652 | Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations amendment, to establish for sunlamps, standards of design, construction and functioning and cautionary labelling requirements, under Radiation Emitting Devices Act (REDA). | REDA |
|------|--|------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1629 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 13% (down from 13.75%). | National Housing Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1630 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment to increase maximum income limits of borrowers, eligible for assistance under the residential rehabilitation assistance program of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation from \$6,000-\$11,000 range to \$9,000-\$16,000 range. | National Housing Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1631 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1980, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 1632 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 14, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 1633 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 15, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 1634 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 16, 1980. | IA-76 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1646 | Confirm the request that Ian Deans, Esquire, accompany the Minister of State (Trade) on a Trade Mission to Mexico, from June 16 to June 21, 1980. | Senate & House of Commons Act |
| 1647 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-21. | Tariff Item 42700-1 |
| 1648 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-21. | Tariff Item 42701-1 |
| 1677 | Electronic Subsystems for Communication Satellites Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1649 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Ordinances Nos.14, 18, 19, 21, 22 and 26 of the Council of the Yukon Territory passed during the Second Session, 1979 and Ordinances Nos. 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 23, 28, 32, 33 and 35 to 37 of the Council of the Yukon Territory passed during the Second Session, 1979. | Yukon Act |
| 1650 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Quebec passed at the Third Session of the Thirty-first Legislature. | Quebec |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1651 | Adjustment Assistance Benefit Regulations (Footwear and Tanning Workers) amendment to extend lay off period for potential program eligibility from December 31, 1979 to December 31, 1980, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973. | AA#5-73 |
|------|---|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1622 | Approve terms and conditions of an Agreement with Canada and Harbourfront Corporation whereby the Corporation shall operate, manage, maintain and develop certain lands and buildings. | Prerogative |
| 1636 | Amend paragraph (c) of Order in Council P.C. 1979-1491 which transferred certain lands to the Province of Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1654 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of two waterlots, both parcels situate at Ruskin in the Corporation of the District of Maple Ridge, B.C., under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | SCAA & PLGA |

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1662 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the West Val Marie Irrigation Project, Saskatchewan, to Ronald G. Caswell. | PLGA |
| 1670 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-2418 which authorized the Minister of Transport to represent Her Majesty in right of Canada to enter into an Agreement with CFMG Inc. , formerly The Canadian Fuel Marketers Group Ltd. (the Group) for an exchange of lands in the City of Oshawa for Oshawa Harbour Commission purposes. | Prerogative |
| 1671 | Authorize the granting of a lease to the Corporation of the District of Burnaby, at the harbour of Vancouver, B.C., under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 1673 | Approve the leasing by The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of a parcel of land in the Cote Ste. Catherine Industrial Park to Ville de Cote Ste. Catherine, Que., under St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act (SLSAA). | SLSAA |

PENITENTIARIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1638 | Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to broaden the authority to search visitors and outsiders. | Penitentiary Act |
|------|--|------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1692 | Establishment of the Ministry of State for Social Development. | M&MSA |
| 1693 | Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA) amended. (Ministry of State for Social Development) | PSSRA |
| 1694 | Designate the Ministry of State for Social Development as a department, designate the Minister of State for Social Development (Hon. J. Chretien) as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Ministry of State for Social Development and designate the Secretary of the Ministry of State for Social Development (Mr. B.S. Rawson) as the deputy head thereof, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | FAA & PSEA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1655 | To Bombardier Limitee in Quebec for \$1,964,200. | DREE Act |
| 1656 | To Dero Entreprises Ltee in Quebec for \$97,400. | DREE Act |
| 1657 | To Dominion-Bridge Sulzer Inc. in Quebec for \$4,200,000. | DREE Act |
| 1658 | To Ivaco Ltd./Ltee in Quebec for \$1,683,900. | DREE Act |
| 1659 | To Lacfran Optique Int'l Inc. of Quebec for \$38,250 and to Batiment Prefabrique Bernard Ltee of Quebec for \$389,000. | DREE Act |
| 1660 | To Viking Brush Ltd.Inc. in Quebec for \$34,800 and to Viking Brush Limited Ltee. for \$33,750. | DREE Act |
| 1661 | To Pieces d'Autos de Montreal-Nord Inc. in Quebec for \$150,400 and to Moules R.I.F. Molds Inc. in Quebec for \$91,700 and to Western Automotive Rebuilders Division of Ackland (Canada) Limited in Quebec for \$102,520 and to Les Usinages T.W. Manufacturing Inc. in Quebec for \$68,200 and to The Rol Manufacturing Co. in Quebec for \$226,000. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1623 | Toronto Harbourfront Leasing Regulations, concerning leasing and leasing fees, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). | PLGA &
FAA |
| 1672 | National Harbours Board Operating By-law amendment, to provide authority for the Board to execute leases for terms up to and including twenty years, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). | NHB Act |
| 1679 | Canal Regulations amendment, under Department of Transport Act (DOT Act). | DOT Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1674 | Treasury Board Report of June 12, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to compensate the two dependent children of deceased inmate Gary MacKenzie who died accidentally on Nov. 22/76 at Westmoreland Institution. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize entry into an agreement with Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited , Edmonton, and issue letters patent for the grant of servitude to the company over Federal Crown lands, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3. | Remission of customs duty paid or payable under the Customs Tariff on polycaprolactam imported by Badische Canada Limited during 1980 for use in its plant at Arnprior, Ont., under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 4. | Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying lands in the Parish of Beauport, to Gerard Normand Enr, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize the transfer to the Province of Alberta of the ownership and administration of the Charles Camsell Hospital Edmonton, and authorize contributions to Indian organizations in Alberta. | PLGA & FAA |
| 6. | The Koch Oil Co. Ltd. Remission Order. | FAA |
| 7. | Printed Material for Foreign Carriers Remission Order. | FAA |
| 8. | Remission of income tax and penalties payable under the Income Tax Act by Mr. Paul Malouin, Drummondville, Quebec. | FAA |
| 9. | Canada/Quebec subsidiary agreement relating to the establishment of a newsprint mill at Amos, Quebec, pursuant to the Canada/Quebec General Development Agreement, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73). | AA#5-73 |
| 10. | Authorize the gratuitous loan of public property to the Government of the Northwest Territories for the construction of an extension to the runway at Spence Bay, Northwest Territories. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1653 | Determine the year 1979 as the retirement year of Mr. Jean R. Miquelon, a member of the Pension Review Board. | SRBA |
| 1663-
1669 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 1676 | Explosives Regulations amendment, concerning loading of safety cartridges for commercial distribution. | Explosives
Act |
| 1696 | Extend the term of office of Mr. Bernard Beaupre as a Commissioner of the International Joint Commission to December 31, 1980, under International Boundary Waters Treaty Act (IBWTA). | IBWTA |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.15

PC-1980-1698 to PC-1980-1751 Inclusive

JUNE 28, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

SIGNING OF NEW CANADA-U.S. TAX TREATY
AUTHORIZED.....see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

ICEBREAKER REQUIREMENTS FOR ARCTIC ZONE 12
SET FOR DRILL SHIPS..see ENVIRONMENT p.2.

TERMS SET FOR NATIVE LOANS UNDER "COPE"
SETTLEMENT.....see INDIAN AFFAIRS p.4.

OFFSHORE EXPLORATION PERMITS EXTENDED
FOR 1 & 2 YEARS.....see ENERGY p.2.

TREASURY BOARD

1747 Treasury Board Report of June 19, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows:

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to William Donald MacLement in an amount equivalent to the additional interest which would have accrued if his Government annuity had matured on April 1, 1979. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission to make an ex gratia payment to Mr. Hardial Singh Sandhu of Ganges, B.C. for expenses incurred in bringing his sister-in-law from India to Canada for a visit. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Approve the lease of land to the City of Hull for an annual rental of 60% of the net income from the use of the lands as a public parking facility. | National Capital Act |
| 4. | Authorize entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with St. Maurice Dredging (1966) Ltd. , Notre-Dame de Pierreville, Que. for maintenance dredging at the Port of Trois-Rivieres, Que. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 5. | Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System Remission Order amendment. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Authorize payments to Dr. Joseph C. McIsaac and the Hon. Leon Balcer as Commissioners of the Commission to Review Salaries of Members of Parliament and Senators. | Financial Administration Act |
| 7. | Authorize the letting of Crown land and buildings at Pickering, Ont. to Lornin Developments Ltd. for a period of five years. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 8. | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with each of the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta to undertake emergency water supply measures. | Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act |
| 9. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. Allan F. Potts for expenses incurred as a result of his private car and trailer being damaged by an R.C.M.P. vehicle. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1716 | Consular appointments: Anthony Advokaat at Jeddah; Patrick Beckett at Athens; Brian J. Davis at Warsaw; Serge C.A. Drapeau at Boston; Robert A. Fairweather at Seoul; Anne S. Leahy at Moscow; Richard J. Martin at Los Angeles; J. Andre Ouellette at Libreville; Mohsen Rifaat at Kuwait. | Prerogative |
| 1723 | Appoint fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. | Fisheries Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1709 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment, relating to changes in transportation tolls charged by Alberta Natural Gas Ltd. effective July 1, 1980, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 1710 | Union Oil Company of Canada Limited Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain permits referred to in the regulations by increasing by one year and two years the extension granted in previous regulations from their respective dates of last renewal, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 1711 | Ranger Oil (Canada) Limited Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain permits referred to in the regulations by increasing by one year and two years the extension granted in the previous regulations from their respective dates of issue. | PLGA |
| 1712 | Lochiel Exploration Ltd. Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain permits referred to in the regulations by increasing by one year and two years the extension granted in the previous regulations from their respective dates of issue. | PLGA |
| 1713 | Douglas Fletcher Smith Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain permits referred to in the regulations by increasing by one year and two years the extension granted in the previous regulations from their respective dates of issue. | PLGA |
| 1714 | Shell Canada Resources Limited et al Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain permits referred to in the regulations by increasing by one year and two years the extension granted in the previous regulations from their respective dates of issue and from their respective dates of last renewal. | PLGA |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1743 | Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment, 1980, to allow drill ships to be positioned in Zone 12 when attended by at least one Arctic Class 2 ship and one Arctic Class 3 ship; and allows Arctic Class 2 ships to navigate in Zone 12 when attended by at least one Class 3 ship, beyond the time otherwise permitted, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
|------|---|-------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1715 | Authorize Peter Towe, Canadian Ambassador to the USA or Gerald Shannon, Minister in the Canadian Embassy to the USA, to sign an exchange of Notes extending the Agreement with the USA concerning a joint programme in the field of experimental remote sensing from satellites and aircraft (ERTS). | Prerogative |
| 1718 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Honourable A.J. MacEachen or Peter M. Towe to sign a Convention between Canada and the United States of America with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital. (Treaty has been under negotiation for six years.) | Prerogative |
| 1750 | Authorize Michel Dupuy or Jeremy K.B. Kinsman to sign the International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1721 | Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (F-PFA&EPF) Regulations, 1977 amendment. | F-PFA&EPF
Act 1977 |
| 1722 | To extend to July 20, 1981, the period within which Wellington Trust Corporation may apply for a certificate permitting it to commence business, under Trust Companies Act (TCA). | TCA |
| 1748 | Issue and sale of Treasury Bills under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Appropriation Act No. 1, 1978-79 (AA#1-78-79). | FAA &
AA#1-78-79 |
| 1751 | Approve revised annual Capital Budget for the first part of the financial year ending March 31st, 1981 submitted by the Federal Business Development Bank . | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1724 | Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations amendment to make technical changes and clarify certain points, under Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act (F&RHA). | F&RHA |
|------|--|-------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1732 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 496) to amend chemical names of specified pesticides and to provide for their use (within prescribed limits) or restriction on certain foods, under Food and Drug Act (F&D Act). | F&D Act |
| 1733 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule 504), to effect several changes, including granting authority to the Assistant Deputy Minister of Consumer Affairs to sign certificates of designation of an inspector on that department's staff. | F&D Act |
| 1734 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule 505), to effect several changes including designation of chlorin dibenzo-p-dioxins as an adulterant in food. | F&D Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1728 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hiroshi Ohkibo of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and sell precision thermometers and thermoregulators, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1729 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Neil & Spencer Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by Merkara Inc. of Mississauga, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1730 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by United Capital Corp. of control of Crystal Greeting Ltd. of Mississauga, Ont. | FIRA |

CORRECTION

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1691 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Kidde Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Olsen Equipment Limited of Edmonton. (Listed in Vol. I, No. 14 as ALLOWED.) | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1700 | Approve certain Caisses Populaires as lenders for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making home improvement loans under Part IV of the said Act for a period of time ending on December, 1982. | National
Housing Act |
| 1701 | Approve Tisdale Credit Union Limited and Shaunavon Credit Union Limited as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the said act for a period of time ending February 28, 1984. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1702 | Authorize certain persons to land in Canada. (4) | Immigration
Act 1976 |
| 1703 | Authorize admission of certain persons to Canada. (26) | Immigration
Act |
| 1704 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No.15, 1980. | Immigration
Act 1976 |
| 1705 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 16, 1980. | Immigration
Act 1976 |
| 1706 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 17, 1980. | Immigration
Act 1976 |
| 1707 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 18, 1980. | Immigration
Act 1976 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1725 | Approve terms and conditions in respect of loans to native claimants represented by the Committee for Original Peoples Entitlement. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1719 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment to extend until June 30, 1981 (except items 43850-1 and 93902-45 which are extended for four months) temporary tariff items established by the regulations that are due to expire June 30, 1980. Items 706-1, 9911-1, 15210-1, 41569-1, 43869-1, 43873-1, 43876-1, 44590-1, 56175-1 and 92930-2 will be allowed to lapse effective June 30, 1980. | Customs Act |
| 1720 | Customs Duties Drawback Regulations amendment, to extend for one year the temporary drawback items established by the regulations which are due to expire June 30, 1980, except for item 97047-1 and also change to 100% the portion of duty payable as drawback wherever that portion was 99%. | Customs Act |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1731 | Proclamation to issue recognizing the countries to be members of the Commonwealth (Dominica, Kiribati, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Solomon Islands, Tuvalu, Zimbabwe); Schedule to the Act amendment. | Interpretation Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1726 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, for public road purposes, the administration and control of the lands, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 1727 | Accept from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the transfer of lands near Norman Wells and transfer the management, charge and direction of the said lands from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Transport. | Prerogative |
| 1736 | Accept the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Desbarats, Ont., from the Province of Ontario, for use as a site for a tourist wharf. | Prerogative |
| 1737 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land including the Lampman Building erected thereon, situate at Ottawa, granting title to the property to The Civil Service Co-Operative Credit Society Limited. | SCAA |
| 1738 | Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Puntzi Mountain, B.C., to the Province of British Columbia. | SCAA & PLGA |
| 1745 | Consent to the taking by Andex Oil Company Ltd. of certain lands being purchased by qualified veteran Cecil Andrew Homme, under Veterans' Land Act (VLA). | VLA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1739 | To Distex - SNA Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$627,750. | DREE Act |
| 1740 | To Jean-Guy Surprenant and Gaetan Gaudette in Quebec in the amount of \$31,000. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1717 | Isolated Posts Benefits and Allowances Remission Order, to refund to workers in isolated posts taxes paid on subsidized and low cost housing and travel benefits paid by their employers, between January 1, 1978 and December 31, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1735 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, concerning tax withholding re payments out of or under a Registered Retirement Savings Plan. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1744 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, to increase passenger charges and service and facilities charges for passenger vessels. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 1746 | Establish the office of the District Surveyor, Ship Safety Branch, Coast Guard, as the shipping office at the Port of Nanaimo, and designate the Port of Nanaimo, B.C. as a port at which a Shipping Master may be appointed. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 1749 | Vary Decision No. 6099 of the Air Transportation Committee of the Canadian Transportation Commission, concerning Eastern Provincial Airways , EPA, and CP Air . The decision allows EPA to fly Halifax-Toronto non-stop and to fly Halifax-Montreal with an intermediate stop. It also allows CP Air to fly Halifax-Montreal and Halifax-Ottawa non-stop and to fly Halifax-Toronto with an intermediate stop. | National Transportation Act |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1698 | Veterans Allowance Regulations, amendment to Section 15, to raise the level of Guaranteed Income Supplement exemptions from \$32.12 to \$67.12 for single persons and from \$44.24 to \$79.24 for married persons, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |
| 1699 | Civilian Allowance Regulations, amendment to Section 15, to raise the level of GIS exemptions from \$32.12 to \$67.12 for single persons and from \$44.24 to \$79.24 for married persons, under Civilian War Pensions Act (CWPA). | CWPA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1708 | Explosives Regulations amendment, concerning the issuance of Explosives Transportation Permits for trucks or truck tractors transporting loads of blasting explosives and electric detonators. | Explosives Act |
| 1741 | Pardons granted. (102) (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 1742 | Pardons granted. (25) (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Government
Publications

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.16

PC-1980-1752 to PC-1980-1814 Inclusive

JULY 5, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

SOCIO-ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL TERMS SET
FOR NORTHERN PIPELINE...see ENERGY p.3.

MAXIMUM SELLING PRICE REMOVED FOR DURUM
WHEAT SOLD FOR PASTAS...see AGRICULTURE p.2.

NHA MORTGAGE INTEREST RATES DROPPED
AGAIN.....see HOUSING p.4.

GOVERNMENT GUARANTEES AUTHORIZED FOR
CHARTERED BANKS ADVANCING FUNDS TO
WHEAT BOARD.....see FINANCE p.3.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1774 | Appoint the Honourables Scott Wright, Benjamin Hewak, James Wilson and Guy Kroft as temporary Administrators of the Government of Manitoba. | BNA Act |
| 1804 | Appoint Mr. Ian Stewart to be Alternate Governor of the International Monetary Fund, under Bretton Woods Agreement Act (BWAA). | BWAA |
| 1805 | Appoint Mr. Bertram G. Barrow to be a temporary substitute member of the Anti-dumping Tribunal. | Anti-dumping Act |
| 1806 | Appoint Mr. Leslie James Dean to be a Director of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation. | Saltfish Act |
| 1807 | Reappoint Mr. Alvin W. Dixon to be a Commissioner of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, under Article III of the Pacific Salmon Fisheries Convention Act (PSFCA). | PSFCA |
| 1808 | Appoint Stuart S. Purvis to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 1809 | Appoint John A. Agrios to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 1810 | Appoint Joseph J. Krycka to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
- SEE PAGE 2

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1757 | Approve entry into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of wheat produced in 1980 in the Province of Ontario with the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board and appoint G.H. Ward and Partners to inspect and audit the books and accounts of the Board, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1758 | Hog Stabilization 1979-80 Regulations, to define the producers eligible for stabilization payments for hogs and set maximum quantity of 5,000 hogs per producer, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |
| 1759 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, to define a brucellosis region and create a permit system for controlling movement of bovines between brucellosis regions in Canada, under Animal Disease and Protection Act (AD&PA). | AD&PA |
| 1760 | Seeds Regulations amendment, to effect more stringent control of bacterial ring rot and to require that seed potatoes be free of potato spindle tuber and potato witch's broom. | Seeds Act |
| 1763 | Canadian Wheat Board Regulations amendment, to increase maximum and minimum prices at which the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) may sell wheat other than durum wheat and increase the minimum price and remove the maximum price at which the Board may sell durum wheat to millers, processors, manufacturers, dealers and other persons in Canada for human consumption, effective August 1, 1980. | CWB Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1811 | Special Appointment Regulations No. 20 amendment, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |
| 1812 | Extend the appointment of Mr. H.B. Robinson as Special Adviser to the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 20 (SAR #20). | SAR #20 |
| 1813 | Appoint Miss Rita Alice Prud'homme to be a citizenship judge. | Citizenship Act |
| 1814 | Appoint Mr. W.A. O'Neil to be President of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, under St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act (SLSWAA). | SLSAA |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1764 | Grant the application of Goldboro-Bayview District Board of Trade for the change of its name to District Board of Trade (Isaac's Harbour), under Boards of Trade Act (B of T Act). | B of T Act |
| 1765 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de St-Gabriel de Brandon for the change of its boundaries to St-Gabriel de Brandon, St-Charles de Mandeville and St-Didace. | B of T Act |
| 1766 | Grant the application of The Fort Saskatchewan Chamber of Commerce for the change of its boundaries to a ten mile radius of the Town of Fort Saskatchewan. | B of T Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 1767 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce d'Orleans for the change of its boundaries to a part of Gloucester Township and part of Cumberland Township. | B of T Act |
| 1785 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-22. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 1786 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-22. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 1789 | Northern Pipeline Socio-Economic and Environmental Terms and Conditions for the Province of Alberta, to set out the rules for construction, once constuction has been authorized. | Northern
Pipeline Act |
| 1790 | Northern Pipeline Socio-Economic and Environmental Terms and Conditions for Southern British Columbia. | Northern
Pipeline Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1769 | Authorize the Honourable Lloyd Axworthy or Marion Adams Macpherson to sign the United Nations Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination against Women. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1770 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue three new guarantees to chartered banks in connection with advances made by them to the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to finance ordinary operations. | CWB Act |
|------|---|---------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1771 | Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries
Act |
|------|--|------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1753 | REFUSED, the acquisition by City Investing Company of control of Drummond Business Forms Ltd. , under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1754 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ceco Fuel Supply Corporation of control of the business carried on by Nepco Petroleum Limited . | FIRA |
| 1755 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Les Investissements Retti Inc. | |
| 1756 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by UCS Group Limited of the business carried on by Rensam Enterprises Limited (in bankruptcy). | FIRA |
| 1779 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Swiftsure Fisheries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Vansea Enterprises Ltd. of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 1780 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ahlmarks Bransle AB of a new business at Montreal to manufacture and market heat pumps. | FIRA |
| 1781 | ALLOWED, the establishment by YHS Trading (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Richmond, B.C. to distribute oriental food products. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1782 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Brian W. Anderson, Thomas Gerry Dunbar, and Frank Bernard Kraimer of a new business at Windsor to sell and service industrial machinery consisting primarily of metal working machines. | FIRA |
| 1783 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Jorma Tapani Samuel Kaari of a new business in southern Ontario to manufacture and sell household furniture. | FIRA |
| 1784 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mallon & Dorney Company, Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to operate a foreign exchange brokerage business. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1761 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 12% (down from 13%). | National
Housing Act |
| 1762 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to remove certain restrictions on the ability of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to issue in favour of approved lenders, under the National Housing Act, undertakings to insure loans made by lenders regarding the construction of housing projects. | National
Housing Act |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1778 | Set aside the election on December 8, 1979, of Thomas B. Maracle as Councillor of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte Band of Indians, in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1788 | Special Exporters' Declaration Regulations, revoked. | Customs Act |
|------|--|-------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1772 | Accept certain lands in the Province of Ontario and set same apart for the use and benefit of the Couchiching Band of Indians, as an addition to Couchiching Indian Reserve No. 16A. | Indian Act |
| 1773 | Accept certain lands in the Province of Ontario and set them apart for the use and benefit of the Ojibways of Shawanaga Band of Indians as an addition to Shawanaga Indian Reserve No. 17B. | Indian Act |
| 1775 | Transfer to the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of certain lands in Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50, Man., for public road purposes. | Indian Act |
| 1776 | Transfer to the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of a portion of Split Lake Indian Reserve No. 171, for public road purposes. | Indian Act |
| 1777 | Set apart certain lands in the Province of Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band of Indians, as an addition to Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85, Sask., in additional partial satisfaction of the balance of the Band's treaty land entitlement. | Indian Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1791 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a water lot situate at Batchawana Bay, Ont., for use as a site to accommodate an extension to the existing wharf. | Prerogative |
| 1792 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-2624 which accepted from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in the Parish of Vercheres, Que., for use by the Department of Transport for navigational aids on the St. Lawrence River. | Prerogative |
| 1794 | Approve quit-claim of the Crown's interest in lands at London, Ont., to Charlottenburgh Properties Limited , under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1797 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to George Arthur Sanderson, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 1798 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Kenneth W. Wenzel. | PLGA |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1768 | National Parks Theatre and Motion Picture Regulations, revoked. | National
Parks Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1795 | To Zephyr Textiles Company Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$185,000; and to Doppelmayr Ski-Lift Co. Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$47,000. | DREE Act |
| 1796 | To Velan Engineering Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$345,000, \$47,200 and \$101,000; to Comterm Limitee in Quebec in the amount of \$62,000; and to Plastech Inc. (Division Plastocrat) in Quebec in the amount of \$42,000. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1802 | Approve the construction, maintenance and operation of the support yard and additional property acquired by Canadian National Railways (CNR) for that purpose, in Windsor, Ont. | CNR Act |
|------|---|---------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1803 | Treasury Board Report of June 26, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the undertaking by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation of a Technical Research Program involving a commitment by Canada Mortgage and Housing in 1980. | National
Housing Act |
| 2. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Officer Cadet(W) P.J. Sanders in recognition of the fact that she was improperly denied the opportunity to undertake Reserve Entry Scheme Officers training during the summer of 1978. | Prerogative |

3.	Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board. (6)	National Film Act
4.	Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board. (5)	NFA
5.	Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board. (5)	NFA
6.	Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board. (6)	NFA
7.	Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board. (6).	NFA
8.	Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board. (5).	NFA
9.	Authorize an ex gratia payment to Dr. Charles McDowell to reimburse unrecoverable costs incurred during his hospitalization in Zurich, Switzerland while attending the 30th International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry General Assembly in Davos, Switzerland in September, 1979 as the official Canadian delegate.	Prerogative
10.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Eldorado Aviation Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Saskatoon Airport, Sask., for use as a site for a hangar building, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	FAA & PLGA
11.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Grande Prairie Airport.	FAA & PLGA
12.	Authorize the granting of a lease to Wardair Canada (1975) Limited , covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport.	FAA & PLGA
13.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease for a parcel of land at Halifax International Airport with Kelly Lake Development Ltd.	FAA & PLGA
14.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may grant a lease to Contact Airways Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Fort McMurray Airport.	FAA & PLGA

OTHER

1752	Proclamation to issue fixing the first day of July, 1980 as the day on which An Act respecting the National Anthem of Canada shall come into force.	National Anthem of Canada Act
1787	Grant an annuity to the Honourable I. Nitikman.	Judges Act
1793	Proclamation to issue designating the week commencing Sunday October 5, 1980 and ending on Saturday, October 11, 1980, as "Fire Prevention Week".	Prerogative
1799	Revoke a pardon, under Criminal Records Act (CRA). (Details unavailable.)	CRA
1800	Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	CRA
1801	Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	CRA

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.17

PC-1980-1815 to PC-1980-1896 Inclusive

JULY 12, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

TRANSCANADA PIPELINE EXPANSION APPROVED IN
SASK, MAN, & ONT.....see ENERGY p.4.

SMALL DRUG CONTAINERS EXEMPTED FROM LABELLING
REQUIREMENTS.....see FOOD & DRUG p.4.

CROP INSURANCE PROGRAM AGREEMENT WITH
BC AUTHORIZED.....see AGRICULTURE p.2.

DIPLOMATIC POSTING APPOINTMENTS
ANNOUNCEDsee APPOINTMENTS p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

1869	Appoint Mr. Lorne C. Conrad to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation.	Farm Credit Act
1871	Appoint Mr. Harry Stevenson to be Chairman of the Energy Supplies Allocation Board, under Energy Supplies Emergency Act, 1979 (ESEA -79).	ESEA-79
1872	Appoint certain persons to the Petroleum Compensation Board, under Energy Supplies Emergency Act and Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	ESEA & PAA
1873	Reappoint Mr. Hugh Philip Delaney to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).	FFMA
1874	Reappoint Mr. Alfred Valgardson to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation.	FFMA
1875	Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
1876	Appoint the Honourable Lyse Lemieux to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
1877	Appoint Rene Hurtubise to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
1878	Appoint Jacques Vaillancourt to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.
For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson
Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1815 Canada Grain Regulations amendment, to increase fees charged by the Canadian Grain Commission for most inspection, weighing and other services provided to the grain industry and clarify wording of some items in schedule of fees. Canada Grain Act
- 1816 Approve entry into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia for the operation of a crop insurance program, to amend the 1967 program by including potatoes as an insurable crop; to include an optional hail benefit and new experience discount provision; and to revise insurable values for fruit trees, berries, grain and processed vegetables. Crop Insurance Act

APPOINTMENTS

- 1830 Appoint Raymond Cecil Anderson as High Commissioner to Australia; George Douglas Valentine as Ambassador to the Republic of Colombia; Howard Singleton as Ambassador to the Republic of Haiti; William Brian Schumacher as Consul-General in the States of Rio de Janeiro, Bahia and Espirito; Kenneth Bryce Williamson as Ambassador and Permanent Observer of Canada to the Organization of American States; Ernest Hebert as Ambassador to the Republic of the Ivory Coast, the Republic of Mali, the Republic of Niger, and to the Republic of Upper Volta; Louis Delvoie as Ambassador to the Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria; Witold Maciej Weynerowski as Ambassador to the Republic of Iraq; Robert Elliott as Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan; Marc Perron as Ambassador to the Republic of Senegal, the Republic of Cape Verde, the Revolutionary People's Republic of Guinea, the Republic of Guinea-Bissau, the Islamic Republic of Mauritania and High Commissioner to the Republic of the Gambia; Karl Johansen as High Commissioner to the United Republic of Tanzania; Arthur Blanchette as Ambassador to the Republic of Tunisia; Robert Wallace McLaren as High Commissioner to the Republic of Zimbabwe; Jacques Denault as Ambassador to the United Republic of Cameroon; Marc Baudouin as Ambassador to the Republic of Turkey; Klaus Goldschlag as Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany; D'Iberville Fortier as Ambassador to the Kingdom of Belgium; John Maldwyn Turner Thomas as Consul-General to Dusseldorf; Ronald J.K. Berlet as Consul-General to Hamburg; Geoffrey A.H. Pearson as Ambassador to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Randolph A. Gherson as Ambassador to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; Joseph Euremond Ghislain Hardy as Ambassador to the Republic of Italy; John MacLeod Fraser as Ambassador to the Polish People's Republic; John Gelder Horler Halstead as Ambassador to the North Atlantic Council; Jean-Marie Gaetan as Consul-General to Boston; Robert Harold Gayner as Consul-General to Chicago; Jim Sutcliffe Nutt as Consul-General to Los Angeles; and Kenneth Taylor as Consul-General to New York, under Appropriations Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA#2-78-79). AA #2-78-79
- 1879 Appoint C. Terrence Murphy to be a Judge of the District Court for the District of Manitoulin, in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. Prerogative
- 1880 Appoint Martin T.J. Morrissey to be a Judge for the County and Districts Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1881	Appoint William B. Lane to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1882	Appoint Ernest Loukidelis to be a Judge of the District Court for the District of Parry Sound, in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1883	Accept the resignation of the Honourable John S. Aikins as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
1884	Appoint the Honourable Richard P. Anderson to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
1885	Appoint the Honourable Henry Ernest Hutcheon to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
1886	Reappoint Dr. David Owen Carrigan to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1887	Appoint Mr. Nicholas Goldschmidt to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1888	Appoint Mr. Emmanuel Marcus Finkleman to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre (NAC) Corporation.	NAC Act
1889	Appoint Mrs. Jeanette L. MacDonald to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation.	NAC Act
1890	Appoint Kathryn F. Dean to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board.	National Library Act
1891	Appoint Dr. Gertrude E. Gunn to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board.	National Library Act
1892	Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC). (4)	SS&HRC Act
1893	Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. (2)	SS&HRC Act
1894	Appoint Mr. Yvan Allaire to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council.	SS&HRC Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1817	Approve the increase in the number of Directors of Telesat Canada to twelve; Order in Council P.C. 1980-914 is revoked.	Telesat Canada Act
1870	Approve the election on June 17, 1980 by the Board of Directors of Telesat Canada , of Mr. Eldon D. Thompson as President of Telesat Canada.	Telesat Canada Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1835	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to establish a special electronics fund.	IT&C Act
1845	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-23.	Tariff Item 42700-1
1846	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-23.	Tariff Item 42701-1

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 1822 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to allow fishermen's wives who work alongside their husbands to claim benefits and to allow teachers to claim maternity benefits during their paid summer breaks. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
|------|---|----------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1824 | Approve the issuance of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-66 to TransCanada PipeLines Limited to construct natural gas pipeline facilities in Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Ontario, including the addition of 13 compression units and the relocation of 2 compression units. | NEB Act |
| 1825 | National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations amendment, to clarify that cost recovery provisions (including the 25% administration fee) in respect of any pipeline certificate also relates to cost of services provided to the Board by outside persons or agencies under contract. | NEB Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1827 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment to revise 2 existing areas, under Canada Wildlife Act (CWA). | CWA |
| 1828 | Assign to the Minister of the Environment, the administration, management and control of certain public lands in the Province of Ontario. | CWA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1831 | Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario. | Fisheries Act |
| 1832 | Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment to convert units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1849 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 492), to exempt small containers of drugs from some labelling requirements and to consolidate general labelling requirements for drugs. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 1850 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 493), to revoke outdated requirements. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 1851 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 494), to revise requirements for insulin zinc suspensions and to extend allowable expiration date for sulphated insulin. | Food and Drug Act |
| 1852 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 502), to reduce minimum amount of flourine that must be contained in drugs represented for use in treatment of dietary deficiencies in humans. | Food and Drug Act |
| 1853 | Narcotic Control Regulations amendment, regarding the labelling of narcotics in accordance with Food and Drug Regulations. | Narcotic Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1837 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dura-Bernardin, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Bernardin of Canada, Ltd. of Toronto, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1838 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by New England Steel Service Corp. of control of the business carried on by Cor-Mag Limited of Burlington, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1839 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Texstar Corporation of the business carried on by The Automotive Products Division of Motorola Electronics Sales Limited at Markham, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1840 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sullair (Northern Ontario) Limited of control of the assets of Canadore Supply (Sudbury) Limited of Sudbury from Thorne, Riddell, Inc. in its capacity as Receiver and Manager. | FIRA |
| 1841 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Monarch Road Machinery Company of control of the business carried on by Fluid Pack Systems Inc. of London, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1842 | ALLOWED, the establishment by FSI Sales of B.C. Ltd. of a new business to trade in logs and other timber products at Delta, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1843 | ALLOWED, the establishment by George William Ramberg of a new business at Atikokan, Ont. to manufacture folding metal saw horses. | FIRA |
| 1844 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Alain Blanc and Bengt Lindstrom of a new business at Edmonton to operate an art gallery. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1818 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 17, 1980. | Immigration Act 1976 |
| 1819 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 18, 1980. | Immigration Act 1976 |
| 1820 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 19, 1980. | Immigration Act 1976 |
| 1821 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 20, 1980. | Immigration Act 1976 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1834 | Declare the Indian, Donna Gail Delorme , enfranchised. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 1847 | Statutory Instruments Regulations amendment, relating to orders made under the Immigration Act. | Statutory Instruments Act |
|------|---|---------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1833 | Accept two Surrenders for lease by the Whitefish River Band of Indians , of certain lands in Whitefish River Indian Reserve No. 4 , in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1829 | National Parks Electrical Regulations, revoked. | National
Parks Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1836 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-510 which entered into a collective agreement with any bargaining agent in respect of any persons in the Department of External Affairs from time to time holding the position No. EXT-8551. | Prerogative |
| 1855 | Designate the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission as a Department for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA), the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs as the appropriate Minister and the Chairman as the Deputy Head. | FAA & PSEA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1856 | To Canadian Marconi Company in Quebec in the amount of \$948,600 | DREE Act |
| 1857 | To Dominion Engineering Works Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$2,488,500. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1826 | Approve the acquisition by the Canadian National Railway Company of a new issue of non-voting cumulative redeemable preference shares of Eurocanadian Shipholdings Limited , under the Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |
| 1863 | Direct the Minister of Supply and Services to permit the loan of a Canadian Armed Forces CC132 DHC-7 aircraft to the De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited , for demonstration purposes, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1864 | Ships' Deck Watch Regulations amendment, to give the Minister the power to suspend or cancel the acceptance of a certificate after receiving a report of an investigation under Section 548 of the Act, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA) and Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | CSA & AWPPA |
| 1865 | Direct the entry into a Bareboat Charter Party Agreement with the Newfoundland Transportation Company Limited for maintaining a ferry service between Portugal Cove and Bell Island, Newfoundland. | FAA |
| 1866 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, relating to a new charge for de-stuffing coffee shipped in containers. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 1867 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase pilotage charges in nondesignated port areas where a pilot is noncompulsory. | Pilotage
Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 1868 Treasury Board Report of July 3, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows:
1. Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. W. Bekunda, a staff member of the International Civil Aviation Organization, Montreal, for expenses incurred for a medical examination. Prerogative
 2. Approve the renewal of the 1975 Canada-Newfoundland Agreement for financial assistance to the Province for Native People of Newfoundland and Labrador for the period April 1, 1980 to September 30, 1980, and approve the reimbursement of the Province of Newfoundland for expenditures during this extension period, under Appropriations Act No. 1 1979 (AA#1-79). AA #1-79
 3. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Eastern Railway Construction Limited**, St. Laurent Quebec, for the Reconstruction and Realignment of Railway Tracks at Windmill Point, Bickerdike Pier, Port of Montreal. National Harbours Board Act
 4. Authorize the entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with **Scotiabuild Limited**, Dartmouth, N.S., for the Replacement of Brow and Ancillary Services, Pier 9B, Port of Halifax. National Harbours Board Act
 5. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Carl B. Potter Limited**, Bedford, Nova Scotia, for Water Supply and Wastewater Systems, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax. National Harbours Board Act

WELFARE

- 1848 Canada Assistance Plan Regulations amendment, to ensure authority to share in financial expenditures for civil legal aid to persons eligible to receive financial assistance. Canada Assistance Plan

OTHER

- 1823 Explosives Regulations amendment, to extend the number of deputy inspectors of explosives. Explosives Act
- 1858 Direct the Secretary of State to grant citizenship to Pierre-Emmanuel George Rey. Citizenship Act
- 1859 Direct the Secretary of State to grant citizenship to Doris Josephine Roberts. Citizenship
- 1860 Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) Criminal Records Act
- 1861 Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) Criminal Records Act
- 1862 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations amendment, concerning issuance of certificates of service to members of the force on their discharge. RCMP Act
- 1854 See P.C. 1980-1896.
- 1896 Order in Council P.C. 1980-1854 is hereby revoked. Prerogative
- 1895 Approve ex gratia a gift to James J. Macdonnell on the occasion of his retirement as Auditor General of Canada. Prerogative

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

- copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

- other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

CAI
YX 110
- 461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.18

PC-1980-1897 to PC-1980-1969 Inclusive

JULY 19, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

ANTI-DUMPING INQUIRY INTO FOOTWEAR IMPORTS ORDERED.....see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

BANK GUARANTEES APPROVED FOR U.S. LOAN TO CANADAIR...see CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.

URANIUM AND THORIUM MINING HEALTH-SAFETY REGULATIONS STRENGTHENED.....see LABOUR p.3.

EXTRA GAS EXPORTS, FINANCING CONDITIONS APPROVED TO ALLOW "PREBUILD"...see ENERGY p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1946 | Appointment Mr. Richard Cashin and Dr. W.M. Murphy to be Canadian representatives to the Fisheries Commission. | CFMC-NAF |
| 1947 | Appoint Mr. Paul M. Tellier to be a member of the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC). | NCPC Act |
| 1948 | Appoint Mrs. Hilda Pauline Watson to be a member of the Northern Canada Power Commission. | NCPC Act |
| 1952 | Appoint Ronald B. Warren to be a Junior Judge of the Court for the District of Algoma in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1953 | Appoint James D. Carnwath to be a Judge of the County Court for the County of Halton in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1954 | Re-appoint Moncrieff Williamson, Andre Vachon and Isabel Dobell to be members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA). | CPE&IA |
| 1955 | Re-appoint Andree Paradis, Grant Woolmer and Doris Shadbolt to be members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board. | CPE&IA |
| 1956 | Re-appoint Captain Charles Bashford to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board. | CPE&IA |
| 1957 | Appoint Dr. Romas Vastokas to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board. | CPE&IA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 1897 Canada Grain Regulations amendment, to establish a new pricing arrangement for Canadian Western Red Spring Wheat and to apply Special Grades of Beans (West) to either Western or Eastern Canada. Canada Grain Act

APPOINTMENTS

- 1958 Appoint Mr. Norman Campbell to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation (NAC). NAC Act
- 1959 Re-appoint Mr. Marvin Johnson and Mr. John Watson to be members of the Fraser River Harbour Commission. Harbour Commissions Act
- 1960 Re-appoint Brigadier General J.G. Gauvreau, D.S.O., E.D., to be a member of the Army Benevolent Fund Board (ABF) and designate him to be Chairman of the said Board. ABF Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1904 Aluminum Slide Fastener Wire Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 1963 Approve terms and conditions of guarantees to **The Fuji Bank** and **The Kyowa Bank Ltd.**, **The Fuji Bank Limited** and **Takugin International (Asia) Limited**, **The Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce** and **National Bank of Canada** in respect of U.S. loan to **Canadair**, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81. AA#1-80-81

EMPLOYMENT

- 1899 Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment to allow for separate coverage for any wife of a fisherman who is a member of her husband's crew, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). UIA-71

ENERGY

- 1967 Approve Order No. NPO-2-80 made by the National Energy Board on April 2, 1980, to amend Condition 12 of Schedule III of the Northern Pipeline Act relating to financing requirements. Northern Pipeline Act
- 1968 Issue Orders Nos. AO-2-GL-58 and AO-2-GL-59 to **Pan Alberta Gas Ltd.** to change existing natural gas export licences to allow more flexibility for Prebuild exports; issue Order No. AO-2-GL-61 to **Consolidated Natural Gas** to add Monchy, Saskatchewan as a new export point to allow diversion of gas through Prebuild facilities; and issue Licences Nos. GL-62 and GL-63 to **Pan Alberta Gas Ltd.** to allow additional natural gas exports through Prebuild facilities. NEB Act & NEB Part VI Regulations
- 1969 Variation of Licence GL-56 issued to **ProGas Limited**, to add Monchy, Saskatchewan as a new export point to allow diversion of natural gas through Prebuild facilities. NEB Act

ENVIRONMENT

- 1901 Migratory Birds Regulations amendment to adjust season dates, bag and possession limits, under Migratory Birds Convention Act (MBCA). MBCA

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT

- 1898 Export Development Order respecting a loan to **Global Marine Inc.** for the purchase of "Vessel No. 3" to be constructed by **Davie Shipbuilding Limited** of Levis, Quebec, under Export Development Act (EDA). EDA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1951	Export Development Order respecting contracts of Insurance Sales to Jamaica.	EDA
------	--	-----

FINANCE

1905	Extend to October 3, 1981, the period within which Colonial Trust Company may apply for a certificate permitting it to commence business.	Trust Companies Act
1961	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1980-81 (BAA-80-81).	FAA & BAA-80-81
1962	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills.	FAA & BAA-80-81

FISHERIES

1906	Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment, to adjust deadline for receipt of licence applications to August 31.	Fisheries Act
1907	Pacific Herring Fishery Regulations amendment to make provision for export of herring roe during 1980 in a lightly salted condition.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1915	ALLOWED, the establishment by Amcan Plastics Limited of a new business at Weston, Ont. to manufacture plastic extrusions for use in the production of vinyl extruded windows, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA).	FIRA
1916	ALLOWED, the establishment by Brazeway Inc. of a new business at Tilsonburg, Ont. to manufacture evaporators for air conditioners and dehumidifiers.	FIRA
1949	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Easton Holdings Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Crownco Holdings Ltd. at Calgary.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1910	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1915-2307 by deleting the reference to Indian Treaty No. 8 and substituting therefor Indian Treaty No. 6 which shall be referred to for any future use or purpose.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1950	Direct the Anti-dumping Tribunal to undertake an inquiry in respect of the importation into Canada of footwear.	Anti-dumping Act
------	---	------------------

LABOUR

1919	Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations for Uranium and Thorium Mines amendment, to Section 4 to clarify and strengthen intent of regulations.	Canada Labour Code
------	--	--------------------

LAND TRANSFERS

1900	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
1903	Consent to the taking by the Corporation of the County of Middlesex of certain lands in the Province of Ontario being purchased by qualified veteran Thomas Joseph Mihlik, under Veterans' Lands Act (VLA).	VLA
1908	Accept from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, the transfer of the administration of certain lands in the Hamlet of Fort Simpson in the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1909	Accept from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, the transfer of the administration of certain lands in the Town of Fort Smith in the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
1911	Accept certain lands and set them apart for the use and benefit of the Big Trout Lake Band of Indians as an addition to Big Trout Lake Indian Reserve, Ontario.	Prerogative
1912	Transfer the administration and control of a portion of Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166D to the Province of Alberta, for public road purposes.	Indian Act
1913	Exchange of lands with the Province of Manitoba, for public purposes and set them apart for the use and benefit of the Long Plain Band of Indians as an addition to Long Plain Indian Reserve No. 6, Manitoba.	Indian Act
1914	Consent to the taking by the The Alberta Gas Trunk Line Company Limited of certain lands in the province of Alberta being purchased by qualified veteran Lloyd Henry Butcher.	VLA
1920	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situated at Gros Cap, Ontario, for the use as a site for a small craft harbour.	Prerogative
1921	Amend Order in council P.C. 1977-49 to such extent only as to include therein the administration and control of an additional 9.9 kilometer strip of land.	Prerogative
1922	Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Laval, in the Province of Quebec to "La Ville de Laval", under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1923	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at Covey Hill, Quebec, together with a single family dwelling, garden shed, and a single car garage erected thereon, to Albert Regensterief and Reva Karpman Regensterief.	SCAA
1924	Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Grenfell, Saskatchewan, to the Royal Canadian Legion.	SCAA
1925	Authorize sale of a building situate on land within the Saskatoon Airport, Saskatchewan to Apex Helicopters Ltd.	SCAA
1926	Exchange of lands at Murray Harbour, Prince Edward Island between Her Majesty in right of Canada and Robert Curtiss Penny.	SCAA
1927	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Roberval, Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1928	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at St. Georges Ouest, Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1941	Authorize the granting of a lease to Atlantic Sugar Limited at the harbour of St. John, N.B., under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act

PARKS

1902	National Parks Natural Gas Regulations, revoked since provincial laws regarding installation and control of natural gas are satisfactory.	National Parks Act
------	---	--------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1934 | Approve entry by the National Film Board into a Collective Agreement with the Syndicat General du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Operational Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
|------|---|-------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1929 | To Atelier d'usinage Tracy in Quebec in the amount of \$29,800; to Datagram Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$69,800; and to Hanson-Mohawk Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$134,000. | DREE Act |
| 1930 | To Encres d'Imprimerie Schmidt Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$36,750; to Mir Pak Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$44,000; and to R.B.W. Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$58,000. | DREE Act |
| 1931 | To Industries Robar Canada Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$44,000; to Polymos Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$54,000; and to Syracuse China of Canada Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$278,000. | DREE Act |
| 1932 | To Burnbrae Farms Limited in Quebec in the amount of \$262,800; to Dominion Tool & Metal Industries Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$62,400; to U.E.S. Plastique et Metal Cie Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$50,000; to Airborne Gear & Mach. Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$182,000; and to Aviatech Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$151,000. | DREE Act |
| 1933 | To J & J du Merker Textiles Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$21,400; to Gian Carlo Tagliaferro in Quebec in the amount of \$198,750; to Coleco (Canada) Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$226,000; to Robco Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$53,250; and to Frank Santerre (1975) Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$42,480. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1939 | Rules of the Road for the Great Lakes amendment, to extend rules to all vessels on the Great Lakes, including seaplanes and provides for a fine for contravention. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1940 | Approve the borrowing by the Oshawa Harbour Commission from a Chartered Bank of Canada to finance the purchase of the assets of Ontario Cruisemarine Limited . | Harbour
Commissions
Act |
| 1942 | Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to impose a 20% security deposit on charges incurred by vessels whose measurement statistics do not conform with the rules of the Canada Shipping Act regarding calculation of gross registered tonnage (GRT), under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 1943 | Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to have same effect as P.C. 1980-1942. | NHB Act |
| 1944 | Berthage, Buoyage and Anchorage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to have same effect as P.C. 1980-1942. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 1945 Treasury Board Report of July 10, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows:
1. Authorize entry into an Agreement with the Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island for the construction of a new entrance road to Prince Edward Island National Park, together with a new intersection on Provincial Highway Right of Way No. 6, and the transfer of administration and control of certain lands to Canada. National Parks Act
 2. Direct that a Canadian Eskimo Soapstone carving may be presented by the Canadian Government Office of Tourism to the American Society of Association Executives for display in the lobby of their new headquarters building in Washington. Prerogative
 3. Approve as a capital project of the National Capital Commission, a contribution by the National Capital Commission to the Outaouais Regional Community of a sum not to exceed one-third of the cost of a water line along a part of Fraser Road in Alymer, Quebec. National Capital Act
 4. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Harbour Development**, a division of **Atlantic Towing Ltd.**, Dartmouth, N.S., for Maintenance Dredging - Deep Water Berths, 1980, Port of Saint John. National Harbours Board Act
 5. Grant of a lease to **Calgary Fuel Facilities Corporation Limited** covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA); Order in Council P.C. 1978-3576 of 23 November, 1978, revoked. FAA & PLGA
 6. Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with **Gander Development Corporation** covering a parcel of land at Gander International Airport, Newfoundland. FAA & PLGA
 7. Direct that the Minister of Transport may grant a lease to Albert and Arnold Klapstein operating as Heimtel Farms, covering a parcel of land at Edmonton International Airport. FAA & PLGA
 8. Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Walter Wedman covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport. FAA & PLGA
 9. Direct that the Minister of Transport may grant a lease to **Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at Whitehorse Airport. FAA & PLGA

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- 1964 Assistance Fund (W.V.A. and C.W.A.) Regulations amendment, under Department of Veterans Affairs Act (DVAA). DVAA
- 1965 Civilian Allowance Regulations, amendment, under Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act (CWP&AA). CWP&AA
- 1966 Veterans Allowance Regulations, amendment, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). WVAA

OTHER

- 1917 Approve the residence of the Honourable Patrick Donald Dohm at the City of Kamloops. Judges Act
- 1918 Grant an annuity to Mary Alice Brennan, widow of the late Honourable Geroge E. Brennan. Judges Act
- 1935 Grant pardons (details unavailable), under Criminal Records Act. CRA
- 36
1937 Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable). CRA
- 1938 Promote Superintendent Joseph Lorenzo Roch Boivin to the rank of Chief Superintendent. RCMP Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.19

PC-1980-1970 to PC-1980-2039 Inclusive

JULY 26, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

PRIVATE SECTOR GRANTS APPROVED FOR HOUSING RESEARCH.....see TREASURY BOARD p.5.

SIGNING OF INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROTECTION CONVENTION AUTHORIZED.....see EXTERNAL p.3.

FOREIGN STUDENT ENTRY REQUIREMENTS RELAXED.....see IMMIGRATION p.4.

NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION RATE INCREASE AUTHORIZED....see ENERGY p.3.

FEDERAL BY-ELECTION IN HAMILTON WEST SET FOR SEPTEMBER 8TH.....see p.6.

BANKS TO GET NEW GUARANTEES FOR POLISH GRAIN SALES.....see FINANCE p.3.

APPOINTMENTS

1986	Appoint Nazaire Doucette to be a fishery officer without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	Fisheries Act
1987	Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while employed with the Red Bank Indian Band in New Brunswick.	Fisheries Act
1988	Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while employed with the Prince Edward Island Fisherman's Association.	Fisheries Act
2035	Reappoint Timothy Edward Koepke as a member of the Board of Examiners under the Canada Lands Surveys Act (CLSA).	CLSA
2037	Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern to be temporary Administrator of the Province of British Columbia.	BNA Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

1970	Greenhouse Cucumber Stabilization Regulations, 1979, to approve anticipated loss to Agricultural Stabilization Board in stabilizing 1979 returns to producers of spring cucumber greenhouse crop at 90% level, at a cost for 1980-81 of \$650,000.	Agricultural Stabilization Act
1973	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to transfer into the 1979-80 pool account, unsold oats remaining in the 1977-78 pool account, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWB Act).	CWB Act
1974	Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to transfer into the 1979-80 pool account, unsold oats remaining in the 1978-79 pool account.	CWB Act
1975	Determine the dollar amount per tonne of oats to be distributed by The Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1978-79 pool account for oats.	CWB Act
2030	Agricultural Standards Inspectors Regulations amendment, to add persons authorized to sign certificates of appointment under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA).	CAPSA
2031	Dairy Products Regulations amendment, to delete sections relating to persons authorized to sign certificates of appointment, since they are now authorized under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act.	CAPSA
2032	Processed Eggs Regulations amendment, to delete sections, relating to persons authorized to sign certificates of appointment.	CAPSA
2033	Processed Poultry Regulations amendment, to delete sections relating to persons authorized to sign certificates of appointment.	CAPSA
2039	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations amendment, relating to prices of grains.	CWB Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1976	Authorize the Minister of Communications to prescribe fees to be paid by Teleglobe Canada for expenses arising from meteorological studies carried out by the Department of Communications on behalf of Teleglobe Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
------	--	-----

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1982	Clothing and Footwear Remission Order, revoked, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1983	Foreign Coins Remission Order, revoked.	FAA
1984	Scientific Preparations Remission Order, revoked.	FAA
1985	Newsprint Bleaching Solutions Remission Order.	FAA
1993	Motor Vehicles, International Harvester, Remission Order amendment.	FAA

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1978 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to set compensation rate for the month of July, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 1979 | Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations amendment, to add and delete certain definitions and to make changes re surveys, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) and Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | PLGA & TLA |
| 1989 | Approve a contingency allowance based upon 4% of utility sales for inclusion within the schedules or ranges of rates for public utilities in each rate zone, under Northern Canada Power Commission Act (NCPCA). | NCPC Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1980 | Technical Assistance Regulations amendment, to provide for an additional living allowance of \$50.00 per month for CIDA trainees at the Scholar Level. | Appropriation Act |
| 2036 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an instrument of acceptance of the amendments to the International Plant Protection Convention contained in Resolution 14/79 adopted by the Twentieth Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1981 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue a new guarantee to chartered banks in connection with advances made by them to The Canadian Wheat Board in respect of credit grain sales to Poland, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWB Act). | CWB Act |
|------|--|---------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1977 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 507) to delete names of persons who are no longer inspectors and to add names of persons designated as inspectors under the Act. | Food & Drugs Act |
|------|---|------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1994 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Koffler Stores Ltd. of the businesses carried on by J.W. Crooks Company Limited and Clinic Pharmacy Associates of Thunder Bay Inc. , under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1996 | REFUSED, the establishment by Tecnica Spa of a new business at Montreal to import and distribute ski boots and after-ski footwear. | FIRA |
| 1997 | REFUSED, the establishment by Film Finances Limited of a new business at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1995 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by McGean Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rohco Chemical Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1998 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Acoustiguide Corporation of a new business at Toronto to sell recorded audio tour systems. | FIRA |
| 1999 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 98416 Canada Ltd.. of a new business at Toronto to sell pet foods and accessories. | FIRA |
| 2000 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Lloyd A. Ferreira of a new business at Sherbrooke, Que. to manufacture implantable biomedical devices. | FIRA |

- 2001 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Tyton Corporation** of a new business at Rexdale, Ont. to import and sell, through Canadian distributors, plastic cable ties, plastic accessories for cable ties and plastic hose clamps. FIRA

JUSTICE

- 2002 Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of Alberta passed during the Spring Sittings of the First Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta. Prerogative
- 2003 Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of British Columbia passed during the 3rd Session of the 31st Parliament of British Columbia. Prerogative

HOUSING

- 1971 Approve **La Caisse Populaire de Bonaventure** as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. National Housing Act
- 1972 Approve **Weyburn Credit Union Limited** as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. National Housing Act

IMMIGRATION

- 2034 Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, to eliminate the possibility of requiring foreign students as a condition of entry to Canada to attend a particular course. Immigration Act 1976

LAND TRANSFERS

- 2010 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1975-2577 which accepts the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands from the Province of Newfoundland at St. Anthony, Nfld. Prerogative
- 2011 Exchange of certain lands situated at Thunder Bay, Ontario between Her Majesty in the right of Canada and **Ontario Hydro**, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA
- 2012 Authorize sale of land together with a building erected thereon situated at Winkler, Manitoba to the Town of Winkler. SCAA
- 2013 Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Aguanish, Quebec, under Surplus Crown Assets Act and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). SCAA & PLGA
- 2024 Authorize the granting of a lease to **British Columbia Packers Limited**, at the harbour of Prince Rupert, B.C., under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). NHB Act
- 2025 Authorize the granting of a lease to **The Corporation of the District of North Vancouver**, British Columbia. NHB Act
- 2026 Authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the lease with **Imperial Oil Limited** at the harbour of Quebec. NHB Act
- 2027 Authorize the granting of a lease to **United Co-operatives of Ontario** at Prescott Elevator, Prescott, Ont. NHB Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 2008 Five Year Term Employees Exclusion Approval Order No. 4, to facilitate appointment of term employees who have been in the Public Service for five years or more, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). PSEA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2009 | Mail Service Courier Exclusion Approval Order, to facilitate appointment on the basis of seniority of certain Mail Service Couriers to the position of Mail Service Courier Heavy Vehicle Operator. | PSEA |
|------|---|------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2021 | Permit the extension of the loan of a Canadian Armed Forces CT114 Tutor aircraft to Canadair Limited in support of the Challenger Aircraft testing program. | FAA |
| 2022 | Boating Restriction Regulations amendment, to restrict engine power on specified bodies of water and require minor changes in construction of sign boards. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 2023 | Lakehead Beach By-law, relating to amusement park revoked, under Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act (HHCA). | HHCA |
| 2028 | Pacific Pilotage Fraser River Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase charges paid to the Pacific Pilotage Authority for pilotage in the Fraser River by approximately 15%. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2029 | Treasury Board Report of July 17, 1980, Board No. 1, as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the terms and conditions respecting advances to international financial institutions for international development assistance. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve a program of research to consist of the development and application of new ideas in Canadian housing involving contributions to the private sector in 1980. | National
Housing Act |
| 3. | Direct that a presentation of a collection of Canadian books be made to the New Hebrides on the occasion of their independence as the Republic of Vanuatu, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 4. | Authorize an increase in the per diem allowance paid to members of the Advisory Committee appointed pursuant to section 9 of the Farm Credit Act. | Farm Credit
Act |
| 5. | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1961-28/1121 of August 4, 1961 (Shipment of margarine to Newfoundland). | FAA |
| 6. | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1954-26/1792 of Nov. 23, 1954 (personal and household effects of returning Canadian residents). | FAA |
| 7. | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1954-1/1456 of September 24, 1954 (Materials and equipment for cofferdams - St. Lawrence Power Project). | FAA |
| 8. | Approve terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the Government of the Yukon for capital projects. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Approve terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the Government of the Northwest Territories for capital projects. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board (NHB) of land situated in the Municipality of Montreal, Quebec, from Dominion Industrial Centre Inc. | NHB Act |
| 11. | Authorize waiver of the Crown's right to claim payment in priority and to share equally from available insurance monies of the amount required to satisfy the Crown's claim against Chester R. Brown and Christopher Brown for the loss of services and the medical treatment provided to Major Garry Robert Smith as the result of a vehicle accident. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 12. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Construction Dapac Ltee , Boucherville, Que., for Repairs to East Section, Main Pier, Port of Chicoutimi. | NHB Act |
| 13. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Eberle Construction Ltd. , Kelowna, B.C., for clearing of the north end of Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert. | NHB Act |
| 14. | Leather Clothing Remission Order amendment. | FAA |
| 15. | Authorize an exgratia payment to the Valley City Manufacturing Company Limited to cover the difference between the amount of Federal Sales Tax assessed by Revenue Canada and the amount calculated by the company in respect of five contracts for the supply of furniture to the Department of National Defence in 1978. | Prerogative |
| 16. | Authorize entry into an agreement with Perimeter Airlines for the provision of subsidized air services between Winnipeg, Manitoba and Yorkton, Saskatchewan and Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. | Aeronautics Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1990 | Confirm the request that Mr. Lorne Greenaway attend the Inuit Circumpolar Conference at NUUK (Godthab) Greenland for the purpose of participating as a member of the Canadian Parliamentary delegation. | Senate & House of Commons Act |
| 1991 | Confirm the request that Mr. Peter Ittinuar attend the Inuit Circumpolar Conference at NUUK (Godthab) Greenland for the purpose of participating as a member of the Canadian Parliamentary delegation. | Senate & House of Commons Act |
| 1992 | Confirm the request that Mr. Bruce Lonsdale attend the Inuit Circumpolar Conference at NUUK (Godthab) Greenland for the purpose of participating as a member of the Canadian Parliamentary delegation. | Senate & House of Commons Act |
| 2004 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Coulter A. Osborne at the City of Kitchener, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 2005 | Grant an annuity to Robina Honeywell, widow of the late Honourable Albert Edwin Honeywell. | Judges Act |
| 2006 | Canada Gazette (1978) Special Issue Regulations amendment, to provide Co-chairmen of the Joint Senate and House of Commons Committee with a special issue. | Statutory Instruments Act |
| 2007 | Proclamation to issue declaring that the 31st day of July, 1980 be known as Canadian Arctic Islands Centennial Commemoration Day and that a period of commemoration be observed from July 31, 1980 to October 9, 1980, to mark the 100th anniversary of the transfer of jurisdiction over the Arctic Archipelago from the United Kingdom to Canada. | Prerogative |
| 2014-2017 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 2018-2019 | Pardons revoked. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 2020 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Donald Smith who has resigned his place in the Senate and grant him an annuity. | MPRAA |
| 2038 | Writ of election of a new member of the House of Commons for electoral district Hamilton West. (Polling day will be September 8, 1980.) | Prerogative |

CAI
7X 110
- 61
A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.20

PC-1980-2040 to PC-1980-2169 Inclusive

AUG. 2, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

COMPENSATION FOR ELDORADO POSSIBLE FOR URANIUM REFINERY MOVE.....see ENERGY p.4.

INITIAL PAYMENTS TO GRAIN FARMERS SET FOR 1980.....see AGRICULTURE p.2.

FINES INCREASED FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS ON FEDERAL PROPERTY.....see OTHER p.8.

FOOTWEAR IMPORT QUOTA ESTABLISHED FOR YEAR ENDING NOV. 30, 1981.....see INT'L TRADE p.6.

YUKON RIVER WATER RESOURCES STUDIES AUTHORIZED.....see TREASURY BOARD p.8.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2061 | Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natrual Resources in the Province of Ontario. | Fisheries Act |
| 2130 | Appoint Mr. Peter Hannam to be a member and Chairman of the LFAA Canadian Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee, under Livestock Feed Assistance Act (LFAA). | |
| 2131 | Appoint Mr. Laurent Mercier to be a member of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee. | LFAA |
| 2133 | Approve the appointment of Mr. Charles-Albert Poissant of the firm of Thorne Riddel and Company as an auditor of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC). | CMHC Act |
| 2134 | Appoint Mr. John Lawrence to be a member and Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC). | CRTC Act |
| 2135 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Immigration Appeal Board and designate Mrs. Dorothy P. Davey to be Vice-chairman thereof, under Immigration Act, 1976. | IA-76 |
| 2136 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | AA-#3-76 |
| 2137 | Appoint Mr. Harold A. Renouf to be a Commissioner known as the Petroleum Monitoring Agency. | Inquiries Act |
| 2138 | Reappoint Mr. A.L. Bissonnette to be a member of the Anti-dumping Tribunal. | Anti-dumping Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

2049	Pest Control Products Regulations amendment to add certain pesticides to Schedule II and to exempt them from registration if certain conditions are met, under Pest Control Products Act (PCPA).	PCPA
2050	Establish the sums certain or initial payments to be made to producers for the non-base grades of designated barley commencing Aug. 1, 1980.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2051	Establish the sums certain or initial payment to be made to producers for the non-base grades of oats and barley commencing August 1, 1980.	CWB Act
2052	Establish the sums certain or initial payment to be made to producers for the non-base grades of durum wheat commencing August 1, 1980.	CWB Act
2053	Establish the sums certain or initial payment to be made to producers for the non-base grades of wheat commencing August 1, 1980.	CWB Act

APPOINTMENTS

2139	Appoint Mr. Ivan John Cable to be a member of the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC).	NCPC Act
2140	Appoint Mr. Bernard David Stanton to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
2141	Appoint the Honourable Stuart Gibson Stratton to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2142	Appoint His Honour Theodore L. Geatros to be a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2143	Appoint His Honour Peter J. Dielschneider to be a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2144	Appoint His Honour James D. Milliken to be a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2145	Appoint Richard Pare to be Associate Parliamentary Librarian, under Library of Parliament Act (LPA).	LPA
2146	Appoint George J. Zakaib to be the returning officer for the electoral district of Richilieu.	Canada Elections Act
2147	Appoint Elizabeth W. McGowan to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
2148	Re-appoint John K. B. Robertson to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA).	CPE&IA
2149	Appoint Mr. Fred Shaeffer to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board.	CPE&IA
2150	Appoint Andre Lamy to be Executive Director of the Canadian Film Development Corporation (CFDC).	CFDC Act
2151	Appoint Mr. Claude Morin to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation.	CFDC Act
2152	Appoint a certain person to be Chairman of the Board of the National Arts Centre (NAC) Corporation.	NAC Act
2153	Re-appoint Mr. Allan Gotlieb to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
2154	Appoint Mrs. Jane Thompson Edwards to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada.	National Museums Act
2155	Appoint Marie-Josée Drouin to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HR).	SS&HR Act
2156	Appoint Miss Line Audet to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act

2157	Appoint Mr. Guy Bertrand to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2158	Appoint Mr. Daniel Michael Hurley to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2159	Appoint Thomas P. Lamothe to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2160	Appoint Mr. Jean Robert Leblanc to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2161	Appoint Mr. David McArel MacCauley to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2162	Appoint Mr. Donald Morrie Saunders to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2163	Appoint certain persons to the Executive Committee of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2164	Reappoint Mr. James S. Hinds to be a Director of the Canadian National Railway Company .	CNR Act
2165	Reappoint Mr. Fred D. Rosebrugh to be a Director of the Canadian National Railway Company .	CNR Act
2167	Reappoint Mr. J.C.A. Garneau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
2168	Appoint Mr. Etienne Poirier to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
2169	Appoint Mr. Jean-R. Menard to be a member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2058	Cable Television Companies Remission Order amendment, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2059	Potatoes for Chips Manufacture Remission Order, 1975-76.	FAA
2060	Semiconductor Remission Order amendment.	FAA
2065	Caelter Enterprises Remission Order.	FAA
2066	Honda Remission Order, 1980.	FAA
2071	Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-5.	Tariff Item 41100-1
2072	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-24.	Tariff Item
2073	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-25.	42700-1
2074	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-24.	Tariff Item
2075	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-25.	42701-1

ENERGY

2055	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources who holds the issued shares of Eldorado Nuclear Limited in trust for Her Majesty, to exercise the rights, duties and powers of the directors of Eldorado Nuclear to make any decision to proceed with all or part of Eldorado's undertaking to build a new uranium processing facility at Hope Township, Ontario and the building of a new uranium processing facility at or near Blind River, Ontario. The Minister is also authorized to enter into negotiations with Eldorado to ascertain the extent and the most desired method of compensating Eldorado for such incremental costs as may be incurred as a result of a decision by the Minister that all or part of a new uranium processing facility not be located in Hope Township, under Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA).	CBCA
------	--	------

- 2111 Canada Oil and Gas Drilling Regulations amendment to clarify requirements for ice platforms and various safety equipment, under Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act (O&GP&CA). O&GP&CA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 2056 Confirm the request that certain persons (M.P.'s) travel to Geneva and be present as the Parliamentary Advisers to the Delegation of Canada to the Resumed Ninth Session of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, on the public business of Canada. Senate and House of Commons Act

FINANCE

- 2057 Determine that the Canada Development Corporation need not apply for a certificate of continuance under subsection 261(3) of the said Act, under Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA). CBCA
- 2093 Approve Capital Budget of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 2132 Reappoint the firm of **Touche, Ross and Company** to be the auditors for the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency for the fiscal period ending December 31, 1980, under Farm Products Marketing Agency Act (FPMAA). FPMAA
- 2166 Designate the firm **Touche, Ross & Co.** to be independent auditors of **Via Rail Canada Inc.** for the year 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FISHERIES

- 2062 Fishing Gear Marking Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric. Fisheries Act
- 2063 Foreign Vessel Fishing Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric. Fisheries Act
- 2064 Tuna Fishery Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric. Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

- 2077 Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 498 to allow certain chemical substances to be used in emmentaler cheese, enriched flour, whole wheat flour and soft drinks. Food and Drugs Act
- 2078 Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 503 relating to bacteriological and compositional requirements for water in sealed containers other than spring or mineral water and for prepackaged ice. Food and Drugs Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 2044 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Dominion Insurance Corporation** of control of business carried on by **Brouwer & Company General Insurance Adjusters Ltd.**, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). FIRA
- 2125 REFUSED, the acquisition by **IU International Corporation** of control of the business carried on by **Canadian Motorways Ltd.** FIRA
- 2040 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Transport Development Group Limited** of control of business carried on by **Rhodes Vaughan & Company Limited.** FIRA
- 2041 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Statsforetag A.B.** of control of the business carried on by **Kockums Industries Limited.** FIRA
- 2042 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Reynolds Merger Corp.** of the business carried on by **Canadian Cannery Limited, Aylmer Foods Warehousing and Walmer Transport Company Limited.** FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2043	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Eddy Match Company Limited .	FIRA
2045	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc. of the businesses carried on by Chemtron of Canada Limited and Chemetron Holdings Limited .	FIRA
2067	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hayes-Dana Inc of control of business carried on by Lo-Rez Vibration Control Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
2068	ALLOWED, the establishment by Daisy of California, Inc. , Fred Abdo, George Ayoub, Albert Makad, and Michael Joseph DiPaulo of a new business at Montreal to manufacture and distribute men's sportswear.	FIRA
2069	ALLOWED, the establishment by Meubles Marius Guetat S.A. and Gilles Cloutier of a new business at Tring-Jonction, Cte Beauce, Que. to manufacture and sell wood furniture.	FIRA
2070	ALLOWED, the establishment by Trak, Incorporated of a new business at Montreal, Que. to manufacture, by subcontract, fibreglass ski poles and related equipment.	FIRA
2112	ALLOWED, the establishment by Alberta Natural Gas Company of a new business at Cochrane, Alberta to construct and operate greenhouses utilizing waste heat derived from natural gas processing.	FIRA
2113	ALLOWED, the establishment by Almforest Timber Co. Ltd. of a new business at Trail, B.C. to harvest timber.	FIRA
2114	ALLOWED, the establishment by Metalas-Holland B.V. and Gerry Brouwer of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and market industrial cleaning and degreasing machinery and metal treatment machinery.	FIRA
2115	ALLOWED, the establishment by O.F.R. Officine Fratelli Riello S.p.A. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and assemble natural gas and oil burners for distribution throughout North America.	FIRA
HEALTH		
2109	Establish Port of Halifax Health Advisory Committee, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
HOUSING		
2110	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment to require approved lenders to carry out an assessment and satisfy themselves as to the capability of borrowers for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act.	National Housing Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2079	Re-Determination and Re-Appraisal of Goods Regulations amendment to separate re-determination and re-appraisal from refund process for the Drawback, Refund and Re-mission function.	Customs Act
2107	Import Control List amendment to impose a maximum limitation of 32,900,000 pairs of footwear for the period December 1, 1980 to November 30, 1981, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
2108	Import Control List amendment to impose a limitation on certain whaling apparatus.	E&IPA
LABOUR		
2076	Non-Operators Employment Safety Order amendment, to provide uniform portection under Part IV of the Canada Labour Code for all railway employees.	Canada Labour Code

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2104 | Grant approval to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent, land and land covered by water in the City of Thorold to The Ontario Paper Company Limited for the purpose of erecting permanent structures in connection with its operation, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2105 | Exchange between the Province of Newfoundland and Canada, of the administration and control for easement purposes over certain lands at the Port of St. John's, Nfld. | PLGA |
| 2117 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Cape Hurd, Ont., for the use as a site for a navigation light. | Prerogative |
| 2118 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Pointe-a-l'Ilet, in the Registry Division of Chicoutimi, in the County of Dubuc, to the National Harbours Board (NHB). | NHB Act |
| 2119 | Authorize the sale of vacant land situate at Carlyle, in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Town of Carlyle, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 2120 | Authorize the sale of two parcels of vacant land situated in the City of Welland, Ont. to Regional Municipality of Niagara. | SCAA |
| 2121 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Pointe Jaune, Quebec. | SCAA & PLGA |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2127 | Transfer of Duties of the Minister of Communications to the Minister of State for Science and Technology that portion of the public service in the Department of Communications known as the Interdepartmental Committee on Space Secretariat, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA). | PSR&TDA |
| 2128 | Transfer of Duties of the Secretary of State to the Minister of Communications of certain Acts, under Part III of the Broadcasting Act relating to the CBC and portions of the Arts and Culture Branch, except those portions known as the State Protocol, Hospitality and Conference Section and the Special Events Section. | PSR&TDA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2122 | To Tricot Richelieu Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$50,000; to Tenova-Plus Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$42,000; to Bolton Industries Limited in Quebec in the amount of \$46,840; to Societe d'Outillage M.R. Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$52,000; and to Promecam Industrielle Internationale Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$84,800. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2089 | Compulsorily retire Superintendent Edward James Ard of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |
| 2090 | Compulsorily retire Assistant Commissioner Stanley Vincent Maurice Chisholm of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2091 | Compulsorily retire Superintendent Albert Joseph Miedzwiecki of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |
| 2092 | Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations amendment, relating to the description of the style of the Long Service Medal. | RCMP Act |
| 2129 | Special Procedures for Processing of Certain RCMP submissions to Treasury Board, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2080 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, under Part IX, concerning the reorganization of the Appeals Branch and the elimination of Regional Appeals Office. | Income Tax Act |
| 2081 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to the Consolidated Regulations of Canada to correct technical errors and definitions. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2046 | Approve Capital Budget of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the year ending December 31, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2047 | Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' General By-law amendment to revoke certain regulations for small craft and pilotage charges which are no longer imposed, under Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act (HHCA). | HHCA |
| 2054 | Approve revised Capital Budget of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the year ending December 31, 1980. | FAA |
| 2094 | Fix and determine the annual rental recommended by the Fraser River Harbour Commission for the final six year period of the lease with I.M. McEachern, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA). | HCA |
| 2095 | Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations amendment, to add a new section 2.1 to Schedule No. 176 as published in the Canada Gazette Part I, July 14, 1979, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). | MVSA |
| 2096 | Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 177, relating to "Safety Standard 109 Pneumatic Tires for Passenger Cars" as published in the Canada Gazette Part I, July 7, 1979. | MVSA |
| 2097 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 180, relating to "Lighting" as published in the Canada Gazette Part I, July 7, 1979. | MVSA |
| 2098 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 181, relating to "Hydraulic Brake Systems" as published in the Canada Gazette Part I, January 19, 1980. | MVSA |
| 2099 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 182, relating to "Air Brake Systems" as published in the Canada Gazette Part I, January 26, 1980. | MVSA |
| 2100 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 183, to make a technical change to the French version. | MVSA |
| 2101 | Berthage, Buoyage and Anchorage Charges Tariff By-law amendment to increase fees by 15% for Eastern Ports, effective November 1, 1980, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 2102 | Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment to increase fees by 15% for Eastern Ports, effective November 1, 1980. | NHB Act |
| 2103 | Wharfage Charges Tariff By-law amendment to increase fees by 15% for Eastern Ports, effective November 1, 1980. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

2106	Treasury Board Report of July 23, 1980, as follows:	
1.	Approve agreement with the Province of Ontario for the continued operation of the Federal-Provincial Agricultural Manpower Program for the two-year period 1979-81.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize the gratuitous gift of two obsolete Ruska variometers as gifts to the Manila Observatory in the Philippines and the University of the South Pacific, Laucala Bay, Suva, Fiji.	Financial Administration Act
3.	Authorize entry into "An Agreement Respecting Studies and Planning of the Water Resources of the Yukon Basin", with the Province of British Columbia and the Yukon Territorial Government, under the Canada Water Act (CWA) and the Northern Inland Waters Act (NIWA).	CWA & NIWA
4.	Authorize entry into a general agreement respecting Flood Damage Reduction and a Flood Risk Mapping Agreement with Newfoundland and Labrador.	Canada Water
5.	Prince Edward Island Bag Company Limited Remission Order, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
6.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Janin Construction Ltee. , Montreal, the lowest tenderer, for the Renovation of Shed 10 and the Extension of Shed No. 11, Port of Trois-Rivieres, under the National Harbours Board Act (NHBA).	NHBA
7.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Simard-Beaudry Construction Inc. , Montreal, for Asphalt Paving, Truck Shipping Facility, Grain Elevator No. 3 Annex, Port of Montreal.	NHBA
8.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Imperial Paving Ltd. , Burnaby, B.C., for Repaving Container Yard, Centennial Pier, Port of Vancouver.	NHBA
9.	Authorize an ex gratia payment corresponding to the arrears of property taxes payable to the City of Montreal for the period 1973 to June 1980 by the tenants of Her Majesty in right of Canada with respect to the properties expropriated for development of the Complexe Guy-Favreau in Montreal.	Prerogative
10.	Guidelines on the Administration of Non-Salary Compensation for Certain Governor in Council Appointees, amendment.	Prerogative
2048	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-10/2029 of 24th July, 1980, concerning National Harbours Board land purchase in the Municipality of Montreal.	Prerogative

OTHER

2082	Fix the salary of Mr. W.A. O'Neil, President of the St. Lawrence Authority (SLSA).	SLSA Act
2083	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Elizabeth Fournier, widow of the late Honourable Sarto Fournier, under Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act (MPRAA).	MPRAA
2084	Government Property Traffic Regulations amendment to increase from \$5 to \$7 the fine payable for parking violations, under Government Property Traffic Act (GPTA).	GPTA
2085-2088	Pardons revoked. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2116	Grant an annuity to Helen Judson, widow of the late Honourable Wilfred Judson.	Judges Act
2123-2124	Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2126	List of Acting Ministers amendment. (Justice and Social Development.)	Prerogative

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.21

AUG. 9, 1980

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2170 | Appoint Mr. Arthur Porter to be a member of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee for a term of two years, under Livestock Feed Assistance Act (LFAA). | LFAA |
| 2172 | Appoint Mr. John F. Reams to be a member of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee for a term of three years. | LFAA |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2171 | Approve agreement between the Province of British Columbia and the Nanaimo Harbour Commission concerning Duke Point, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA). | HCA |
| 2173 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture and the National Harbours Board to enter into an Agreement respecting construction of new terminal grain elevator at Ridley Island, Prince Rupert, B.C., under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA), Financial Administration Act (FAA) and National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | PLGA,
FAA
& NHB Act |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our Special Notification Service Will Be Of Interest ...

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.
- copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on cost plus basis.
- other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.22

PC-1980-2174 to PC-1980-2341 Inclusive

AUG. 30, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CABINET RETURNS FROM VACATION;
LOTS OF DECISIONS!!!!

HOME INSULATION PROGRAM EXTENDED TO
YEAR-END.....see HOUSING p.5.

CANADA BOND HOLDING MAXIMUM RAISED BEFORE
PROBATE OF SMALL ESTATES REQUIRED...see p. 5.

TWO-STEP INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE
AUTHORIZED.....see LABOUR p.7.

DROUGHT ASSISTANCE FOR SASKATCHEWAN AND
MANITOBA APPROVED...see TREASURY BOARD p.11.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2174 | Revoke effective July 23, 1980, the appointments of Bruce Howard and Bruno Suppa as citizenship judges. | Prerogative |
| 2175 | Appoint Bruce Howard and Bruno Suppa to be members of the Immigration Appeal Board, effective July 24, 1980. | Immigration Act, 1976. |
| 2179 | Appoint Mr. Arthur R. Menzies to be Ambassador for Disarmament, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978 -79, (AA#2 78-79). | AA #2 78-79 |
| 2229 | Appoint Mrs. Paulette Lalonde as a GS-MPS-2, effective April 7, 1980 and a GS-MPS-5, effective August 1, 1980. | Official Residences Act |
| 2321 | Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
| 2256 | Canadian Consular appointments: Lawrence Baillargeon at Glasgow; David Bickford at Brasilia; Kevin Burke at Dallas; Christopher E.F. Davis at San Francisco; Edward Del Buey at Caracas; Robert J. Edington at Mexico City; Michael G.A. Edwards at Birmingham; Jim Junke at Beirut; Norman MacDonnell at Jakarta; Jean-Pierre Morin at Marseille; James V. Norris at Seattle; Garnet W. Quigley at Chicago; Arthur C. Perron at Sydney; Ross Snyder at Dar-es-Salaam; Hugh Vernon-Jackson at Addis Ababa; and Michael P. Whalen at Seoul. | Prerogative |
| 2281 | Canadian Consular appointments: Roger D. Chan at Buffalo; Russel H. Davidson at Mexico City; Bernard F. Gooding at Melbourne; Henry W. Guy at Atlanta; John P. Klassen at Budapest; Donald C. Lygo at Minneapolis; Philip MacKinnon at Seoul; William J. Roberts at Bangkok; Andrew L. Rohringer at Algiers; Alexander J. Smiley at Birmingham; Kenneth J. Sunquist at San Francisco; and George A. Sutherland at Seoul. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 2180 Program approval by the Agricultural Products Board for the purchase and resale of 1980 sour cherries, under the Agricultural Products Board Act (APBA). APBA
- 2181 Program approval by the Agricultural Products Board for the purchase and resale of canned vegetables. APBA
- 2247 Prescribe the questions to be asked in the 1981 census of agriculture to be taken by Statistics Canada under section 19 of the Act. Statistics Act
- 2322 Prairie Grain Advance Payments Regulations amendment, to adjust for the 1980-81 crop year: the quota levels per assigned acre for wheat, oats and barley that will apply in calculating a producer's entitlement; the advance payment rate for wheat, oats and barley; and the rate of interest to be applied to defaulted accounts and cash payments. Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act
- 2326 Authorize entry into a crop insurance agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Quebec. Crop Insurance Act

APPOINTMENTS

- 2336 Appoint Pamela A. McDougall as Commissioner to examine changes in the conditions of foreign service. Inquiries Act
- 2337- Appoint Mr. Louis Applebaum to be Co-Chairman of the PSEA
2338 Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA) and Special Appointment Regulations No. 37.
- 2339- Appoint Mr. Jacques Hebert as Co-Chairman of the Federal PSEA
2340 Cultural Policy Review Committee, under Public Service Employment Act and Special Appointment Regulations No. 38.
- 2341 Appoint Huguette Labelle to be Under Secretary of State. Dept. of State Act

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

- 2294 Parts I and II of the schedule to the Act amendment, providing temporary, conditional authority to advertise and sell products included in item 38 of Part II of the schedule to the Hazardous Products Act. Hazardous Products Act
- 2295 Face Protectors Regulations, restricting the advertising, sale and importation of face protectors for ice hockey and box lacrosse players that do not meet performance and other requirements of the applicable standard developed under the National Standards System and published, in 1978, by the Canadian Standards Association. Hazardous Products Act

ENERGY

- 2182 Approve the variation in Gas Export Licence No. GL-19 issued to **TransCanada PipeLines Limited**, under the National Energy Board (NEB) Act, to remove a licence condition restricting the daily maximum volumes (501 400 cubic metres) of gas which can be exported to the Vermont Gas system and to instead allow unconditional export volumes of 600 600 cubic metres including a 2% tolerance. NEB Act

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2183 | Total Eastcan Exploration Ltd. et al Exploratory Permit Regulations, 1980, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2201 | Terra Mining and Exploration Export Order, 1978 amendment, to allow Terra Mining and Exploration Limited to continue into 1981 the exporting of raw minerals. The high impurity content of the concentrates prevents their processing by Canadian smelters. Under the Territorial Lands Act (TLA) and Canadian Mining Regulations (CMR). | TLA & CMR |
| 2254 | Approve amendments to Licences EL-64 and EL-65 issued to the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission , to allow the export of 2 190 gigawatt hours per year of interruptible energy instead of the 876 gigawatt hours per year now authorized under EL-65 and to leave unchanged the combined total limit of energy that may be exported under EL-64 and EL-65 at 4 380 gigawatt hours per year. | NEB Act |
| 2302 | Approve entry into an agreement with the Government of the Province of Alberta in respect of a proposed extension of the Gas Pricing Agreement with Alberta, under the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA), to extend the term of the agreement to Oct. 31, 1980 from Aug. 31, 1980 and to permit the oil price increase announced by Alberta to be reflected in an increase in the price of gas on Sept. 1, 1980. | PAA |
| 2303 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment, to allow the setting of natural gas transportation tariffs and of Toronto City Gate and Alberta imputed border reference prices, based on effect of Order in Council P.C. 1980-2302. | PAA |
| 2304 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, establishing latest oil import compensation rates for eligible importers of crude oil and oil products. | PAA |
| 2305 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to extend the conditions of eligibility of an importer to petroleum imported by him for use in offshore areas over which Canada exercises jurisdiction. | PAA |
| 2306 | Approve an amendment to Licence No. EL-129 issued to the British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority , to vary condition 5 which had limited to 75 megawatts the energy which could be exported to Washington Water Power Co. | NEB Act |
| 2316 | Transfer the powers, duties and functions in respect of certain Acts and in relation to the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline only, to the Minister in charge of the Northern Pipeline Agency, based on understandings reached with the affected departments and ministers. The change allows the Northern Pipeline Minister and the Northern Pipeline Agency to carry out federal responsibilities and exercise federal powers relating to the pipeline only. | Northern Pipeline Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2186 | Authorize Maurice Danby Copithorne to sign the Convention on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Material. | Prerogative |
| 2187 | Authorize John Ware Graham to sign an exchange of letters constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement between Canada and the Cooperative Republic of Guyana. | Prerogative |

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2188 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or Mr. Peter Towe to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States, in the form of an Exchange of Notes setting forth operational surcharges to be incorporated into the Tariff of Tolls of the St. Lawrence Seaway Memorandum of Agreement of Jan. 29, 1959. | Prerogative |
| 2189 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an agreement with the Government of Norway in the form of an exchange of notes constituting an agreement for the purpose of facilitating the reciprocal enforcement of maintenance orders between Norway and the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 2255 | Authorize Gary Richard Harman to sign an Agreement with the Government of the Republic of Cuba relating to the settlement of Canadian claims. | Prerogative |
| 2280 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States renewing the agreement of March 29, 1977 concerning the establishment of mini-LORAN-C stations in the vicinity of the St. Marys River in Ontario and Michigan for a further period of one year. | Prerogative |
| 2307 | Authorize the Honorable Edward Lumley to sign an Agreement with the Government of the Argentine Republic on Economic, Commercial and Industrial Co-operation. | Prerogative |
| 2308 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or Mr. Peter Towe to sign an Exchange of Notes with the Government of the United States amending the 1978 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement to provide that the provisions of paragraph 3 of Annex 3 of the Agreement are to be implemented as soon as possible and in any case no later than May 22, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 2309 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States in the form of an Exchange of Notes providing for coordination of the icebreaking activities of Canada and the United States on the Great Lakes including the main connecting navigable waterways, Georgian Bay and the St. Lawrence from Tibbetts Point, N.Y., as far east as Cornwall, Ont. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2177 | Approve the Shareholders' By-law increasing the authorized capital stock of the Northland Bank passed on June 13, 1980. | Bank Act |
| 2227 | Approve the amendment to By-law Number Five of the Federal Business Development Bank under the Federal Business Development Bank Act (FBDBA). | FBDBA |
| 2246 | Approve the capital budget of the Royal Canadian Mint for financial year ending December 31, 1980, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2251 | Approve the revised capital budget of the Northern Transportation Company Limited for the financial year ending December 31, 1980. | FAA |
| 2279 | Government Contracts Regulations amendment, to adjust for the impact of inflation the project spending levels above which departments must seek Treasury Board approval. | FAA |

- 2312 Domestic Bonds of Canada Regulations amendment, to increase to \$20,000 from \$5,000 the maximum of registered Government of Canada bonds which can be transferred upon the death of a registered owner without requiring that Letters Probate or Letters of Administration relating to the estate be obtained. The change is aimed at eliminating an expensive complication for thousands of small estates each year which happen to contain Government of Canada bonds. FAA
- 2328 Approve the capital budget of the **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** for the financial year ending March 31, 1981. FAA

FISHERIES

- 2190 Fraser River Sockeye and Pink Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment. Fisheries Act
- 2291 Fraser River Sockeye and Pink Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to change the closing dates in Convention waters. Fisheries Act
- 2292 New Brunswick Tidal Waters Boundary Order amendment, to change the units of measurement to metric. Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 2202 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Brilock Construction Limited** of a new business at Ottawa to provide general contracting and construction management services, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). FIRA
- 2203 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Onsrud Cutter Manufacturing Company** and **Royce Carbide Tools Ltd.** of a new business at Cambridge, Ont. to manufacture carbide-tipped routing tools and high-speed tools. FIRA
- 2285 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Sonnfilter Holding AG** of control of the business carried on by **Corneal Contact Lens Company Limited** of Calgary. FIRA
- 2286 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Clausing Corporation** of control of **Fife Controls Canada Limited**, Burlington, Ont. FIRA
- 2287 ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kenneth Silver of control of **Siltan Limited** of Toronto. FIRA
- 2288 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Avco Financial Services Canada Limited** of control of **Severn Investment Co. Ltd.** of Orillia. FIRA
- 2289 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Lenmar Industries, Inc.** of a new business at Brighton, Ont. to assemble and distribute diesel engine coolant and oil pressure protection systems, and diesel engine speed limiters. FIRA
- 2334 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Hawker Siddeley Canada Ltd.** of control of the business carried on by **B & K Machinery International Limited**. FIRA
- 2335 ALLOWED, establishment by **Northwest Exploration Company** of a new business at Calgary, to explore for, develop and produce oil and gas. FIRA

HOUSING

- 2327 Canadian Home Insulation Regulations amendment, to extend the CHIP program to Dec. 31, 1980 from Sept. 1, 1980 and to add budgetary resources for the extension in the amount of \$67.0-million. Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977-78

IMMIGRATION

2259	Immigration Investigation Regulations, to prescribe procedures to be followed by Canadian Human Rights Commission investigators in investigating complaints of discrimination relating to the administration of the Immigration Act and Regulations.	Canadian Human Rights Act
2282	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 21, 1980, exempting certain persons from the application of selection criteria and certain other persons from the requirement to be in possession of a passport, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-1976).	IA-1976
2296	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 22, 1980.	IA-1976
2297	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 23, 1980.	IA-1976
2298	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 24, 1980.	IA-1976
2329	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 19, 1980.	IA-1976
2330	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 20, 1980.	IA-1976
2283	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 23, 1980, exempting certain persons from having to obtain a visa.	IA-1976
2299	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 24, 1980.	IA-1976
2300	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 25, 1980.	IA-1976
2301	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 26, 1980.	IA-1976
2331	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 21, 1980.	IA-1976
2332	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 22, 1980.	IA-1976

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2191	Accept request dated Feb. 2, 1980 for an amendment of the surrender of the whole of Buffalo Point Indian Reserve No. 36 by the Buffalo Point Band of Indians, dated May 8, 1973.	Indian Act
2196	Declare that the Fort Nelson Band of Indians in the Province of British Columbia has reached an advanced stage of development so that the Council of that Band may make money by-laws.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2176	Import Control List amendment, under the Export and Import Permits Act (EIPA).	EIPA
2204	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-26, under Tariff Item 42700-1 (T.I. 42700-1).	T.I. 42700-1
2205	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-26.	T.I. 42700-1
2257	Ballet Shoes Remission Order amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2284	Import Control List amendment, to except yarns composed entirely of fibres not exceeding 6.35 cm in length.	EIPA
2310	Christmas Lamb Bulb Remission Order.	FAA
2311	Computer Generated Mailing List Remission Order amendment, to continue for a period of three years the remission of customs duty and sales tax on computer printed lists of addresses rented from U.S. owners.	FAA

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2260 | Canada Labor Standards Regulations amendment, to increase the minimum wage for those persons employed who are under the age of 17 years. | Canada Labour Code (CLC) |
| 2261 | Minimum Hourly Wage Order, 1980, to raise the minimum wage of persons over 17 years of age to \$3.25 an hour effective Dec. 1, 1980 and to \$3.50 an hour effective May 1, 1981. | CLC |

Orders in Council P.C. 1980-2207 to P.C. 1980-2223, all under the Canada Labour Code (CLC), have the effect of excluding the named regulations from applying to uranium and thorium mines, to reflect the recent amendment affecting uranium and thorium mines made by Order in Council P.C. 1980-1919:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2207 | Canada Accident Investigation and Reporting Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2208 | Canada Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2209 | Canada Building Safety Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2210 | Canada Confined Spaces Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2211 | Canada Dangerous Substances Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2212 | Canada Electrical Safety Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2213 | Canada Elevating Devices Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2214 | Canada Fire Safety Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2215 | Canada First-Aid Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2216 | Canada Hand Tools Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2217 | Canada Machine Guarding Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2218 | Canada Materials Handling Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2219 | Canada Noise Control Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2220 | Canada Protective Clothing and Equipment Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2221 | Canada Safe Illumination Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2222 | Canada Sanitation Regulations amendment. | CLC |
| 2223 | Canada Temporary Work Structure Regulations amendment. | CLC |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2185 | Authorize entry into a lease with The Diocesan Synod for the use and occupation of public lands situated in proposed Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland, for the purpose of a church camp facility, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2192 | Accept the management, charge and direction of certain lands and set same apart for the use and benefit of the Cross Lake Band of Indians as an addition to Cross Lake Indian Reserve No. 19A, in the Province of Manitoba. | Indian Act |
| 2193 | Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of certain land and set same apart for the use and benefit of the Fairford Band of Indians as an addition to Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50. | Indian Act |
| 2194 | Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of certain land and set same aside for the use and benefit of the Northlands Band of Indians as Lac Brochet Indian Reserve No. 197A. | Indian Act |
| 2195 | Transfer the administration and control of a portion of Cowessess Indian Reserve Number 75 to the Province of Saskatchewan for public road purposes. | Indian Act |

2197	Grant to The Pas Band of Indians, the right to exercise the control and management over certain lands in the Indian Reserves occupied by that Band.	Indian Act
2198	Authorize the grant of a lease of Public Lands of Canada for a term of forty years, to the Lake of the Wood Ojibway Cultural Centre.	PLGA
2199	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Northwest Territories from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of the Environment.	Public Works Act
2200	Authorize the acquisition by Hugh Frederick McAlpine of an interest in territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
2231	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate in the City of Toronto, to The Toronto Terminals Railway Company , under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
2232	Acquire from the City of Cornwall, Horovitz Park in exchange for a parcel of Crown-owned land on which the City has constructed a Civic Centre.	SCAA
2233	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a waterlot and an adjoining waterlot situated at Mission, in the Province of British Columbia.	SCAA & PLGA
2258	Set apart certain lands and minerals for use and benefit of the Stoney Band of Indians as an addition to Stoney Indian Reserve No. 142, 143, and 144 in the province of Alberta.	Indian Act
2265	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Shoe Cove, in the Electoral District of Baie Verte - White Bay, in the Province of Newfoundland, for use as a site for a breakwater access.	Prerogative
2266	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate in the City of Nepean, in the Province of Ontario, for the purpose of a small craft harbour and marina at Stillwater Park.	Prerogative
2267	Authorize entry into an agreement with Canadian National Railway Company respecting 55 acres of Military Reserve land on the Toronto waterfront.	PLGA
2268	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land and improvements thereon situate at Wabiskaw, in the Province of Alberta to Bigstone Band Enterprises Ltd.	SCAA
2269	Authorize sale of a parcel of land together with a dwelling erected thereon, situate at Lower East Pubnico, in the Province of Nova Scotia to George Vernon and Alene Louise Garron.	SCAA
2270	Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Mississauga, in the Province of Ontario, to the Regional Municipality of Peel.	SCAA
2271	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Penticton, in the Province of British Columbia.	SCAA & PLGA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2272	Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia, the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Phinney's Green, in the Province of Nova Scotia.	SCAA & PLGA
2278	Approve transfer of the administration and control of the Red Deer Airport, Alberta; Order in Council P.C. 1978-14/1537 is hereby revoked. Under Financial Administration Act (FAA), Interpretation Act (IA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA)	PLGA & FAA & IA (PLGA)
2313	Accept a surrender by the Carcross Band of Indians of land required for a highway right-of-way through Carcross Indian Reserve No. 4, in the Yukon Territory.	Indian Act
2314	Transfer the administration and control of the portion of Utikoomak Lake Indian Reserve Number 155 to the Province of Alberta, for public road purposes.	Indian Act
2315	Transfer and convey to the Province of Quebec, the buildings constituting the health centres, nursing stations and health stations situated at Povungnituk, Sugluk, Great Whale River, Akulivik and Inukjuak in the Province of Quebec, under the James Bay and Northern Quebec Native Claims Settlement Act (JB-NQNCSA).	JB-NQNCSA
2318	Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Welland, in the Province of Ontario to Coleman Mak and Hermina Mak.	SCAA
2319	Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Welland, in the Province of Ontario to the Corporation of the City of Welland.	SCAA
2320	Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a waterlot situate at Norris Arm North in the Province of Newfoundland.	SCAA & PLGA
2324	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of the former site of the Kaministiquia Portage Historical Monument.	PLGA

PARKS

2184	Jasper Townsite Zoning Regulations amendment, to allow Public Open Space District in Jasper, Alberta to be used for purposes of public museums.	National Parks Act
------	---	-----------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

2230	Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Secretarial, Stenographic and Typing (ST) Sub-group of the Administrative Support Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
------	---	--

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2234	To ASEA Industries Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$1,008,600.	DREE Act
2235	To Pratt & Whitney Aircraft of Canada Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$9,390,000.	DREE Act

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2236 | To Imprimerie Maurice Simard Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$50,000; to Unites Prefabriquees St-Luc Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$34,300; and to Trempe Machine Shop Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$52,500. | DREE Act |
| 2273 | To Romeo Lacroix Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$31,695; to FOPAC Enterprises (1978) Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$215,000; and to Andre Bernard in Quebec in the amount of \$61,732. | DREE Act |
| 2274 | To Conserve Legubec in Quebec in the amount of \$35,250; to Laiterie Chateau Dairy Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$115,200; to Les Industries J.S.P. Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$63,450; to Les Machineries Tenco Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$44,200; and to Metal Beaudry Inc. and to Fernand Beaudry in Quebec for \$38,600. | DREE Act |
| 2275 | To Soudure F.M. Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$66,000; to Huntingdon Mills Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$388,000; to Maqua Spring Water Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$84,300; to Verre Cofadec Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$70,000; and to Les Controles P.S.C. Limitee in Quebec in the amount of \$87,000. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 2224 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (Principal Residences) (Part XXIII), required as a result of an amendment to paragraph 40(2)(b) of the Income Tax Act. | Income Tax Act |
| 2225 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (Prescribed Stock Exchanges) (Part XXIII), prescribing certain stock exchanges in Canada for section 149.1 of the Income Tax Act. | Income Tax Act |
| 2226 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (Tax Deductions) (Part I), revising the numbering of provisions enacted under Order in Council P.C. 1980-1735, establishing new 1980 tax deduction tables for Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan, and amending the ratio of federal and provincial taxes withheld at source for Prince Edward Island. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2248 | Atlantic Regional Special Selective and Provisional Assistance Regulations amendment, to make the commodity "concrete pipes" eligible for special assistance, under the Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act (ARFAA). | ARFAA |
| 2249 | Lifesaving Equipment Regulations amendment, to change units of measurement to metric. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 2250 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an Agreement with The Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. and designate The Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. as a company for the purposes of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the said Act. | Canadian National Company Act |
| 2252 | Approve the plans of the bridge reconstruction and of the site thereof, proposed to be reconstructed by Canadian National crossing Pikitonei River, Mileage 213.5, Thicket Subdivision, NE 1/4 Section 13, Township 76, Range 2, EPM and NW 1/4 Section 18, Range 3, EPM, Province of Manitoba. | Railway Act |
| 2290 | Authorize the grant of a lease by the National Harbours Board to Seagulf Marine & Industrial Products Limited at the Harbour of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 2317 | Authorize entry by the Minister of Transport into an interim agreement with the Province of British Columbia to commence Roberts Bank Phase II Expansion Program. | Prerogative |
| 2325 | Increase the daily allowance paid to Members and Directors of the four Pilotage Authorities. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 2253 | Treasury Board Report of July 30, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize agreement with the Province of Manitoba for a joint 50/50 cost-sharing Fodder and Livestock Transportation Assistance Program required as a result of drought conditions. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan for a joint 50/50 cost-sharing Fodder and Livestock Transportation Assistance Program required as a result of drought conditions. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Authorize extension of the Canada-Ontario Agreement respecting Great Lakes Water Quality (1976) until a new Canada-Ontario Agreement becomes authorized and signed, or until March 31, 1981. | Canada Water Act |
| 4. | Authorize the signing with Manitoba of an Agreement respecting Flood Forecasting. | Canada Water Act |
| 5. | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from Dominion Industrial Centre Inc. of lands at Hochelaga Village, Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 6. | Authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the lease authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1980-8/1545 for Pier B.C. and the port of Vancouver, by modifying the term of the lease from 60 years to 90 years subject to a rental review in the 60th year. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 7. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Fenco Consultants Limited , Montreal for the design and supervision of the reconstruction of wharf, sections 9, 10, and 11, Port of Trois-Rivieres, Quebec. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 8. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Petrifond Foundation Company Limited , Montreal for phase I construction of sections 6 and 7 and transfer house at Grain Elevator No. 4, Port of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 9. | Accept from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the transfer of lands at Fort Resolution, required as a site for the new Fort Resolution Nursing Station. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Authorize the gratuitous loan of 7,710 Crown-owned beds to various sports associations during the summer of 1980. | Financial Administration Act (FAA) |
| 11-
12. | Authorize the remission of portions of customs duty, sales and excise taxes on certain goods temporarily imported into Canada. | FAA |
| 13. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Menard, Marsan and Thibault, Consulting Engineers , in connection with the design and construction supervision of Matane Harbour. | Prerogative |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| 14. | Authorize the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to transfer the management, charge and direction of the North Channel span of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority's international bridge to The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. | Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) |
| 15. | Authorize Statistics Canada to reimburse Marcel Brochu, an employee of the Department, real estate fees for the sale of his home in Aylmer, Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 16. | Authorize lease of land in Saskatoon, Sask. to the Nutana Veterans Housing Limited and entry into an easement agreement with the City of Saskatoon. | PLGA |
| 17. | Authorize the increase in an existing loan agreement with Turkey for a short-term balance of payments assistance, repayable over a period of 20 years. | Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977 |
| 2323 | Treasury Board Report of Aug. 21, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for a joint 50/50 cost-sharing Hay Transportation Assistance Program required as a result of drought conditions. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve the carrying out of a project to consist of the conversion of premises known as St. Pierre Street Building "E" project in Old Montreal, to demonstrate the economic viability of recycling heritage buildings. | National Housing Act |
| 3. | Remission of customs duty and sales tax on duty paid or payable in respect of xenon lighting for use by the Niagara Falls Illumination Board. | Financial Administration Act (FAA) |
| 4. | Remission of customs duty or payable under Schedule A to the Customs Tariff on a girth gear and pinion imported by Ciment Quebec Inc. , St-Basile, Portneuf, Que. | FAA |
| 5. | Approve the purchase of a gift to the retiring Executive Secretary of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization during the fiscal year 1980-81. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Direct that a Canadian Inuit wall hanging be presented by the Canadian Government Office of Tourism to the captains of each of the 30 national teams competing in the 1980 Culinary Olympics. | FAA |
| 7. | Authorize the Minister of Justice to amend the Agreement on Compensation to Victims of Violent Crimes with the Northwest Territories. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for Scheme "C" Access Road. | National Capital Act |
| 9. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Hydro Electric Commission of the City of Ottawa, for underground structures containing cables and manholes. | National Capital Act |
| 10. | Authorize the gratuitous loan of medical equipment, household moveables and office furniture and equipment to River Heights Lodge and Battlefords Union Hospital. | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 11. | Remission of a portion of customs duty paid or payable under Schedule A of the Customs Tariff on cylinders for printing presses imported by Esquire Printing and Litho , Montreal. | FAA |
| 12. | Remission of customs duty paid on the importation of cotton fabric by Metro Textile Supply Company , Toronto. | FAA |
| 13. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick providing for the financial participation of the Government of Canada in programs aimed at modernization of the pulp and paper industry of New Brunswick. | Appropriation Act. No. 5, 1973 |
| 14. | Authorize the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to provide Crime Detection Laboratory Services to and recover costs from the Bermuda Government. | Prerogative |
| 15. | Authorize the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to make minor presentations of mementos in lieu of Official Hospitality to individuals who render a service to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police without remuneration. | Prerogative |
| 16. | Direct the Grant of a lease to Bryan Kirkpatrick covering a parcel of land at the Fort St. John Airport, B.C., under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA & PLGA |
| 17. | Direct entry into a lease for a parcel of land at Halifax International Airport with Maritime Duty Free Stores Ltd. | FAA & PLGA |
| 18. | Direct the grant of a lease to Highland Helicopters Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Fort St. John Airport, B.C. | FAA & PLGA |
| 19. | Authorize a lease to Apex Helicopters Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Saskatoon Airport, the site of a hangar. | FAA & PLGA |
| 20. | Authorize the grant of a lease to Eastwood Food Services Limited covering the operation and supply of a food service and the occupancy of space in the Lessor's Taxi-Limousine Building at Toronto International Airport. | FAA & PLGA |
| 21. | Direct the grant of a lease to Imler Bros. Holdings Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport to be used for agricultural purposes. | FAA & PLGA |
| 22. | Authorize amendment to Lease No. 96199 with Victoria Flying Services Ltd. covering the lease of a parcel of land at Victoria International Airport, B.C. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 2178 | Approve the payment of contributions to the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, respecting the Official Language Minitor Programme relating to bilingualism in areas of provincial competence. | Prerogative |
| 2206 | Grant an annuity to Germaine L. Charton, widow of the late Mr. Justice Joseph Oscar Lefebvre Boulanger. | Judges Act |
| 2228 | Fix the expenses of Dr. Larkin Kerwin, President of the National Research Council (NRC) of Canada. | NRC Act |
| 2237-
2238 | Grant pardons (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records Act (CRA). | CRA |

2276- 2277	Grant Pardons (details unavailable).	CRA
2239- 2245	Revoke a pardon (details unavailable).	CRA
2262	Fix the salary of Dorthy Petri Davey, member and Vice-Chairman of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976
2263	Fix the salary of Walter Hlady, member of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976
2264	Fix the salary of Glenna Tisshaw, member of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976
2293	Federal Elections Fees Tariff amendment, re-establishing the fees that were in effect prior to approval of Order in Council P.C. 1979-3550.	Canada Elections Act
2333	Senior Salary Order.	Prerogative

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

CAI
7X110
-φ61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Government
Publications

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.23

PC-1980-2342 to PC-1980-2430 Inclusive

SEPT. 8, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

POTATO MARKETING POWERS TRANSFERRED
TO NB AGENCY.....see. AGRICULTURE p.2.

TRADE MISSION TO CHINA SET FOR MID-
SEPTEMBER.....see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.5.

OIL IMPORT COMPENSATION FOR NB POWER
EXPORTS REDUCED.....see ENERGY p.2.

FOREIGN TAKE-OVERS, INVESTMENTS REFUSED
AND APPROVED.....see FIRA pp.3 & 4.

BARLEY EXPORT LICENSES GRANTED...see p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2342 | Appoint Mr. J. L. Fry to be Deputy Minister of National Health and Welfare, effective Sept. 1, 1980, under the Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNHWA). | DNHWA |
| 2343 | Appoint Mr. Thomas W. Kent to be a Commissioner to inquire into the daily newspaper industry in Canada. | Inquiries Act |
| 2353 | Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in Ontario. | Fisheries Act |
| 2409 | Extend to December 4, 1980, the term of appointment of Mr. Justice Grange, Commissioner of the Inquiry relating to safety of railway transport as it relates to the handling and carriage of dangerous goods. | Inquiries Act |
| 2415 | Appoint Mr. Raynald Guay to be a member of the Anti-dumping Tribunal. | Anti-dumping Act |
| 2419 | Appoint certain persons to be temporary substitute members of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, under the Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |
| 2420 | Appoint certain persons to be temporary substitute members of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency. | FPMAA |
| 2421 | Appoint Mr. Gaston J.E. Grammond to be a member of the Agricultural Stabilization Board, under the Agriculture Stabilization Act (ASA) | ASA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2344 | New Brunswick Potato Order, to grant authority in inter-provincial and export trade to the New Brunswick Potato Agency to regulate the marketing of potatoes and to fix, impose and collect levies from potato producers in New Brunswick. | Agricultural Products Marketing Act |
| 2345 | Proclamation to issue amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency Proclamation, under the Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |
| 2418 | Grant licenses for the export from Canada during the 1980/81 crop year of up to 30,000 tonnes of barley produced in Canada outside of the Canadian Wheat Board designated area. | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 2422 | Appoint Mr. Gaston J.E. Grammond to be a member of the Agricultural Products Board (APB). | APB Act |
| 2423 | Re-appoint Mr. Donovan Francis Miller to be a member of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, under the International Convention for the High Seas Fisheries of the North Pacific Oceans (ICHSFNPO). | ICHSFNPO |
| 2424 | Re-appoint Mr. Michael Florin to be a member of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission. | ICHSFNPO |
| 2425 | Appoint Dr. W.E. Johnson to be the first Chairman of the Fisheries and Oceans Research Advisory Council (F&ORAC). | F&ORAC Act |
| 2426 | Appoint Mrs. Alice Labelle to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging. | DNHWA & OIC
PC 1980-1195 |
| 2427 | Appoint Mrs. Lise Duclos-Langlois to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging. | DNHWA & OIC
PC 1980-1195 |
| 2428 | Appoint Mr. Michael H. Rayner to temporarily perform the duties of Auditor General. | Auditor General Act |
| 2429 | Appoint Mrs. Micheline Fafard to be the returning officer for the electoral district of Bellechasse. | Canada Elections Act |
| 2430 | Extend the appointment of Mr. Ezequiel P. de Silva as a Citizenship judge. | Citizenship Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2417 | Adult Occupational Training Regulations amendment, under the Adult Occupational Training Act (AOTA). | AOTA |
|------|--|------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 2348 | Approve the Capital Budget of Eldorado Nuclear Limited and Eldorado Aviation Limited for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1980. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2351 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to limit to \$8 a barrel the compensation paid on oil used to generate electricity for export from Colson Cove, N.B. | Petroleum Administration Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2352 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an instrument of accession to the Customs Convention on the International Transport of Goods Under Cover of TIR Carnets, (TIR Convention), adopted at Geneva on Nov. 14, 1975. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| 2416 | Approve revised Capital Budget of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1981. | Financial
Administration
Act |
|------|---|------------------------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2349 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Colamco, Inc. of a new business in the Toronto region to manufacture interior soft trim parts for the truck, automotive and marine industries, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 2355 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Le Bristol Cafe Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Danube Cafe Ltd. of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 2356 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amoco Chemicals Corporation of control of the business carried on by Norchem Services Limited at Nisku, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 2357 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Champion Parts Rebuilders (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by NYX Limited of Scarborough. | FIRA |
| 2358 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 99067 Canada Limited of control of a business carried on by Cinema Capri Inc. , consisting of a movie theatre known as a Cinema Roxy, at Ste-Agathe, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2359 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Roy Praeger and 196,685 Holdings Ltd. of control of the business carried on by International Marine Logging , of Duncan, B.C. | FIRA |
| 2360 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Darling & Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Duochem Ltee of Boucherville, Que. | FIRA |
| 2361 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Overhead Door Company of Canada, Limited of control of the business carried on by Woodchuck Manufacturing Ltd. of Coquitlam, B.C. | FIRA |
| 2362 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kiwi Polish Company (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by Philippe-Charles Limited of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 2363 | REFUSED, the acquisition by ACI Campgrounds Ltd. of control of the business carried on by South Beach Holdings Ltd. of Penticton, B.C. | FIRA |
| 2364 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Andre Oort of a new business at Toronto to offer a subscription service for magazines and books in languages other than French and English. | FIRA |
| 2365 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Canadian Encon Fan Industries Limited of a new business in southern Ontario to assemble and sell electric ceiling fans and controls. | FIRA |
| 2366 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Peko-Wallsend Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver to manufacture heavy duty solids handling pumps. | FIRA |
| 2367 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Celcan Minerals Limited of a new business at Calgary to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals, except uranium. | FIRA |
| 2368 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Leigh Flexible Structures Canada Ltd. of a new business at Fort Erie, Ont. to be engaged in the leasing of portable damming systems. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2369 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Masco Corporation of a new business at Tillsonburg, Ont. to manufacture components for slide gate valves. | FIRA |
| 2370 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Magnetic Reclaimers Limited of a new business at Welland, Ont. to reclaim metals from industrial waste materials. | FIRA |
| 2371 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Henry Tazzia and James Rigney of a new business at Windsor to manufacture dry type transformers, regulators and related electrical equipment. | FIRA |
| 2372 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Modulars, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to manufacture and sell precast concrete glass-fibre-mesh-reinforced panels. | FIRA |
| 2373 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Fagersta Limited and LesJofors Plast AB of a new business at Sudbury, to manufacture mine ventilation tubing. | FIRA |
| 2374 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Gerrit Bakker of a new business at Orono, Ont. to purchase Canadian lumber and building materials for export. | FIRA |
| 2375 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Richardson-Merrell (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Weston, Ont., initially to import and wholesale, and later to manufacture and wholesale chewing gum products. | FIRA |
| 2376 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Pang Tai On and Mr. Dick T.F. Yip of a new business at Toronto to produce and market chinese style foods. | FIRA |
| 2377 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 435285 Ontario Limited of two new businesses, one at Don Mills and one at Toronto, and both to provide medically supervised weight-loss services. | FIRA |
| 2378 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Spraybake Canada Limited of a new business at Thornhill, Ont. to assemble and later to manufacture and sell painting equipment. | FIRA |
| 2379 | ALLOWED, the establishment of two new businesses by Mead Packaging (Canada) Ltd. at Rexdale, to be engaged in the distribution of merchandising display stands and bottle return machines, respectively. | FIRA |
| 2380 | REFUSED, the establishment by Elixir Industries of a new business at Montreal to distribute components and appliances used in the manufactured housing and recreational vehicle industries. | FIRA |
| 2381 | REFUSED, the establishment by Continental Information Systems Corporation of a new business at Montreal. | FIRA |
| 2382 | REFUSED, the establishment by Sidex Furniture Corp. of a new business at Mississauga, to assemble household furniture. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 2346 | Approve Les Services de Sante du Quebec as a lender for purpose of making loans under Part I of the said Act, for a period of time ending July 31, 1983. | National
Housing
Act |
| 2347 | Approve certain Caisses Populaires as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purposes of making loans and home improvements under Parts I and IV of the said Act, for a period of time ending Dec. 31, 1982. | National
Housing
Act |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2354 | Confirm the request that Mr. Louis R. Desmarais represent the Honorable John Munro, On July 31, 1980, to address the native counsellors' graduation, at Laurentian University in Sudbury. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2383 | Request John Thomson and Claude-Andre Lachance to accompany the Minister of State (Trade) on a Trade Mission to China from Sept. 12 to Oct. 3, 1980. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |
| 2384 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-27. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 2385 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-27. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2386 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Ontario passed during the 3rd Session of the 31st Legislature of Ontario. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 2350 | Approve sale of certain lands in the Province of British Columbia to Willi Weichler. | Veterans'
Land Act |
| 2390 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of land, in the Province of Quebec, for use as a site for a control tower and an underground cable in connection with the St. Honore airport. | Prerogative |
| 2391 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Les Mechins, in the Province of Quebec, for use as site for wharf. | Prerogative |
| 2392 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-1735 which transferred certain lands known as the Penhold Canadian Forces Base situate at Red Deer, Alta., from the Department of National Defence to the Department of Transport. | Prerogative |
| 2393 | Issue Corrected grant to Ste. Rose Investments Ltd. at Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba, and HRG Enterprises Ltd. , under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2394 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of a waterlot situate at Campbell River, in the Province of British Columbia. | PLGA |
| 2395 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Spring Island, in the Province of British Columbia. | PLGA |
| 2396 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a waterlot situate at Windermere, in the Province of British Columbia. | PLGA |
| 2397 | Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Lower East Pubnico, in the Province of Nova Scotia. | PLGA |
| 2398 | Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Township of Armstrong, in the Province of Ontario. | PLGA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2399 | Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at Clarenville, in the Province of Newfoundland, to Frederick Bishop and Elizabeth Mary Bishop, under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 2400 | Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Ste. Perpetue, in the Province of Quebec to La Caisse Populaire des Deux Rives . | SCAA |
| 2410 | Authorize the National Harbours Board to grant an easement to the City of St. John's, in the Province of Newfoundland, for the installation, operation and maintenance of a sanitary sewer across and under certain lands. | NHBA |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2413 | Constitution of the National Joint Council of the Public Service of Canada. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2408 | Non-Canadian Ships Compliance Certificate Regulations amendment, concerning inspection requirements for oil tankers. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 2411 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, concerning provision for additional short-term stays, under the National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). | NHBA |
| 2412 | Approve the remuneration of each director of the Northern Transportation Company Limited . | Prerogative |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 2414 | Treasury Board Report of Aug. 28, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Pilote & Freres Construction Inc. , Charlesbourg-Ouest, Que. for extension of Henri-Bourassa Blvd., Beauport Flats, Port of Quebec. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 2. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Les Entreprises P.E.B. Ltee , Lac St-Charles, Que. for paving at Sections 101 and 102, Anse-aux-Foulons, Port of Quebec. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 3. | Approve revised tariff of costs and revoke Order in Council P.C. 1971-3/1789 of 1st September, 1971. | Expropriation Act |
| 4. | Approve the cancellation of the agreement entered into between The Charlottetown Development Corporation and Canada by authority of Order in Council P.C. 1980-316 of 25th January, 1980. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 2387 | Grant an annuity to Marie Locke, widow of the late Hon. Charles Holland Locke. | Judges Act |
| 2388 | Grant an annuity to Elizabeth Gallagher, widow of the late Mr. Justice James Laidlaw McLennan. | Judges Act |
| 2389 | Fix the salary of Mr. John Lawrence, member and Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC). | CRTC Act |
| 2401-
2407 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.24

PC-1980-2431 to PC-1980-2481 Inclusive

SEPT. 15, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

MONTREAL EXPERIMENTAL INNER CITY HOUSING PROJECT APPROVED...see TREASURY BOARD p.5.

NEW MEDICATED FEED SALES ALLOWED UNDER VET PRESCRIPTION....see FOOD & DRUG p.2.

NORANDA METAL GETS DREE ASSISTANCE...see p.4.

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES INCREASED FOR PUBLIC HOUSING.....see HOUSING p.3.

NARWHAL QUOTAS INCREASED...see FISHERIES p.2.

NUMBER
PC-1980-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- 2437 Appoint Michel Gauvin as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the People's Republic of China and Gilles Duguay to the Kingdom of Morocco, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA # 2 78-79). AA #2 78-79

EMPLOYMENT

- 2434 Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, pursuant to Sections 58 & 146 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA, 1971), to integrate two economic regions in New Brunswick. UIA, 1971

ENVIRONMENT

- 2435 Migratory Birds Sanctuary Regulations amendment, to remove from the regulations three existing migratory bird sanctuaries, to modify the boundaries of five existing ones and add two new ones, under Migratory Birds Convention Act (MBCA). MBCA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 2436 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Supplementary Agreement with the International Civil Aviation Organization regarding the lease and occupancy of the ICAO Headquarters premises in Montreal. Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 2438 | Approve terms and conditions for the issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA). | FAA & BAA |
| 2439 | Approve terms and conditions for the issue of Canada Savings Bonds 1980/81 Series. | FAA & BAA |
| 2440 | Approve Capital Budget of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the financial year ending April 30, 1981. | FAA |
| 2441 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans to the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation during the period ending April 30, 1981 for working capital and fixed assets, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA). | FFMA |
| 2444 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans to the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for the purpose of enabling the Corporation to carry on its operations under the said Act. | Saltfish Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2442 | Narwhal Protection Regulations amendment, to make provisions for a narwhal transportation permit and increase the quota for two locations. | Fisheries Act |
| 2443 | Pacific Coast Marine Plant Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2455 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 500), to permit sale pursuant to veterinarian's prescription of medicated feeds which are new drugs for which a notice of compliance has not been issued. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2445 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bausch & Lomb Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by SEMCO Instruments Company Limited of Ottawa, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 2446 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Transkim S.A. of a new business in the Toronto, Ontario region, to perform research on, and to manufacture, organic chemicals and pharmaceuticals in Canada. | FIRA |
| 2447 | ALLOWED, the establishment by J-Dex Mining & Exploration Ltd. of a new business in Chapleau, Ontario, to explore for, develop and produce gold and silver. | FIRA |
| 2448 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Neweld Plastics (UK) Ltd. , David Yates, Evelyn Yates and James Yates of a new business at Vancouver, initially to import and distribute, and later to manufacture and distribute stationery and plastic products. | FIRA |
| 2449 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Nilfisk Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to sell industrial vacuum cleaners. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2431 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 12 5/8%. | National
Housing Act |
| 2432 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 13 1/4%. | National
Housing Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2450 | Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-6. | Tariff Item
41100-1 |
| 2451 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-28. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 2452 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-29. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 2453 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-28. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |
| 2454 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-29. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 2481 | Ordinances (Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1980-81 and Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1979-80) passed by the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly during the Second Session held at Yellowknife in June 1980. | Northwest
Territories
Act |
|------|---|---------------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2458 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a waterlot situated at Port Harvey, Cracroft Island, British Columbia, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2463 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Larrie Maffenbeier. | PLGA |
| 2464 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of land in Saskatchewan. | PLGA |
| 2465 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of land in Saskatchewan. | PLGA |
| 2474 | Convey by letters patent to the City of St. Lambert, Quebec a parcel of the South Shore Canal reserve land. | PLGA |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2433 | Approve entry by the National Film Board into a Collective Agreement with the Syndicat General du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Technical Category with an expiry date of March 31st, 1982, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 2456 | Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Administrative Services (AS) and Purchasing and Supply (PG) Sub-groups of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category. | PSSRA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2459 | To Noranda Metal Industries Limited in Quebec in the amount of \$617,392.50. | DREE Act |
| 2460 | To Lacasse & Freres Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$45,000; and to Lowe Dairy Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$27,750. | DREE Act |
| 2461 | To Polar Plastic Industries Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$214,500; and to Capitol Unican Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$289,500. | DREE Act |
| 2462 | To Les Industries G.L.P. Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$50,250; to Central Dynamics Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$194,300; to Simon Lussier Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$232,000; and to Le Groupe Christie Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$305,492. | DREE Act |
| 2466 | Canada-British Columbia Special Rural Development Agreement, 1977 dated May 18, 1977, Amendment No. 1. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2469 | Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted police to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2470 | Collision Regulations amendment, to identify the standards that are on file in the Department of Transport and extend the date of coming into force for the approval of navigational lights and sound signal appliances, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). | CSA |
|------|---|-----|

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2471 | Marine Engineer Examination Regulations amendment to change the legal age required to be a candidate for examination as a marine engineer to 18 years, except for a 1st class certificate which is 21 1/2 years and to revoke those sections of the regulations which were in accordance with the Merchant Shipping Agreement (1931) due to the revocation of that agreement. | CSA |
| 2472 | Fix and determine the annual rent recommended by the Fraser River Harbour Commission for the five year period of the lease with Titan Steel & Wire Co. Ltd. , pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1965-457, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA). | HCA |
| 2473 | Approve entry into a Running Rights and Interchange Facilities Agreement dated August 1, 1974 with Canadian Pacific Limited (Milton and Brampton, Ontario) and to designate the Canadian Pacific Limited as a company for the purposes of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |
| 2479 | Approve entry into an agreement with the Sidbec Dosco Limitee , which will allow the movement of railway cars between the Sidbec-Feruni and Sidbec-Dosco steel plants and designate Sidbec-Dosco Limitee as a company for the purpose of paragraph 32(2)(b) of the said Act. | CNR Act |
| 2480 | Approve entry into a Letters of Understanding Agreement with the City of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, whereby Canadian National Railways will construct, operate and maintain certain industrial lead trackage for Lynch Estates Industrial Park and designate the City of Dartmouth as a company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the said Act. | CNR Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 2475 | Treasury Board Report of Sept. 4, 1980, (Board No. 2) as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve an experimental housing project for the rehabilitation of inner city housing in Milton Park, Montreal, and the contribution by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation to the Societe du Patrimoine Urbain de Montreal (SPUM). | National Housing Act |
| 2. | Remission of part of estate taxes paid under the Estate Tax Act to the Estate of Ora Jane Berkinshaw, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Authorize the issue of letters patent conveying lands at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, to Dr. Moore and J.J. Moore, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 4. | Authorize the loan of the TRADEX Prototype Terminal and equipment to any member of the Canadian Organization for the Simplification of Trade Procedures (COSTPRO) for the purpose of participating in the Canadian Trade Information Systems Field Trials. | FAA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 5. | Appoint Mr. James W. MacNutt, Barrister and Solicitor, to act as Negotiator with respect to the expropriation of land in the City of Charlottetown that has been expropriated for the purposes of a Government of Canada building, and fix his remuneration. | Expropriation Act |
| 6. | Appoint Mr. James W. MacNutt, Barrister and Solicitor, to act as Negotiator with respect to the expropriation of land in the County of Queens, Prince Edward Island that has been expropriated for the purposes of the extension of the runway at the Charlottetown Airport, and fix his remuneration. | Expropriation Act |
| 7. | Approve the disposition by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa of certain lands in the Township of Nepean, now in the City of Ottawa, for roadway purposes. | National Capital Act |
| 8. | Authorize a supplementary agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan to further amend the Memorandum of Agreement authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1953-17/978 of June 24, 1953 (fire protection--forest products). | Prerogative |
| 9. | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from the Canadian National Railway Company, of land at Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, British Columbia, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 10. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Madame Gaspard Fauteux, widow of the late Dr. Gaspard Fauteux, former Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 11. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may grant a lease to Hertz Canada Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Calgary International Airport, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 12. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Budget Rent-A-Car of Edmonton Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta for use as a site for a vehicle service centre facility. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2457 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2336 which appointed Pamela A. McDougall as Commissioner to examine changes in the conditions of foreign service. | Prerogative |
| 2467-
2468 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 2476 | Approve the residence of His Honour James D. Carnwath at the City of Woodstock, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 2477 | Approve the residence of His Honour C. Terrence Murphy at the City of Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 2478 | Retire His Honour Walter Little as of September 14, 1980 and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.25

PC-1980-2482 to PC-1980-2551 Inclusive

SEPT. 20, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

ZIMBABWE ADDED TO GENERAL PREFERENTIAL
TARIFF LIST...see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

PETRO CANADA DIRECTOR APPOINTED....see p.2.

CUSTOMS REMITTED ON STAINLESS STEEL STRIP
AND SHEET.....see TREASURY BOARD p.6.

ABANDONMENT OF RAILWAY BRANCH LINE
PROHIBITED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NORTH BC ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR PIPELINE
ESTABLISHED.....see ENERGY p.3.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2483 | Appoint Laurent A. Picard to be a Commissioner to inquire into the daily newspaper industry. | Inquiries Act |
| 2484 | Appoint Borden Spears to be a Commissioner to inquire into the daily newspaper industry. | Inquiries Act |
| 2492 | Designate certain employees of the Prince County Fishermen's Association to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while in the employ of that Association. | Fisheries Act |
| 2524 | Canadian Consular appointments: Mark Bailey at Abidjan; A. Kingsley Beattie at Santiago; Peter W. Belanger at Oslo; Gregory M.B. Bell at Seoul; Lawrence Birch at Bangkok; William James Bonthron at Baghdad; Yvon Bouthillette at Paris; Stephen J. Brereton at Havana; Charles E. Butterworth at Budapest; Colleen L. Cupples at Los Angeles; E. Oakley Duff at Warsaw; Henry W. Guy at Atlanta; James Lynch at Geneva; and Andre Menard at Brussels. | Prerogative |
| 2526 | Appoint H.W. Baikie to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division - District of Happy Valley, Labrador, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 2527 | Appoint Michel Barriault to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division - District of Matane, Quebec. | UIA-71 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2522 | Feed Grain Reserve Stock Regulations, revoked, under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1974 (AA #4-74). | AA #4-74 |
|------|--|----------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2528 | Appoint John J. Belcastro to be Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division - District of Welland, Ontario. | UIA-71 |
| 2529 | Appoint Brebeuf Carriere to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Chandler, Quebec. | UIA-71 |
| 2530 | Appoint Roland Dubois to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Ste-Therese, Quebec. | UIA-71 |
| 2531 | Appoint Janice E. Goodrich-Steele to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division - District of London, Ontario. | UIA-71 |
| 2532 | Appoint A.E. Harrot to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division - District of Belleville, Ontario. | UIA-71 |
| 2533 | Appoint Mr. J.A. Hennebury to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division - District of St. John's, Newfoundland. | UIA-71 |
| 2534 | Appoint Elaine A. Johnson to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division - District of Terrace, British Columbia. | UIA-71 |
| 2535 | Appoint Louise Lemelin to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Victoriaville, Quebec. | UIA-71 |
| 2536 | Appoint Laurier Levesque to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division - District of Edmunston, New Brunswick. | UIA-71 |
| 2537 | Appoint Jean-Paul Marcoux to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Victoriaville, Quebec. | UIA-71 |
| 2538 | Appoint Mr. Mark R. Stringhaum to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, Alberta. | UIA-71 |
| 2539 | Appoint Mr. Thomas Kunito Shoyama to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 2541 | Appoint His Honour David B. Hinds to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 2542 | Appoint Dennis R. Sheppard to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 2543 | Appoint Jacques Auger to be a member and Vice-Chairman of the National Harbours Board (NHB). | NHB Act |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2544	Appoint Ruth Krindle to be a Judge of the County Court of the Eastern Judicial District in Manitoba and a Local Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the said Province.	Prerogative
2545	Appoint Paul-Emile Chiasson to be a member of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
2546	Appoint Victor E. Gannon to be a member of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
2548	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Northern British Columbia Advisory Council.	Northern Pipeline Act
2549	Appoint Martin Wilk to be Chief Statistician of Canada.	Statistics Act
2550	Appoint David W. Slater to be Chairman of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
2551	Appoint His Honour Kenneth Houghton to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act

ENERGY

2547	Northern British Columbia Advisory Council Order, to set up the said Council.	Northern Pipeline Act
------	---	-----------------------

FINANCE

2482	Amend Terms and Conditions of Government of Canada Bond authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1980-2438 of September 12, 1980.	Prerogative
2540	Authorize the issue and sale of Treasury Bills, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1980-81 (BAA 80-81).	FAA & BAA 80-81

FISHERIES

2489	Atlantic Coast Marine Plant Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric.	Fisheries Act
2490	New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment to correct minor errors.	Fisheries Act
2491	Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment, to set the close season for cisco in Lake Ontario.	Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

2521	Schedule B to the Food & Drugs Act amendment, to incorporate the new editions of Pharmacopeia of the United States of America and the National Formulary into Schedule No. 508.	Food & Drugs Act
------	---	------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2485	ALLOWED, the establishment by Remington Rand Corporation of a new business at Debert, Nova Scotia, to assemble single element typewriters, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA).	FIRA
2486	REFUSED, the acquisition by TNT Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Wesbell Transport Ltd./Ltee at Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec and the business carried on by Lormac Warehousing Limited consisting of a warehouse facility and land located at Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2487 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imasco Foods Limited of control of the business carried on by Coan Food Products Ltd.-Les Produits Alimentaires Coan Ltee of Montreal. | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 2520 | Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to clarify certain sections and make technical changes. | Canada Pension Plan |
|------|--|---------------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2493 | Proclamation to issue fixing the date that the Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing Act (FNIRM RSA) shall come into force. | FNIRM RSA |
| 2518 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the said Act to be in force in the reserves set apart for the use and benefit of the Tallcree Band of Indians, in the Province of Alberta. | Indian Act |
| 2519 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the said Act to be in force in the Little Black Bear Reserve No. 84 set apart for the use and benefit of the Little Black Bear Band of Indians, in the Province of Saskatchewan. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2488 | General Preferential Tariff Order amendment, to add Zimbabwe to the list of beneficial countries. | Customs Tariff |
| 2494 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-30. | Tariff Item 42700-1 |
| 2495 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-30. | Tariff Item 42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2500 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Aguathuna, Newfoundland, for use as a site for a transmitter. | Prerogative |
| 2501 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Flowers Cove, Newfoundland, for use as access to a married quarters site. | Prerogative |
| 2502 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Windermere, Ontario, for use as a site to accommodate additional floats. | Prerogative |
| 2503 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of a waterlot situate at Irvine's Landing, B.C. under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2504 | Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Cape Chapeau Rouge, Newfoundland. | PLGA |
| 2505 | Authorize the sale of Building D9 and Service Chase situate on land located in Fort Churchill, Manitoba to the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |

2506	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Mississauga, Ontario, to The Corporation of the City of Mississauga.	SCAA
2507	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Welland, Ontario to The Corporation of the City of Welland.	SCAA
2508	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at the City of Windsor, Ontario.	SCAA & PLGA
2510	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Alfred Arthur Bulbeck.	PLGA
2511	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a portion of the South East quarter of Section 33, Township 16, Range 11, West of the Third Meridian, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA
2514	Authorize The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridge Incorporated to convey by letters patent a permanent easement to the City of Longueuil for an underground right-of-way for the purpose of constructing a water intake tunnel.	PLGA

PARKS

2523	Jasper Townsite Zoning Regulations amendment.	National Parks Act
------	---	-----------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

2499	Designate the Commission of Inquiry to examine into the changes in the conditions of foreign service as a department for the purposes of the said Act and the Prime Minister as the appropriate Minister with respect to the said Commission.	Financial Administration Act
2517	Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association, covering all employees in the Computer Systems Administration Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

2509	Authorize grants to The Miner Company Ltd. , in Quebec in the amount of \$466,400, for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings.	DREE Act
------	--	----------

TRANSPORTATION

2512	Air Regulations amendment to relax smoking restrictions in proximity to aircraft and buildings on aerodromes.	Aeronautics Act
2513	Approve entry into a Running Rights Agreement with the Canadian Pacific Limited , whereby Canadian National Railways will have the right to operate its trains over the Canadian Pacific Limited Port Burwell Subdivision and designate Canadian Pacific Limited as a Company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act).	CNR Act
2515	Abandonment of Branch Lines Prohibition Order No. 19.	Railway Act

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 2516 | Treasury Board Report of Sept. 11, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize gratuitous loan of Crown-owned equipment to Optech Incorporated , Downsview, Ont., under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2. | Authorize gratuitous loan of Crown-owned equipment to the Yukon Department of Renewable Resources. | FAA |
| 3. | Remit customs duty paid or payable on certain stainless steel sheet or strip imported by Canefco Ltd. , Scarborough, Ont. for use in the manufacture of a continuous homogenizing centre for aluminum extrusion ingots. | FAA |
| 4. | Remit Customs duty paid or payable on three shipments of stainless steel sheet or strip imported by Firestone Steel Products of Canada Division, Firestone Canada Inc. , in August and December 1979 and January 1980 for use in the manufacture of pressurized soft drink beverage containers. | FAA |
| 5. | Grant of "un Droit de Superficie" for a period of 49 years or the term of use of the works by the National Capital Commission to "le Ministere des Richesses naturelles du Quebec" for the right to install and monitor vertical drains on a parcel of land of irregular configuration shape comprising 22,697.2 square metres, located on part of Lot 40, range VI, Township of Hull. | National Capital Act |
| 6. | Approve entry into an agreement with the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto covering the use of approximately 2.0 hectares of land at Downsview, Canadian Forces Base, Toronto, for a period of 5 years, with one 5-year renewal. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 7. | Award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Standard Paving Maritime Limited , Halifax, for repairs to concrete pavement, Phases III and IV, Pier "C", Port of Halifax. | National Harbours Board Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2496 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Edward N. Hughes and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 2497 | Fix the salary of Mr. J.L. Fry, Deputy Minister of National Health and Welfare. | Prerogative |
| 2498 | Fix the salary of Miss Pamela McDougall, Commissioner to examine into changes in the conditions of foreign service. | Prerogative |
| 2525 | Fix the salary of Dr. W.E. Johnson, Chairman of the Fisheries and Oceans Research Advisory Council (F&ORAC). | F&ORAC Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

Government
Publications

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.26

PC-1980-2552 to PC-1980-2601 Inclusive

SEPT. 27, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

ACCELERATED NATURAL GAS EXPORTS ALLOWED
FOR TWO COMPANIES.....see ENERGY p.3.

METRIC CONTAINERS REQUIRED FOR PROCESSED
FRUIT & VEGETABLES.....see AGRICULTURE p.2.

INCREASED FUNDING APPROVED FOR ONTARIO
NEIGHBOURHOOD IMPROVEMENT...see p.5.

HAITIANS MUST NOW HAVE VISAS TO IMMIGRATE
TO CANADA.....see IMMIGRATION p.4.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL FISCAL ARRANGEMENTS
REGS CHANGED.....see FINANCE p.3.

APPOINTMENTS

PC-1980-2558: The following Members of the House of Commons have been appointed as Parliamentary Secretaries to specific Government Ministers, effective Oct. 1, 1980 and ending Sept. 30, 1981.

John Evans	to	Deputy Prime Minister & Finance Minister
Robert Bockstael	to	Minister of Transport
Ron Irwin	to	Justice Minister, Attorney General, & Social Development Minister
Ray Chenier	to	Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Gerald Laniel	to	Industry, Trade and Commerce Minister
Marcel Ostiguy	to	Agriculture Minister
Gary McCauley	to	Consumer and Corporate Affairs & Postmaster General
John Campbell	to	Veterans Affairs Minister
Roy MacLaren	to	Energy, Mines and Resources Minister
George Henderson	to	Fisheries and Oceans Minister
Roger Simmons	to	Science and Technology Minister & Environment Minister
Doug Frith	to	National Health and Welfare
Norm Kelly	to	Supply and Services Minister
Peter Stollery	to	Communications Minister
Ursula Appolloni	to	National Defence Minister
Russell MacLellan	to	Regional Economic Expansion Minister
Louis Desmarais	to	Labour Minister
Louis Duclos	to	External Affairs Minister
Celine Payette	to	Solicitor General
Pierre Deniger	to	Minister of State for Multiculturalism
Claude Tessier	to	National Revenue Minister
Ralph Ferguson	to	Minister of State for Small Business
Claude-A Lachance	to	Minister of State for Trade
David Colleenette	to	Privy Council President
Serge Joyal	to	Treasury Board President
Dennis Dawson	to	Employment and Immigration Minister
Raymond Savard	to	Public Works Minister
Jack Masters	to	Minister of State for Mines

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 2559 Processed Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment to effect several changes relating to size of containers and packing requirements for olives, jams, jellies, marmalades, fruit spreads, preserves, sauerkraut, canned fruit juices, frozen sliced carrots, broccoli etc. under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). CAPSA

APPOINTMENTS

- 2553 Appoint A.D. Soutar to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia/Yukon Regional Division - District of Terrace, B.C., under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA -71). UIA-71
- 2554 Appoint Mrs. Margaret Rideout to be a citizenship judge. Citizenship Act
- 2566 Appoint the Honourable Lucien Lamoureux as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Portuguese Republic, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA #2 78-79). AA #2 78-79
- 2567 Appoint Mr. Sinclair Holmes Nutting as Ambassador of Canada to Ecuador. AA#2 78-79
- 2570 Appoint Dianne Carolyn Gau to be Registrar of Titles for the Yukon Land Registration District, in the place and stead of Sydney D. Horton. Land Titles Act
- 2587 Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern to be temporary Administrator of the Government of British Columbia. BNA Act
- 2588 Appoint the Honourable J.G. Ruttan to be temporary Administrator of the Government of British Columbia. BNA Act

ENERGY

- 2561 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of Licence No. EL-131 to **Hydro-Quebec** for the exportation of interruptible power and energy to Vermont Public Service Board at points on the international boundary line between Canada and the United States of America near Dundee, Quebec. NEB Part VI Regulations
- 2562 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of Licence No. EL-132 to **Hydro-Quebec** for the exportation of firm power and energy to **Citizens Utility Company** at points on the international boundary line between Canada and the United States of America near Rock Island, Quebec. NEB Part VI Regulations
- 2563 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of Licence No. EL-133 to **Hydro-Quebec** for the exportation of firm power and energy to **Citizens Utilities Company** at points on the international boundary line between Canada and the United States of America near Rock Island, Quebec. NEB Part VI Regulations

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2595 | Order the variations of Licence No. GL-18 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. to allow increased export volumes for the period November 1, 1980 to October 31, 1981 by removal of daily limitation conditions. | NEB Act |
| 2596 | Order the variation of Licence No. GL-20 issued by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. to effect the same changes as above. | NEB Act |
| 2597 | Order the variation of Licence No. GL-37 issued by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. to effect the same changes as above. | NEB Act |
| 2598 | Order the variation of Licence No. GL-43 issued by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. to effect the same changes as above. | NEB Act |
| 2599 | Order the variation of Licence No. GL-57 issued by the National Energy Board to Sulpetro Limited , to allow increased export volumes for the period Nov. 1, 1980 to Oct. 31, 1981 by removal of the daily limitation conditions. | NEB Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 2564 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1828 which assigned to the Minister of the Environment, the administration, management and control of certain public lands in the Province of Ontario. | Canada
Wildlife
Act |
|------|---|---------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 2594 | Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (F-PFAEPF) Regulations, 1977 amendment, to ensure that the financial calculations with respect to the fiscal year are based on final data on federal contributions in the year beginning April 1, 1975 (base year). | F-PFAEPF
Act, 1977 |
| 2600 | Approve the Capital Budget - Revision No. 1 of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1980. | Financial
Administration
Act (FAA) |
| 2601 | Approve the revised Capital Budget of the Canadian National Railways for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1980. | FAA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2556 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The LTV Corporation of control of the business carried on by Continental-Emsco Company Limited , under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 2557 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by MWY, Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Wylain Canadian, Ltd./Ltee of Brampton. | FIRA |
| 2576 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by 97542 Canada Ltd. , at Calgary, Alberta, to distribute cosmetics and skin care products. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2577 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Nelson Industries, Inc. of a new business at Burk's Falls, Ont., to manufacture and market custom and standard design mufflers and related exhaust systems. | FIRA |
| 2578 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Medela A.G. of a new business at Ottawa to sell and lease electric breast pumps for nursing mothers. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2560 | Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment to require Haitians to obtain a visa before coming to Canada. | Immigration Act 1976 |
|------|---|----------------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2569 | Set aside the election on April 18, 1980, of Ronald Rose-bluff as Chief and Eugene Anaquod, William Pratt Sr. and Maurice Anaquod as Councillors of the Muscowpetung Band of Indians in the Province of Saskatchewan. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2565 | Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting land in the Township of South Elmsley, County of Leeds, Ontario to Eleanor Allen, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2568 | Accept the transfer of the administration of Lot 10, Callison Industrial Subdivision at Dawson City, in the Yukon Territory from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. | Prerogative |
| 2571 | Authorize the acquisition by Ronald Gary Greenaway of an interest in territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2572 | Authorize the granting of title to that portion of Lot 246 in Frobisher Bay, in the Northwest Territories. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2573 | Transfer the administration and control of certain lands in the vicinity of the Settlement of Fort Liard, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, for development of a granular materials source. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2574 | Transfer the administration of certain lands in the Settlement of Fort Providence, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2575 | Transfer the administration of certain lands in the Town of Hay River, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2592 | Authorize the sale of certain lands in the City of St. John's, Nfld. to the Canadian National Railway . | PLGA & CNR Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2590 | Compulsorily retire Chief Superintendent Gustav Begalki of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |
|------|---|----------|

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2591 | Compulsorily retire Assistant Commissioner Peter Wright of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |
|------|---|----------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2555 | To Sodispro Technologie Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$3,500,000. | DREE Act |
| 2584 | To Imprimerie Regionale A.R.L. Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$45,000. | DREE Act |
| 2585 | To Gianfranco Maiolini in Quebec in the amount of \$156,250; to Neopac Limitee in Quebec in the amount of \$37,500; to Societe Industrielle de Decolletage et d'Outilsage in Quebec in the amount of \$57,000; to Mecanique et Soudure A.C.D.M. Inc. A.C.D.M. (Canada) Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$135,000; and to Chips Laurentides Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$81,000. | DREE Act |
| 2586 | To Les Produits d'Acier Welfab Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$186,000; to Les Produits de Marque Liberte Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$60,000; to Gandalf Data Communications Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$154,850; to Ambridge Thompson Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$41,025; and to La Poterie d'Art Laurentienne Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$230,000. | DREE Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 2593 | Treasury Board Report of Sept. 18, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation into an amending agreement with the Province of Ontario, to provide an increase in contributions for neighbourhood improvement areas; Order in Council P.C. 1979-1845 of July 12, 1979 is hereby amended. | National Housing Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Atmospheric Environment Service of the Department of the Environment to provide a Weather Information Processing System and data transmission equipment as part of a facility in Sondre Stromfjord, Greenland, to be operated by the Danish Meteorological Institute. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3. | Remission of customs duty paid or payable by A. Lassonde & Fils Incorporated in respect of certain packaging materials. | Financial Administration Act |
| 4. | Authorize ex gratia payment to former Warrant Officer K.H. Berlinghof, representing pay he would have received if his service in the Canadian Armed Forces had been extended to include a period of hospitalization and sick leave. | Prerogative |

- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| 5. | Authorize the National Harbours Board to change certain terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Agreement authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1980-2173 of August 7, 1980 concerning the lease of land at Port of Prince Rupert. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Chomley Investments Ltd. , Ottawa, Ontario as compensation for increased operating costs due to extraordinary operating procedures for the period 1975-07-01 to 1980-01-31. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Maritime Duty Free Stores Limited covering the lease of space in the air terminal building at Halifax International Airport, Elmsdale, Nova Scotia, for the operation of a Duty-Free Export Shop, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA &
PLGA |
| 8. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Maritime Duty Free Stores Limited covering the lease of space in the air terminal building at Yarmouth Airport, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, for the operation of a Duty-Free Export Shop. | FAA &
PLGA |
| 9. | Authorize ex gratia payments to certain persons representing the additional amounts of annuity and cost of living adjustment, pursuant to the Terms of Union of Canada and Newfoundland. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2552 | Details unavailable at time of publication. | |
| 2579 | Fix the salary of Mr. Paul-Emile Chiasson, member of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada
Labour Code |
| 2580 | Fix the salary of Mr. Victor E. Gannon, member of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada
Labour Code |
| 2581 | Fix the salary of Dr. David W. Slater, Chairman of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC). | ECC Act |
| 2582 | Fix the salary of Mr. Bruce Howard, member of the Immigration Appeal Board. | Immigration
Act, 1976 |
| 2583 | Fix the salary of Mr. Bruno Suppa, member of the Immigration Appeal Board. | Immigration |
| 2589 | Fix the salary of Mr. Richard Greene, First Clerk Assistant in the Senate. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.28

PC-1980-2643 to PC-1980-2745 Inclusive

OCT. 11, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

UNION GAS EXPORT OF SYNTHETIC NATURAL GAS
APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.3.

NEW CLASS OF INSURANCE ALLOWED, ANOTHER
CLASS DROPPED.....see FINANCE p.4.

CANADA-PERU TRANSFER OF OFFENDERS TREATY
AUTHORIZED.....see EXTERNAL p.3.

OIL IMPORTER QUALIFICATIONS CHANGED, EXPORT
CHARGE REBATE EXTENDED.....see ENERGY p.3.

LOTS OF APPOINTMENTS -- SEE IF A FRIEND
IS AMONG THEM.....see APPOINTMENTS pp.1-3.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2652 | Canadian Consular appointments: Glen Bailey at Yaounde; Valma Bernard at Buffalo; David J. Borrowman at Oslo; Andre J.C. Deschenes at Port-au-Prince; John E.G. Gilbank at Caracas; Jim Junke at Beirut; James Lynch at Geneva; Bruno Picard at Guatemala City; and Jean Prevost at Lima. | Prerogative |
| 2712 | Appoint Mr. Timothy E. Reid to be a director of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC). | CMHC Act |
| 2713 | Appoint Alex Colville to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada. | National Museums Act |
| 2714 | Appoint Noel Belanger to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments (HS&M) Board of Canada. | HS&M Act |
| 2715 | Reappoint Dr. J. Maurice S. Careless to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. | HS&M Act |
| 2716 | Appoint Jean Daigle to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. | HS&M Act |
| 2717 | Appoint Richard Grover to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. | HS&M Act |
| 2718 | Appoint Edward H. Storey to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. | HS&M Act |
| 2719 | Appoint Mr. Fernand J. Doucet to be a member of the Fisheries Prices Support (FPS) Board. | FPS Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2643 | Advance Payments for Crops Regulations amendment to add 2 new crops for which advanced payments may be made and to set the appropriate rate of payment; to increase rates for 6 crops; and to decrease rate for sunflowers, under Advance Payments for Crops Act. | APCA |
| 2644 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment to to modify requirements for importing certain species from the United States, under Animal Disease and Protection Act (AD&PA). | AD&PA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2720 | Appoint Mr. Earle McCurdy to be a member of the Fisheries Prices Support Board. | FPS Act |
| 2721 | Appoint Mr. Oscar E. Beatty to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 2722 | Reappoint Dr. B.L.P. Brosseau, A.F. Edwards and A.E. Risk to be members of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC) and appoint Dr. Brosseau to be Vice President thereof. | SCC Act |
| 2723 | Reappoint J.G.S. Campbell and A.J. Cochrane to be members of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 2724 | Reappoint Mr. Hugh A. Krentz to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 2725 | Appoint Claude D. Henry of Maheu, Noiseux, Roy et Associes to be auditor of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB). | FBDB Act |
| 2728 | Appoint His Honour Patrick D. Ferg to be a Local Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba. | Prerogative |
| 2729 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Jacques Ducros as a member of the Law Reform Commission of Canada. | Prerogative |
| 2730 | Appoint the Honourable Jacques Ducros to be vice-chairman of the Law Reform Commission of Canada. | LRC Act |
| 2732 | Appoint the Auditor General of Canada and the firm of Deloitte, Haskins and Sells to be joint auditors of Northern Transportation Company Limited for the year 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2733 | Appoint Mr. Ronald Andrews to be a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority (BWBA). | BWBA Act |
| 2734 | Re-appoint Mr. C.T. Brown to be a member of the Fraser River Harbour Commission, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA). | HCA |
| 2735 | Appoint Mr. Glen McRae to be a member of the North Fraser Harbour Commission. | HCA |
| 2736 | Reappoint J.L. Agro and P.J. Flaherty to be Commissioners of the Hamilton Harbour Commission. under Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act (HHCA). | HHCA |
| 2737 | Reappoint Mr. J.W. Clemens to be a member of the Lakehead Harbour Commission. | HCA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2738	Appoint Mr. James Crooks to be a member of the Lakehead Harbour Commission.	HCA
2739	Reappoint Mr. Donald Beaton to be a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission.	HCA
2740	Appoint Mr. Alex MacKeachie to be a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission.	HCA
2741	Appoint Mr. A. Furlong to be a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission.	HCA
2742	Appoint Mr. Hugh A. Anderson to be a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission.	HCA
2743	Reappoint Mr. Loran K. Jordon to be a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission.	HCA
2744	Appoint Mr. Monte Kwinter to be a Commissioner of the Toronto Harbour Commission, under Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act (THCA).	THCA
2745	Appoint Mr. D.H. Wishart to be a Commissioner of the Toronto Harbour Commission.	THCA

COMMUNICATIONS

2709	Authorize the payment, on an ex gratia basis, of \$234,177 to Cablovision Bas St-Laurent for losses incurred as a result of cable television jurisdictional dispute between the Federal Government and the Government of the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

ENERGY

2707	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to paragraph 5(f) to substitute the word "petroleum" for "crude oil" and therefore extend the conditions necessary for importers to qualify as eligible importers, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
2708	Reduction of Charges (Eastern Canadian Exchanges April, 1979) Order amendment to extend original order P.C. 1979-1817 beyond the period April 1979. The order reduced charges to \$4.70/cubic meter for oil, other than oil products, delivered to Montreal via the Portland-Montreal Pipeline or by vessel direct to a Canadian refinery under an approved commercial exchange of an equal volume of oil.	PAA
2711	Approve Licence No. GL-64 issued by the National Energy Board to Union Gas Limited , for the exportation by displacement of methane-rich synthetic natural gas at a place on the international boundary between Canada and the United States of America, near Windsor, Ontario.	NEB Part VI Regulations

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

2700	Schedule to the Transfer of Offenders Act (TOA) amendment to enter Peru into a treaty with Canada on the transfer of offenders.	TOA
2710	Authorize Allan Leal or Georges H. Blouin to sign the Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction.	Prerogative

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 2654 | Classes of Insurance Regulations amendment, to revoke the class of "fee indemnity insurance" and substitute a new class of "legal expense insurance", under Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (C&BICA) and Foreign Insurance Companies Act (FICA). | C&BICA and FICA |
| 2655 | Deposits for Registration Order amendment - a consequential amendment to the above. | C&BICA and FICA |
| 2681 | Mirabel and Pickering Tax on Interest Remission Order amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2656 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Clopay Corporation of control of the business carried on by Supreme Clopay Limited of Scarborough, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 2657 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Newell Companies, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Bernzomatic Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 2658 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by National Polymer Concrete Corporation Inc. of the business carried on by Plastibeton Canada Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 2659 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Aalco Limited of control of the business carried on by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical of Canada Limited consisting of its service centre operation of Kaiser Aluminum Division at Scarborough. | FIRA |
| 2660 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Raymond Peter Rink e of control of the business carried on by Helin Tackle Company Limited of LaSalle, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2661 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Berber International Carpet Corporation of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to distribute hand made Moroccan carpets. | FIRA |
| 2662 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Juno Lighting Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to import, distribute and manufacture lighting systems. | FIRA |
| 2663 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Egnell Medical Inc. of a new business at Welland, Ont. to sell and lease electric breast pumps for nursing mothers. | FIRA |
| 2664 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Pare, et Associes and Compagnie Generale d'Informatique of a new business at Montreal to engage in the sale of computer software packages and related services. | FIRA |
| 2665 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Decima Research, The Sherwood Communications Group Ltd. and Allan R. Gregg, of a new business at Toronto to conduct social science, marketing, communications and public policy research. | FIRA |
| 2666 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hellotron Canam Inc. of a new business at Longueuil, Quebec, initially to import and sell, later to manufacture altar candles. | FIRA |
| 2667 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Haworth Office Systems Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to sell prefabricated modular office interiors and office furniture. | FIRA |

2668	ALLOWED, the establishment by Isomedix, Inc. of a new business in the vicinity of Toronto to provide radiation, sterilization and related services to the healthcare and other industries.	FIRA
2669	ALLOWED, the establishment by Modular Products Corporation of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario to manufacture and distribute labels, placards and other similar products related to the transportation of dangerous goods.	FIRA
2670	ALLOWED, the establishment by Juergen Philipp (Canada) Inc. of a new business in the Niagara Falls region to manufacture jams, jellies and fruit juices using domestic fruit.	FIRA
2671	ALLOWED, the establishment by Heather Metallurgical Services of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Windsor, Ont. to engage in the distribution of metallurgical products.	FIRA
2672	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dalimpex Ltd. and Mr. Ian Marnoch of a new business at Drummondville, Quebec to manufacture and distribute bicycles.	FIRA
2673	REFUSED, the establishment by J.M. Huber Corporation of a new business.	FIRA
2674	REFUSED, the establishment by Robert McAlpine Ltd. and Edmund Nuttall (Canada) Limited of a new business at Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
2726	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Globcor, Ltd. of the business carried on by Tennant Griplock of Canada Limited.	FIRA
2727	ALLOWED, the acquisition by a consortium of 11 companies of control of the business carried on by Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd.	FIRA

HOUSING

2645	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 13 1/8% (up from 12 5/8%), under National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
------	---	-----

IMMIGRATION

2646- 2648	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 25-27, 1980.	Immigration Act 1976
2649- 2651	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 27-29, 1980.	Immigration Act 1976

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2675	Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-32.	Tariff Item 42700-1
2676	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-32.	Tariff Item 42701-1

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2683 | Authorize sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Vegreville, Alberta to the Vegreville Municipal Seed Cleaning Association Ltd., under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 2684 | Authorize the discharge of an easement over certain lands situate in the City of Windsor, Ontario to Adriatico Investments Ltd. | SCAA |
| 2689 | Transfer from the City of Swift Current, 1.18 hectares of land for the rehabilitation of a portion of a supply canal on the Swift Current Irrigation Project, Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2690 | Approve the agreement dated August 22, 1979, as amended July 4, 1980, between Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Louis Charles (As Trustee) of Toronto, Ontario, in which the conditions are established whereby Louis Charles (As Trustee) will purchase the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation lands in the City of North York, Ontario. | Prerogative |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2704 | Designate the Royal Commission on Newspaper as a department for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and the Prime Minister as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Royal Commission on Newspaper. | FAA |
|------|--|-----|

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2682 | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to make a contribution to the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador to discharge all Federal obligations for sewer repairs. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2685 | Amendment No. 2 to the Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement No. 1, Town of Altona respecting sewer and water facilities for the Town of Altona. | Prerogative |
| 2731 | Authorize agreement with the Province of New Brunswick concerning the Market Square/Core Development project, Saint John, New Brunswick, under Appropriation Act No.5 (AA#5) and Order in Council P.C. 1973-14/3799. | AA#5 |

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2686 | To Donn Canada Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$390,000. | DREE Act |
| 2687 | To Les Aliments Grissol Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$750,600. | DREE Act |
| 2688 | To Imprimerie St-Jerome Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$57,750; to Treco Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$142,600; to A.L. Van Houtte Ltee. in Quebec in the amount of \$72,300; to C.K. Manufacturing Limited in Quebec in the amount of \$34,950; and to Coronet Carpets Limited in Quebec in the amount of \$182,250. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2701 | Oshawa Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to prescribe charges for certain services at small craft facilities, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA). | HCA |
| 2702 | Saint John Floating Crane Tariff By-law, revoked, under National Harbours Board Act (NHBA). | NHBA |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 2706 | Treasury Board Report of Oct. 2, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia for the construction and operation of an Office/Laboratory, Headerhouse, Service Building Complex at the Canada Agriculture Research Station, Kentville, N.S. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Pierre Dargis to cover legal expenses resulting from the incident of Sept. 12, 1980 at the Quebec Regional Office in Montreal. | Preogative |
| 3. | Approve the disposition by the National Capital Commission to the Bank of Nova Scotia of land at Junction Gore, Township of Gloucester, Ottawa. | National
Capital
Act |
| 4. | Authorize the exchange of land between the National Harbours Board (NHB) and the City of Saint John, N.B. of lands and waterlot in the City of Saint John. (For provision of land and waterlots necessary for the Market Square/Core Development). | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Jean Caron & Fils Inc. , Nicolet, Que. for lighting and electrical services, Sections 9, 10, and 11, Port of Trois-Rivieres, Trois Rivieres, Que. | NHB Act |
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Western Electrics Limited of Dartmouth, N.S. for electrical systems, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax. | NHB Act |
| 7. | Remission of income tax plus relevant interest payable by Mr. J.T. Natale, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 8. | Remission of income tax plus relevant interest payable by George L. Cole. | FAA |
| 9. | Remission of income tax plus, relevant interest and a penalty payable by Mr. Paul Crevier. | FAA |
| 10. | Direct the grant of a lease to the Corporation of the District of Pitt Meadows covering a parcel of land at Pitt Meadows Airport, B.C., under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 11. | Authorize the granting of a lease to the UCS Group Limited covering the operation of a gift shop, newstand and duty free shop in the air terminal building at Ottawa International Airport. | PLGA |

OTHER

2653	Direct that citizenship not be granted to certain persons.	Prerogative
2677	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Francois Auclair.	Prerogative
2678	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Guy A. Richard.	Prerogative
2679	Grant an annuity to Annie M. Cooper, widow of the late Honourable James M. Cooper.	Judges Act
2680	Grant an annuity to Tobena Sweet, widow of the late Honourable Joseph Abraham Sweet.	Judges Act
2691- 2698	Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2699	Revoke a pardon.	Criminal Records Act
2703	Designate a commission to inquire generally into the daily newspaper industry in Canada as the Royal Commission on Newspaper.	Prerogative
2705	Fix the salary of Mr. Michael Kirby, Secretary to the Cabinet for Federal-Provincial Relations.	Prerogative

DO YOU NEED A COPY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL IN THIS ISSUE?

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.27

PC-1980-2602 to PC-1980-2641 Inclusive

OCT. 4, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO SIGN LONG TERM ECONOMIC AGREEMENT WITH ROMANIA...see EXTERNAL p.2.

AECL LOANS APPROVED FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF HEAVY WATER....see ENERGY p.2.

NHA MAXIMUM MORTGAGE INTEREST RATES INCREASED.....see HOUSING p.3.

SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL WORKERS ELIGIBLE FOR ALLOWANCES UNDER MANPOWER MOBILITY GRANTS.....see EMPLOYMENT p.2.

ZIMBABWE RESIDENTS EXEMPTED FROM VISITOR VISA REQUIREMENTS....see IMMIGRATION p.3.

NUMBER
PC-1980-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2603 | Authorize the Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Cooperative to make an interim payment to primary producers for the marketing of vegetables produced in Ontario in the year 1979, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 2618 | Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make a final payment to primary producers of wheat for the marketing of wheat produced in the Province of Ontario in the year 1979. | APCMA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2629 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-1577 appointing Admiral Robert H. Falls to be Special Advisor to the Prime Minister on National Defence matters. | Prerogative |
| 2630 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-1576 (Special Appointment Regulations No. 36). | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2608 | Parts I and II of the schedule to the Hazardous Products Act (HPA) amendment to forbid the sale of fire warning devices that do not meet specified standards. | HPA |
| 2609 | Part II of the schedule to the Hazardous Products Act amendment to make provisions of the Act applicable to the advertising, sale and importation of certain mattresses. | HPA |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 2610 | Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, to effect several changes including provision for agricultural allowances with respect to payment of an overnight accommodation allowance for seasonal agricultural workers. | Appropriation Acts |
|------|---|--------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2612 | Approve terms and conditions on loans of \$110,000,000 to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to finance the purchase or production of heavy water for lease or resale to Canadian and foreign users. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2614 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or Donald K. Doherty to sign an Agreement with the Government of Sweden amending Articles 8 and 9 of the Extradition Treaty with Sweden, signed at Stockholm on February 25, 1976. | Prerogative |
| 2615 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign and/or to execute and issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Honourable Herb Gray and/or the Honourable Ed Lumley to sign or co-sign with the Secretary of State for External Affairs, a Long Term Economic Agreement with the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania. | Prerogative |
| 2616 | Authorize Mr. Gilles Mathieu or Mr. Gerald E. Shannon to sign a Protocol amending the Interim Convention on Conservation of North Pacific Fur Sales. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2619 | Approve Capital Budget of the Federal Business Development Bank for the financial year ending March 31st, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|--|-----|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2623 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment to modify the list of analysts and inspectors. | Food & Drugs Act |
| 2624 | Designate Donna Ann Oman as an analyst for the purposes of the said Act and revoke Order in Council P.C. 1977-42 of Jan. 13, 1977, designating Richard Peter Newton as an analyst for the purposes of the said Act. | Narcotic Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2641 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by Pacific Plastics Limited , under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2604 | Approve entry into an agreement for an amendment to the existing Urban Renewal agreement with the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 2605 | Approve La Caisse Populaire de St-Pie-X and La Caisse Populaire de Breakeyville as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the said Act. | NHA |
| 2606 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to permit Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to monitor compliance with the Corporations' standards of construction. | NHA |
| 2607 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 14% (up from 13.25%). | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 2611 | Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, restoring visitor's visa exemption to residents of Zimbabwe. | Immigration Act, 1976 |
|------|---|-----------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2602 | Import Control List amendment, relating to chicken and chicken capons, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). | E&IPA |
| 2617 | Mushroom Netting Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2620 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-31. | Tariff Item 42700-1 |
| 2621 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-31. | Tariff Item 42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2613 | Authorize the entry into a lease with The Niagara Peninsula Conservaton Authority for the use and occupation of public lands situated in the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, in Ontario for the purpose of a public recreational day-use area, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2631 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of certain lots in the Registry Division of Magdalen Islands, in the Province of Quebec, for use as a site for harbour facilities and the winter storage of boats. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2632	Transfer to the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Dauphin, Manitoba.	PLGA
2633	Authorize the discharge of all the Crown's interest in a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Welland, in the Province of Ontario to the Corporation of the City of Welland.	Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA)
2634	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate at Cardston in the Province of Alberta to Kevin J. Card.	SCAA
2635	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate in the Town of Milton, in the Province of Ontario to the Corporation of the Town of Milton.	SCAA
2636	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of four parcels of vacant land situate in the Township of Harrison, in the Province of Ontario.	SCAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

2626	Designate the inquiry into the best means of providing for financial management in the federal administration to be known as the Royal Commission on Conditions of Foreign Service.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

RCMP

2638	Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the ranks of Assistant Commissioner, Superintendent and Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
------	--	----------

TRANSPORTATION

2639	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 184) to section 208, concerning requirements for seat belt installation.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
2640	Fix and determine the annual rent of the lease with Burrard Yarrows Corporation to change clause 6 and to add clause 17 for the twenty-one year period commencing July 1, 1975.	Public Lands Grants Act

TREASURY BOARD

2627	Treasury Board Report of Sept. 25, 1980, as follows:	
1.	Authorize ex gratia payments to Dr. P. Wells, Dr. H. Samant and Dr. G. Westlake to compensate the loss of personal effects lost in the Bedford Institute of Oceanography fire in Dartmouth, N.S.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize ex gratia payment to former Corporal J.F.H.L. Chabot, representing pay he would have received if his service in the Canadian Forces had been extended to include a period of special leave on release.	Prerogative
3.	Authorize ex gratia payment in respect of a claim settlement for a motor vehicle accident on Feb. 8, 1979 in Vancouver, B.C. involving a Post Office vehicle on Departmental business.	Prerogative

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the City of Ottawa as compensation for Local Improvement charges on the Sparks Street Mall. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize entry into an agreement for the construction of an industrial road to link the planned bulk port facility on Ridley Island with Highway 16 on Kaien Island in northwest British Columbia with the Province of British Columbia, under Appropriation Act (AA) No. 5. | AA No. 5
& P.C. 1973-
14/3799 |
| 6. | Approve the transfer by the Minister of Supply and Services to the Association of Canadian Studies in the United States, the copyright in the literary work entitled "Understanding Canada - A Multi-disciplinary Approach". | Financial
Administration |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 2622 | Fix the remuneration of Mr. Norman Bernstein of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada
Labour Act |
| 2625 | Fix the remuneration of the Chairman and members of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under the Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNHWA). | DNHWA |
| 2628 | Fix the salary of Mr. Andre Lamy, Executive Director of of the Canadian Film Development Corporation (CFDC). | CFDC Act |
| 2637 | Revoke pardons, under Criminal Records Act (CRA). | CRA |

DO YOU NEED A COPY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL IN THIS ISSUE?

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

- telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

- copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

- other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.12

PC-1980-1464 to PC-1980-1546 Inclusive

JUNE 7, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE TREATMENT ALLOWED FOR "IN SITU" NONCONVENTIONAL OIL RECOVERY PROJECTS.....see TAX CHANGES p.7.

POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES, LIABILITIES SET FOR 1980 ARCTIC DRILLING...see p.3.

INFORMATION EXCHANGE WITH NEW BRUNSWICK AUTHORIZED FOR UIC/WELFARE RECIPIENTS STUDY.....see EMPLOYMENT p.2.

SIGNING OF NORTHERN PIPELINE PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES AGREEMENT WITH U.S. NOW PERMITTED.....see EXTERNAL p.3.

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1527 | To Adriano Vittone in Quebec in the amount of \$1,028,750. | DREE Act |
| 1528 | To Essilor Canada Ltee in Quebec for \$230,000 and to Les Machineries Agrobec Inc. in Quebec for \$320,000. | DREE Act |
| 1529 | To G.R.S. Tool & Die Inc. in Quebec for \$46,000 and to Poliplastic Inc. in Quebec province for \$97,500. | DREE Act |
| 1530 | To Canplast of Canada Ltd. of Quebec for \$125,600 and to M & R Plastics Inc. of Quebec for \$186,000 and to Pare Machine Shop Inc. in Quebec for \$42,500. | DREE Act |
| 1531 | To Les Entreprises B.S.S. Inc. in Quebec for \$28,312 and to Quirion Super Installation Ltee. for \$16,170, and to Atelier Auto Americaine L.S. Inc. in Quebec for \$85,000 and to Innotech Aviation Ltee. in Quebec for \$75,000. | DREE Act |
| 1532 | To Siemens Electric Limited in Quebec for \$118,500, and to Fer Ornamental V.M. Inc. in Quebec for \$22,700, and to Les Produits Berfab Ltee. in Quebec for \$25,000 and to Savon Olympic Soap Inc. in Quebec for \$24,825 and to Darling Duro Limited in Quebec for \$140,000. | DREE Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1468 | Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers for Number 2 Canada Eastern Wheat for the marketing of wheat produced in Ontario in the year 1979, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1469 | Ontario Rutabaga Order amendment, to redefine "rutabaga" by eliminating certain areas of production in the province, under Agriculture Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 1512 | Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers for marketing of pea beans produced in Ontario in the year 1979. | APCMA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1467 | Appoint the Honourable John Black Aird to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario. | BNA Act |
| 1541 | Appoint Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1475 | Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick for the purpose of exchanging information to be used in a joint study of the relationship between people who have exhausted their Unemployment Insurance benefits and social assistance recipients in New Brunswick, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA). | E&IRA |
| 1476 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to revoke Sections 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7, since they are no longer needed for the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA, 1971). | UIA, 1971 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1477 | Approve Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. for the financial year 1979-1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1478 | Amend TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. gas export Licence No. GL-18 to allow exports at the point of interconnection of the TransCanada/Tennessee pipeline system near Niagara Falls, Ontario. These exports would be included within the currently authorized licence term quantity. | NEB Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1479 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment, to correct an existing wildlife area and to add five new ones, under Canada Wildlife Act (CWA). | CWA |
| 1480 | Assign to the Minister of the Environment, the administration, management and control of the lands referred to in P.C. 1980-1479. | CWA |

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1546 | Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to define 1980 drilling program of drill ships in Arctic waters and establish limits of liability of those carrying out the program, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
|------|---|-------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1481 | Authorize Peter M. Towe to sign an Exchange of Notes with the United States by which both countries agree to implement, on a reciprocal basis, the statement on Procedures Governing the Procurement in Canada and in the United States of America of Certain Designated Items for the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline, annexed to the United States Note. | Prerogative |
| 1506 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of Japan on trade in certain textile products. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1482 | Approve for the purposes of the Canada Savings Bond 1980 Series Campaign, the plan of organization annexed to Order in Council P.C. 1963-1236 and designate Mr. Ian A. Stewart as General Co-ordinating Officer of that Campaign. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1486 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, relating to salmon fishing season and quotas and to conditions in which the Kingsclear Indian Band may fish for food in the St. John River. | Fisheries Act |
|------|--|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1490 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Towle Manufacturing Co. of control of the business carried on by Sigma Marketing Limited consisting of its Giftware Division at Montreal, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1491 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chemonics Industries (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by North American Scientific Chemical Ltd. at Vancouver and by North American Scientific Chemical (Alberta) Ltd. at Calgary. | FIRA |
| 1492 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Staginnus & Schulze Holdings Ltd. of control of Revelstoke KOA of Revelstoke, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1493 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by DMC Systems, Inc. of control of Cetec of Canada, Ltd. of Rexdale. | FIRA |
| 1494 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Weldon Heuvel, Georgia Vanden Heuvel, Arnie D. Clemens and Janice K. Clemens of control of Lansink's Red Lake Lodge of Red Lake, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1495 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Orrie Lewis Colegrove and Paula Kay Colegrove of control of the business carried on by Eagle Lake Lodge at Eagle River, Ont. | FIRA |

1496	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wallace Lee Wogenstahl, Gary Lee Wogenstahl and Terry Lee Wogenstahl of control of Flying Bait Service and Trailer Park, Camp Robinson, Ont.	FIRA
1497	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cetech, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Electrical Products Division of Allis-Chalmers Canada Limited of Lachine, Que.	FIRA
1498	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hamid Razi, Reza Razi and Iraj Jamasbi of control One Way Food Warehouse Ltd. of Thornhill, Ont.	FIRA
1499	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Shell Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Ultra Energy, Inc. of Nevada, consisting of its North Vancouver branch business of North Vancouver, B.C.	FIRA
1500	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jack L. Bryans, Alfred Deifel, Konrad Sugg, Poul Erik Hansen and Preben Ostberg of control of the business carried on by Lift Rite Inc. of Brampton, Ont.	FIRA
1501	REFUSED, the establishment by Terumo Corporation of a new business at Ste-Therese, Que. and Toronto.	FIRA
1502	ALLOWED, the establishment by Riverside Clay Company of a new business at Hamilton, initially to import and later to manufacture and sell refractory materials and to import and sell refractory material applicators.	FIRA
1503	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mole Mab S.P.A. and GianFranco Maiolini of a new business at Marieville, Que. to manufacture grinding wheels.	FIRA
1504	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pyrotek Inc. of a new business at Quebec City to manufacture and distribute fiberglass cloth filters, ceramic components and fiber gaskets for use by aluminum producers.	FIRA
1505	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pavesi International Ltd. of a new business at Burlington, Ont. to manufacture and sell winding, inserting, forming and insulating machines for the electrical motor industry.	FIRA
1507	ALLOWED, the establishment by M.F. Bank & Company Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide merchandise appraisal and salvage services to insurance companies.	FIRA
1508	ALLOWED, the establishment by Shu Gill Shin and Kim Hyong-Yup Shin of a new business in Ontario to engage in farming for raising livestock and producing dairy products.	FIRA
1509	ALLOWED, the establishment by Trans-World Bowling Corporation Ltd. of a new business at Brampton to operate a bowling alley with restaurant facilities.	FIRA
1510	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pro-Scan Laboratories Inc. of a new business at Markham, Ont. to prepare, market and distribute diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals and to provide related services.	FIRA
1511	ALLOWED, the establishment by Prepared Media Laboratory Inc. of a new business at Richmond, B.C., initially to import and sell and later to manufacture micro-biological culture media.	FIRA
1513	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cynthia J. Tiede of a new business at Toronto to provide a special message and delivery service.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1514 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Love Shop, Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ont. to distribute candy products. | FIRA |
| 1516 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Svante Back, Ake Nobelius, Robert Douglas and James Wood of a new business at Cambridge, Ont. to manufacture awning hardware systems and related sunshade products. | FIRA |
| 1517 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Intertec Instrumentation Ltd. of a new business at Calgary to import, assemble, and sell glass fibre reinforced polyester instrumentation protection boxes and small electrical heaters for controlling temperatures inside the protection boxes. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1470 | Approve Scotia Covenants Mortgage Corporation as a lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act for a period of time ending February 28, 1985. | National
Housing
Act |
| 1471 | Approve La Caisse Populaire Pontmain as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act for a period of time ending May 31, 1982. | National
Housing
Act |
| 1472 | Approve the Kelowna and District Credit Union and the Westminster Credit Union as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. | National
Housing
Act |
| 1473 | Approve Montreal Trust Company of Canada as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act for a period of time ending February 28, 1985. | National
Housing
Act |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1487 | Declare that the Beaver Lake Band of Indians, in the Province of Alberta, has reached an advanced stage of development so that the Council of that Band may make money by-laws for any or all of the purposes set out in that subsection. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 1464 | Customs Tariff Remission Order, Multilateral Trade Negotiations, revoked, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1465 | Live Cattle Remission Order, 1980. | FAA |
| 1466 | Wine Remission Order. | FAA |
| 1518 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-19. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 1519 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-19. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

1488	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands at Frobisher Bay in the Northwest Territories from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Transport.	Public Works Act
1489	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands near the Settlement of Hall Beach, in the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Transport for airport and air navigation purposes.	PWA
1515	Withdraw land in the Municipality of the Town of Amos, Quebec, to the Canadian National Railway Company and authorize the Commissioner of the National Trans-continental Railway to convey the said land to Gestion Amos Inc.	Canadian National Railways Act
1520	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Wiarton, in the Province of Ontario, for use as part of a wharf site.	Prerogative
1521	Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the County of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLAA).	SCAA & PLGA
1522	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Abitibi, Ste. Jeanne d'Arc, Province of Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1523	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Archambault, St. Donat, in the Province of Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1524	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac des Ecorces, County of Labelle, in the Province of Quebec.	SCAA & PLGA
1525	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Cutbank, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	SCAA & PLGA
1533	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Maurice Paul Cote.	PLGA
1542	Approve the leasing by The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of certain land in the Cote Ste-Catherine Industrial Park to Ballast Metals Canada Inc. , under the St. Lawrence Seaway Act Authority (St.LSAA).	St.LSAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

1485	Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into an Amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Auditing (AU) Sub-group of the Scientific and Professional Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
------	--	-------

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1526 | Amendment No. 1 to the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement No. 1, Town of Maple Creek respecting water supply and sewage collection facilities for the Town of Maple Creek. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1483 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to remove from the definition of "mine", wells used for the extraction of material from bituminous sand or oil shale deposits. The effect of this change is to allow development costs of in-situ recovery tar sands projects to qualify as Canadian Development Expense and to be eligible for earned depletion. Equipment used for in-situ recovery will qualify as enhanced recovery equipment, earning depletion at a rate of \$1 for each \$2 expense. | Income Tax Act |
| 1484 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to make technical changes and to clarify the rules of Parts XIV and XXIV of the regulations respecting tax purposes of insurance corporations. | Income Tax Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 1545 | Treasury Board Report of May 29, 1980, Board No. 2, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into an agreement to amend the agreement made with the Province of Ontario pursuant to Order In Council P.C. 1966-1/2286 of 8 December, 1966, with respect to the occupation and use of office space and dwellings at Agriculture Canada Experimental Farm, Kapuskasing, Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize the purchase and resale of frozen turkey in British Columbia by the Agricultural Products Board, under the Agricultural Products Board Act (APBA). | APBA |
| 3. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to Bell Canada for existing underground conduits containing telephone cables, with the right to incorporate the cables into the structures of the National Capital Commission Portage Bridges. | National Capital Act (NCA) |
| 4. | Amend the description of land in Order in Council P.C. 1978-3/3505 of 16 November, 1978 to include part of Lot 9C together with part of Lot 10C, Range VI, Township of Hull. | NCA |
| 5. | Approve the acquisition by the National Capital Commission from Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation of land in the City of Nepean, Ontario. | NCA |
| 6. | Approve the grant of "Un Droit de Superficie" by the National Capital Commission to Bell Canada for underground conduits installation in the City of Hull, Quebec. | NCA |
| 7. | Authorize the execution of a license agreement with Lockheed Aircraft Corporation of Canada Limited for housing certain employees of the Corporation engaged in the Aurora Patrol Aircraft Program, at C.F.B. Greenwood, Nova Scotia. | Public Lands Grants Act |

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 8. | Authorize the National Harbours Board to execute the lease with Pier B.C. Development Board Ltd. and to grant rights of way and easements to Pier B.C. Development Board Ltd. and Canadian Pacific Limited.. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 9. | Authorize ex gratia payments to the City of Hull, the Outaouais-Hull Catholic School Board and the Protestant School Board of Greater Hull, as compensation for realty and school taxes on commercial space in Place du Portage. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Authorize the grant of a licence to the Corporation of the City of Mississauga for the construction and maintenance of an underground sanitary sewer at Toronto International Airport at Mississauga, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA & PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 1474 | Fix salary of Mrs. Rosalie A. Gower, full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. | CRTC Act |
| 1534 | Grant a conditional pardon and remission of fine. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Code |
| 1535-1540 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 1543 | Approve termination appointments of certain persons employed in the Department of Veterans Affairs for certain District Authorities, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |
| 1544 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1310 of May 15, 1980, appointing His Honour Judge Rene J. Marin as a Commissioner to investigate and report upon a part of the business of the Post Office Department, to allow the hiring of counsel. | Prerogative |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF **"YES"** Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.11

PC-1980-1411 to PC-1980-1463 Inclusive

MAY 31, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

MINERAL RESOURCES TAXATION ADJUSTMENT
AUTHORIZED.....see TAX CHANGES p.4.

PRIVATE BORROWING BY ELDORADO NUCLEAR
AUTHORIZED.....see ENERGY p.2.

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE DROPPED...see p.3.

ONTARIO URANIUM MINERS NOW UNDER REVISED
HEALTH & SAFETY REGS.....see LABOUR p.4.

ATLANTIC FISHING RESTRICTIONS APPROVED FOR
GROUNDFISH, CAPELIN, HERRING.....see p.3.

EXPLORATION PERMITS EXTENDED FOR CAPE
BATHURST, OLD CROW FLATS...see ENERGY p.2.

APPOINTMENTS

- 1420 Canadian Consular appointments: Mr. Milton Blair Blackwood Prerogative
at Sydney; Mr. Lawrence L. Banville at The Hague; Mr. Ronald
A. Button at Santiago; Mr. Christopher E.F. Davis at San
Jose; Mr. Jean P. Delisle at Lagos; Mr. D. Ronald Eales at
Birmingham; Mr. Joan Patricia Faulkner at Milan; Mr. Ian C.
Ferguson at Dakar; Mr. Michel A. Fine at Sydney; Mr. James
Fox at Dacca; Mr. Maurice Hebert at Tokyo; Mr. Brian Herman
at Dacca; Mr. John D. Hughes at Washington; Mr. Rodney Irwin
at Moscow; Mr. John G. Kneale at Bogota; Mr. Richard J.R.
Lecoq at Algiers; Mr. Wayne Lord at Warsaw; Mr. Donald
MacPhee at Lusaka; Mr. Donald F. Martens at Seattle; Mr.
Cliff P. McPherson at Helsinki; Mr. John Mizobuchi at Seoul;
Mr. Gerald Redmond at Dacca; Ms. Hegevig O. Ring at Glasgow;
Ms. Nesta E. Scott-Hankey at New York; Ms. Lisa Svoboda at
Belgrade; Mr. Rene Thibault at Yaounde; Mr. Floyd J. Tufts
at Glasgow; and Mr. George A.H. Wright at Port-au-Prince.
- 1421 Appoint Mr. William Jenkins to be Ambassador extraordinary AA
and plenipotentiary of Canada to the Sultanate of Oman
with residence in Jeddah Saudi Arabia, under Appropriation
Act No. 2, 1978-1979.
- 1449 Reappoint Mr. William Brese to be a Director of the FFMA
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater
Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).
- 1450 Reappoint Mr. J.G. McFarlane to be a Director of the FFMA
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. SEE PAGE 2

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1412 | Seeds Regulations amendment, to revise schedule of fees for seed testing. | Seeds Act |
|------|---|-----------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1455 | Reappoint Mr. Donald MacLean to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 1456 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 35, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |
| 1457 | Appoint Dr. Thomas McLeod to be Special Adviser to the Minister of Finance for a period of twelve months, under Special Appointment Regulations Number 35 (SAR #35). | SAR # 35 |
| 1458 | Appoint Dr. Larkin Kerwin to be President of the National Research Council of Canada, under National Research Council Act (NRC Act). | NRC Act |
| 1459 | Designate Mr. Douglas T. McFarlane to be Deputy Chairman of the War Veterans Allowance Board, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |
| 1460 | Appoint Mr. John Herbert Brehaut to be a member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |
| 1461 | Appoint Mrs. Mary Donald Cameron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |
| 1462 | Appoint Mr. Adjutor A. Ferguson to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |
| 1463 | Appoint Mr. Conrad E. Stewart to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. | WVAA |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1415 | Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of \$30,000,000 by the issue and sale of securities subject to terms and conditions and at interest rates contained in the Note Purchase Agreement, under Appropriation Act No.4, 1977-1978 (AA). | AA |
| 1416 | Order the variation in Licence No. EL-102 issued by the National Energy Board to the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board to permit the export of Short Term Firm Power for a period not exceeding 30 days, without special NEB approval of contracts. | NEB Act |
| 1417 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to add liquid petroleum gases to the schedule of designated petroleum gases, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 1427 | Cape Bathurst Regulations, 1979, to extend for one year the obligations and terms of certain oil & gas exploratory permits located north of 69 degrees, 50 minutes North Latitude in the Cape Bathurst area of the Northwest Territories, Under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
| 1428 | Old Crow Flats Regulations, 1979, to extend for one year the obligations and terms of certain oil & gas exploratory permits located between Latitude 67 degrees, 50 minutes and Latitude 70 degrees in the Old Crow Flats area of the Yukon Territory. | TLA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1419 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Reciprocal Amateur Radio Operating Agreement with the Government of Chile. | Prerogative |
| 1448 | Elevate Mrs. Marie du Carmel Dube de Sagaon to the rank of Honorary Consul of Canada at Acapulco, Mexico. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1424 | Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to prohibit fishing for groundfish, capelin and herring without a limited fishing licence. | Fisheries Act |
| 1425 | Lobster Fishery Regulations amendment to increase maximum size of lobster traps and change close times for certain districts. | Fisheries Act |
| 1426 | Newfoundland Fishery Regulations amendment, to prohibit fishing for groundfish, capelin and herring without a limited fishing licence. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1432 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No.499, to amend list of analysts under Appendix I and Inspectors under Appendix II, Part I of the Food and Drug Regulations. | Food & Drugs Act |
| 1433 | Designate Ms. Adrienne J. Stevenson and Stephen Ladelpha as analysts for the purposes of the Act; Orders in Council P.C. 1976-1647 and P.C. 1976-1237 are revoked. | Narcotics Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1429 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Millipore Corporation of control of the business carried on by Waters Scientific Ltd. of Missuaga, Ontario, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 1430 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ben Taylor, Ken Cosgrove, Jack Taylor of control of Em Kay Camp of Ear Falls, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1451 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooper Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Gardner-Denver Canada Inc. of Scarborough and Demco, Inc. of Edmonton. | FIRA |
| 1453 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wheelabrator-Frye Inc. of control of the business carried on by Neptune Meters, Limited and Neptune Microfloc Limited , both of Toronto, and Compteurs Neptune Quebec Limitee of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que. | FIRA |
| 1452 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Marsh & McLennan Limited of control of the business carried on by Dale-Ross Holdings Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1413 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, relating to interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities or public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 13% (down from 14.5%), under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 1414 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, relating to interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities or public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 13.75% (down from 15.25%). | NHA |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1422 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order to revoke present order and to replace it with a revised order that takes into account amendments to the Customs Tariff. | Customs
Tariff |
|------|--|-------------------|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1411 | Human Rights Tribunal Appeal Regulations, to lay out the form and procedure for appeal, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA). | CHRA |
|------|---|------|

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1454 | Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations for Uranium and Thorium Mines amendment to substitute the applicable provincial legislation for the MINING ACT which has been repealed by the Province of Ontario. | Canada
Labour Code |
|------|--|-----------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1434 | Grant of an easement over two parcels of land situate at Logy Bay, Nfld., to the heirs of Michael Cadigan, Patrick Cadigan and James Cadigan together with Thomas Cadigan in his own right, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1446 | Withdraw certain land at The Pas, Manitoba to the Canadian National Railway Company and authorize sale of the lands to R.A.G. Enterprises Ltd. , under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1418 | National Parks Fishing Regulations amendment to alter open seasons for certain bodies of water in Jasper National Park and Cape Breton Highlands National Park. | National
Parks Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1435 | Authorize grants to Consolidated Textiles Ltd. , Que., (\$1,205,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
| 1436 | Authorize grants to W.R. Grace & Co. , Que. (\$1,650,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
| 1437 | Authorize grants to Vogue Plastics Ltd. , Que., (\$42,450) and to Arnoldware Rogers (Canada) Ltee , Que., (\$36,000) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
| 1438 | Authorize grants to Les Aliments Hygrade Inc. , Que., (\$166,440), to Gaufres Belgica Waffles Inc. , Que., (\$63,400) and to Alta Precision Inc. , Que., (\$208,750), to Venetian Salami Co. Ltd. , Que., (\$172,500) and to Mont St-Hilaire Stove Works Ltd. , Que., (\$58,400) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1423 | Mineral Resources Taxation Production Profits Remission Order to remit income taxes paid plus interest for tax year ending after May 6, 1974 and before 1977 (changed from 1976) resulting from calculation of Mineral Profits Tax abatement provided for in subsection 124(2) and (2.1) of the Income Tax Act, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|---|-----|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1443 | Lakehead Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to increase wharfage tariff. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1444 | Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
| 1445 | Load Line Assignment Authority Order, to authorize Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, American Bureau of Shipping, Det norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd, Registro Italiano Navale and Nippon Kaiji Kyokai to survey ships in respect of load lines, to assign load lines to ships and to issue Load Line Certificates. | Canada Shipping Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1447 | Treasury Board Report of May 22, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement with the Province of Alberta, the Governors of the University of Calgary and the Private Research Association to provide for federal grants for the continuing support of the Canadian Energy Research Institute. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize billing rates for users of electricity on remote Indian reserves and approve a subsidized rate for the sale of electricity to Indian residences, under Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Vote 5 of the estimates for the year ending March 31, 1980. | DINA Vote 5 |
| 3. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Warrant Officer D.A. Deleavey, for legal fees incurred in the sale of his residence in Calgary, Alberta resulting from his posting to New Brunswick. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize entry into a supplemental lease with the Government of Bermuda for an additional parcel of land (Order in Council P.C. 1977-8/3327 of 24 November, 1977 amended). | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Johnston & McKinnon Demolition Limited , Burnaby, B.C., for demolition of Western Water Terminal Wharf, Port of Vancouver. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Fraser River Pile Driving Co. Ltd. , New Westminster, B.C., for demolition of Columbia Wharves, Port of Vancouver. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 7. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , Montreal North, for bituminous concrete paving of potholes inside fenced terminals, transit sheds and open sections at the Port of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 8. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , for bituminous concrete paving of potholes along Harbour roadways, wharves and shed aprons, Port of Montreal. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 9. | Ford Essex Manufacturing Plants Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 10. | Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid on goods imported by Storage Technology of Canada Ltd. during the period July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1977. | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 11. | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement between Canada and the Native Council of Canada providing federal financial contributions for research related to a comprehensive socio-economic development policy, under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act). | DREE Act |
| 12. | Approve payment of contributions during the fiscal year 1980-1981 to the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada in respect of the Summer Language Bursary Programme relating to bilingualism in areas of provincial competence. | Prerogative |
| 13. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Frank Beban Logging Ltd. , for the lease of land at the Sandspit Airport, Sandspit, British Columbia. | FAA |
| 14. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Air Canada covering a parcel of land at Gander International Airport, Nfld. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 1431 | Compensation and expenses for persons employed under the Statistics Act for the 1981 Census of Canada. | Statistics Act |
| 1439-
1442 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.29 PC-1980-2642, PC-1980-2746 to PC-1980-2829 inclusive OCT. 18, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

- PETROLEUM AGENCY FORMALLY ESTABLISHED TO MONITOR OIL INDUSTRY.....see ENERGY p.4.
- HON. DONALD MACDONALD APPOINTED AS IDRC CHAIRMAN.....see APPOINTMENTS p.2.
- CONTRACTS AUTHORIZED FOR RIDLEY ISLAND DEVELOPMENT IN BC...see TREASURY BOARD p.6.
- UIC MINIMUM INSURABLE REQUIREMENTS REDUCED.....see EMPLOYMENT p.3.
- PETRO-CANADA OFFICIALLY ORDERED TO ENTER INTO MEXICAN OIL DEAL....see ENERGY p.4.

APPOINTMENTS

2746	Appoint A.K. Paterson to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
2780	Appoint certain persons as examiners for examinations for certificates of competency as engineers, steamship inspectors and inspectors of ships' tackle; Order in Council P.C. 1979-344 is revoked.	Canada Shipping Act
2781	Appoint certain persons to be Examiners of Masters and Mates; Order in Council P.C. 1979-3278 is revoked.	Canada Shipping Act
2799	Appoint Mr. Yvan Jacques to be a member and Vice-Chairman of the Agricultural Products Board (APB).	APB Act
2800	Appoint Mr. Yvan Jacques to be a member and Vice Chairman of the Agricultural Stabilization Board, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA).	ASA
2801	Revoke appointment of Dr. R.A. Goldberg as a member of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre.	Prerogative
2802	Revoke appointment of Mr. M. Dupuy as a member of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre.	Prerogative
2803	Revoke appointment of Dr. M. Elias as a member of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre.	Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA/CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- 2747 Approve the entry into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of pea beans produced in 1980 in the Province of Ontario and appoint **Hatherell, O'Hagan and Company** to inspect and audit the books and accounts of the said organization, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). APCMA

APPOINTMENTS

- 2804 Appoint the Honourable D.S. MacDonald to be Chairman of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). IDRC Act
- 2805 Appoint certain persons to be members of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre. IDRC Act
- 2806 Reappoint Sir G.M. Wilson to be a Member of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre. IDRC Act
- 2807 Reappoint the Honourable R.M. Nettleford and N.T. Curris to be members of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre. IDRC Act
- 2812 Appoint the Honourable Gerald McCarthy to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec. Prerogative
- 2813 Appoint Hubert Walters to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec. Prerogative
- 2814 Appoint Denis Durocher to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec. Prerogative
- 2815 Appoint Louis Mailhot to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec. Prerogative
- 2816 Appoint certain persons to be part-time members of the Canadian Human Rights Commission, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA). CHRA
- 2817 Reappoint D. Barr to be Chairman of the National Council of of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA). DNH&WA
- 2818 Appoint P. Davies to be a member of the National Council of Welfare. DNH&WA
- 2819 Reappoint Mrs. G. Long to be a member of the National Council of Welfare. DNH&WA
- 2820 Appoint B. Lynch to be a member of the National Council of Welfare. DNH&WA
- 2821 Appoint T.D. Tramble to be a member of the National Council of Welfare. DNH&WA
- 2822 Appoint certain persons to be members of the Canada Pension Plan (CPP) Advisory Committee and appoint C.M. Bowman to be a member and Vice-Chairman thereof. CPP
- 2823 Appoint R. Baldwin to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee. CPP

2824	Appoint Acting Ministers.	Prerogative
2825	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC) for a term ending June 30, 1983.	NS&ERC Act
2826	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council for a term ending June 30, 1982.	NS&ERC Act
2827	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council for a term ending June 30, 1981.	NS&ERC Act
2828	Reappoint Lloyd Glibbery to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
2829	Reappoint Miss M. MacDonald to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2778	Extend to October 18, 1981, the period within which Marcil Trust Company may apply for a certificate permitting it to commence business.	Trust Companies Act
------	---	---------------------

DEFENCE

2765	Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Captain Emlyn John Allison, denied, under National Defence Act (NDA).	NDA
2766	Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Sergeant Morris Albert Brazeau, denied.	NDA
2767	Petition of redress of grievance of Sergeant Harvey Allen, denied.	NDA
2768	Petition of redress of grievance of Captain Joseph Jean Baptiste Raymond Laferriere, denied.	NDA
2769	Petition of redress of grievance of Captain Francis Edward Allan, denied.	NDA
2770	Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Master Corporal Robin E. Martin, denied.	NDA
2771	Petition of redress of grievance of Warrant Officer J.C.D. Palardy, denied.	NDA
2772	Comox Airport Zoning Regulations.	Aeronautics Act

EMPLOYMENT

2785	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to change minimum insurable requirements for all employment to 20% of maximum weekly insurable earnings or a minimum of 15 hours of work, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
------	--	--------

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2750 | Direct that PetroCanada shall exercise its powers under that Act to undertake the obligations of Canada under an agreement with the United Mexican States to enter into commercial arrangements to acquire, and to deliver to Canada, the Mexican crude oil agreed to be supplied to Canada thereunder. | PetroCanada Act |
| 2789 | Designate the Petroleum Agency as a department for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act (FAA), the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Petroleum Monitoring Agency for the purposes of that Act and the Chairman of the said Agency as the deputy head thereof for the purposes of that Act. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2752 | Fish Inspection Regulations amendment to provide grade standards for the export of dried squid. | Fish Inspection Act |
| 2786 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment, to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |
| 2787 | Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment to add two new fish sanctuaries, one a portion of the Ottawa River and one a portion of the Tomiko River. | Fisheries Act |
| 2788 | Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment to reduce the portion of East (Hillsborough) River which is closed for taking of shellfish. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2758 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Schering AG of control of the business carried on by the Laboratoires Pentagone Ltee - Pentagone Laboratories Ltd. of Vaudreuil, Quebec, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 2759 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Haluk Sahbaz, Ihsan Mehmet Pala and Yavuz Guner of a new business at Don Mills, Ontario, to export machinery, mobile and stationary equipment and spare parts, rubber goods and anthracite coal. | FIRA |
| 2760 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Roy Devine & Company Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, to mix, fill and package Hawaiian Tropic suntan lotions, oils, creams and gels. | FIRA |
| 2761 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Jose Sanchez Giraldez and Rosemarie W. De Sanchez of a new business in the Fredericton/Woodstock, New Brunswick area, to manufacture and distribute patient restraint systems. | FIRA |
| 2762 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Tate Architectural Products, Inc. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario to manufacture and sell access floor panels. | FIRA |
| 2763 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Tri-Guards Inc. of a new business at Downsview, Ontario, to distribute corner guards for wall protection. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2764 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 100523 Canada Inc. of a new business at Toronto to promote trade, the import and export of goods and services, between Canada and The Peoples' Republic of China. | FIRA |
| 2790 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Gulf Canada Limited of certain assets of Ravenda Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 2808 | REFUSED, the acquisition by C. & J. Clark Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Savage Shoes Limited of Cambridge, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2809 | REFUSED, the acquisition by 3M Canada Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Hook Outdoor Advertising Ltd. and Hook Signs (Lethbridge) Limited , both of Edmonton, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 2810 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bear Automotive Service Equipment Company of control of the business carried on by Applied Power Automotive Canada Ltd. | FIRA |
| 2811 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Hanson Trust Limited of control of the business carried on by John Leckie Inc. of Toronto. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2748 | Approve La Centrale Des Caisses Populaires du Manitoba and La Caisse Populaire de St-Claude as lenders and instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the said Act. | National
Housing Act |
| 2749 | Approve La Federation des Caisses d'Etablissement du Quebec and three of its affiliates as lenders and instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and VI of the said Act. | National
Housing Act |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2753 | Approve terms and conditions for the guarantee by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development of loans made for housing purposes on Indian reserves and designated Indian settlements to Indian people. | Appropriation
Acts |
| 2754 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act to be in force in the Buffalo Point Reserve No. 36 set apart for the use and benefit of the Buffalo Point Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba. | Indian Act |
| 2755 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act to be in force in the reserves set apart for the use and benefit of the Mathias Colomb Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba. | Indian Act |
| 2756 | Proclamation to issue declaring that section 36 of that Act does not apply to the Neskanith Band of Indians, B.C. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2751 | Front End Wheel Loader Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|---|-----|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2757 | Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the City of Dawson, in the Yukon Territory from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of the Environment. | Public Works Act |
|------|---|------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2776 | To Farinon Canada Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$132,000; to Farinon Canada Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$157,500; to M. Claude Berni, in Quebec in the amount of \$68,830; to Produits Jalisson Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$48,200; and to Drummond Welding & Steel Ltd. in Quebec in the amount of \$102,400. | DREE Act |
|------|--|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2779 | Approve amended terms and conditions on which the Oshawa Harbour Commission may borrow money for the purpose of financing the purchase of the assets of Ontario Cruise-marine Limited . | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 2782 | Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations amendment to remove the 80% surcharge on launch charges and radio-telephone charges. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2783 | Treasury Board Report of Oct. 9, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Issue corrected Letters Patent to The Norfolk Fruit Growers' Association, originally issued July 15, 1970, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2. | Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board for the purchase and resale of surplus 1980 Ontario grapes, under the Agricultural Products Board Act (APBA) | APBA |
| 3. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Corporation of the Town of Perth, Ontario, for federal contribution towards the cost of replacing the existing Drummond Street bridge in Perth, across the Tay River, part of the Rideau Canal system. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Lakeview Cartage Ltd. for construction of Embankment Test Fill, Ridley Island Development, Port of Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to L.C. Equipment Ltd. , for the Construction of Waste Disposal Site Retaining Dykes, Ridley Island Development, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C. | NHB Act |

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 6. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to lease certain public works to Marina des Chenaux Inc. , Yava Mines Ltd. and Kenora Air Service Ltd. | Public Works Act |
| 7. | Direct the Minister of Transport to transfer gratuitously to the Canada Safety Council, Ottawa, Ontario, one motor-cycle speed and signal equipment device to be used in the training of motorcyclists, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2642 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-717 appointing Mr. Michael Kirby as Secretary to the Cabinet for Federal-Provincial Relations. | Prerogative |
| 2773 | Fix the salary of Paul-Emile Chiasson, member of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada Labour Code |
| 2774 | Fix the salary of Victor E. Gannon, member of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada Labour Code |
| 2775 | Fix the salary of Richard Pare, Associate Parliamentary Librarian. | Library of Parliament Act |
| 2777 | Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 2784 | Approve the rate of remuneration for Mr. David Beatty and Mr. Jean Cournoyer as mediator-adjudicators, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 2791 | Fix the remuneration payable to Mr. Lionel Montpetit as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Northern Transportation Company Limited. | Prerogative |
| 2792 | Fix the remuneration payable to Mr. John F. Close, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (CDIC). | CDIC Act |
| 2793 | Fix the salary of Mr. A.W. Johnson, President of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2794 | Fix the remuneration payable to Mr. Ralph L. Gillen, President of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC). | CCC Act |
| 2795 | Fix the Salary of Mr. Steve Rankin, President of the Cape Breton Development Corporation (CBDC). | CBDC Act |
| 2796 | Fix the salary of the Honourable Mitchell Sharp, Commissioner of the Northern Pipeline Agency. | Prerogative |
| 2797 | Fix the salary of Mr. Harold S. Millican, Administrator, Northern Pipeline Agency. | Prerogative |
| 2798 | Fix the salary of Mr. W. A. Scotland, deputy Administrator, Northern Pipeline Agency. | Prerogative |

DO YOU NEED A COPY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL IN THIS ISSUE?

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of
Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a
cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.30

PC-1980-2830 to PC-1980-2908 Inclusive

OCT. 25, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO COLLECT CORPORATE TAXES FOR ALBERTA.....see FINANCE p.3.

REGULATIONS APPROVED TO LIMIT SALE, IMPORT AND ADVERTISING OF MATTRESSES WHICH CANNOT PASS CIGARET SMOULDERING TEST.....see p.3.

TERMS & CONDITIONS APPROVED FOR BANK LOAN TO CANADAIR.....see TREASURY BOARD p.6.

JACK HORNER APPOINTED TO CNR BOARD...see p.2.

EXCHANGE OF PERSONAL MEDICAL INFORMATION WITH OTHER COUNTRIES ALLOWED.....see HEALTH p.4.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2830 | Appoint David Kirkwood to be Deputy Minister of Services, Department of Supply and Services. | Prerogative |
| 2831 | Appoint Jean-Louis Bourret to be an ad hoc member of the Canada Pension Commission. | Prerogative |
| 2837 | Appoint J. Robinson to be a Wildlife Area Officer, under Canada Wildlife Act (CWA). | CWA |
| 2839 | Canadian Consular appointments: Jacqueline Caron at Dakar; Robert G. Clark at Bogata; James Fox at Havana; Denis Gregoire de Blois at Cairo; Brian Herman at Vienna; Rodney B. Johnson at Los Angeles; Jean-Pierre Petit at San Jose; Raymond J.B. Poulin at Bordeaux; David Preston at Accra; Paul A. Theberge at New York; George S. Wojtowicz at Warsaw; and George A.H. Wright at Philadelphia. | Prerogative |
| 2886 | Appoint Mr. J. Robson and Mr. J.W. Grace to be members of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC). | CRTC Act |
| 2887 | Appoint Mr. R. DeStefano to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. | CRTC Act |
| 2888 | Appoint Francine Boivin to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No.3, 1976 (AA #3-76). | AA #3-76 |
| 2890 | Appoint His Honour C.R. Lander to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver Island, and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court British Columbia. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

APPOINTMENTS

2891	Appoint His Honour R.T. Low to be a Judge of the County Court of Cariboo, and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2892	Appoint Ralph M.J. Hutchinson to be a Judge of the County Court of Prince Rupert and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2893	Appoint the Hon. Roger P. Kerans to be a Justice of Appeal and ex officio a member of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the North-west Territories.	Prerogative
2894	Appoint the Hon. W.A. Stevenson to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal and ex officio a member of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
2895	Appoint J.J. Stratton to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
2896	Appoint R.A. Dixon to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
2897	Appoint the Hon. A.M. Dechene to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Northwest Territories Act
2898	Re-appoint Rev. M. MacDonnell to be a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission.	Canadian Human Rights Act
2899	Appoint Mrs. Isabelle C. Dimock to be the Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Bonaventure-Iles-de-la-Madeleine.	Canada Elections Act
2900	Appoint the Hon. Jack Horner to be a Director of the Canadian National Railways Company (CNR) .	CNR Act
2901	Accept the resignation of J.B. Hartford and approve appointment of C.D. Pole in his place as a Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.	Pilotage Act
2902	Approve appointment of G.C. Canough as a Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.	Pilotage Act
2903	Approve reappointment of J.A. Crichton as a Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.	Pilotage Act
2904	Approve the reappointment of P.G. Link as a Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority Ltd.	Pilotage Act
2905	Reappoint V. Lafleur and C. Bodensieck to be members of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
2906	Reappoint M.B. Milner and A. deLachevrotiere to be members of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
2907	Reappoint D.G. Dixon and J.B. Cook to be members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 2908 | Reappoint W.G. Howard and G.H. Hayes to be members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |
|------|---|--------------|

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 2833 | Hazardous Products (Mattresses) Regulations giving authority to advertise, sell or import mattresses with a limited permissible amount of melting, charring and continuing combustion of the mattress when it is exposed to a smouldering cigarette. | Hazardous Products Act |
|------|--|------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2834 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide for a flexible cut-off date instead of the current fixed date of June 30. | Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2836 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations to set rates for August, September and October, 1980, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
|------|--|-----|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2840 | Confirm the request that certain persons travel to New York in the name of the Secretary of State for External Affairs as observers or members of the Canadian Delegation to the XXXV Regular Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 2835 | Approve the Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. for the financial year 1980-81, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2841 | Approve entry into a tax collection agreement with the Government of the Province of Alberta to provide for the termination of the administration and collection of corporate income taxes by the federal government on behalf of the provincial government for 1981 and subsequent tax years, under Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 (F-PFAEPFA-77). | F-PFAEPFA-77 |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2845 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bayly Engineering Limited of control of the business carried on by the Shefford Electronics Corporation of Granby, Quebec, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 2832 | REFUSED, the acquisition by PPC Petroleum Corp. of operations of Great Basin Petroleum Ltd., Columbian Northland Explorations Ltd., 208955 Resources Ltd., and 210680 Resources Ltd. | FIRA |
| 2846 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Genevieve Robin and Albert Meloul of a business carried on by Garage Touchette Limitee, consisting of an automobile maintenance and repair service at Montreal, Que. | FIRA |
| 2847 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Danavox A/S of a new business at Toronto to assemble, distribute and service hearing aids. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2848 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Sprea S.P.A. of a new business in the Province of Ontario, to manufacture urea and melamine thermosetting moulding powders. | FIRA |
| 2849 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ziad David Jabadou of a new business at Montreal to be engaged in the export of sawn dimension lumber. | FIRA |
| 2850 | ALLOWED, the establishment by A. Frank Pilchard of a new business at Coldale, Alberta to process the fleshings and trimmings of animal hides. | FIRA |
| 2851 | ALLOWED, the establishment by TRW Canada Limited and Wolf-Dieter Klink of a new business at Belleville, Ontario to manufacture passive automobile occupant restraint systems. | FIRA |
| 2889 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian General Electric Company/Compagnie Generale Electrique du Canada Limitee of control of the business carried on by Pirelli Cables Limited . | FIRA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2842 | Accept amendment of a surrender by the Tsawwassen Band of Indians in Tsawwassen Indian Reserve, British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 2843 | Declare that the Nooaitch Band of Indians, in the Province of British Columbia, has reached an advanced stage of development. | Indian Act |
| 2844 | Set aside the election on June 2, 1980, of Eric Barnaby as Councillor of the Eel Ground Band of Indians New Brunswick. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 2852 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-33. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 2853 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-34. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 2854 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-33. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |
| 2855 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-34. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2858 | Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment to permit the Government of Canada, subject to the Human Rights Act and the Protection of Privacy Act, to give medical information to governments that have entered into social security agreements with the Government of Canada. | Canada
Pension Plan |
| 2859 | Declare the Agreement on Social Security with the Government of France signed at Ottawa on February 9, 1979, to be in force. | Old Age
Security Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2838 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain lands in St. Laurent Settlement Saskatchewan, (Batouche National Historic Site) under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
|------|---|------|

2868	Accept from Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Township of Brest (Duplessis), for use as a site for the Lourdes-de-Blanc-Sablon airport. Quebec.	Prerogative
2869	Authorize the Minister of Public Works to execute an agreement with Bell Canada and to grant a licence of occupation over a parcel of Crown land situate in the Ste-Anne Ward, Montreal, for the purpose of installing, maintaining and operating overhead and underground cables to provide tenants with telephone service.	PLGA
2870	Authorize the discharge of a transmission power line right-of-way easement over land situate at Penhold, Alberta, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
2871	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at the City of Port Colborne, Ontario to Mabel Olive Dunham.	SCAA
2880	Authorize The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated to transfer to the National Harbours Board, the administration, management and control of a strip of land near the Bonaventure Autoroute.	PLGA
2881	Renew and alter a lease with The Corporation of the City of Sarnia Ontario.	PLGA
2885	Accept surrender by Osoyoos Band of Indians, of 6.714 hectares, in Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1, British Columbia in order that the said land may be leased.	Indian Act

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2872	To Bogle Belting Canada Ltd. , in Quebec in the amount of \$45,750; to Les Creations Ambre Ltee in Quebec in the amount of \$23,600; to Mecfab Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$155,850; to Xylold Energy Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$55,360; and to Kaufel Group Ltd. et Bruce Kaufman in Quebec in the amount of \$55,800.	DREE Act
------	--	----------

TRANSPORTATION

2873	Churchill Tug Tariff By-law amendment, to increase pilot service charges by 20%, effective January 1, 1981, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act
2874	Halifax Space Cleaning and Lighting Charges By-law amendment, to increase charges by 15%, effective Jan. 1, 1981.	NHB Act
2875	Halifax Passenger Tariff By-law amendment, to increase charges by 33%, effective June 1, 1981.	NHB Act
2876	Harbour of Halifax Electricity Service By-law amendment, to increase charges by 15%, effective January 1, 1981.	NHB Act
2877	Vancouver Heavy-Lift Crane Tariff by-law amendment, to increase Charges by 20%, effective January 1, 1981.	NHB Act
2878	Water Service Charges By-law amendment, to increase charges by 25%, effective January 1, 1981.	NHB Act

2879	Decision No. 5488 of the Air Transport Committee of the Canadian Transport Committee. (Refusal to vary or rescind the said decision.)	National Transportation Act
2882	Sanction the Quebec North Shore and Labrador Railway Company Regulations.	Railway Act
2884	Atlantic Region Selective Assistance regulations amendment to make certain commodities eligible for selective assistance.	Atlantic Region Freight Act

TREASURY BOARD

2883	Treasury Board Report of Oct. 16, 1980, as follows:	
1.	Panasonic Industries Canada Limited Television Set Remission Order No. 2, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2.	Designate Ms. Diana E. Pethick, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa, to be a member of the International Fisheries Commission Pension Society, and approve her expenses.	Prerogative
3.	Approve the terms and conditions of a guarantee by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and National Bank of Canada in respect of a loan to Canadair Limited , under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA #1-80-81).	AA #1-80-81
4.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Les Pavages Nicolet (1973) Inc. , for Paving at Section No. 11, Phase IV, Port of Trois-Rivieres, Quebec.	NHB Act
5.	Amend Order In Council P.C. 1980-4/1747 of 26 June, 1980 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to St. Maurice Dredging (1966) Ltd. , for the Maintenance Dredging, 1980, at the Port of Trois-Rivieres, Que.	NHB Act
6.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-12/2029 of 24 July, 1980 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Construction Dapac Ltee. for Repairs to East Section, Main Pier, Port of Chicoutimi, Quebec.	NHB Act

OTHER

2856	Approve the residence of His Honour Ernest Loukidelis at the City of North Bay, Ontario.	Judges Act
2857	Grant an annuity to Yvette M. Fauteux, widow of the late Right Honourable Gerald Fauteux.	Judges Act
2860	Fix the salary of Mr. Claude Taylor, President of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
2861	Fix the salary of Mr. Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
2862	Fix the salary of Mr. R. William Lawson, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
2863	Fix the remuneration of Mr. Bertram G. Barrow, temporary substitute member of the Anti-dumping Tribunal.	Anti-dumping Act
2864- 2867	Details unavailable at time of publication.	

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.31

PC-1980-2909 to PC-1980-3006 Inclusive

NOV. 1, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

BAN LIFTED ON SALE OF EXISTING INVENTORY OF 1.5 LITRE SOFT DRNK BOTTLES; NEW SAFETY REGULATIONS IMPOSED...see CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.2.

REPORTING DATE FOR AIR SAFETY INQUIRY EXTENDED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.6.

UNILATERAL PRICING FOR CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS SET UNDER PAA; "REVOLVER CLAUSE" OF PAA PROCLAIMED.....see ENERGY pp.2-3.

CHANGE AUTHORIZED TO CDA-QUE PULP & PAPER MODERNIZING AGREEMENT...see TREASURY BOARD p.7

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2922 | Appoint Mr. James French to be a member and Chairman of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee. | Canada Pension Plan |
| 2923 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Medical Research Council (MRC). | MRC Act |
| 2924 | Appoint Mrs. Camille Girard McClure to be a member of the National Council of Welfare. | DNH&W Act |
| 2926 | Approve the appointment of certain persons as Directors of the Northern Transportation Company Limited, under By-law No. 9 of the said Company. | By-law No.9 |
| 2927 | Approve the appointment of Mr. Lionel R. Montpetit as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Northern Transportation Company Limited. | By-law No.9 |
| 2928 | Approve the appointment of Mr. Stanley D. Cameron as Chairman of the Board of the Northern Transportation Company Limited. | By-law No.9 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 2934 | Carbonated Beverage Glass Containers Regulations, to rescind the ban and allow the advertising, sale and importation of the existing inventory of these bottles provided they meet improved safety performance requirements while also meeting other requirements. | Hazardous Products Act |
| 2935 | Part I and Part II of the Schedule to the Act amendment to introduce regulations for 1.5 litre soft drink bottles, as published in the Canada Gazette, Part I, Aug. 2, 1980. | Hazardous Products Act |
| 2997 | Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to eliminate certain anomalies between Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations and recent changes in the Weights and Measures Regulations insofar as they both apply to the units of measurement used in the advertising and labelling of wallpaper and floor coverings, under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA). | CP&LA |
| 2998 | Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to require that all dishwashers and clothes washers manufactured after October 31, 1980 be labelled with the quantity of electrical energy used monthly. | CP&LA |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 2921 | Unemployment Insurance Rates of Premium, 1981, to fix the rate of premium required to be paid in the year 1981 by persons employed in insurable employment (1.80% of insurable earnings) and by employers of such persons (2.52% of insurable earnings), under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
|------|---|--------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2909 | Remission of petroleum levy to New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, covering levy paid or to be paid between July 1, 1978 and June 30, 1983 by the Commission pursuant to section 65.1 of the Petroleum Administration Act for petroleum and petroleum products imported and used by the Commission to generate power exported from Canada under contracts entered into after Feb. 1, 1977; and remitting the obligation the Commission or its suppliers would have to pay the same levy and in respect of which import compensation under Part IV of the PAA has been paid at rates reduced by Order in Council to levels below those authorized in Schedule III of the Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations. | FAA |
| 2915 | Proclamation declaring that Division II of Part II of the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA) shall come into force on October 28, 1980. | PAA |
| 2916 | Crude Oil Pricing Regulations, to prescribe maximum prices for crude oil produced in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba that enter into interprovincial trade or that are mixed or blended with crude oil that has been required for movement out of the province where the crude oil is produced, extracted or recovered. | PAA |
| 2917 | Proclamation declaring that subsection 52(1) of the Petroleum Administration Act shall come into force November 1, 1980. | PAA |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2918	Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1980, to prescribe the prices at which natural gas produced in Alberta that enters into interprovincial or international trade is to be sold on or for delivery in any areas or zones in Canada and outside Alberta or at points on the international boundary of Canada.	PAA
2919	Petroleum Administration Act Part III Regulations amendment to subsection 3(1) and (2) to add a reference to the Natural Gas Price Administration Act of Alberta.	PAA
2920	Revoke Petroleum Classes Designation Orders Nos. 2, 3, (Temporary) and 4.	PAA

FINANCE

2912	Second revised capital budget of Canadian National Railways for year ending December 31, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2913	Acquisition by Canadian National Railways (CNR) of new issue of non-voting cumulative redeemable second preference shares of Eurocanadian Shipholdings Limited .	CNR Act
3006	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills.	FAA

FISHERIES

2939	Beluga Protection Regulations amendment, to remove the twelve month residency requirement for an Indian of Inuk to be eligible to hunt beluga without a licence.	Fisheries Act
2940	Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations amendment to change the units of measurement to metric.	Fisheries Act
2941	Designate Constable W. Berube as Inspector for the purposes of Part III of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).	FFMA

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3000	ALLOWED, the establishment by Shan-Rod, Inc. of a new business at Windsor, initially to manufacture by subcontract and later to manufacture and distribute dampers, butterfly valves and special valves for industrial applications, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA).	FIRA
3001	ALLOWED, the establishment by Messrs. Robert William Becker and Keith Lane Bradshaw of a new business at Cambridge, Ontario, to manufacture, market, service and repair steel rule dies.	FIRA
3002	ALLOWED, the establishment by S.A. Soudexvinyl and Badrig Holdings Ltee of a new business at Montreal, to manufacture vinyl furniture fittings.	FIRA
3003	ALLOWED, the establishment by Starkey Labs-Canada Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, to manufacture and sell custom moulded in-the-ear hearing aids.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3004 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Frank Tunney Sports Limited, Jim Crockett Promotions Inc. and 410430 Ontario Limited , of a new business at Toronto to stage professional wrestling events at Toronto and other locations in Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3005 | ALLOWED, the establishment by The Wavecrest Fabrication and Sales Company of Canada Limited of a new business in the Lower Mainland area of British Columbia, to manufacture and market polyvinyl chloride articles such as water bed mattresses and related products and accessories. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2929 | Approve FinanceAmerica Realty Limited as a lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 2930 | Approve Crocus Credit Union Limited as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act. | NHA |
| 2931 | Approve La Caisse populaire de St-Fidele as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act. | NHA |
| 2932 | Approve La Caisse populaire de St-Raymond, La Caisse populaire Deux-Rivieres and La Caisse populaire de Saint-Charles Borromeo as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act. | NHA |
| 2933 | Approve certain Caisses d'Etablissement as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 2936 | Immigration Inquiries Regulations, revoked because they are now obsolete. | Immigration Act |
|------|---|-----------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2937 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment to extend until June 30, 1981 the temporary tariff items established by the regulations which are due to expire October 31, 1980. Tariff items 56211-1 and 93902-45 are being allowed to lapse effective October 31, 1980. | Customs Act |
| 2938 | Crawler Loader/Dozer Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2947 | Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees of the Technical Category, under the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Act. | PSSR Act |
|------|---|----------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2914 | Amend Royal Canadian Mounted Police Commission to establish 31st March, 1981 as the date by which the Commissioners are to report to the Governor in Council. (made by Order in Council P.C. 1977-1911). | Prerogative |
| 2988 | Promote Chief Superintendent David Alexander Whyte of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. | RCMP Act |
| 2989 | Promote Superintendent Henry Walter Brandes to the rank of Chief Superintendent and Inspector Bruce Lambert Crosby to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2911 | Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement, amend; pulp and paper industry facilities improvement, amendment, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (Vote 11a) -- AA#5. | AA#5 |
|------|--|------|

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2953 | To Bristol-Myers Canada Ltd. , in Quebec in the amount of \$687,500. | DREE Act |
| 2954 | To Les Entreprises Ribeyron Ltée in Quebec in the amount of \$42,750; to Les Produits Alimentaires Grandma Ltée in Quebec in the amount of \$61,500; and to Sylvio Brunet et Fils Ltée in Quebec in the amount of \$87,913. | DREE Act |
| 2955 | To Societe Cooperative Agricole Regionale Ste-Rosalie , in Quebec in the amount of \$190,500; to La Compagnie de Volailles Maxi Ltée in Quebec in the amount of \$280,000; to Lefebvre Freres Limitee in Quebec in the amount of \$180,000; to Invar Industries Limited in Quebec in the amount of \$200,000; and to Empaquetage R.A.P. Inc. in Quebec in the amount of \$47,000. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 2948 | Isolated Posts Benefits and Allowances Remission Order amendment. Section 3 is repealed. Applies to 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 tax years. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2949 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, changing subsection 900(5) to incorporate new titles of officials to whom a delegation is made. Results from reorganization of Compliance Directorate of the Department of National Revenue, Taxation. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2910 | Agreement with Ceres Stevedoring Company Limited for a long term lease of Container Terminal II, Halifax, under National Harbours Board (NHB) Act. | NHB Act |
| 2925 | Extend reporting date of Mr. Justice Charles L. Dubin (Commission of Inquiry on Aircraft Safety) to Oct. 31, 1981. | Inquiries Act |
| 2990 | Proclamation to issue the fixing of Nov. 1, 1980 as the day on which the said Act shall come into force with respect to the handling for transport, offering for transport and transporting of dangerous goods by all and any of the modes of transport described in paragraphs 4(a) to (e) of the National Transportation Act, whether or not the transport is for hire or reward. | Act to promote public safety in the transportation of dangerous goods |
| 2991 | Authorize the entry by the Minister of Transport and the National Harbours Board (NHB) into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited . | NHB Act |
| 2992 | Authorize the granting of a lease to Clipper Ship Supply Ltd. at the harbour of Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 2993 | Montreal Electricity Service By-Law amendment. | NHB Act |
| 2994 | Approve plans of two additional bridges and of the site thereof, proposed to be constructed by Canadian National crossing Lake Wabamun at Mileages 43.4 and 43.6, Township 53, Range 4, W5M, Edson Subdivision, Province of Alberta. | Railway Act |
| 2995 | Urban Development and Transportation Plans Regulations amendment, clarifying the definition of costs which are eligible for federal cost sharing pursuant to subsection 3(3) of the Act. | Railway Relocation & Crossing Act |
| 2999 | Hamilton Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. withdrawing from the Minister of Transport the right to enter upon private lands and to remove excessive natural growth therefrom. | Aeronautics Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2996 | Treasury Board Report of Oct. 23, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Dalhousie University as partial compensation for financing charges incurred in connection with the implementation of an oceanographic research project in Peru. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve payment of remuneration and other expenditures in connection with the assignment of Marilyn Cayer from CIDA to the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Co-operation, London, England. | Prerogative |

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 3. | Approve the terms and conditions and funding for the extended operation of the Indian Commission of Ontario, as established by Order In Council P.C. 1978-3044. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Approve payment of contributions to an organization to be known as the Construction Management Development Institute of Willowdale, Ont. established to improve the quality of housing construction management education. | National Housing Act |
| 5. | Amendment of regulations concerning "Miscellaneous Entitlements and Grants", of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces. | National Defence Act |
| 6. | Authorize the amendment of the Canada-Quebec subsidiary agreement on modernizing the pulp and paper industry, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5) and P.C. 1974-5/461. | AA#5 |
| 7. | Authorize entry into a subsidiary agreement entitled the Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement, Northern Rural Development, under the Appropriation Act. No. 5, 1973 and P.C. 1973-14, 3799. | AA#5 |
| 8. | Authorize the amendment of Lease No. 72854 with CARA Operations Limited for the operation of a dining room, cocktail lounges, coffee shops and staff cafeteria at Toronto International Airport, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA & PLGA |
| 9. | Authorize the lease to Logistec Navigation Inc. of certain Government wharf sheds in Quebec, for storage of merchandise only. | Public Works Act |
| 10. | Direct the grant of a lease to Mercury International Travelsurance Agencies Ltd. , covering the operation of a travel insurance, post office and foreign exchange concession and the occupancy of space in the Air Terminal Building at Ottawa International Airport. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2942 | Approve the residence of the Honourable David B. Hinds at Chilliwack, B.C. | Judges Act |
| 2943 | Approve the residence of His Honour Dennis R. Sheppard at Victoria, B.C. | Judges Act |
| 2944 | Approve the residence of His Honour Ronald B. Warren at Victoria, B.C. | Judges Act |
| 2945 | Grant an annuity to Mrs. Genevieve Morrow, widow of the late Honorable William George Morrow. | Judges Act |
| 2946 | Order that Mr. Victor E. Gannon, member of the Canada Labour Relations Board be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act. | Canada Labour Code |

2950- 2952	Details unavailable at time of publication.	
2956- 2961	Grant pardons (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
2962- 2987	Revoke pardons.	CRA

DO YOU NEED A COPY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL IN THIS ISSUE?

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics within 24 hours of Cabinet approval, on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.32

PC-1980-3007 to PC-1980-3071 Inclusive

NOV. 8, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CROP INSURANCE PROGRAM APPROVED FOR
NEWFOUNDLAND.....see AGRICULTURE p.2.

VARIOUS NATIONAL HARBOUR BOARD TARIFFS
INCREASED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.5.

FEED GRAIN TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE
BROADENED.....see AGRICULTURE p.2.

CUSTOMS DUTY REMISSION AUTHORIZED FOR
CANADA PACKERS...see TREASURY BOARD p.5.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 3010 | Designate Charles Geoffrey Edge to be Chairman of the National Energy Board (NEB). | NEB Act |
| 3027 | Appoint Mr. William Thomas Warden as Consul General of Canada to Macao with residence in Hong Kong, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA#2-78-79). | AA#2-78-79 |
| 3065 | Appoint Mr. Howard Fuller to be a temporary substitute member of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |
| 3066 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the National Farm Products Marketing Council. | FPMAA |
| 3067 | Appoint Mr. Ross Carson to be a member of the Copyright Appeal Board. | Copyright Act |
| 3069 | Appoint Mr. R.W. Crowley to be a member of the Merchant Seamen Compensation Board and designate him to be Chairman thereof, under Merchant Seamen Compensation Act (MSCA). | MSCA |
| 3070 | Appoint Ermet E. Reidy to be a Citizenship Judge. | Citizenship Act |
| 3071 | Appoint Mr. Andrew Chatwood to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3011 | Levis and Bellechasse Pulpwood Order, Lotbiniere Pulpwood Order, Megantic Pulpwood Order, Quebec North West Pulpwood Order, Rimouski-Matapedia Pulpwood Order, Rimouski-Temiscouata Pulpwood Order, Temiscamingue Pulpwood Order, Rimouski-Riviere-de-loup Pulpwood Order, Rimouski-Matane Wood Order, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatiere Wood Order and Quebec Milk Marketing Levies (Revelation) By-law, revoked, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 3012 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1977-113, as amended, approving the employment by the Agricultural Stabilization Board of the professional, technical and other officers, clerks and employees deemed necessary by the Board for the proper conduct of its business to the positions within the category, group and level, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |
| 3013 | Approve entry into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Newfoundland. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 3014 | Feed Grain Transportation and Storage Assistance Regulations to make regulations applicable to Yukon and Northwest Territories and to establish transportation rates for some destinations in Newfoundland and British Columbia. | Livestock Feed Assistance Act |
| 3017 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to adjust its accounts by transferring the undistributed balance in respect of wheat, oats and barley and pay to certain persons the amount to which they are entitled out of such separate account. | CWB Act |
| 3018 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to use monies from the separate account to advertise and promote sales in overseas countries of wheat, oats and barley and products thereof and to carry out related research studies. | CWB Act |
| 3019 | Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to use monies from the separate account to host in Canada representatives from countries which are purchasers or potential purchasers of wheat and flour. | CWB Act |
| 3020 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to use monies from the separate account for the purpose of defraying expenses for printing, travelling and other legal and administrative costs incurred in administering the Prairie Grain Advance Payments (PGAP) program. | PGAP Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3047 | Confirm the request that Mr. Herb Breau travel from Montreal to London in order to accompany the Prime Minister on his official visits to Sweden and Norway during the month of June, 1980. | Senate & House of Commons Act |
|------|---|-------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 3007 | Amend terms and conditions of Canada Savings Bonds - 1980/81 Series, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA). | FAA & BAA |
| 3008 | Amend terms and conditons respecting Canada Savings Bonds Series. | FAA |

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3055 | Approve revised Capital Budget of The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated for the financial year ending March 31, 1981. | FAA |
|------|--|-----|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3028 | Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |
| 3029 | Pacific Herring Fishery Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |
| 3030 | Pacific Shellfish Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3031 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Axel Johnson Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Brian Engineering Limited of Montreal, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
| 3032 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 457077 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by White Mop Wringer Company of Paris, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3033 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Lucas Industries Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Applied Hydraulics Company , division of Powercon Limited of Winnipeg. | FIRA |
| 3034 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Dainippon Ink & Chemicals America, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Polychrome Corporation Canada Limited of Rexdale, Ont. | FIRA |
| 3035 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Perstorp AB of a new business at Toronto to sell and install prefabricated squash courts. | FIRA |
| 3036 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ceng Chi Wu and Siong Kwang Go of two new businesses at Toronto and Calgary respectively to be engaged in soliciting participation by Canadian insurance companies in the coverage of exclusively foreign-based risks. | FIRA |
| 3037 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Granicor Inc. in Metropolitan Quebec of a new business to produce thin granite panels. | FIRA |
| 3068 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allied Chemical Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Eltra of Canada Ltd. , North American Refractories Ltd. , Equilease Ltd. , Can-West Truck and Equipment Sales Ltd. and Carbolease Ltd. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3015 | Approve La Caisse Populaire de St-Ephrem as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 3016 | Approve Warfield Credit Union as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3022 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 28, 1980, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3023 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 30, 1980. | IA-76 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 3038 | Machinery Board Forestry Remission Order, 1980-7. | Tariff Item
41100-1 |
| 3039 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-35. | Tariff Item
42700-1 |
| 3040 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-35. | Tariff Item
42701-1 |
| 3053 | Canadian Cultural Property Export Control List amendment to make a technical change, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA). | CPE&IA |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3021 | Labour Mobility and Assessment Incentives Regulations amendment to raise the level of expenditures as a result of inflation, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1971 (AA#3-71). | AA#3-71 |
|------|---|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3024 | Authorize entry into a lease with the City of LaSalle for the use and occupation of three parcels of Lachine Canal land for the purpose of widening and straightening St. Patrick Street, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3025 | Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting a parcel of land in the Township of South Elmsley in the County of Leeds, Ontario to Kathleen Mona Chandler and Albert Henry Sheridan. | PLGA |
| 3048 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Chapleau, La Minerve, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 3049 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Clarenceville, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 3050 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Beauceville, Quebec to "La Ville de Beauceville", under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 3051 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Welland, Ontario to William Thomas Weasner. | SCAA |
| 3052 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of three parcels of vacant land situate in the Municipality of Pointe Jaune, Quebec. | SCAA
& PLGA |
| 3056 | Authorize the granting of an Easement Agreement to Pacific Northern Gas Ltd. at the harbour of Prince Rupert, B.C., under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |

TRANSPORTATION

3026	Water Service Charges By-law amendment (St. John N.B.), to increase charges by 10%, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act
3046	Water Service Charges By-law amendment (Vancouver B-11), to change basis of charges from "minimum fixed rate" to "minimum rate of supplier".	NHB Act
3057	Montreal Harbour Railway Charges By-law amendment, to increase rates by 25%.	NHB Act
3058	Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment to increase Vancouver rates by 10% and Prince Rupert rates by 20%.	NHB Act
3059	Prince Rupert Electricity Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 10%.	NHB Act
3060	Quebec Harbour Railway Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 15%.	NHB Act
3061	Saint John Harbour Space-Cleaning Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 13%.	NHB Act
3062	Sept-Iles Crane Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 10%.	NHB Act
3063	Vancouver Electricity Tariff By-law amendment, to set rates at cost plus 15%.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

3009	Supplementary Estimates (B) to the House of Commons for the year ending March 31, 1981, under British North America (BNA) Act, 1867.	BNA Act, 1867
3064	Treasury Board Report of Nov. 6, 1980, as follows:	
1.	Approve the amendment of a lease of land by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation from the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan and the Wascana Centre Authority, to include an additional parcel of land in Wascana Centre, Regina, Sask.	Broadcasting Act
2.	Approve the amendment to Order in Council P.C. 1978-4/723 of March 9, 1978, which concerned the construction of an addition to the National Capital Commission's Western District Headquarters Building.	National Capital Act
3.	Remission of customs duty to Canada Packers Limited for duty paid on importations of 6 Amino-Penisillanic Acid made between April 1, 1978 and May 1, 1980.	Financial Administration Act
4.	Authorize the lease of certain public lands to Marina Beaudry Inc. and Rowe Freight & Marine Services Ltd. under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
5.	Authorize a lease to Okanagan Helicopters Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Fort St. John Airport, B.C.	PLGA
6.	Direct entry into a lease with Newfoundland Telephone Company Limited to lease a parcel of land at Gander International Airport, Newfoundland, for use as a radio site.	PLGA

OTHER

3041	Fix the remuneration payable to Mrs. Mary de Grandis Marelli, a citizenship judge.	Prerogative
3042	Fix the salary of Mrs. F. Elford, a citizenship judge, for the period commencing April 1, 1980 and terminating May 31, 1980.	Prerogative
3043	Fix the remuneration payable to Mrs. F. Elford, a citizenship judge, effective June 1, 1980.	Prerogative
3044	Fix the salary of Mr. J. Young, a citizenship judge, for the period commencing April 1, 1980 and terminating May 31, 1980.	Prerogative
3045	Fix the remuneration payable to Mr. J. Young, a citizenship judge, effective June 1, 1980.	Prerogative
3054	Grant a pardon.	Criminal Records Act

DO YOU NEED A COPY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL IN THIS ISSUE?

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.33

PC-1980-3072 to PC-1980-3137 Inclusive

NOV. 15, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

**DEPRECIATION FOR PETROLEUM EXPLORATION WELLS
ELIMINATED.....see TAX CHANGES p.5.**

**AUDITOR EXEMPTIONS RESTRICTED UNDER CDA
BUSINESS REGS....see CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.**

**DOUBLE-BOTTOM HOLDING TANKS PROHIBITED
ON GREAT LAKES...see TRANSPORTATION p.5.**

**NOTE: NO CABINET ORDERS EXPECTED NEXT WEEK;
WILL BE BACK THE FOLLOWING WEEK...THE EDITORS**

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3077 | Canadian Consular appointments: Jim Crowe at Vienna; Pierre Ducharme at Rangoon; Douglas J. Gardner at Jakarta; Ronald Halpin at Moscow; Richard J.R. Lecoq at Boston; Philip MacKinnon at Seoul; Richard R. McTaggart at Manila; Robert W. Poetschke at Moscow; Gerald Redmond at Rangoon; Wendell Sanford at Bangkok; Donald S. Sinclair at Tel Aviv; Glen Sheppy at Jakarta; Robert W. Todd at Rabat; Yvon Turcotte at Santiago; and Dale Whiteside at Cairo. | Prerogative |
| 3126 | Appoint certain persons to the National Energy Board, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act) and Northern Pipeline Act (NPA). | NEB Act & NPA |
| 3128 | Appoint Mrs. Margaret L. Loggie to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Merida, Mexico. | Prerogative |
| 3130 | Appoint Miss Elizabeth MacKay to be Vice Chairman of the Nova Scotia Region Enterprise Development Board, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&CA) and Enterprise Development Regulations. | DIT&CA |
| 3131 | Appoint Mr. John Robinson to be Chairman of the Prince Edward Island Region Enterprise Development Board. | DI&TCA |
| 3133 | Appoint Mr. Brian Vaughn to be a member of the National Advisory Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA) and Order in Council P.C. 1980-1195. | DNH&WA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3134 | Reappoint Marthe Leroux and Yvonne Raymond to be members of the National Council of Welfare. | DNH&WA |
| 3135 | Appoint Mrs. Doreen Braverman to be a Director of the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM). | RCM Act |
| 3136 | Appoint Mr. William F. Blair to be a member of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act (SLSA Act). | SLSA Act |
| 3137 | Appoint Mr. Gus MacFarlane to be a member of the War Veterans Allowance Board, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 3075 | Canada Business Corporations Regulations amendment to restrict the right to apply to the Director for an auditor exemption only to cases where a corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary falling under Canadian control. | Canada Business Corporations Act |
|------|---|----------------------------------|

DEFENCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3098 | Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Sergeant Girdlestone, T.V., denied, under National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 3099 | Petition of redress of grievance of Major D.D. Stewart, denied. | NDA |
| 3100 | Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Master Corporal G.L.S. Walker, denied. | NDA |
| 3101 | Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Master Corporal J.P.P. Blouin, denied. | NDA |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3125 | Revoke part of P.C. 1978-1625 respecting Mr. J.R. Jenkins and Mr. R.F. Brooks, under Northern Pipeline Act (NPA). | NPA |
| 3127 | Designate Coopers & Lybrand to audit the accounts of financial transaction of Eldorado Nuclear Limited under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 3129 | Issue and Sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act 1980-81 (BAA-80-81). | FAA & BAA-80-81 |
|------|---|-----------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3078 | New Brunswick Tidal Waters Boundary Order, revoked. | Fisheries Act |
| 3079 | Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to exclude Category H "gill net vessels" from Category C "fisheries" and to establish sablefish licence limits. | Fisheries Act |
| 3080 | Pacific Herring Fishery Regulations amendment to define "roe" and to establish quotas for roe herring. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3084 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Walter Huber of control of the business carried on by Kieffer's Lone Pine Camp Wabigoon, Ont., under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3085	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wheelabrator-Frye Inc. of control of the business carried on by Sigma Instruments (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
3086	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert A. Swatz of control of the business carried on by Berclif Holdings Ltd. of Edmonton, Alta.	FIRA
3087	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fort St. John Sand and Gravel (1980) Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Fort St. John Sand and Gravel (1977) Limited and Lake End Service (1963) Ltd. , both of Fort St. John, B.C.	FIRA
3089	ALLOWED, the establishment by Premier Crown Corporation of a new business at either Hull, Que. or Renfrew, Ont. to manufacture and market police protective headware, protective shields and motorcycle helmets.	FIRA
3090	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gladwin Corporation of a new business at Waterloo, Ont. to manufacture and recondition continuous casting moulds and related equipment for the steel industry.	FIRA
3091	ALLOWED, the establishment by Socata of a new business at Gimli, Man., initially to assemble and later to manufacture, market and service light aircraft.	FIRA
3092	ALLOWED, the establishment by Inland Enterprises, Inc. of a new business at Hamilton to manufacture and sell refractory products used in the processing and purification of iron and steel.	FIRA
3093	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kwik-Sew Pattern Co., Inc. of a new business at Toronto to market its sewing products.	FIRA
3094	ALLOWED, the establishment by Walter Henry MacNally and Michael John MacNally of a new business at Renfrew, Ont. to manufacture and market personal safety products.	FIRA
3095	ALLOWED, the establishment by James Hutchings, Frederick Hehl, Frank R. Mueller and Hans J. Mueller of a new business at Cambridge, Ont. to manufacture and market automotive air conditioning parts.	FIRA
3096	ALLOWED, the establishment by M. Jahn Machine Tools Inc. of a new business at Scarborough, Ont. to distribute and service automatic turning lathes.	FIRA
3132	ALLOWED, the establishment by Rowan Companies, Inc. of a new business at Dartmouth, N.S. to provide contract oil and gas drilling services in the general vicinity of Sable Island, N.S.	FIRA

HEALTH & WELFARE

3103	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to give provisions to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Italy, signed on January 1, 1979.	Canada Pension Plan
------	--	---------------------

HOUSING

3072	Approve La Caisse Populaire de New Richmond , as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
3073	Approve Grand Forks District Savings Credit Union , an affiliate of B.C. Central Credit Union , as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act.	NHA

- 3074 N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 13 3/4% (up from 13 1/8%). NHA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- 3082 Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act shall cease to be in force in the reserves set apart for the use and benefit of the Roseau River Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba. Indian Act

LAND TRANSFERS

- 3076 Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting land in the St. Laurent Settlement, Saskatchewan to Donald C. Nogier under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA); Order in Council P.C. 1978-2034 is hereby revoked. PLGA
- 3081 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1909 which accepted the transfer of the administration of a parcel of land in the town of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Prerogative
- 3083 Authorize the issue of quit claim letters patent for certain lands in the Province of Ontario to William A. Stewart and Murray Elgin McLay. PLGA
- 3088 Authorize the sale of two parcels of vacant land situate at Baie des Sables, Quebec, to "La Corporation municipale de Baie des Sables", under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA
- 3104 Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Point au Gaul in the electoral district of Grand Bank, Newfoundland, for marine purposes including a wharf site and approach, and a slipway site and approach. Prerogative
- 3105 Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Red Harbour, in the Electoral District of Burin-Placentia West, Newfoundland, for use as a wharf site, approach and access. Prerogative
- 3106 Issue corrected letters patent to "La Corporation municipale du canton de La Minerve." PLGA
- 3107 Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Preissac, Quebec. PLGA
- 3121 Accept from the province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at St. Bernard's in the electoral district of Fortune-Hermitage, Newfoundland, for use as a site for a wharf approach. Prerogative
- 3122 Authorize the discharge of an easement over certain lands situate at Comox, British Columbia to **Crown Zellerbach Canada Limited**. SCAA
- 3123 Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Granby, Quebec to "La Ville de Granby". SCAA
- 3124 Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in Quebec City, to **Papeterie Reed Ltee**. SCAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 3102 Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering employees in the Research Officer and Research Council Officer Group of the Scientific and Professional Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec.

- 3108 To **Penta Inc.** in the amount of \$41,060; to **Casavant Freres Limitee** in the amount of \$53,730; and to **Poly Film Extrusions Ltd. et Poly-Star Mfg. Inc.** in the amount of \$45,000. DREE Act
- 3109 To **Corporation Superseal** in the amount of \$143,400; to **Equipement Moniteur Inc.** in the amount of \$260,025; to **G & M Gears International Ltd.** in the amount of \$44,000; to **Imprimerie Trans-Continentale Inc.** in the amount of \$395,000; and to **Rubyco Inc.** in the amount of \$123,750. DREE Act
- 3110 To **International Wood Millers Inc.** in the amount of \$126,200; to **Distributions Hexco Inc.** in the amount of \$52,950; to **Scanway Corporation** in the amount of \$248,250; to **Industries d'acier inoxydable Ltee** in the amount of \$160,050; and to **Circo Craft Inc.** in the amount of \$65,000. DREE Act
- 3111 To **Lisi Aero-Guide Inc.** in the amount of \$64,000; to **Bonneau & Associates Inc.** in the amount of \$69,000; to **Patisserie L.M.B. Inc.** in the amount of \$46,200; to **Saft Batteries Limited** in the amount of \$47,000; and to **Breuvages Fiesta Inc.** in the amount of \$48,000. DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

- 3120 Income Tax Regulations amendment to Class 8 Schedule B, to exclude all gas wells from Class 8 for capital cost allowance purposes. (Before this change, technically both capital cost allowance and Canadian Exploration Expense could be claimed; the change clarifies this.) Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 3114 Approve a supplementary payment for audit fees covering certain non-recurring work for the year 1979 and for audit fees for the year 1980 to the firm of **Clarkson Gordon & Co.** for their services as independent auditors of the accounts of **Air Canada**. Air Canada Act
- 3115 Great Lakes Sewage Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to remove holding tanks from the interpretation "Approved Device" and to prohibit use of double bottom tanks as holding tanks. Canada Shipping Act
- 3116 Steamship Machinery Inspection Regulations amendment, to require ship builders, who proceed with work prior to approval of plans, to make necessary alterations to comply with conditions of approval. Canada Shipping Act
- 3117 Approve entry into an Extension Agreement with the Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. and designate the Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. as a Company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the Canadian National Railway Act (CNR Act). CNR Act

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3118 | Prince Rupert Passenger Tariff By-law amendment to increase rates by 10%, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
|------|--|---------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3119 | Two Treasury Board Reports of Nov. 6, 1980, as follows: | |
| 1. | Grant approval to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease of space at the Capital (T.A.) Building, St. John's, Newfoundland for a period of three years. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | DOMCO Rotogravure Printing Rolls Remission Order amendment, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Authorize nine remissions of part of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | FAA |
| 4. | Authorize the distribution of salvage proceeds to the Commander and crew of HMCS Provider. | National Defence Act |
| 5. | Authorize the Minister of National Defence to supply the Government of Turkey with support, in the form of equipment and services, for Turkish T33 aircraft and other Canadian-produced Aerospace equipment owned by Turkey. | Defence Appropriation Act, 1950 |
| 6-10. | Approve promotions and appointments (total of 21) on the staff of the National Film Board. | National Film Act |

Second Treasury Board Report of Nov. 6, 1980:

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1-6. | Approve promotions and appointments (total of 29) on the staff of the National Film Board. | National Film Act |
| 7. | Remit to Pringle & Booth , Toronto, the customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable during the period October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1981, on articles and samples of merchandise temporarily imported for the purpose of being photographed for use in brochures. | FAA |
| 8. | Remit to Design Associates , London, Ont. the customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable during the period October 1, 1979 to September 30, 1981, on articles and samples of merchandise temporarily imported for the purpose of being photographed for use in brochures and other advertising material for export. | FAA |
| 9. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-11/1190 of 4th April, 1979 by extending the period during which importations may be made under the order to December 31, 1981. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 3097 | Grant an annuity to the Honourable Georges Rene Fournier. | Judges Act |
| 3112-3113 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.34

PC-1980-3138 to PC-1980-3269 Inclusive

NOV. 29, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

SPECIAL CABINET POWERS CREATED FOR REDUCING, REMOVING, OR REMITTING DUTIES & TAXES ON CHEMICALS & PLASTICS...see INT'L TRADE p.7.

INTERNATIONAL SAFE CONTAINERS CONVENTION ACT PROCLAIMED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.8.

SPECIAL TREATMENT EXTENDED FOR SELF-EXILES COMING TO CANADA....see IMMIGRATION p.6.

TRANSCANADA GAS PIPELINE EXPANSION ALLOWED TO PROCEED.....see ENERGY p.3.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 3242 | Appoint Mr. Leo Simoneau as third member of the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Quebec in the place of Mr. R.B. Morin. | Veterans' Land Act |
| 3252 | Designate Mr. Dennis Guy Cichelly to act as a Juvenile Court Judge for the Town of Inuvik and the settlements of Tuktoyaktuk, Aklavik and Fort McPherson in the Northwest Territories. | Juvenile Delinquents Act |
| 3258 | Appoint Mrs. Carol Teichrob to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation. | Farm Credit Act |
| 3259 | Appoint certain persons to be Canadian Commissioners to the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT). | ICCAT |
| 3260 | Appoint His Honour Donald G.E. Thompson to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 3261 | Appoint Harry J. Keenan to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 3262 | Appoint Francis Joseph McDonald to be a Judge of the County Court for the County of Grey in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3140 | Canadian Wheat Board Regulations amendment, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWB Act). | CWB Act |
| 3141 | Approve payments to be made to producers of oats. | CWB Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 3263 | Appoint Mrs. Karen M. Weiller to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 3264 | Appoint Mr. M.B. Blackwood to be a citizenship judge for one specific occasion. | Citizenship Act |
| 3265 | Appoint Sgt. Dennis L. Schneider to be a citizenship judge. | Citizenship Act |
| 3266 | Reappoint William Royce Anderson to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |
| 3267 | Reappoint Douglas Ralston Bell to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |
| 3268 | Reappoint Russel Ching to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |
| 3269 | Appoint Patrick Ennis to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |

COMMUNICATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 3257 | Radio Interference Regulations amendment, to allow the use of CSA Standard C108.4-1978. | Radio Act |
|------|---|-----------|

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3148 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Montmagny for the change of its boundaries to exclude the territory occupied by the Municipality of St-Paul, under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act). | BOT Act |
| 3149 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Justine for the change of its boundaries to Ste-Justine, St-Cyprien, Ste-Rose, St-Luc, Ste-Sabine, St-Louis-de-Gonzague. | BOT Act |
| 3150 | Grant the application of the Board of Trade of the City of Ottawa for the change of its name to the Ottawa-Carleton Board of Trade and to expand its boundaries to the limits of Ottawa-Carleton, except territories. | BOT Act |
| 3244 | Grant the application of Huntingdon Board of Trade for the change of its name to Chambre de Commerce de Huntingdon & to expand its boundaries to Godmanchester, Hinchinbrooke, Elgin, Municipality of Huntingdon. | BOT Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 3142 | Direct negotiations with ESSO Resources Canada Limited for advances in order to maintain the Cold Lake Project in existence. | Petro-Canada Act |
|------|--|------------------|

- 3151 Order the variation in Licence No. EL-114 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to **St. Lawrence Power Company** so that the export capacity is increased to 45,000 kw from 40,000 kw. NEB Act
- 3152 Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-66 issued by the National Energy Board to **TransCanada PipeLines Ltd.**, to vary condition 14 to allow the construction of 102.9 km of new pipeline facilities in Saskatchewan and Manitoba following the U.S. regulatory approval of only the **Sulpetro Inc.** and **ProGas Ltd.** natural gas imports from Canada. Without the change, Trans-Canada would have had to await U.S. approval of other gas imports. NEB Act
- 3153 Reduction of Charges (Eastern Canadian Exchanges June, 1980) Order, setting the rate at \$19 per cubic metre for the fourth quarter of 1979, under the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA
- 3154 Reduction of Charges (July, 1979) Order, reducing the export for crude oil entering export pipeline systems on or after 1 July, 1979. PAA
- 3248 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment. PAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 3156 Authorize Howard Singleton to sign a Third Party Amateur Radio Agreement with the Government of the Republic of Haiti. Prerogative
- 3157 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification of an Agreement with the Government of the Republic of Cuba in respect of Canadian claims. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 3138 Terms and Conditions amended for Government of Canada Bond Issue, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act 1980-81 (BAA-80-81). FAA & BAA-80-81
- 3158 Proclamation to issue respecting the Banks and Banking Law Revision (BBLR) Act, 1980, setting Dec. 1 as the effective date of the new Act. BBLR Act, 1980
- 3159 Gasoline Excise Tax Regulations amendment, extending the refund of the gasoline excise tax to an Indian, Indian bands or Indian band councils using gasoline for commercial or business purposes on a reserve. Excise Tax Act

FISHERIES

- 3139 Pacific Herring Fisheries Regulations amendment. Fisheries Act
- 3161 Approve entry into an agreement with the Government of the Province of Ontario for the carrying out of programs for which the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans is responsible, under Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act (DF&O Act). DF&O Act
- 3162 Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary of emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario. Fisheries Act

3163	Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric.	Fisheries Act
------	---	---------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3144	REFUSED, the establishment by EKONO Inc. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to provide engineering and consulting services, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA).	FIRA
3145	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Diamond Shamrock Corp. from Falcon Seabord Inc. of control of the business carried on by Ardco Industries Limited.	FIRA
3146	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ardco Industries, Inc. from Diamond Shamrock Corporation of control of the business carried on by Ardco Industries Limited.	FIRA
3147	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canada West Indies Molasses Co. Limited of a business carried on by Xtravim Agricultural Products Limited.	FIRA
3173	ALLOWED, the acquisition by American Financial Corporation of control of the business carried on by Aloro Food Products, Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
3174	ALLOWED, the acquisition by BG Checo International Limited of control of the business carried on by Progress Electric Ltd. of Edmonton, Alberta.	FIRA
3175	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Levi Strauss of Canada, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Lingerie Lambton Inc. of Lambton, Que.	FIRA
3176	ALLOWED, the acquisition by BCC Biocontacts Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Morgan Optics Ltd. of Richmond, British Columbia.	FIRA
3177	ALLOWED, the acquisition by B.H. Bunn Company of control of A.B. Mutch Distributing Company Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
3178	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Leder & Co. A.G. of control of the industrial belting division of James Ross Limited of Brockville, Ontario.	FIRA
3179	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Middlesex Machine Tool Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by E.S. Stephenson Co. Ltd. of Saint John, N.B.	FIRA
3180	REFUSED, the acquisition by Emco Limited of control of the business carried on by Fred Poliquin Ltee at Trois-Rivieres, Quebec.	FIRA
3181	ALLOWED, the establishment by Agences Matimex Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Que. to purchase and recondition, for resale in Europe, used heavy equipment.	FIRA
3182	ALLOWED, the establishment by Underberg (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Toronto to import, market and warehouse its proprietary product known as "Underberg bitters."	FIRA
3183	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dennis William Pasco, James Alfred Walker and Geoffrey Mayo of a new business in the Mississauga area to manufacture, market and service metal detection equipment for the food processing industry.	FIRA
3184	ALLOWED, the establishment by Interstate Warranty Company, PHP Management Limited and G.B. Ellis Developments, Inc. of a new business at Windsor, Ont. to provide home appliance and equipment warranty service contracts.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3185 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Geoffrey E. Macpherson, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to sell and service embroidery machinery and to design and sell embroidery patterns. | FIRA |
| 3186 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Robert Gadsden, Verne R. Howatt and AKKA PRODUKTER A/S of a new business at Pickering, Ont. initially to import and assemble and later to manufacture ring binders, sheet protectors and related office products. | FIRA |
| 3187 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Walter Niemetz of a new business at Toronto to import and sell frozen cakes. | FIRA |
| 3188 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Walter Niemetz of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and sell specialized snack food confections. | FIRA |
| 3189 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Galveston-Houston Canada Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton, to assemble and subcontract the manufacture of valve actuators. | FIRA |
| 3190 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Doctor Phillip Howard Wilks and John Webster Poole of a new business at Marmora, Ont. to process and distribute magnetite. | FIRA |
| 3191 | ALLOWED, the establishment by J.A.M. Taylor Tool Co., Limited and Arnos Tap & Die Co. Ltd. of a new business at Cambridge, Ont. to manufacture metal cutting tools and dies. | FIRA |
| 3192 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Robert LaRivierre and Mr. Douglas Gene Cornell of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture and market heat recovery systems for residential, commercial and industrial applications. | FIRA |
| 3193 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Pietro Manzoni and Bruno Manzoni of a new business at Ville d'Anjou, Que. to manufacture steel camping chairs. | FIRA |
| 3194 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Aubrey McDonald Creations Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ont. to distribute costume jewelry. | FIRA |
| 3195 | REFUSED, the establishment by Triad Systems Corporation of a new business at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 3196 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ingebord Schobel and Martin Janz of control of a business carried on by Domaine du Soleil Quit Rit Inc. at St.-Faustin, Que. | FIRA |
| 3197 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sunnequip Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Sunnen Products Company, Ltd. of Chatham, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3198 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dyckerhoff & Widman AG , Jurgen Wolf, Herbert Droschinski, Paul Kruger and Ernest F. Kaszas of control of the business carried on by Fab Con Products Ltd. of Abbotsford, B.C. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3254 | Approve La Federation des Caisses d'Entraide Economique du Quebec and its 26 affiliated Caisses d'Entraide as lenders and instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 3255 | Approve certain Caisses d'Entraide Economique as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act. | NHA |

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3256 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies, to prescribe an interest rate of 14 3/4% (up from 14%). | NHA |
|------|---|-----|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3245 | Indochinese Designated Class Regulations amendment, to extend the regulations for a further two years, under Immigration Act , 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3246 | Latin-American Designated Class Regulations amendment, to extend the regulations for a further two years, to terminate the special program for self-exiled persons for Cubans and initiate a special program for Haitians. | IA-76 |
| 3247 | Self-Exiled Persons Class Regulations amendment to extend provisions for a further two years, to terminate the special program for Cubans and initiate a special program for Haitians. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3164 | Declare that the lien on the property in the Town of Fort Smith, in the Northwest Territories created by the mortgage of Danny MacDonald is discharged and released. | Prerogative |
| 3165 | Accept an Instrument of Surrender dated August 1, 1980 by the Kamloops Band of Indians of Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1, B.C. | Indian Act |
| 3167 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment. (Clinton Band of Indians) | Indian Act |
| 3168 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment. (Fort Folly Band of Indians) | Indian Act |
| 3169 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment. (Siska Band of Indians) | Indian Act |
| 3170 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment. (Dalles Band of Indians and Lac des Mille Lacs Band of Indians) | Indian Act |
| 3171 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to the Fisher River and Westbank Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 3172 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to the Gaspé Band of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 3160 | New Zealand Goods Remission Order, extending the British Preferential Tariff Treatment or the Canada-New Zealand Trade Agreement Act to goods imported into Canada but not shipped directly to Canada, including duty and tax reductions and remissions. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3199 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-36, under Tariff Item (TI) 42700-1 | TI 42700-1 |
| 3200 | Machinery Board Remission Order, 1980-37. | TI 42700-1 |
| 3201 | Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-36. | TI 42701-1 |
| 6....ORDERS IN COUNCIL | | Nov. 29, 1980 |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3202	Machinery Board Sets Remission Order, 1980-37.	TI 42701-1
3250	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations Amendment. (See next item for details).	Customs Act
3251	Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to allow Governor in Council to reduce or remove, on a temporary basis, the duties on most chemicals and plastics and on articles used in materials in Canadian manufacture. Also allows the granting of drawback of duties on goods used materials in Canadian manufacture.	Customs Act

JUSTICE

3203	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of Alberta passed during the Fall Sitzings of the First Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

LAND TRANSFERS

3143	Authorize a lease to Canadian Pacific Air Lines Limited covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
3166	Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of land in Norway House Indian Reserve No. 17, to the Province of Manitoba for school purposes.	Indian Act
3208	Transfer to the Minister of National Defence, the management, charge and direction of that parcel of land at Argentia, Newfoundland.	Public Works Act
3218	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate in the Township of Chapleau, Ontario.	Prerogative
3220	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Grande Romaine, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
3221	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Aurigny, Quebec.	PLGA
3222	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Demontigny, Quebec.	PLGA
3223	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate in the Town of Fort Erie, Ontario to Albert Arthur Alringer and Linda Ann Alringer, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
3224	Authorize sale of three parcels of land situate at Senne-terre, Quebec to "La Corporation municipale de la Paroisse de Senneterre."	SCAA
3225	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Belleville, Ontario.	SCAA

PARKS

3155	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to grant a licence to Ontario Hydro for the continued maintenance and operation of electrical power transmission lines on lands situated in Georgian Bay Islands National Park.	National Parks Act
------	--	--------------------

- 3249 National Historic Parks Order amendment, establishing the fortifications at Levis, near Quebec City, as a National Historic Park.

National
Parks Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 3217 Five Year Term Employee Exclusion Approval Order No. 5, to facilitate the appointment to the public service of temporary employees who have been employed for five years and to exclude appeals, leaves of absence, layoffs and ministers' staff provisions from applying to such appointments.

Public
Service
Employment
Act

PUBLIC WORKS

- 3219 Proclamation to issue fixing the 1st day of December, 1980 as the day on which the Municipal Grants Act, 1980 (MGA-80) shall come into force.

MGA-80

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 3226 Amendment No. 3 to the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement No. 1, Town of Wynyard respecting water supply facilities for the Town of Wynyard, under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act).

DREE Act

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- 3227 To **Volcano Inc.** in the amount of \$414,300.

DREE Act

- 3228 To **Lamibois Inc.** in the amount of \$260,000; to **Les Serres Solarium Ltee** in the amount of \$36,823; to **Viking Brush Ltd.** in the amount of \$138,000; to **Les Industries Aciflex Inc.** in the amount of \$46,050; and to **Dumo Sport Inc.** in the amount of \$33,750.

DREE Act

- 3229 To **Les Industries de Recyclages Lubrimax Inc.** in the amount of \$69,682; to **Les Industries Trident Inc.** in the amount of \$39,600; to **Mailhot Hydraulique Inc** in the amount of \$66,750; to **Plastic Age Products Inc.** in the amount of \$64,800; and to **Claude Forget (1979) Inc.** in the amount of \$88,540.

DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

- 3209 Income Tax Regulations amendment. (Tax Withholding), re when tax is to be withheld from lump sum payments out of a Registered Retirement Savings Plan in connection with excess contributions to such plans.

Income
Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 3234 Proclamation to issue fixing the 30th day of November, 1980 as the day on which the said Act shall come into force, under the Act to Implement the International Convention for Safe Containers (ICSC Act).

ICSC Act

- 3235 Vancouver International Airport Zoning Regulations, extending the approach surface zone for existing runway to 15000 metres and providing for an approach and transit zone for a proposed new parallel runway.

Aeronautics
Act

- 3236 Government Wharves Regulations amendment, providing for a 15% increase in charges, under Government Harbours and Piers Act (GH&P Act).

GH&P Act

- 3237 Authorize the entry by the National Harbours Board (NHB) into an agreement with the City of Vancouver, B.C.

NHB Act

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3238	Churchill Railway Switching Tariff By-law amendment, increasing rates by 10%.	NHB Act
3239	Prince Rupert Terminal Tariff By law amendment, imposing a 10.2% surcharge on all 1980 tariffs, effective Jan. 1, 1980, and increasing lines and manhour rates by 12%.	NHB Act
3240	Saint John Electricity Service Tariff By-law amendment, increasing rates by 12%.	NHB Act
3241	Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, imposing a 10.2% surcharge on 1980 rates, effective Jan. 1, 1980, except for a 20 per cent increase on gantry crane hourly rates and a 12% increase in lines and manhour rates.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

3207	Treasury Board Report of November 13, 1980, as follows:	
1.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of 1980 B.C. prune-plums.	APB Act
2.	Authorize the Agricultural Products Board to purchase, store or transport Ontario juice apples.	APB Act
3.	Authorize the amendment of the termination date of the Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement from February 9, 1981 to September 30, 1982.	Canada Water Act
4.	Approve the purchase of certain lands situate at the Township of Ross, Ont., from the Corporation of the Township of Ross.	Prerogative
5.	Designate Mrs. Jean Cherry Martin, Treasury Board Canada, to be a member of the International Fisheries Commission Pension Society and approve expenses incurred by her in the execution of her duties as a member or Director of the Society.	Prerogative
6.	Authorize the issue of letters patent conveying lands at Terrace, B.C. to Alexander G. Leighton, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
7.	Authorize the sale of land on the North Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver Harbour, from the National Harbours Board to the British Columbia Development Corporation.	PLGA
8.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to enter into an agreement with the Department of Supply and Services for the Quadrennial Survey and Refit of the Tug "W.N.Twolán", at the port of Churchill, Churchill, Manitoba.	NHB Act
9.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Inspector William Snowdon for car rental costs incurred on relocation from Ottawa to Vancouver.	Prerogative
10.	Authorize a lease to Monks Compact Rent-a-Car Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Edmonton International Airport, Alberta.	PLGA
3243	Treasury Board Report of November 20 1980, as follows:	
1.	Approve a supplementary Community Services Contribution Program Agreement between the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Province of Quebec, under National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
2.	Approve the payment of expenses relating to the packing, storage and insurance of personal effects in excess of those assumed by the Agence de Cooperation culturelle et technique, in connection with the appointment of Mr. Jean-Marie Morin, an employee on leave without pay from the Official Languages Commission, to the position of Special Adviser on International Relations and Representative of the Agence to the United Nations.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 3. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1146 of May 1, 1980 with respect to the acquisition of land by the National Capital Commission. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-1808 of June 28, 1979, authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to McNamara Marine, A Division of McNamara Corporation of Newfoundland Limited , Whitby, Ontario, for Construction of Extensions to Pugsley Terminal and Long Wharf, Port of Saint John, Saint John, N.B. | NHB |
| 5. | Domestic Coal Vessels Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 6. | Remission to certain companies of customs duty paid or payable on certain vessels. | FAA |
| 7. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Bona Building and Management Company Limited , for expenses incurred in the provision of additional electrical energy in the Vanier Building, Nepean Street, Ottawa. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Authorize the amendment of Lease No. 68323 with Niagara District Airport Commission covering the St. Catharines Airport, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 3204 | Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Arthur H. Peake. | Prerogative |
| 3205 | Grant annuities to Mrs. Maureen Couture (wife) and Mark Louis Francis Couture and Lise Renee Couture (children) of the late Honourable Donald George Couture. | Judges Act |
| 3206 | Statutory Instrument Regulations amendment, to remove requirement that certain orders of the Energy Supplies Allocation Board be registered and published in the Canada Gazette, under Statutory Instruments Act (SIA). | SIA |
| 3210 | Fix the salary of Mr. W.A. Scotland, a deputy to the Administrator, Northern Pipeline Agency. | Prerogative |
| 3211 | Fix the remuneration of Mr. Howard Perrigo, Vice-Chairman of the Anti-dumping Tribunal. | Anti-dumping Act |
| 3212 | Fix the salary of Charles Geoffrey Edge, Chairman of the National Energy Board (NEB). | NEB Act |
| 3213-
3214 | Fix the salary of Mr. John W. Grace and Mr. James Robert Robertson, members of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC). | CRTC Act |
| 3215 | Fix the remuneration of Mr. Jacob Finkelman for his services with respect to the dispute concerning employees in the Clerical and Regulatory Group, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 3216 | Fix the salary of Mr. William F. Blair, a member of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (SLSA). | SLSA Act |
| 3230-
3233 | Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 3253 | Fix the salary of Mr. John A. MacDonald, Chairman and member of the Tariff Board. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.35

PC-1980-3270 to PC-1980-3331 Inclusive

Dec. 6, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CANERTECH ESTABLISHED AS A SUBSIDIARY OF PETRO-CANADA.....see ENERGY p.2.INTEREST ON UNPAID INCOME TAXES INCREASED TO 12%.....see TAX CHANGES p.4.OIL IMPORT COMPENSATION FOR NB POWER EXPORTS FURTHER REDUCED.....see ENERGY p.2.HON. B. LOISELLE TO NEGOTIATE SASKATCHEWAN NATIVE LAND CLAIMS.....see INDIAN AFFAIRS p.3SOCIAL SECURITY AGREEMENT WITH PORTUGAL AUTHORIZED.....see EXTERNAL p.2.

NUMBER
PC-1980-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- 3271 Appoint Mr. Kenneth Dye to be Auditor General of Canada. Auditor General Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 3270 Authorize an agreement for the loan of the NUANS system software to **Multiple Access Computer Group Ltd.**, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

EMPLOYMENT

- 3283 Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations to increase to 12% per annum the post 1980 prescribed rates of interest on amounts employers failed to remit at the time required and the amount of overpayment of premiums refunded to employees, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). UIA-71
- 3284 Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to increase to 12% per annum the post 1980 prescribed rates of interest on unpaid contributions by self-employed persons and employees' contributions paid by employers. CPP

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 3307 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations, amendment to further reduce amount of compensation paid to \$4/barrel for imported energy used for the generation of electrical energy sold or supplied for delivery outside Canada under contracts entered into prior to 1977, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 3312 | Establish subsidiary to become Canada's alternative energy corporation. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 3326 | Grant Licence of occupation to Northwestern Utilities Ltd. for the construction of a natural gas pipeline over part of Research Station Lacombe, Alberta, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3277 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute an instrument of ratification of the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC). | Prerogative |
| 3313 | Approve terms and conditons of an Agreement with respect to Social Security with the Government of Portugal and authorize the Minister of National Health and welfare to sign the said Agreement, under Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Old Age Security Act (OASA). | CPP & OASA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 3280 | Canadian Payments Association Regulations, to provide for selection and composition of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee of Canadian Payments Association (CPA). | CPA Act |
| 3281 | Payment of Fees Regulations, to prescribe fees for various services under Section 176 of the Act. | Bank Act |
| 3330 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA). | FAA & BAA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3272 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imasco Foods Limited of control of the business carried on by Lido Biscuit Co. Limited-Lido Biscuits Cie Limitee of St-Lambert, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 3319 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Panelera Manufacturing (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Niagara Falls, Ont., to manufacture rigid foam insulation. | FIRA |
| 3320 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mark Tullis and Gregg Pancero of a new business at Maple, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3321 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Exportmundo S.A. of control of Technimat Canada Inc. of Dorval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 3322 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Carlos Pedro Spadone and Mr. Daniel Bernesi of a new business at Dorval, Quebec, to engage in the research and development of sophisticated communications equipment. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3331 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fisons Ltd. of control of Atlantic Peat Moss Co. Ltd. , of Vancouver, B.C. | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3302 | Designate La Caisse populaire de Cap-Rouge as an approved lender to make loans under Part I of the National Housing Act (NHA) and as an approved instalment credit agency to make home improvement loans under Part IV of the Act. | NHA |
| 3303 | Designate Pat King Mortgage Corporation Limited as lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act. | NHA |
| 3304 | Designate La Caisse d'Entraide economique de Ste-Anne des Monts as lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act and as instalment credit agency for the purpose of making home improvement loans under Part IV of the Act. | NHA |
| 3305 | Designate La Caisse d'Entraide economique de Roberval-St-Felicien and La Caisse d'Entraide economique de Val D'Or as lenders for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making home improvement loans under Part IV of the Act. | NHA |
| 3306 | Designate HFC Trust Limited as lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the Act and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making home improvement loans under Part IV of the Act. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3273 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 29, 1980, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3274 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 30, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 3275 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 31, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 3276 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 32, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 3327 | Authorize the landing in Canada of certain persons. (12) | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3282 | Request Mr. Bernard Loiselle, M.P., to represent the Honourable John Munro and to undertake travel in the Province of Saskatchewan to coordinate and negotiate Saskatchewan Land Entitlements. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3286 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1977-1267 of May 5, 1977 respecting exchange of lands with the City of Beauharnois, Quebec. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3287	Sale of Land in the Township of Keppel, Ontario to Terry David Howes, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
3288	Sale of land at St-Andre Est, Quebec to Emile Robillard.	SCAA
3289	Sale of land at St-Joachim-de-Shefford, Quebec to Diane Roberge Beauregard and Leonard Beauregard.	SCAA
3290	Sale of land and improvements at Mississauga, Ontario to the Dufferin-Peel Roman Catholic Separate School Board.	SCAA
3291	Transfer of land at Gray Point, Moresby Island, B.C. to the Province of British Columbia, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
3292	Transfer of beach and deep water lot at Lac Simon, Quebec to the Province of Quebec.	PLGA
3293	Transfer beach and deep water lot at Petit Natashquan, Quebec to the Province of Quebec.	PLGA
3308	Grant a licence to the Corporation of the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake for improving and maintaining a drainage ditch on Fort George National Historic Park Lands.	PLGA
3317	Expropriation of land at Rouse's Island, Nova Scotia for the installation and operation of a fog horn, together with an easement access road and power line right-of-way.	Expropriation Act
3318	Expropriation of land at Emerald Vale, Newfoundland for the purpose of a military training area.	Expropriation Act

TAX CHANGES

3278	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to establish date that Child Tax Credit is to be paid on account of tax for 1978 and subsequent years.	Income Tax Act
3279	Income Tax Regulations amendment relating to underground petroleum storage costs as announced in the budget.	Income Tax Act
3285	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to Part XLIII, to increase Post 1980 prescribed rates of interest to 12% per annum.	Income Tax Act
3311	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to superdepletion, to exclude prepaid expenses from the frontier exploration base where the services are to be rendered after March, 1980.	Income Tax Act
3323	Income Tax Regulations amendment, re Capital Cost Allowance, to Subsection 1104(11), to authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to revoke a certificate issued pursuant to Class 34 of Schedule II to the Regulations, after December 10, 1979; to expand the types of property to be included in Class 34; to extend to December 31, 1984 the period for property to be included in this class; and to provide the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources with the authority to issue certificates under this class after December 10, 1979.	Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3299 | Grant a lease by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to The Cassiar Packing Company Limited at the Harbour of Prince Rupert, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 3300 | Passenger Tariff By-law, amendment, to increase rates. | NHB Act |
| 3301 | Campbell Avenue Fishermen's Wharf By-law amendment, to increase rates. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3328 | Treasury Board Report NO. 2 of November 27, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Railway Transportation Pass Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2. | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to extend its contracts with Empire Stevedoring Company Limited, Canadian Stevedoring Company Limited and Western Stevedoring Company Limited in the Port of Vancouver as authorized by Orders in Council P.C. 1975-8/2584, 1975-9/2584 and 1976-4/3174. | NHB Act |
| 3. | Authorize the remission to certain companies of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable on certain goods temporarily remaining in Canada. | FAA |
| 4. | Remission of customs duty paid or payable under Schedule A of the Customs Tariff on 306 Multifab Helicopter Survival Suits imported by Safety Offshore Services for use in transporting workers between Canadian ports and oil drilling rigs located offshore. | FAA |
| 5. | Authorize the remission to certain companies of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable on certain goods temporarily remaining in Canada. | FAA |
| 6. | Authorize an ex gratia payment in respect of a claim against the Crown for general damages and special damages resulting from a motor vehicle accident on July 1, 1976 in Laval, Quebec, involving a Post Office vehicle on departmental business. (To J.-F. Deschamps) | Prerogative |
| 7. | Authorize an ex gratia payment in respect of a claim against the Crown for general damages and special damages resulting from a motor vehicle accident on July 1, 1976 in Laval, Quebec, involving a Post Office vehicle on departmental business. (to S. Seguin) | Prerogative |
| 8. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Messrs. Grant and Wake, Barristers and Solicitors, Ottawa, Ontario for legal fees incurred for services rendered while acting as counsel for P. Latremouille and R. Bois before the Commission of Inquiry into Post Office Security between July 28 and 31, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to transfer by an agreement of sale to Harbourfront Corporation , certain chattels and equipment. | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 10. | Authorize the lease of certain public lands at Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia, to Benjamin A. Heisler and Wayne Heisler of Chester, Nova Scotia, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
|-----|---|------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 3294-
3298 | Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 3309 | Fix the remuneration to be paid to Mr. Thomas D. MacDonald, Q.C., Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission, for each hour that he is engaged in the performance of his duties as a member of the Commission; Order in Council P.C. 1977-2693 of September 22, 1977 is revoked. | Prerogative |
| 3310 | Fix remuneration to be paid to Mr. J. Harrison Cleveland, Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission for each day he is engaged in the performance of his duties as a member of the said Commission; Order in Council P.C. 1977-2694 of September 22, 1977 is revoked. | Prerogative |
| 3314 | Fix the salary of Dr. Hsio-Yen Shih, Director, National Gallery. | Prerogative |
| 3315 | Fix the salary of Dr. W. Taylor, Director, Museum of Man. | Prerogative |
| 3316 | Fix the salary of Dr. L. Lemieux, Director, Museum of Natural Sciences. | Prerogative |
| 3324 | Fix the salary of Mr. Jacques Farmer, Acting Associate Vice-Chairman of the National Energy Board (NEB). | NEB Act |
| 3325 | Fix the salary of Mr. Ralph F. Brooks, Vice-Chairman of the National Energy Board. | NEB Act |
| 3329 | Report of the Commission to Review Salaries of Members of Parliament and Senators. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.36

PC-1980-3332 to PC-1980-3423 Inclusive

Dec. 13, 1980

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

QUALITY ASSETS STANDARDS FOR LOAN &
TRUST COMPANIES RELAXED...see FINANCE pp.3-4.

QUEBEC TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE
TO BE SUBSIDIZED UNDER NEW HIGHWAY
AGREEMENT.....see TREASURY BOARD p.8.

REVISED RATES SCHEDULE APPROVED FOR
NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMM....see ENERGY p.3

RESTRICTED WEAPONS ORDER RELAXED...see p.8.

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO EXECUTE TAX
TREATY WITH ITALY.....see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 3399 | Appoint Mr. Pierre Beique to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre (NAC) Corporation. | NAC Act |
| 3400 | Appoint Mr. James W. Lightbody to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC). | SS&HRC Act |
| 3401 | Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). | CE&IAC Act |
| 3402 | Appoint Donald McLeod to be a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission, under Convention between Canada and the United States for the Preservation of the Halibut Fishery of the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. | Canada/U.S. Convention |
| 3406 | Appoint Mr. Jim Black to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC). | SCC Act |
| 3407 | Appoint Carl B. Crawford to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 3408 | Appoint Mr. Eugene Gosh to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 3409 | Appoint J. Mangione, J. Entwistle and R. Evason to be members of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 3410 | Appoint Brenda Patterson-Burns to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3332 | Approve entry into an agreement with the Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Cooperative respecting the marketing of green peas, sweet corn and cauliflower, produced in 1980 in the Counties of Northumberland, Hastings and Prince Edward, Ontario and appoint Wilkinson & Company to inspect and audit the books and accounts of the Cooperative, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA) | APCMA |
| 3333 | Proclamation to issue amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency Proclamation, to authorize the Agency to exercise its powers in Newfoundland and to increase the members of the Agency to eleven, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 3411 | Appoint Mr. S. Arnold Pepper to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 3412 | Appoint Mr. D.G. Skaling to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 3413 | Appoint A.E. Robinson, R. Gauthier and G. Myers to be Governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S). | CCOH&S Act |
| 3414 | Appoint Marcel Bourassa to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Verdun. | Canada
Elections
Act |
| 3415 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Science Council of Canada (ScCC). | ScCC Act |
| 3416 | Appoint Certain persons to be members of the Science Council of Canada for a period terminating June 31, 1983. | ScCC Act |
| 3417 | Appoint Martin Blais to be a member of the Science Council of Canada. | ScCC Act |
| 3418 | Appoint John Philip Borger to be a member of the Science Council of Canada. | ScCC Act |
| 3419 | Appoint John McDonald to be a member of the Science Council of Canada. | ScCC Act |
| 3420 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Science Council of Canada for a period terminating October 31, 1982. | ScCC Act |
| 3421 | Reappoint Peter V.O. Evans to be Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |

COMMUNICATIONS

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3378 | Determine that Telesat Canada need not apply for a certificate of continuance under Subsection 261(3) of the Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA). | CBCA |
|------|--|------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 3394 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment to modify the boundaries of the Gaspé and Northern Quebec regions to ensure that the configurations adequately reflect the labour market conditions, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 3395 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations to modify the boundaries of two economic regions to ensure that the configurations adequately reflect the labour market conditions. | UIA-71 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3337 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in the Province of Alberta, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3338 | Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. Regulations No. 2, 1980, to extend for one year the original term of certain permits from their respective dates of issue. | PLGA |
| 3339 | Texaco Canada Resources Ltd. Regulations No. 2, 1980, to extend for one year the original term of certain permits from their respective dates of issue. | PLGA |
| 3340 | Gulf Canada Resources Inc. Regulations, 1980, to extend for one year the original term of certain permits from their respective dates of issue. | PLGA |
| 3343 | Authorize entry into a licence agreement with Ontario Hydro to maintain and operate an existing 230 KV electrical power transmission line within the proposed Pukaskwa National Park. | PLGA |
| 3354 | Northern Canada Power Commission Regulations amendment, to propose a range of rates for new water, sewerage and heating services provided by the Commission and to modify the existing rate ranges to reflect increased costs of providing power, under Northern Canada Power Commission Act (NCPC Act). | NCPC Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3344 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification of the Convention with Italy for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and for the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion. | Prerogative |
| 3398 | Rescheduling of payments to be made pursuant to a loan as part of the 1980 Refinancing Agreement being entered into between Canada and the Republic of Turkey. | Export
Development
Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 3353 | Approve certain Terms and Conditions respecting a loan to the Northern Canada Power Commission . | Prerogative |
| 3396 | Financial Standards (Loan Companies) Regulations amendment to ease the quality assets standards by reducing the proportion of the assets of a company that has to consist of deposits and highest quality investments from 75% to 66 2/3%. | Loan
Companies
Act |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3397	Financial Standards (Trust Companies) Regulations amendment to ease the quality assets standards by reducing the proportion of the assets of a company that has to consist of deposits and highest quality investments from 75% to 66 2/3%.	Trust Companies Act
3422	Release of Supply (for Government spending), under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81 (AA#2-80-81).	AA#2-80-81
3423	Release of Supply (for Government spending), under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1980-81 (AA#3-80-81).	AA#3-80-81

FISHERIES

3347	Fraser River Sockeye and Pink Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to delete gill net mesh size restrictions and revise the fishing season for sockeye and pink salmon.	Fisheries Act
3348	Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to define a fishery officer, to permit export of salmon fillets, steaks and portions, to define a strip of web and to limit the number of sockeye salmon caught by commercial salmon trollers to a portion of the total catch of salmon.	Fisheries Act
3349	Saskatchewan Fishery Regulations amendment, to make certain technical changes.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3359	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sanibrazo Corporation of control of the business carried on by Unibrazo of Canada Limited-Unibrazo du Canada Ltee of Pointe-Claire, Quebec.	FIRA
3360	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kux Manufacturing Company of control of Arlon Products, Ltd. of Mississauga, Ont.	FIRA
3361	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hydro-Air Engineering (Canada) Limited of control of the business on by Trans Canada Truss , a division of the Campeau Corporation of Nepean, Ont.	FIRA
3362	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allfood Inc. of control of the business carried on by World Wide Gum Co. Limited of Granby, Quebec.	FIRA
3363	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Du Pont Canada Inc. and Wilk & Hoeglund (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Beta Plastics Ltd. of Edmonton, Alberta.	FIRA
3364	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Rawplug Company, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rawlplug Canada Limited at Weston, Ont.	FIRA
3365	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sonoco Limited-Sonoco Limitee of control of the business carried on by Sonoco-Mauser Containers Limited of Brantford, Ontario.	FIRA
3366	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Don L. Pertl and Four Seasons Hotels Limited of control of Brighton Laundry Limited of Toronto, Ont.	FIRA
3367	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Costain Process, Inc. of control of a business carried on by Consolidated X-Ray Limited , of Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3368 | ALLOWED, the establishment by B.S. Saggi Sons & Company of a new business at Toronto to initially import and later manufacture and wholesale men's, ladies' and children's clothing. | FIRA |
| 3369 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Manuel Salinas-Ruiz and German Alvarez-Vargas of a new business at Vancouver, B.C. to engage in general trading, primarily in the export of various products from Canada. | FIRA |
| 3370 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hagemeyer (Canada) Limited of a new business in Southern Ontario to manufacture and distribute small plastic storage cases. | FIRA |
| 3371 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Applied Management Corporation of a new business at Ottawa to conduct technical studies and analyses mainly of defence weapon systems and equipment. | FIRA |
| 3403 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Reedhouse Stenhouse Companies Limited-Les Compagnies Reed Stenhouse, Limitee of control of Crosbie Reed Stenhouse Limited of St. John's, Nfld. | FIRA |
| 3404 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooperatieve Condensfabriek "Friesland" w.a. of control of the business carried on by Sodispro Technologie Ltee. of St. Hyacinthe, Que. | FIRA |
| 3405 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Klauss Ernst, Alfred Ernst and Hans-Joachim Handreke Limited of control of the business on by Carlton Tower Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |

CORRECTION

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3320 | REFUSED , the establishment by Mark Tullis and Gregg Pancero of a new business at Maple, Ont., to operate pizza shops. | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 3334 | Authorize the landings in Canada of certain persons, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3335 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 31, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 3336 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 33, 1980. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 3350 | Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to the Nipissing Band of Indians in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
| 3352 | Set apart certain mines and minerals for the use and benefit of the Wahpaton Band of Indians, in the Province of Saskatchewan. | Indian Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 3351 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of Dease Lake Indian Reserve No. 9, for public road purposes only. | Indian Act |
| 3355 | Approve sale of real property owned by the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC) to the Government of the Municipality of the City of Dawson. | NCPC Act |
| 3356 | Approve the sale of real property owned by the Northern Canada Power Commission to the Government of the Yukon Territory. | NCPC Act |

3357	Approve the sale of real property owned by the Northern Canada Power Commission to the Government of the Yukon Territory.	NCPC Act
3358	Exchange of real property that is owned by the Government of the Yukon between the Northern Canada Power Commission and the Government of the Yukon; Order in Council P.C. 1979-1219 is hereby revoked.	NCPC Act
3379	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at St-Paul-de-l/Ile-aux-Noix, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
3380	Authorize sale of five parcels of land situate in the City of Winnipeg, Manitoba to individual purchasers, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
3381	Authorize sale of vacant lands situate at Ile a la Crosse, Saskatchewan to Ile a la Crosse Local Community Authority Area Number 2.	SCAA
3382	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at the Township of Ameliasburgh, Ontario.	SCAA & PLGA
3385	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of land in Saskatchewan.	PLGA

PARKS

3341	National Parks Fire Protection Regulations to make a revision.	National Parks Act
3342	National Parks Townsite and Subdivision Designation Regulations amendment, to add certain plan numbers in the towns of Banff and Jasper, Alberta, to the list of plan numbers of record in the Canada Land Surveys Record at Ottawa.	National Parks Act

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

3383	To Burlington Canada Inc. in the amount of \$333,663.	DREE Act
3384	To Consolidated Foods Corporation of Canada Ltd.-Electrolux Division in the amount of \$512,550.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

3345	Income Tax regulations amendment (Part LVII - Medical Devices and Equipment) to include optical scanners and power operated lift devices in the list of non-taxable items for handicapped persons.	Income Tax Act
3346	Income Tax Regulations amendment (Part IV - technical and editing changes).	Income Tax Act

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3374 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (Part XI - Capital Cost Allowances) to move the responsibility for certification of certain films from the Department of the Secretary of State to the Department of Communications. | Income Tax Act |
| 3375 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (Part I and Schedule I) relating to tax withholding by employers of all payments of commissions made to employees. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 3392 | Fix and determine the annual rent recommended by the Fraser River Harbour Commission for the final six year period of the lease with Bruno Edward Wissman. | Harbour Commissions |
|------|--|---------------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------------|--|----------------------|
| 3393 | Treasury Board Report of December 4, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the 1981/82 Scholarship Program of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation providing for scholarships for graduate study in housing and housing-related subjects, under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 2. | Grant approval to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease for space at 1775 Smith Street, Regina, Saskatchewan. | Broadcasting Act |
| 3. | Authority to extend the 1975 Federal-Provincial Agreement with Newfoundland for financial assistance to the Province for the Native People of Newfoundland and Labrador for a further period of five months, and to reimburse the Province of Newfoundland for expenditures during this extension period for programs and services extended to the native communities eligible under the current agreement, under the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1979 (AA#1-79). | AA#1-79 |
| 4. | Authorize the Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc. and the National Harbours Board (NHB) to enter into an agreement for the provision of police services, by the National Harbours Board, at Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges and on the Bonaventure Autoroute, all in Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 5. | Approve the grant of an easement to Bell Canada for existing underground telephone cables on a parcel of land known as Nepean Point, City of Ottawa. | National Capital Act |
| 6. | Authorize amendment of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Cadet Organization. | National Defence Act |
| 7. | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting unto the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Ontario, an easement for a sanitary sewer line, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 8.-
15. | Approve appointments (8) to the National Film Board (NFB) and promotions (24) on the staff of the NFB. | NFB Act |

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 16. | Authorize the amendment of the Canada-Quebec Key Highway Networks Subsidiary Agreement (C-Q KHNSA) to include a new facet providing for the financing of transport infrastructure other than roads and authorize the Ministers of Regional Economic Expansion and Transport to assume that part of the costs payable by Canada. | AA Act#5,
PC 1974-5/461
& C-Q KHNSA |
| 17. | Authorize the Crown's right to claim in priority and to abandon that same claim on the available insurance monies, required to partially satisfy the Crown's claims against Mr. Theodore Chrittin for the loss of services and medical treatment provided Cpl. G.B. Streng as a result of injuries sustained in a motor vehicle accident in Winnipeg, Man. | Prerogative |
| 18. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease to the Leamington Dock Restaurant Co. for a public work, without tender or auction. | Public Works Act |
| 19. | Authorize the granting of a lease to Northwoods Timber Limited covering the operation of a Gift Shop, Newsstand, and the occupancy of space in the Air Terminal Building at Thunder Bay Airport, Ontario. | PLGA |
| 20. | Authorize the granting of a lease to Cara Operations Limited covering the operation of a Gift Shop, Newsstand and the occupancy of space in the Air Terminal Building at Regina Airport, Saskatchewan. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 3372 | Restricted Weapons Order, to reduce the restricted weapons list to include only one weapon known as "High Standard Model 10, Series A" or "High Standard Model 10, Series B". | Criminal Code |
| 3373 | Approve residence of His Honour Cyril Ross Lander at the City of Prince George. | Judges Act |
| 3376 | Fix the salary of Mr. John Robert Jenkins, member of the National Energy Board (NEB). | NEB Act |
| 3377 | Fix the salary of Mr. Andrew Boyd Gilmour, temporary substitute member of the National Energy Board. | NEB Act |
| 3386-
3387 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 3388-
3391 | Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.37

PC-1980-3424 to PC-1980-3574 Inclusive

Dec. 20, 1980

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

SIGNING AUTHORIZED FOR GATT AGREEMENT ON
GOV'T PROCUREMENT...see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.5.DUTY REDUCED ON LIVE CATTLE IMPORTS
FROM U.S.....see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.8.NEW STANDARDS ESTABLISHED FOR DIAGNOSTIC
X-RAY EQUIPMENT....see HEALTH & WELFARE p.7.HOME INSULATION GRANTS CUT-OFF FOR UREA
FORMELDEHYDE FOAMS....see CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.4.SUBSIDIARY DREE AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED FOR
PULP & PAPER, FORESTRY IN NFLD AND FOR
STRAIT OF CANO IN NS.....see p.9.

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| 3429 | Appoint His Honour Judge Richard Alexander Cruickshank to be temporary Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan, under the British North America (BNA) Act. | BNA Act |
| 3508-
3509 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the National Research Council (NRC) of Canada. | NRC Act |
| 3510 | Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC). | SCC Act |
| 3526 | Appoint Dr. Cliff McIsaac to be a member of the Canadian Dairy Commission. | Cdn Dairy Commission Act |
| 3527 | Approve the appointment of Mr. Gerald B. Lawson as one of the Directors of the Market Square Corporation. | Prerogative |
| 3528 | Appoint Lilly May Burden to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division and particularly for the District of Happy Valley, under the Unemployment Insurance (UI) Act, 1971. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3529 | Appoint Joseph C. Hachey to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division and particularly for the District of Bathurst. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3530 | Appoint Leonard A. Monico to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the District of Sault Ste. Marie. | UI Act, 1971 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 3511 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, under the Animal Disease and Protection (AD&P) Act. | AD&P Act |
| 3515 | Prescribe the maximum amount of grain sale proceeds of a participant in respect of which the levy is payable. | Western Grain Stabilization Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 3531 | Appoint Jacques P. Nadeau to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the District of Timmins. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3532 | Appoint Parmelia Scott to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the District of St. Catharines. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3533 | Appoint Robert A. Boisvert to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Sept-Iles, Que. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3534 | Appoint E. Massagnani and F.J. Belanger to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of St. Jean. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3535 | Appoint Francine F. Michaud to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Matane. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3536 | Appoint F. Poirier and C.E. Zeagman to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Valleyfield. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3537 | Appoint Jeannine Fleury to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division and particularly for the District of Saskatoon. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3538 | Appoint Herbert K. Law to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia/Yukon Territorial Regional Division and particularly for the District of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. | UI Act, 1971 |
| 3540 | Terminate the appointment of Douglas L.D. Bell as Administrator of the Yukon Territory and appoint him Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon Act |
| 3548 | Appoint the Honourable John Wesley McClung to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal and ex officio a member of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories. | Prerogative |
| 3549 | Appoint Fred R. MacNaughton to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 3550 | Appoint Vernor W.M. Smith to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 3551 | Appoint His Honour Kenneth D. Houghton to be a Judge of the County Court of Yale in the Province of British Columbia and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of B.C. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3552	Appoint His Honour William S. Selbie to be a Judge of the County Court of Westminster in the Province of British Columbia and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of B.C.	Prerogative
3553	Appoint Bruce D. MacDonald to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of B.C.	Prerogative
3554	Appoint Her Honour Mary J. Batten to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3555	Appoint David Wright to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3556	Appoint Stuart J. Cameron to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3557	Appoint Isadore Grotsky to be a Judge of the District Court of Saskatchewan and a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3558	Appoint Joseph S. Gagne to be a Judge of the District Court of Saskatchewan and a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3559	Appoint W. Frank Gerein to be a Judge of the District Court of Saskatchewan and a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3560	Appoint Edward C. Malone to be a Judge of the District Court of Saskatchewan and a Local Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3561	Appoint Dr. Julia G. Levy to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
3562	Appoint Tim Sales to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under the Department of National Health and Welfare (DNH&W) Act.	DNH&W Act
3563	Re-appoint Claude Roberts to be a member of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
3564	Appoint Brian E. McGuire to be the Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Cardigan.	Canada Elections Act
3565	Re-appoint Mr. Stanley G. Grizzle to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act.
3566	Appoint Mr. Herbert S. Levy to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act.
3567	Appoint Mr. John A. Nolan to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act.
3568	Appoint Mrs. K. Zimmerman and Mrs. M. Basford to be citizenship judges.	Citizenship Act.
3569	Appoint Miss Mary Casey to be a member of the National Parole Board and a member of the Executive Committee of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3570	Re-appoint Ronald J. Delisle to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3571	Appoint John H. Hollins to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3572	Re-appoint James G. Kettles to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3573	Reappoint Mr. Gerald A. Berger to be a Director of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, under the Surplus Crown Assets (SCA) Act.	SCA Act
3574	Re-appoint Alfred J. Quenneville to be a member of the Windsor Harbour Commission.	Harbour Commissions Act

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

3502	Schedule to the Hazardous Products Act (HPA) amendment to add foamed urea formaldehyde based thermal insulation to Part I of the Act.	HPA
3504	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to require household electrical ranges manufactured after December 31, 1980, imported or sold in Canada to bear an Energuide label declaring the energy consumption of that make in terms of kilowatt hours per month, under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA).	CP&LA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3430	Orderly Payment of Debts Regulations amendment to remove inconsistency in Part X between the Province of Prince Edward Island and other jurisdictions which presently administer the Act.	Bankruptcy Act
3431	Canada Business Corporations Regulations amendment to subparagraph 11(b) to clarify classes of persons defined as Canadian residents; to section 47 to clarify requirements for financial annual reporting; to section 82 and Schedule II (item 1b) to delete the fee now payable by NUANS users to Her Majesty, under Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA).	CBCA

EMPLOYMENT

3513	Authorize payment to be made during the period January 1 to December 31, 1981, as benefit, under the Unemployment Insurance (UI) Act, 1971.	UI Act, 1971
------	---	--------------

ENERGY

3426	Approve Capital Budget of Petro-Canada and its subsidiaries and authorize the said Corporation to enter into future commitments in the financial year 1981 for exploration and for development and petroleum products, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	Petro-Canada Act & FAA
3435	Crude Oil Pricing Regulations amendment.	PAA
3499	Approve entry into an agreement with the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission to compensate them for the loss of an electrical power sales contract to a U.S. customer caused by Government withdrawal of Import Compensation, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA).	R&TSA
3507	Auditor General's seventh report on the Audit of the Oil Import Compensation Program.	FAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3437 | Authorize Michel Dupuy or J. Reid Morden to sign, subject to ratification, the Agreement establishing the Common Fund for Commodities. | Prerogative |
| 3438 | Authorize Donald S. McPhail or Robert J. Martin to accept by signature, the Protocol to the Agreement on the Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. | Prerogative |
| 3439 | Authorize Donald S. McPhail or Robert J. Martin to accept by signature the MTN Agreement on Government Procurement of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. | Prerogative |
| 3514 | Approve payments to be made in accordance with an agreement to be made by exchange of notes between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 3443 | Approve amalgamation agreement between Scotia Covenants Mortgage Corporation and BNS Mortgage Corporation in the Province of Ontario. | Loan
Companies
Act |
| 3444 | Approve amalgamation agreement between The Fidelity Trust Company and Fort Gary Trust Company in the Province of Manitoba. | Trust
Companies
Act |
| 3539 | Authorize the issue and sale of Treasury Bills, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority (BA) Act, 1980-81. | FAA &
BA Act, 1980-81 |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 3447 | Atlantic Coast Herring Regulations amendment, to increase the fees for licence of herring vessels. | Fisheries
Act |
| 3448 | Atlantic Coast Marine Plant Regulations amendment, to the fees for licences for marine plants harvesting. | Fisheries
Act |
| 3449 | Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations, amendment, to increase fees for licences and vessel registration. | Fisheries
Act |
| 3450 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase fees for licences. | Fisheries
Act |
| 3451 | Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase fees for licences. | Fisheries
Act |
| 3452 | Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase fees for licences. | Fisheries
Act |
| 3453 | Seal Protection Regulations amendment. | Fisheries
Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 3468 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 515) to modify the list of analysts under Appendix I and list of inspectors under Appendix II, Part I of regulations. | Food and
Drugs Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3469	Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 516) to delete the requirement to list test kits containing small quantities of controlled or restricted drugs.	Food and Drugs Act
3470	Narcotic Control Regulations amendment to delete the requirement to list test kits containing small quantities of narcotic substances.	Narcotic Control Act
3503	Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 518) to delete names of persons who are no longer inspectors and to add names of designated inspectors.	Food and Drug Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3456	ALLOWED, the acquisition by NorStat, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Stevens Controls, Ltd. of Renfrew, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA).	FIRA
3457	ALLOWED, the acquisition by A.O. Smith Corporation of control of the business carried on by the Sterling Power Systems Division of Dale Electronics, Ltd. of Weston, Ont.	FIRA
3458	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Siemens Electric Limited of control of a business carried on by G.D. Searle & Co. of Canada, Limited , consisting of its Searle Instrumentation Division at Oakville, Ont.	FIRA
3459	REFUSED, the acquisition by The Liverpool Daily Post and Echo Holdings Limited of control of a business carried on by Peace Arch Publications Ltd at White Rock, B.C.	FIRA
3460	REFUSED, the acquisition by Lyon Metal Products, Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Pedlar Industrial, Inc. , consisting of its Storage Products Division , of Oshawa, Ont.	FIRA
3461	ALLOWED, the establishment by Elwe Systems Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to manufacture and distribute electrical laboratory instruments used in the training of electrical technicians and engineers.	FIRA
3462	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. J.H.W. Eadie of a new business at Ayton, Ont. to manufacture and market dog foods.	FIRA
3463	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bident Bazaar Canada Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver, B.C. to manufacture and market rattan furniture, wood and metal spindles and birdlife replicas.	FIRA
3464	ALLOWED, the establishment by 437612 Ontario Limited of a new business at Windsor to design, manufacture and market automatic production-line handling equipment.	FIRA
3465	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by Clyde Black and Son, Inc.	FIRA
3466	REFUSED, the establishment by Les Editions Antoine Ltee, Les Entreprises Fontevielle Ltee, Editions Fagnolles Ltee, Entreprises Fruitet Ltee, Les Editions Medard Ltee, Les Editions Neo-Caledoniennes Ltee and Entreprises Vuduv Ltee of a new business at Montreal.	FIRA
3541	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 93094 Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Bonar & Bemis Ltd. of Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA
3542	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by Harry M. Stevens Holding Corp. at Windsor.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3543 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Energy Reserves Canada Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce gold and metals found in association with gold. | FIRA |
| 3544 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Potash Company of Canada Ltd. and Denison Mines Limited of a new business at Sussex, N.B. to engage in the development and mining of a potash deposit. | FIRA |
| 3545 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Star-Kist Foods, Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Ocean Maid Foods Division of Zapata Canada Inc. | FIRA |
| 3546 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Bally Shoes Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Spence Shoes Limited of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3547 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wurttembergische Metall-warenfabrik of control of the business carried on by Burke and Wallace Limited of Mississauga, Ont. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3471 | Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations amendment, re diagnostic X-ray equipment, to establish standards of design, construction and function, to require cautionary labelling of equipment, and to establish requirements respecting instructions for installation, maintenance and operation of equipment. | Radiation
Emitting
Devices Act |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 3428 | Approve La Caisse d'Entraide economique de Gatineau and La Caisse d'Entraide economique de Dorchester as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 3498 | Canadian Home Insulation Regulations amendment to revoke Section 7 and to extend regulations that provided for a December 31, 1980 expiry date, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81). | AA#1-80-81 |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 3432 | Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3433 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 32, 1980. | IA-76 |
| 3434 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 34, 1980. | IA-76 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 3440 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment to establish 12 new temporary tariff items. | Customs Act |
| 3441 | General Preferential Tariff Order amendment to withdraw General Preferential Tariff from wool fabrics classified under Tariff Items 53245-1, 53246-1 and 53247-1. | Customs
Tariff |

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 3442 | Live Cattle Order, to reduce customs duty on live cattle classified under Tariff Item 501-1 Schedule A to the Customs Tariff as compensation for tariff reductions made by the United States on live cattle 200 pounds or more but less than 700 pounds. | Customs
Tariff |
| 3467 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1980-39. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |
| 3506 | Employees of M.B.L. International Contractors Inc. Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 3512 | Pari-Mutuel Payments Order. | Criminal Code |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3454 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of a portion of Fountain Indian Reserve Number 3, for public road purposes. | Indian Act |
| 3491 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Fogo Island, in the electoral District of Fogo, in the Province of Newfoundland, for use as a site for range lights. | Prerogative |
| 3500 | Authorize the execution of deeds and ancillary documentation as may be necessary to convey portions of two Crown properties in Tokyo, Japan, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3517 | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from Mr. Joseph-Henri Tremblay of land in the township of Bagot, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 3518 | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from Mr. Oscar Tremblay of land in the township of Bagot, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 3519 | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from Mr. Onesime Bouchard's estate of lands in the township of Bagot, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 3520 | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from Messrs. J.-P and Denis Tremblay of lands in the township of Bagot, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 3521 | Approve the purchase by the National Harbours Board from Messrs. Herman and Antonio Boivin of lands in the township of Bagot, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 3524 | Authorize the amendment of a lease of public lands to Stanley Martin Booker, which lease was assigned to Richard Lyle Matthews and further assigned to Concord Credits Ltd. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3455 | Echo Bay Mines Ltd. Export Order amendment, to allow further inquiries concerning the processing of material concentrates by Canadian smelters on expiry of the present export authorization in 1982. | Territorial
Lands Act &
Canada Mining
Regulations |
|------|---|--|

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 3436 | National Historic Parks Order amendment, re. Fort Beausejour, N.B. | National
Parks Act |
| 3516 | Approve the conclusion of a 20-year agreement to allow Canada to construct and maintain a linear park in Hull, Que., on both the National Capital Commission property and the Quebec property, subject to reimbursement of funds by the Province of Quebec to the National Capital Commission. | National
Capital
Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 3445 | Approve entry into an Amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Clerical and Regulatory (CR) Sub-group of the Administrative Support Category, under the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Act. | PSSR Act |
| 3446 | Approve entry into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Library Science (LS) Sub-group of the Scientific and Professional Category. | PSSR Act |
| 3475 | Part-time Work Exclusion Approval Order and Public Service Part-time Regulations, to modify the number of hours for part-time workers and to provide transitional measures for former part-time workers as defined in the regulations. | Public
Service
Employment
Act |

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 3501 | Municipal Grants Regulations, 1980, to prescribe various categories of real property that are to be included in the definition of federal properties for the purposes of the Municipal Grants Act, 1980. | Municipal
Grants
Act, 1980 |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3522 | Authorize entry in a Subsidiary Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to participate in a program of financial incentives to assist the modernization of the pulp and paper industry in Newfoundland. | Appropriation
Act #5, 1973 &
PC 1973-14/3799 |
| 3523 | Authorize entry in a Subsidiary Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to participate in a five-year program of forestry development in Newfoundland. | Appropriation
Act #5, 1973 &
PC 1973-14/3799 |

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3476 | To Les Industries Erco Limitee in the amount of \$4,000,000. | DREE Act |
| 3477 | To Societe Cooperative Agricole de Montcalm in the amount of \$379,050. | DREE Act |
| 3478 | To Canvil Inc. in the amount of \$206,180; to Technimeca Ltd. in the amount of \$170,000; and to Industries Perfection Inc. in the amount of \$45,000. | DREE Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3479 | To Les Usinages Industriels Ltee in the amount of \$135,000; to Panneaux Nortex Ltee in the amount of \$308,000; to Les Industries de Plastique Gavac Inc. in the amount of \$66,250; to Produits Menagers Coronet (1980) Inc. in the amount of \$209,580; and to Les Industries Metka Ltee in the amount of \$90,000. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3472 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (Traded Shares or Securities), to correct errors that occurred in the publication of the Consolidated Regulations of Canada C. 945; as enacted by OIC P.C. 1979-1934 of Aug. 15, 1979. | Income Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 3425 | Acquisition by Canadian National Railways of 50% shares of the Northern Alberta Railways Company ; Canadian National Railways to enter into agreement with Canadian Pacific which grants Canadian Pacific traffic rights over some designated Northern Alberta Railways and Canadian National Railways lines; and approve Canadian National's third revised capital budget for 1980. | Canadian National Railways Act |
| 3494 | Approve entry into an Amalgamation Agreement with the Northern Alberta Railways Company and designate the said Company as a Company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the said Act. | CNR Act |
| 3492 | Railway Passenger Services Adjustment Assistance Regulations amendment. | Appropriation Act #1, 1977 |
| 3493 | Steamship Machinery Inspection Regulations amendment, to require five-year rather than four-year period for inspection of some propeller shafts. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 3495 | Authorize the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to administer and develop all that property owned in Port Alberni Harbour, in British Columbia. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 3496 | Halifax Passenger Tariff By-Law amendment, to modify provisions for when charges are due and also the basis for calculating charges. | National Harbours Board Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| 3497 | Treasury Board Report (Board No. 2) of December 11, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve an increase of the amount of annual authority for the purchase of gifts for presentation in Canada and abroad by the Prime Minister and members of the Cabinet on behalf of the government of Canada. | Financial Administration Act (FAA) |
| 2. | Amendment of regulations concerning "RELEASE OF OFFICERS AND MEN" and "RELEASE AS OF RIGHT", of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces. | National Defence Act |
| 3. | Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board (4). | National Film Act |

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 4. | Remission of income tax plus relevant interest payable by Barbara Anderson, Columbia, Maryland, U.S.A. | FAA |
| 5. | Remission of income tax plus relevant interest payable for 1972 by Kishalay Muhkerjee. | FAA |
| 6. | Authorize payment of an honorarium and expenses to each of T.W. Kent and L.A. Picard, Commissioners appointed to the Royal Commission on Newspapers. | FAA |
| 7. | Authorize remission of income tax payable under certain conditions by Thomas W. Kent, appointed Commissioner of the Royal Commission on Newspapers. | FAA |
| 8. | Authorize the amendment to the Canada/Nova Scotia Subsidiary Agreement for the Strait of Canso Area Development, for the purpose of enabling Canada and the Province to extend the activities of the Strait of Canso Industrial Development Authority and to promote industrial development at the Strait of Canso. | Appropriation
Act No. 5 &
PC 1974-837 |
| 9. | Authorize entry into a four year (1980-1984) Subsidiary Agreement with the Government of Quebec for the financing of the Societe Inter-Port de Quebec . | Appropriation
Act No. 5 &
PC 1974-5/461 |
| 10. | Authorize a lease to A.M.E. Aeroworks Services Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 3525 | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Manitoba Health Services Commission under which accomodation will be provided to certain long-term patients who are not the responsibility of the Department of Veterans Affairs and to recover the costs involved in providing certain services. | Financial
Administration
Act. |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 3424 | Fix the rate of remuneration of Mr. Harold A. Renouf, Chairman of the Petroleum Monitoring Agency. | Prerogative |
| 3427 | Fix the salary to be paid to each of the members of the National Farm Products Marketing Council, under the Farm Products Marketing Agencies (FPMA) Act. | FPMA Act |
| 3473 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2128 transferring certain powers, duties and functions of the Secretary of State to the Minister of Communications, under the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties (PSR&TofD) Act. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 3474 | Designate the Minister of Communications to act as the Minister for purposes of these acts. | National Arts
Centre Act;
National Film
Act; and Social
Sciences and
Humanities
Research Act |

3480	Grant a pardon (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3481	Grant a pardon (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3482	Grant a pardon (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3483	Grant a pardon (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3484	Grant a pardon (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3485	Grant pardons (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3486	Grant pardons (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3487	Grant pardons (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3488	Grant pardons (details unavailable to the public).	Criminal Records Act
3489	Proclamation to issue authorizing the issue of \$100 gold coins.	Currency & Exchange Act
3490	Proclamation to issue specifying the composition and prescribing the dimensions and designs of the \$1 coin.	Currency & Exchange Act
3505	Fix the remuneration and expenses of each member of the Consultative Committee.	Cdn. Dairy Commission Act

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT SPECIFIC ORDERS?

DO YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION OR ACTUAL COPIES?

IF "YES" Then Our **Special Notification Service** Will Be Of Interest ...

-telephone notification of orders on specific topics on a cost plus basis.

-copies of orders via telecopier, air or surface courier or mail, also on a cost plus basis.

-other services arranged on request.

Telephone Mary Ferguson at 613-236-4148

2A1
4x110
-661

Canada

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.1, NO.38

PC-1980-3575 to PC-1980-3586 Inclusive

Dec. 31, 1980

NUMBER PC-1980-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

3575	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Mr. John Ronald Longstaffe as a director of the Bank of Canada.	Prerogative
3576	Appoint the Honourable Paul A. Martineau to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
3577	Appoint John R. Hannan to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
3578	Appoint Pierre Pinard to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
3579	Reappoint Aristidis M. Sideratos to be a citizenship Judge.	Citizenship Act
3580	Reappoint Mrs. Marthe Smith to be a citizenship Judge.	Citizenship Act
3581	Reappoint Mrs. Mignonne L. Tessier to be a citizenship Judge.	Citizenship Act

ENERGY

3584	Pan Ocean Oil (Canada) Ltd., et al Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits for an additional year, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
3585	Sogepet Limited, et al Regulations, No. 2, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits for an additional year.	PLGA
3586	Approve the variation of Licence No. EL-63 issued to Boise Cascade Canada Ltd. , re the duration of the licence, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act).	NEB Act

OTHER

3582	Fix the salary of C.B. Koester, Clerk of the House of Commons	Prerogative
3583	Fix the salary of M.R. Pelletier, Clerk Assistant (Legal), House of Commons.	Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.1

PC-1981-1 to PC-1981-59 Inclusive

JAN. 10, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES INCREASED FOR PUBLIC HOUSING.....see HOUSING p.3.

GOVERNMENT TO CONDUCT JOINT STUDY WITH B.C. ON CRITICAL TRADES.....see EMPLOYMENT p.2.

FOREIGN BORROWING BY CANADIAN NATIONAL AUTHORIZED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.5.

FOOTWEAR AND TANNING WORKERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM EXTENDED.....see LABOUR p.4.

FUNDING TO PROVINCES FOR OFFICIAL LANGUAGE STUDY FELLOWSHIPS...see TREASURY BOARD p.6

NUMBER

PC-1980- 1981

ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1 | British Columbia Vegetable Order, to allow the British Columbia Vegetable Marketing Commission to regulate interprovincial and export trade of vegetables, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 4 | Transfer of unsold stocks of oats from the 1979-80 pool account at prices considered by the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to be reasonable. | CWB Act |
| 5 | Determine the amount per tonne of wheat to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1979/80 pool account for wheat. | CWB Act |
| 6 | Determine the amount per tonne of amber durum wheat to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1979/80 pool account for amber durum wheat. | CWB Act |
| 7 | Determine the amount per tonne of barley to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1979/80 pool account for barley. | CWB Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 8 | Determine the amount per tonne of designated barley to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1979/80 pool account for designated barley. | CWB Act |
|---|--|---------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 47 | Appoint Mr. E. Skrabec, Consul at the Canadian Embassy in Pretoria, South Africa, for the specific occasion of administering the Oath of Canadian Citizenship to Mr. Jonathan Simon Schwarz. | Citizenship Act |
| 48 | Promote Superintendent Norman David Inkster to the rank of Chief Superintendent, under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act (RCMP Act). | RCMP Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|----|--|-------|
| 10 | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia for the purpose of exchanging information to be used in a joint study on the critical trades, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA). | E&IRA |
|----|--|-------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|----|--|------|
| 12 | Canpar Holdings Ltd. et al Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 13 | Chevron Canada Limited Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits. | PLGA |
| 14 | Dome Petroleum Limited Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits. | PLGA |
| 15 | Fairhome Development Limited Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits. | PLGA |
| 16 | Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits. | PLGA |
| 17 | Texaco Canada Resources Ltd. Regulations, 1980, to extend the term of certain exploratory permits. | PLGA |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 43 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 511 to make several changes including an increase in the number of acceptable carbohydrate, calorie, sodium and potassium content declarations. | Food and Drugs Act |
|----|---|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| 24 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hughes Tool Co. of control of the business carried on by Centrillift-Canada Ltd. at Edmonton, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
|----|---|------|

- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| 25 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by CRC Canchem Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by CPC Industries Limited consisting of its Carlin Products Company Division, Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 26 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Mazer Corporation of control of a business carried on by Triangle Graphic Services Limited at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 27 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canfarge Ltd. of the business carried on by Timmins Gravel Products Company Limited of Timmins, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 28 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Harold J. Baker and Joanne Baker of control a business carried on by Pelee Island Development Limited , consisting of a marina and adjoining lands on Pelee Island, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 29 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Phalo Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to develop, manufacture and market fibre-optic data communication systems for the computer industry. | FIRA |
| 30 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Clarion Shoji Co., Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to import, distribute on a wholesale basis and to service automobile audio and communications equipment. | FIRA |
| 31 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 33 Hundred, Inc. of a new business at Hamilton, Ontario, to manufacture and recondition refractory components and to recondition steel pouring slide gates. | FIRA |
| 32 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Serrot Corporation of a new business at Vancouver, B.C., to manufacture and market plastic tank liners. | FIRA |
| 33 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Robert Harold Vardy , of a new business in Nova Scotia, initially to import and later to manufacture and distribute kayaks, canoes, sail boards, other small water craft and related equipment and clothing. | FIRA |
| 34 | REFUSED, the establishment by Sports Unlimited, Inc. , of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|---|--|-----|
| 2 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 15.25% (up from 14.75%), under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 3 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment to provide for an insurance application fee increase to \$100 from the present \$35 per unit. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------------|
| 11 | Authorize admission to Canada of certain persons. | Immigration Act |
|----|---|-----------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 19 | Confirm that certain lands in the Province of Saskatchewan is a Reserve for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Band of Indians in the Province of Saskatchewan. | Prerogative |
|----|--|-------------|

NUMBER PC-1980- 1981	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
-------------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 21 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Samson Band of Indians as an addition to Samson Indian Reserve No. 137, in the Province of Alberta. | Indian Act |
| 22 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1) (a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to the Lower Similkameen Band of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 23 | Import Control List amendment to add Romania to list of countries set out in Item 21, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). | E&IPA |
| 35 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1980-38, under Tariff Items (TI). | TI 41100-1
42700-1 and
42701-1 |
| 36 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1980-40, under same Tariff Items as above. | TI |
| 37 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1980-41, under same Tariff Items as above. | TI |
| 38 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-1, under same Tariff Items as above. | TI |
| 44 | Employees of M.B.L. International Contractors Inc. Remission Order revoked, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 56 | Authorize the Minister of Justice to prescribe the fee or charge to be paid by persons to whom the Canada Federal Court Reports are distributed, other than persons to whom such reports are distributed pursuant to the Canada Federal Court Reports Distribution Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 57 | Canada Federal Court Reports Distribution Order, under Federal Court Act (FCA). | FCA |
| 58 | Ordinances (Chapters 3 to 21 inclusive), passed by the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly during the Second sitting of the second 1980 session held from October 22, 1980 to November 8, 1980. | NWT Act |
| 59 | Ordinances (Bills #38 to 53 inclusive, 55, 58 to 63 inclusive and 65) passed by the Yukon Legislative Assembly at their 2nd session held from October 14 to November 13, 1980. | Yukon Act |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|----|---|---------|
| 41 | Adjustment Assistance Benefit Regulations (Footwear and Tanning Workers), amendment, to extend lay-off period for potential program eligibility from December 31, 1980 to December 31, 1981, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73). | AA#5-73 |
|----|---|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 20 | Transfer the administration and control of a portion of Norway House Indian Reserve Number 17 to the Province of Manitoba for public road, electric power transmission line and telephone line right-of-way. | Indian Act |
| 55 | Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting lands in Kootenay District, in the Province of British Columbia to the Corporation of the City of Revelstoke, B.C., under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 45 | To La Confiserie Comete Limitee in the amount of \$458,000. | DREE Act |
| 46 | To Cyanamid Canada Inc. in the amount of \$302,000; to Apollo Microwaves Ltd. in the amount of \$64,000; and to Les Parquets Dubeau Ltee in the amount of \$107,000. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------|
| 18 | Authorize the borrowing by the Canadian National Railway (CNR) of \$200 million in U.S. funds. | CNR Act |
| 50 | Approve entry into a leasing Agreement with Novastran Ltd. , as a private siding for the last 50 feet of track, Canadian National Railways Grandview Industrial Spur, Saint John, N.B. and designate Novastran Ltd. as a company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the said Act. | CNR Act |
| 51 | Nanaimo Harbour Commission Floats By-law amendment to increase the minimum monthly berthage rates on non-commercial pleasure vessels, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA). | HCA |
| 52 | Port Alberni Harbour Small Vessel Facilities Tariff By-law amendment to increase certain rates and change the definition of small vessel facilities. | HCA |
| 53 | Great Lakes Pilotage Regulations amendment, to increase examination fee and to extend for a further two years the exemption from compulsory pilotage for Canadian registered ships with masters having the required papers. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 54 | Treasury Board Report of December 18, 1980 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the National Capital Commission to acquire land in the Township of Gloucester from the Department of Public Works. | National Capital Act |
| 2.- | Approve appointments of certain persons to the National | National |
| 6. | Film Board (21). | Film Act |

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY~~PC-1980-~~ 1981

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 7. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-6/2106 of July 31, 1980 which authorized a contract to Janin Construction Ltee for renovation of Shed 10 and Shed 11, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec to provide for unit price expenditures rather than lump sum. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 8. | Ex gratia payment to Gilbert Foley to compensate him for a debt he has incurred as a result of the issuance of Civil Service Superannuation and Old Age Security pension cheques to Mrs. Louise Aubrey for more than two years after her death. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Ex gratia payment to Mrs. Enid Covill, Canadian High Commission, Trinidad equal to the amount of loss sustained by her through suspension of Old Age Security Pension payments during December 1980 to August 1981 because of her absence from Canada to accompany her husband officially serving Canada at a post abroad. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Remission of income tax and relevant interest payable in 1973 by the late Charles Neil Parkinson being a shareholder of W.J. Gage Limited , under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 11. | Contributions to the provinces for the provision of fellowships for official language study; Order in Council P.C. 1975-13/360 of February 25, 1975 is hereby amended. | Prerogative |
| 12. | Authorize a lease to Totem Air Limited covering land at the Grande Prairie Airport, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 13. | Authorize a lease to Maverick Aviation Incorporated covering land at Victoria Airport at Sidney. | PLGA |
| 14. | Authorize a lease to Melshan Enterprises Ltd. covering land at the Calgary International Airport, Alberta. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 9 | Approve revised salaries of officers and employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC). | SS&HRC Act |
| 39 | Approve the residence of His Honour Francis Joseph McDonald at the City of Ottawa, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 40 | Approve the residence of His Honour Donald G.E. Thompson at the City of Owen Sound, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 42 | Fix the remuneration of Mr. Norman Bernstein of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada Labour Code |
| 49 | Set per diem fee for Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM). | RCM Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 661

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.2

PC-1981-60 to PC-1981-122 Inclusive

JAN. 17, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

PACIFIC COAST FISHERIES COMMISSION
ESTABLISHED.....see FISHERIES p.2.

OVERSEAS MARKET DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR B.C.
FORESTRIES APPROVED....see INT'L TRADE p.3.

SOCIAL SECURITY AGREEMENTS WITH 2 NATIONS
NOW IN FORCE.....see HEALTH & WELFARE p.2.

DROPPING OF DEBT TO REFINANCE NHB
APPROVED.....see FINANCE p.2.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------	------	------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

61	Appoint Queen's Counsellors. (Details will be printed in next issue.)	Prerogative
79	Appoint Mr. Andre Garneau, Q.C., as an Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, vice Mr. John Tait.	Prerogative
112	Appoint Douglas A. Rowe to be a fishery officer without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	Fisheries Act
113	Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario.	Fisheries Act

FINANCE

111	Approve the Furniture, Equipment and Business Premises Capital Budget of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending 31 December, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
-----	--	-----

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 117 | Authorize deletion of debts due to the Crown which will re-finance the National Harbours Board (NHB). | NHB Act |
| 122 | Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 60 | Establish the Commission to inquire into Pacific Coast fisheries, and appoint Peter Pearse to be Commissioner thereof. | Inquiries Act |
| 114 | Alberta Fishery Regulations amendment, to reduce the minimum mesh size for nets in selected lakes and to set close times and quotas for three additional lakes. | Fisheries Act |
| 115 | Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment, to provide description of the International Code Flag "L" and to provide description of how the International Morse Code Letter "L" is indicated by light and sound, under Coastal Fisheries Protection Act (CFPA). | CFPA |
| 116 | International Pacific Halibut Convention Regulations, re second fishing period in Area 4, under Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act (NPHFCA). | NPHFCA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|----|--|------|
| 71 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fibre Glass-Evercoat Co. Inc. of control of the business carried on by J.M. Atwood, Ltd. of Oakville, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 72 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Storage Technology Corporation of control of the business carried on by Documation of Canada Limited , Ville St. Laurent, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 73 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Gerald Vernon Langdon and Mr. Joseph Belanger of a new business at Oakville, Ontario, to rebuild and market printed circuit boards and to manufacture related chemicals. | FIRA |
| 74 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mother Nature Land Co. Ltd. of a new business at Bible Hill, Nova Scotia, to operate a mini-warehouse. | FIRA |
| 75 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Torcan-KDX International Co. Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture and market box fans, electric heaters and oscillating fans. | FIRA |

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| 77 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Agreement between Canada and France on Social Security signed at Ottawa on February 9, 1979 is in force as of January 13, 1981, under Old Age Security Act (OASA). | OASA |
| 78 | Declare the Agreement between Canada and Portugal with respect to Social Security signed at Toronto on December 15, 1980 to be in force. | OASA |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 69 | Machines and Accessories Parts Remission Order amendment. | Customs
Tariff |
| 70 | Authorize the entry into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia and the Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia to conduct a jointly shared cost Cooperative Overseas Market Development Program. | Department
of Industry
Trade and
Commerce Act |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 76 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of British Columbia passed during the Third and Fourth Sessions of the Thirty-first Parliament and the First Session of the Thirty-second Parliament of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 121 | Ordinance (Bill No. 57) passed by the Yukon Legislative Assembly, during the Third Session of the Twenty-fourth Council, at their second 1980 session held from October 14 to November 13, 1980. | Yukon Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------------|
| 65 | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Communaute Urbaine de Montreal granting a right of superficie on subsoil for the purpose of the construction of a subway under the Lachine Canal and Charlevoix Street, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 66 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1977-2818 which transferred a parcel of land to the Province of saskatchewan, for public road purposes. | Prerogative |
| 67 | Accept certain lands from the Province of Manitoba and set same apart as an addition to Ebb and Flow Indian Reserve No. 52, for the use and benefit of the Ebb and Flow Band of Indians and transfer administration and control of a portion of the Ebb and Flow Indian Reserve No. 52 to the Province of Manitoba for public road purposes. | Indian Act |
| 68 | Authorize the acquisition by certain employees to acquire an interest in territorial lands in the Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
| 82 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Port Credit, Ontario, for use as a site to accommodate an existing breakwater encroachment on provincial property. | Prerogative |
| 83 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Port Dalhousie, Ontario, for the use as a site to accommodate the construction and maintenance of breakwaters. | Prerogative |
| 85 | Expropriation of land at False Bay, Nova Scotia. | Expropriation
Act |

86	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of twenty parcels of land situate in the Municipalities of "Ville de Mirabel" and "Ville de St-Antoine" in the Mirabel International Airport peripheral area, Quebec, for the construction and/or enlargement of provincial public roads in this area; Order in Council P.C. 1980-1602 is hereby revoked.	PLGA
87	Authorize the discharge of all the Crown's interest in a parcel of vacant land situate at Beauport, Quebec to Administration Citadelle Inc., under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
88	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate at Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan to Clinton C. Wilde and Florence J. Wilde.	SCAA
91	Accept transfer of land in the Province of Saskatchewan from the Town of Eastend.	PLGA
92	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Tenaille Lake Irrigation Project, Saskatchewan to Christ Arndt.	PLGA
93	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Bert Blumhagen.	PLGA
94	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Albert Jans.	PLGA
95	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Harold McConwell.	PLGA
96	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Mervyn G. McLuhan.	PLGA
97	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of 0.12 of an hectare of land in the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA
98	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of 1.94 hectares of land in the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA
99	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of 8.40 hectares of land in the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA

PARKS

64	National Historic Parks Order amendment, re Riel House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	National Parks Act
----	---	-----------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 62 | Approve entry into the Amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Financial Administration (FI) sub-group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 81 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 22 amendment, re Mr. Rene Chartier, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grant has been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 89 | To Circo Craft Co. Inc. , in the amount of \$887,500. | DREE Act |
| 90 | Amendment No. 3 to the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement No. 1, Town of Kindersley respecting water supply and sewage disposal facilities for the Town of Kindersley. | Prerogative |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| 63 | Canal Regulations amendment, to add the Lachine Canal to the list to which the regulations apply and to define pleasure craft and to limit navigation of pleasure craft on specific parts of the Canal, under Department of Transport Act (DOT Act). | DOT Act |
| 108 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, re new tariff of pilotage charges. | Pilotage Act |
| 119 | Prince Rupert Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, re increased charges, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB ACT). | NHB Act |
| 120 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, re increased charges. | NHB Act |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| 109 | Civilian Allowance Regulations amendment, relating to the time when an allowance may be suspended or withheld, under Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act (CWP&AA). | CWP&AA |
| 110 | War Veterans Allowance Regulations amendment, relating to the time when an allowance may be suspended or withheld, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). | WVAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 80 | Authorize Mr. Andre Garneau, Q.C., to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office. | Prerogative |
|----|--|-------------|

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

84	Authorize ex-gratia payment to Mrs. Betty MacDonald in payment of costs associated with relocating from property expropriated at 172 Kent Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.	Prerogative
100	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2161 which appointed Mr. David McArel MacAulay, temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Prerogative
101- 107	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
118	Petition of redress of grievance of ex-Warrant Officer J.J. P.Y. Paquin.	National Defence Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.4

PC-1981-200 to PC-1981-258 Inclusive

JAN. 31, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

TREATMENT OF EXCISE TAX FOR NATURAL GAS EXPORTS APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.2.

N.H.A. MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES DECREASED FOR PUBLIC HOUSING.....see HOUSING p.5.

NORTHERN PIPELINE SOCIO-ECONOMIC & ENV. GUIDELINES APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.2.

GOV'T TO COMPENSATE QUEBEC FOR FEMALE DETENTION PROGRAM...see TREASURY BOARD p.6.

CPP MAX. CONTRIBUTIONS & BASIC EXEMPTION SET FOR 1981.....see HEALTH & WELFARE p.4.

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

AGRICULTURE

200	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to establish sums certain or initial payments for the base grades of red spring wheat, durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) within the 1980-81 crop year, effective February 2, 1981.	CWB Act
201	Approve sums to be paid to producers selling wheat, amber durum wheat, barley during pool period August 1, 1980 to February 2, 1981.	CWB Act
236	Authorize entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an amended Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Manitoba.	Crop Insurance Act
257	Transfer of duties under paragraph 12(1)(b) of the Canada Grain Act relating to the transportation of grain from the Minister of Transport to the Minister of Agriculture, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA).	PSR&TDA

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA, CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 258 | Available Railway Cars Administration Order, amendment, to add Section 71 of the Act and any regulations made pursuant to that section as an exception to the Minister's powers, thereby changing the responsibility to allocate "producer cars" from the Minister of Transport back to the Canadian Grain Commission as it was prior to an earlier amendment. | Canada
Grain Act |
|-----|--|---------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 232 | Appoint Mr. J. Alan Beesley as Ambassador of Canada to the United Nations Conference of the Law of the Sea in New York, under Appropriation Act N0. 2, 1978-79 (AA#2-78-79). | AA#2-78-79 |
|-----|--|------------|

COMMUNICATIONS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 252 | Authorize the Minister of Communications to prescribe fees to be paid by the Private Sector for the provision of services and goods by the Department of Communications, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|-----|--|-----|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| 210 | Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment, to make a technical change re minimum insurable earnings, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 211 | Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment. (1981 Premium Tables). | UIA-71 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 212 | Northern Pipeline Socio-Economic and Environmental Terms and Conditions for the Swift River Portion of the Pipeline in the Province of British Columbia, under Northern Pipeline Act (NPA). | NPA |
| 213 | Northern Pipeline Socio-Economic and Environmental Terms and Conditions for Northern British Columbia. | NPA |
| 214 | Northern Pipeline Socio-Economic and Environmental Terms and Conditions for the Province of Saskatchewan. | NPA |
| 239 | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to prescribe by order the fees and charges to be paid for satellite remote sensing imagery, tapes and services, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 241 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment, to provide that the payments made for natural gas exported from Canada to the Minister of National Revenue re the tax to be imposed pursuant to proposed amendments to the Excise Tax Act, as set out in Bill C-57, are included in the calculations that determine the prescribed price of such natural gas. The amendment also prescribes the price to be paid by Gaz Metropolitan Inc. to acquire natural gas from Trans-Canada PipeLines Ltd. for export under Order No. G0-4-80 and by Niagara Gas Transmission Ltd. to acquire natural gas from Consumer's Gas Co. for export under Licence No. GL-6, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 203 | Approve The Toronto-Dominion Bank to alter its authorized capital shares. | Bank Act |
| 233 | Approve Capital Budget of the National Capital Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 234 | Approve Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 253 | Approve the Bank of Montreal to alter its authorized capital shares. (Special By-law "C"). | Bank Act |
| 254 | Approve the Bank of Montreal to alter its authorized capital shares. (Special By-law "D"). | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 229 | Lobster Fishery Regulations, amendment, to prohibit use of hoop nets and to prohibit registration of vessels over 13.7 metres for lobster fishing in District No. 4 (Nova Scotia). | Fisheries Act |
|-----|--|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 202 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sandvik Canada Corp. and Noranda Mines Limited of control of the business carried on by Noranda Metal Industries Limited consisting of its Special Metals Division at Arnprior, Ontatio. | FIRA |
| 206 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by BG Checo International Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Centre Electro Technique Inc. of Ste-Foy, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 240 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Standard Oil Company (Indiana) Limited of control of the business carried on by Ultra Energy of Vancouver, B.C. | FIRA |
| 242 | ALLOWED, the establishment by National School Services Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba, to distribute sportswear to schools. | FIRA |
| 243 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Boston Metal Products of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture and distribute material handling and storage equipment for the food industry. | FIRA |
| 244 | ALLOWED, the establishment by J. Gerber (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to be engaged mainly in the export of Canadian manufactured goods and products. | FIRA |
| 245 | ALLOWED, the establishment by I.C. Trawl International Ltd. of a new business at Stephenville, Newfoundland to assemble trawls and provide consulting services on trawl fishing. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 246 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Joiner Systems JSC Canada Ltd. - Systemes de Menuiserie JSC Canada Limitee (formerly known as Brading Equipment Sales Limited) of a new business to manufacture steel and sheet metal products for the ship-building and related industries at Ville St-Laurent, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 247 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Galland Henning Nopak Inc., Intair Limited and Messrs. Anthony Hutchinson, John Grundie, Noel Maxwell, John Mosforth, Terry Power, Colin Bowles, Kenneth Hattie and David Gentes of a new business at Waterloo, Ontario to manufacture and distribute air and hydraulic cylinders and valves. | FIRA |
| 248 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Playtex Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to manufacture and distribute toiletries. | FIRA |
| 249 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 101036 Canada, Inc. of a new business in Halifax, Nova Scotia, to provide geotechnical services for off-shore oil and gas projects. | FIRA |
| 250 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dobson Park Industries Limited of control of the business carried on by Wolf Power Tools Limited , Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 251 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by John Zintnieks and Sandra E. Zintnieks of control of the business carried on by Big Sand Camp, Township of McAree, Kenora District, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 256 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Esso Resources Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Byron Creek Collieries Limited , of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 208 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the buildings constituting the health centres, nursing stations and health stations situated at Mistassini, Quebec, under James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement and James Bay and Northern Quebec Native Claims Settlement Act (JB&NQNCSA). | JB&NQNCSA |
| 209 | Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to set maximum contribution for an employee at \$239.40 and basic exemption at \$1,400. | Canada Pension Plan |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 224 | Approve La Caisse populaire de la Vallee de l'Or and La Caisse populaire de Les Etroits as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 225 | Approve La Caisse Populaire de Maillardville/Credit Union an affiliate of B.C. Central Credit Union as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. | NHA |

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 226 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1973-3187 of 16 October 1973 which approved Heitman Investment Company of Canada Ltd. as a lender for the purpose of making loans under the Act. | Prerogative |
| 227 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations, amendment re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 13.25% (down from 13.75%). | NHA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 204 | Add certain lands to Tsawcome Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 205 | Grant to The Long Plain Band of Indians, the right to exercise the control and management over certain lands in the Indian Reserves occupied by that Band. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 228 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-2. | Tariff Items
41100-1,
42700-1 &
42701-1 |
| 235 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-3. | Same as
above. |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 207 | Transfer to the Minister of National Defence the management, charge and direction over a parcel of land at Argentia, Newfoundland. | Public Works
Act |
| 215 | Accept from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Village of Frobisher Bay, in the Northwest Territories. | Prerogative |
| 230 | Issue correct grant of letters patent to Pritam Singh Athwal and Harbans Kaur Athwal. | PLGA |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 221 | Amend lease with Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 222 | Authorize the award of a contract to Construction Canaque Internationale Inc. , for Modifications to the Compressed Air Systems in the Marine Towers at Grain Elevator No. 4 Port of Montreal, Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 223 | Authorize the award of a contract to Quefrost Inc. for Ventilation and Dust Prevention in the Electrical Rooms of the Marine Towers, Elevator No. 4, Port of Montreal, Que. | NHB Act |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 237 | <p>Authorize the Minister of Transport to establish fees to be charged to manufacturers, distributors or importers to whom certain sections of the Motor Vehicle Safety Act and the Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act apply and to whom testing services are provided at the Motor Vehicle Test Centre, Blainville, Quebec, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).</p> | FAA |
|-----|---|-----|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| 255 | <p>Treasury Board Report of January 22, 1981 as follows:</p> | |
| 1. | <p>Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Quebec for the confinement in houses of detention of that province of female inmates sentenced or committed to a penitentiary, and for compensation for the maintenance of such persons, under Prisons and Reformatories Act (P&RA) and Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81).</p> | P&RA and
AA#1-80-81 |
| 2. | <p>Authorize entry into an agreement with the Municipal District of Sturgeon No. 90, Alberta, for the grant of an easement to the said Municipality over Federal Crown lands, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).</p> | PLGA |
| 3. | <p>Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1969-1934 of October 8, 1969 and fix the rate of interest to be allowed, effective April 1, 1980, on Indian Bands' revenue and Capital moneys held in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.</p> | Indian Act |
| 4. | <p>Authorize a federal contribution in the fiscal years 1980-81, 1981-82 and 1982-83, to cover the operation of the Indian Commission of Ontario, and approve the terms and conditions governing funding to the Commission under a federal-provincial cost-sharing agreement with the Province of Ontario, and extend the appointment of Mr. Justice E. Patrick Hartt as Commissioner of the said Commission for a period of 22 months from December 1, 1980.</p> | Prerogative |
| 5. | <p>Authorize the remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable by certain companies on certain goods, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).</p> | FAA |
| 6. | <p>Authorize the remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable by certain companies on certain goods.</p> | FAA |
| 7. | <p>Authorize entry into a lease agreement with DeHavilland Aircraft of Canada Limited, for space the company will occupy in Plant 2, 3 and 4, being the property of the Department of National Defence, located at Downsview, Ontario, under Defence Production Act (DPA).</p> | DPA |
| 8. | <p>Authorize a lease to Louis Marinoski covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta.</p> | PLGA |
| 9. | <p>Authorize the lease of certain public lands in Nova Scotia to R.M. Janet Piers, H. Sidney Smith and Gerald B. Stevens.</p> | PLGA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 10. | Authorize the lease of certain parcels of public lands in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, to Lunenburg Foundry & Engineering Ltd., Petrofina Canada Ltd., Georgetown Shipyard Inc. and Seaspan International Ltd. | PLGA |
| 11. | Approve the partnership agreement between Canadian National Railways (CNR) and Canadian Pacific for the purposes of operating in partnership, the telecommunications services of both companies under the name of "CNCP Telecommunications". | CNR Act |
| 12. | Prescribe a rate of interest of 10.8 per cent per annum as the effective rate of interest on long term Government of Canada Bonds for the purpose of the Army Benevolent Fund Act (ABFA), for a period of five years from June 29, 1980. | ABFA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| 216-
218 | Grant pardons (32). (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 219 | Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 220 | Approve By Law No. 3 formulated by the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM) at its meeting of Nov. 25, 1980. | RCM Act |
| 231 | Fix the salary of Mr. Douglas Bell, Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon Act |
| 238 | Approve leave of absence granted to the Honourable Jules Deschenes for a period of six months. | Judges Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.5

PC-1981-259 to PC-1981-326 Inclusive

FEB. 7, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

PETRO-CANADA CAPITAL BUDGET INCREASED
FOR PETROFINA ACQUISITION....see ENERGY p.2.

BORROWING APPROVED FOR FINANCING OF B.C.
FOREST PRODUCTS TERMINAL...see TRANSPORT p.6.

CABINET DECIDES AGAINST OVERRULING
CRTC DECISIONS.....see COMMUNICATIONS p.2.

COMMISSION ON PACIFIC FISHERIES POLICIES
ESTABLISHED.....see FISHERIES p.3.

INCOME TAX AGREEMENTS WITH SEVERAL COUNTRIES
PROCLAIMED IN FORCE.....see TAX CHANGES p.5.

NUMBER PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 262 | Accept the resignation of Marion Edwards as a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | Prerogative |
| 265 | Appoint Mr. Jacques S. Roy as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Saudi Arabia and concurrently accredited to the Yemen Arab Republic, the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, the Democratic Republic of Somalia and the Sultanate of Oman, and appoint Mr. William E. Bauer as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Korea, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA#2 78-79). | AA#2 78-79 |
| 266 | Appoint Mr. Andre Couvrette as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Sweden. | AA#2 78-79 |
| 286 | Appoint Claudia Faye Edl to be Deputy Registrar of Titles for the Northwest Territories Land Registration District. | Land Titles Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

COMMUNICATIONS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 260 | Decision not to vary or rescind Telecom Decisions CRTC 78-7 and 79-1 of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, dated August 10, 1978 and February 2, 1979 respectively, under National Transportation Act (NTA). | NTA |
| 261 | Decision not to vary or rescind Telecom Decision CRTC 80-14 of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, dated August 12, 1980. | NTA |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| 288 | Enterprise Development Regulations, amendment to pay a contribution to Sentrol Systems Ltd. from the Special Electronics Fund Contributions, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). | DIT&C Act |
|-----|---|-----------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 263 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations, amendment to revoke Section 89.1, relating to transitional regulation and not to be applied to future boundary charges, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
|-----|--|--------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| 259 | Approve a supplementary capital budget permitting Petro-Canada to undertake or commit to share purchase investments to an amount of \$1.5 billion, including the undertaking of external financing commitments for that amount as required, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | Petro-Canada Act & FAA |
|-----|--|------------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| 264 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Exchange of Letters with the Government of the Republic of Korea amending the Agreement concerning trade in cotton, wool and man-made textile products. | Prerogative |
| 298 | Proclamation to issue recognizing the country of Vanuatu to be a member of the Commonwealth (Schedule to the Act amendment). | Interpretation Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 276 | Approve By-laws made by the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada. | Bank of Canada Act |
| 279 | Approve Capital Budget of the Northern Canada Power Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 320 | Approve Capital Budget of Air Canada for the financial year ending December 31, 1981. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 278 | Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations, amendment to define Regional Director General; to make several other changes and to exempt Indians and Inuit from certain provisions. | Fisheries Act |
| 325 | Commissioners appointed by P.C. 1981-60 to be known as the Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy. | Prerogative |
| 326 | Designate Commission of Pacific Fisheries Policy as a department for purposes of the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and designate the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans as appropriate Minister with respect to the Commission. | FAA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 290 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert Hicks and Yvonne Carol Hicks of control of the business carries on by Flint River Tourist Camp in the Township of Klotz, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 291 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Enviro-Clear Company, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to manufacture solids/liquids separation equipment. | FIRA |
| 292 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Koninklijke Van Kempen & Begeer N.V. of a new business at Grimsby, Ontario to manufacture and sell souvenir spoons and miniatures. | FIRA |
| 293 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mar-Sko Corporation , Neil Douglas McArthur and Anne Frances McArthur of control of the business carried on by Sandco Automotive Limited of Hamilton, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 294 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Procor Limited of control of the business carried on by Alloy Manufacturing Ltd. of Ville St.-Pierre, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 295 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Procor Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Mainguys Limited and Continental Transport Appliances Limited , both of Montreal, Que. | FIRA |
| 296 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Parker-Petrie, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Dur-o-wal Limited , at Hamilton, Ontario. | FIRA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 280 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Sheshaht Band of Indians as an addition to Tsahaheh Indian Reserve No. 1 in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 281 | Set apart land for the use and benefit of the Aitchelitz Band of Indians as an addition to Aitchelitch Indian Reserve Number 9 in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 282 | Accept surrender by the Matsqui Band of Indians of approximately 2.071 hectares of Reserve land for 20 years in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 283 | Set apart land for the use and benefit of the Neskainlith Band of Indians as an addition to Neskainlith Indian Reserve No. 1 in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
|-----|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 289 | Sheller-Globe Remission Order, amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 297 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-4. | Tariff Items
41100-1,
42700-1 &
42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 284 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-3384 which transferred the administration and control of 286.91 acres of Reserve land to the Province of British Columbia for railway purposes only. | Indian Act |
| 285 | Authorize (a) a grant of a right-of-way over, on or under a portion of Samson Indian Reserve No. 137 to Northwestern Utilities Limited for gas pipeline purposes, (b) the amendment of an easement to Northwestern Utilities Limited dated March 21, 1951, and set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Samson Indian Band as an addition to Samson Indian Reserve No. 137. | Indian Act |
| 287 | Grant to the Minister of Municipal Affairs for Alberta a licence over, on or under 0.28 acres in Fort Vermilion Settlement for a sewage line right-of-way, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 300 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Louvi-court, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 301 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Lac Tiblemont, Obaska, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 302 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of two beach and deep water lots situate at St-Andre, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 303 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Quevillon, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 304 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of five parcels of vacant land situate at Farnham, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 305 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate in the City of Victoria, B.C. to Island Farm Dairies Co-operative Association. | PLGA |
| 306 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Brampton and the issuance of letters patent conveying title to the Corporation of the City of Brampton, under surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 307 | Accept from the Province of Quebec the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Masson, Quebec. | Prerogative |
|-----|--|-------------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 267 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between Canada and the Republic of Austria for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and on capital will enter into force on February 17, 1981. | Canada-Austria
Income Tax
Convention
Act, 1980 |
| 268 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Agreement between Canada and Barbados for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and on capital entered into force on December 22, 1980. | Canada-Barbados
Income Tax
Agreement
Act, 1980 |
| 269 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between Canada and the Republic of Indonesia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income entered into force on December 23, 1980. | Canada-Indonesia
Income Tax
Convention
Act, 1980 |
| 270 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between Canada and Italy for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and for the prevention of fiscal evasion entered into force on December 24, 1980. | Canada-Italy
Income Tax
Convention
Act, 1980 |
| 271 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between Canada and the Republic of Korea for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income entered into force on Decmeber 19, 1980. | Canada-Korea
Income Tax
Convention
Act, 1980 |
| 272 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of Malaysia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income entered into force on December 18, 1980. | Canada-Malaysia
Income Tax
Agreement
Act, 1980 |
| 273 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and on capital entered into force on December 29, 1980. | Canada-Romania
Income Tax
Convention
Act, 1980 |
| 274 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between Canada and Spain for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes of income and on capital entered into force on December 26, 1980. | Canada-Spain
Income Tax
Convention
Act, 1980 |
| 275 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and capital gains entered into force on December 17, 1980 and that the PROTOCOL AMENDING THE CONVENTION entered into force on December 18, 1980. | Canada-United
Kingdom Income
Tax Convention
Act, 1980 |

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 277 | Income Tax Regulations, amendment relating to Family Relations Act of British Columbia. | Income Tax Act |
|-----|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 312 | Ships Registration Forms Regulations. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 313 | Approve the Nanaimo Harbour Commission to borrow from a Chartered Bank for a period of up to 20 years to assist in the financing of the development of Phase I of the Forest Products Terminal at Duke Point, B.C. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 314 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Co. (CNR) into an Agreement with Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd. and the National Harbours Board covering certain conditions of rail access to the National Harbours Board Vanterm container facilities. | CNR Act |
| 315 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Co. into an amending agreement between Canadian Pacific Ltd. and Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited regarding use of leased trackage. | CNR Act |
| 316 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Co. into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited and Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited for changes, alterations and connections to be made to existing trackage to enable the CNR to provide service to Falconbridge, Ont. | CNR Act |
| 317 | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to amend the lease with Reed Point Marina Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 318 | Authorize the granting of a lease by the National Harbours Board to Versatile Cornat Corporation at the harbour of Vancouver, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 319 | Authorize the granting of a lease by the National Harbours Board to Ultramar Canada Inc. at the harbour of St. John's, Newfoundland. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 324 | Treasury Board Report of January 29, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador amending the Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Agreement on the Development and Demonstration of Renewable Energy and Energy Conservation Technologies, made on June 1, 1979, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 2. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Government of British Columbia amending the Canada-British Columbia Agreement on the Development and Demonstration of Renewable Energy and Energy Conservation Technologies, made on May 8, 1979. | R&TSA |
| 3. | Remission to Bakelite Thermosets Limited , the customs duties paid or payable on o-cresol imported by the company during the period August 11, 1977 to August 9, 1979, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 4. | Authorize entry into an agreement, concerning the delivery of municipal services to the Inuit of Quebec, and approve, subject to the signing of the agreement, the transfer to the Province of Quebec of installations, houses, equipment, vehicles and other property as detailed in the agreement, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | FAA & PLGA |
| 5. | Approve appointments to the staff of the National Film Board (5), under National Film Act (NFA). | NFA |
| 6. | Approve appointments to the staff of the National Film Board (4). | NFA |
| 7. | Approve promotions on the staff of the National Film Board (4). | NFA |
| 8. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to W.H. Crandall & Associates (Management) Ltd. , of Moncton, N.B., for the Provision of Design Services for the Construction of a Potash Terminal, at Courtenay Bay, Port of Saint John, N.B. | NHB Act |
| 9. | Authorize the National Harbours Board to reimburse the Canadian Dairy Commission certain of its costs in connection with the upgrading of Shed 104 at the Port of Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 10. | Authorize the issuance of Letters Patent conveying to Pauline St. Pierre a parcel of land in the Parish of Beauport, Que., and authorize the National Harbours Board's Port Manager at the Port of Quebec to execute all required Instruments. | NHB Act |
| 11. | Authorize the gratuitous loan of 60 fitness testing kits to the Canadian Fitness Survey for the carrying out of a nation-wide survey of the fitness of Canadians for Fitness and Amateur Sport. | FAA |
| 12. | Remission to Ultramar Canada Inc. the customs duty paid on the vessels M.T. World Freeport, Maria Isabella, M.T. Thyella and Golden Endeavour, and to Canadian Fuel Marketers Ltd. the customs duty paid on the vessel M.T. Arctic Star in respect of their temporary use in Canada. | FAA |
| 13. | Remission of income tax for 1965 to 1975 plus interest, if any, payable by Ghislaine L. Morgan, London, England. | FAA |
| 14. | Authorize the lease of certain public lands to Kennebec Fisheries Ltd. , Shell Canada Ltd. , Mariner Pile Driving Ltd. , and Oakland Industries Ltd. | PLGA |
| 15. | Authorize a lease to J & L Painting Limited , covering a parcel of land at St. Andrews Airport, Manitoba. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 299 | Approve leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Albert Leblanc. | Judges Act |
|-----|--|------------|

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

308- 311	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
321	Fix the salary of Mr. Jean-Claude Delorme, President and Chief Executive Officer of Teleglobe Canada.	Teleglobe Canada Act
322- 323	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.6

PC-1981-327 to PC-1981-394 Inclusive

FEB. 14, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

BORROWING BY ELDORADO NUCLEAR LIMITED
AUTHORIZED.....see ENERGY p.2.

EX GRATIA PAYMENT APPROVED TO COVER DAMAGE
TO TURKISH EMBASSY...see TREASURY BOARD p.6.

COLD WEATHER MILITARY TESTING AGREEMENT
FOR FRANCE APPROVED.....see EXTERNAL p.2.

INCREASE IN FEDERAL ASSISTANCE TO PROSPECTORS
ORDERED.....see NORTHERN AFFAIRS p.4.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1981- AGRICULTURE		
370	Rabies Indemnification Regulations amendment to increase the maximum amount per animal that the Minister may pay for cattle, horses, sheep, swine and goats, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1 80-81).	AA#1 80-81
APPOINTMENTS		
334	Appoint Mr. Alan W. Sullivan as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Ireland, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79 (AA#2 78-79).	AA#2 78-79
379	Appoint persons to be temporary substitute members of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency: Emery Kitchen, John Robinson and J.P. Ouellet, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA).	FPMAA
380	Appoint persons to be temporary substitute members of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency: Fred Krahn, Ted Weins, John Eyking, Frank Borland and Grant Carnine.	FPMAA
382	Appoint certain persons to be directors of the Canadian Payments Association (CPA): N. Bromberger, R. Croteau, R.B. Douglas, R. Dragon, W. Harker, F.G. MacDonald, R.M. MacIntosh, G. Mercure, E.D.L. Miller and E.J. Lindwall.	CPA Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

383	Reappoint William A. Kennett to be a director of the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM).	RCM Act
384	Reappoint Dr. Charles Raymond Barett to be Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
385	Appoint Claude Larouche to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the district of Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec.	Prerogative
386	Reappoint Dr. Elizabeth Hillman and Dr. Raymond Boulay to be members of the Medical Council of Canada and appoint Dr. George Cooper Sisler to be a member of the Council.	Canada Medical Act
387	Appoint Dr. Colin Dawes to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
388	Appoint Mrs. Evelyn Murialdo to be a member of the National Council on Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act).	DNH&W Act
389	Appoint Stephen P. Connolly to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging.	DNH&W Act
390	Reappoint Mrs. Elaine Pensa to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
391	Appoint Mr. Lamartine B. Silva and Roberto Roberti to be citizenship judges.	Citizenship Act
392	Appoint Raynald Giroux to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada (NRC).	NRC Act
393	Appoint Peter A. Larkin and P. Michael Maher to be members of the National Research Council of Canada.	NRC Act
394	Approve election of Dr. Rene J.A. Levesque as Vice-President of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act

ENERGY

333	Approve borrowing of funds by Eldorado Nuclear Limited by the issue and sale of 13.25% Notes.	Appropriation Acts
381	Designate Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. to audit accounts of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

335	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with France on the cold weather testing this winter at a Canadian Armed Forces weapons testing range of a French helicopter and anti-tank missiles.	Prerogative
336	Confirm the request that certain persons travel to France, Belgium and Germany for the purpose of attending meetings at the headquarters of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the International Energy Association, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, the European Communities and at the Armed Forces Base at Lahr, Germany.	Senate and House of Commons Act

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 337 | Approve proposal by The Bank of British Columbia to alter its authorized capital shares. | Bank Act |
| 338 | Approve proposal by The Bank of Nova Scotia to alter its authorized capital shares. | Bank Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 347 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment to modify the list of analysts and inspectors (Schedule No. 527). | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 348 | Designate Ione Marnie Harvey as an analyst for the purpose of the Narcotic Control Act. | Narcotic
Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 327 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by ASC Investors, Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Atlantic Company Limited of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 328 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Blackwood Hodge (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Aggregate Machinery Limited and Aggregate Machinery Manufacturing Limited , of Edmonton, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 329 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Messrs. Sydney Wolofsky, Kenneth Wolofsky and Peter Wolofsky of control of the business carried on by the National Bank of Canada consisting of twelve apartment buildings located in the City of Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 330 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Metromail Corporation of Mailing-List Research of Canada Limited , of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 331 | REFUSED, the establishment by Graphic Scanning Corp. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to be engaged in the operation of radio paging service. | FIRA |
| 332 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Seven-Up Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Seven-Up Montreal Ltee of Ville St. Laurent, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 343 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Riverside Metal Products Co. of control of the businesses carried on by Trim Fab Ltd. and Deveau's Auto Trim Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 371 | Approve La Caisse d'Entraide economique de Berthier as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
|-----|--|-----|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 372 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 1, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 373 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 2, 1981. | IA-76 |

374	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 3, 1981.	IA-76
375	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 1, 1981.	IA-76
376	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 2, 1981.	IA-76
377	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 3, 1981.	IA-76

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

339	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to renew 19 temporary tariff items, relating to chemical plastics.	Customs Act
-----	--	-------------

JUSTICE

344	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Ordinances of the Council of the Northwest Territories passed during the First Session, 1980.	Prerogative
-----	--	-------------

LAND TRANSFERS

340	Accept from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in the Town of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
342	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-761 as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1980-505 so that the withdrawal effected is further extended by 1 year to March 1, 1982.	Territorial Lands Act

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

341	Prospector's Assistance Terms and Conditions Order, to replace regulations and increase to \$3,500 the individual payments to assisted prospectors and personal labour allowance of \$25 per day.	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1979-80
-----	---	----------------------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

350	Revoke P.C. 1973-297 to P.C. 1973-302 inclusive and P.C. 1974-409, P.C. 1974-2208, P.C. 1976-1464, and P.C. 1976-3215. (Remuneration of Chairman and members of conciliation board.)	Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA)
351	Determine the rates of remuneration to be paid to part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	PSSRA
352	Approve the remuneration and expenses to be paid to conciliators and other experts or persons having technical or special knowledge to assist the Board in an advisory capacity.	PSSRA
353	Fix the per diem and other allowances to be paid to the chairman and members of a conciliation board.	PSSRA

RCMP

354	Promote Joseph Fernand Joachim BOSSE to the rank of Chief Superintendent and Paul Joseph POTTIER to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
-----	---	----------

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 349 | Public Utilities Income Tax Transfer (PUITT) Regulations amendment, to ensure that designated corporations file an information return with National Revenue. | PUITT Act |
|-----|--|-----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 355 | Approve the construction, maintenance and operation of an Industrial Lead Track to serve Lumber Mart Limited , under the Canadian National Railways (CNR) Act. | CNR Act |
| 356 | Approve entry into an Agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited to operate its engines, trains and cars over the Canadian National Railways' bridge connecting Fredericton and South Devon, N.B. | CNR Act |
| 357 | Approve entry into an Agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited which grants the Canadian National Railway Company running rights over that part of Canadian Pacific Limited's Melfort Subdivision. | CNR Act |
| 358 | Approve entry into an Agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited for the operation of the new interchange facilities at Oshawa South. | CNR Act |
| 359 | Approve entry into an Agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited which will be granted running rights over that part of Canadian National Railway Company's Rosetown Subdivision which forms part of the Agreement. | CNR Act |
| 360 | Approve Capital Budget of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1981, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 361 | Approve Capital Budget of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd. for the year ending Dec. 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 362 | Approve Capital Budget of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 363 | Approve Capital Budget of the Northern Transportation Company Limited for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 364 | Approve Capital Budget of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 365 | Authorize the granting of an Easement Agreement to the Corporation of the District of North Vancouver at the harbour of Vancouver, under the National Harbours Board (NHB) Act. | NHB Act |
| 366 | Champlain Bridge Tariff By-Law, revoked. | NHB Act |
| 367 | Jacques Cartier Bridge By-Law, revoked. | NHB Act |
| 368 | Champlain Bridge Regulations. | NHB Act |
| 369 | Jacques Cartier Bridge Regulations. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 378 Treasury Board Report of February 12, 1981 as follows:
1. Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for purchase and resale of surplus 1980 McIntosh apples. APB Act
 2. Authorize an ex gratia payment to the Government of Turkey for the cost of repairs resulting from damages caused to the Turkish Embassy during a demonstration on April 24, 1980. Prerogative
 3. Remission to **P.V. Trim Limited** of customs duties paid or payable on polyisobutylene type elastomer adhesive strips imported by the company during a specific period for use in the manufacture of extruded body side mouldings for motor vehicles, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 4. Approve the grant of a "Droit de Superficie" by the National Capital Commission to **Bell Canada** for the installation on NCC lands of an inter-connection box (JWI) in the City of Hull, Quebec, under National Capital Act (NCA). NCA
 5. Authorize the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, for a 900 mm. storm sewer outlet. NCA
 6. Authorize the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Ontario Ministry of Transportation and communications for a noise barrier. NCA
 7. Authorize a lease to **Maple Leaf Helicopters Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at the Fort St. John Airport, B.C., under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 8. Authorize a lease to Edwin H. Metke covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta. PLGA
 9. Authorize a lease to **Integrated Building Corp. Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta. PLGA
 10. Authorize a lease to Cecil Schamuhn covering a parcel of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta. PLGA
 11. Authorize a lease with **Time Air Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at the Grand Prairie Airport, Alberta. PLGA
 12. Authorize the lease of certain public lands to the Town of Channel, Newfoundland and the Corporation of the City of Victoria, British Columbia. PLGA

OTHER

- 345 Grant an annuity to Florence Girouard, widow of the late Honourable Wilfrid Girouard. Judges Act
- 346 Grant an annuity to Maradine Honsberger, widow of the late Honourable Hugh Sheridan Honsberger. Judges Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.7

PC-1981-395 to PC-1981-468 Inclusive

FEB. 21, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

TERMS OF CHRYSLER CANADA LOAN GUARANTEE ESTABLISHED.....see CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.N.H.A. MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES INCREASED FOR PUBLIC HOUSINGsee HOUSING p.4.ECONOMIC & TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT WITH NIGERIA TO BE SIGNED....see EXTERNAL p.2.CERTAIN INCOME DEDUCTIONS ON RESOURCE ROYALTIES TO BE ELIMINATED.....see TAX p.5.NEW RULES ESTABLISHED FOR UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE APPEALS.....see EMPLOYMENT p.2.NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

398	Approve entry into an Agreement with Canfarm Co-operative Services concerning completion of federal financial assistance to Canfarm, repayment of a loan to Canfarm from Canadian Co-operative Credit Society and matters related to privatization.	Prerogative
399	Prince Edward Island Pedigreed Seed Order amendment, to change definition of "pedigreed seed", under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA).	APMA
400	Beef Carcass Grading Regulations amendment, relating to grading and grade stamping, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA).	CAPSA
401	Lamb and Mutton Carcasses Grading Regulations amendment, relating to grading and grade stamping.	CAPSA
402	Veal Carcass Grading Regulations amendment, relating to grading and grade stamping.	CAPSA
403	Approve entry into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of British Columbia.	Crop Insurance Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 450 | Accept the resignation of Elizabeth Batstone as a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of women, effective January 25, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 451 | Accept the resignation of Monica Boyd as a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, effective Jan. 23, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 452 | Accept the resignation of Joan Seeley Butler as a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, effective January 22, 1981. | Prerogative |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 396 | Chrysler Canada Ltd. Regulations amendment, concerning the \$150 million loan guarantee Agreement, under Appropriation Acts Nos. 1 and 2, 1980-81 (AA#1 80-81 and AA#2 80-81). | AA#1 80-81
AA#2 80-81 |
|-----|--|--------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 412 | Pension Benefits Standards (PBS) Regulations amendment, to increase fees payable on filing an information return required by the Act. | PBS Act |
| 439 | Umpire Rules of Procedure amendment, to make changes to expedite the process of appeal cases, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| 405 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for January, 1981, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 406 | Sogepet Limited, et al Regulations, 1981, to extend for one year the suspension of permit work requirements in the Southhampton Island area, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | TLA and
PLGA |

EXTERNAL

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 408 | Authorize Edward Chester Lumley or Clayton George Bullis to sign an Agreement on Economic and Technical Co-operation with the government of the Federal Republic of Nigeria. | Prerogative |
| 409 | Confirm the request that Mr. Charles Caccia and Mr. Blaine Thacker travel to Geneva, Switzerland, for the purpose of attending meetings of the Committee on Disarmament. | Senate and
House of
Commons Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 395 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 410 | Approve proposal by The Royal Bank of Canada to alter its authorized capital shares. | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

413	Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment, to make the wording of certain sections more accurate.	Fisheries Act
414	Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment, to allow the Minister to classify vessels that do not meet current classification requirements.	Fisheries Act
415	Pacific Herring Fishery Regulations amendment, to divide roe herring fishery into three areas.	Fisheries Act
416	Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, concerning salmon and shellfish fishing areas.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

397	ALLOWED, the acquisition by St. Lawrence Cement Co. of control of the business carried on by Peninsula Ready-Mix & Supplies Inc. and Clem's Ready-Mix , a division of 382273 Ontario Limited .	FIRA
427	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Corbetts Automotive Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Automotive Warehouse Distributors Ltd. , at Regina, Saskatchewan.	FIRA
428	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 464933 Ontario Inc. of certain assets of the Simoniz Division of Texize Canada Ltd. of Paris, Ontario.	FIRA
429	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wayne Penrod and Peggy Penrod of control of the business carried on by Mindemoya Court Cottages , Mindemoya, Ontario.	FIRA
430	ALLOWED, the establishment by Century Oils Group Limited of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia, to blend and market specialty petroleum products.	FIRA
431	ALLOWED, the establishment by TPM Bi-Metal Products Inc. of a new business at Gananoque, Ontario, to manufacture and market bi-metal silver contact rivets.	FIRA
432	ALLOWED, the establishment by N/C Drilling Inc. of a new business at St. Catharines, Ontario to provide precision drilling and routing services for printed circuit boards.	FIRA
433	ALLOWED, the establishment by Scovill Industries Limited of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, to import, sell, warehouse and ultimately assemble and manufacture Yale and Norton brands of locks, door closers and security devices.	FIRA
434	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ontario Paint & Wallpaper Ltd. and Dekofab N.V. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture, import and distribute vinyl, suede and textile wallcoverings.	FIRA

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 404 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 15.75% (up from 15.25%). | NHA |
|-----|--|-----|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 417 | Accept Surrender for lease of a portion of the Tsawwassen Indian Reserve Number 10 in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 418 | Accept Revocation of Surrender by the Yale Band of Indians of a 13 acre portion of Lukseetsisum Indian Reserve No. 9, British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 419 | Accept Revocation of Surrender by the Yale Band of Indians of a 5.98 acre portion of Lukseetsisum (Ruby Creek) Indian Reserve No. 9, British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 420 | Declare Marvin Wayne Paul, enfranchised. | Indian Act |
| 421 | Set apart a parcel of land for the use and benefit of the Popkum Indian Band to be known as Popkum Indian Reserve No. 2, and to transfer a portion of Popkum Indian Reserve Number 1 to the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 422 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 423 | Set apart land in the Province of British Columbia for the use and benefit of the Fort Ware Band of Indians to be known as Fort Ware Indian Reserve No. 1. | Indian Act |
| 424 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Esquimalt Band of Indians as an addition to Esquimalt Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 435 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-5. | Tariff Items
41100-1
42700-1
42701-1 |
|-----|--|---|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 407 | Transfer to the Minister of the Environment, the management charge and direction of the Atlantic Charter Monument Site at Argentia, in the Province of Newfoundland, to be used as an historic monument. | Public Works Act |
| 467 | Transfer from the National Harbours Board to the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, the management, charge and control of a parcel of land and land covered by water, fronting the easterly portion of Mission Indian Reserve No. 1, British Columbia. | Public Works Act |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 425 | Yukon Gold Shipment Royalty Order, revoked. | Yukon Placer Mining Act |
|-----|---|-------------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 438 Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all employees in the Translator Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- 440 To **Les Industries Henri Mitchell Ltee** in the amount of \$141,600; and to **Scapa Dryers Canada Inc** in the amount of \$113,000. DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

- 411 Income Tax Regulations amendment, to deny the deduction of resource allowance and earned depletion allowance on income from resource royalties received from a tax exempt person. Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 426 Shipbuilding Industry Assistance Regulations amendment, to extend the period for receiving applications on which subsidies may be paid at 20% for six months, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1970 (AA#3-70). AA#3-70
- 453 Boundary Bay Airport Zoning Regulations. Aeronautics Act
- 454 Calgary International Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 455 Chilliwack Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 456 Edmonton International Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 457 Gander Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 458 Grande Prairie Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 459 Kelowna Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 460 Langley Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 461 London Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 462 Resolute Bay Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 463 St. Hubert Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 464 Sept Iles Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 465 Springbank Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act
- 466 Timmins Airport Zoning Regulations amendment. Aeronautics Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 468 Treasury Board Report of February 12, 1981 as follows:
1. Approve a program of demonstration and technical research by **Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation** under National Housing Act (NHA). NHA
 2. Authorize the issuance of Letters Patent for certain lands to Elliot Lake Centre D'Elliot Lake, and authorize entry into an agreement with the Elliot Lake Centre D'Elliot Lake, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 3. Authorize ex gratia payment to Leo Landreville of Ottawa, Ontario in order to settle Mr. Landreville's claims in respect of a pension pursuant to the Judges Act. Prerogative
 4. Approve as a capital project of the National Capital Commission, the contribution by the NCC to the Town of Aylmer of 50% of the costs for 1980-81 and each of the four subsequent years in order to reserve Lucerne Boulevard for bicycles only on Sundays during the summer, under National Capital Act (NCA). NCA
 5. Authorize a gratuitous loan of 4,300 Crown-owned beds to **La Societe des Jeux du Quebec Inc.**, and **British Columbia Games Inc.** during February and March of 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 6. Remit to the Mayor of the City of Winnipeg the customs duty and sales tax payable on the entry into Canada of five ceremonial Japanese drums and five kimonos. FAA
 7. Remission to certain companies of a portion of the customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable on certain goods. FAA
 8. Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. Harry Bind for his claim to superannuation and severance pay benefits for the period of January 27, 1975 to March 31, 1979. Prerogative
 9. Authorize the grant of a lease to Mrs. Adeline Kuharski covering the operation of a Coffee Shop and the occupancy of space in the Operations Building No. T-4 at St. Andrews Airport, Manitoba. PLGA

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- 436 Memorial Cross Order (World War I) amendment, to eliminate discretion in respect of those persons who may receive the Cross. Prerogative
- 437 Memorial Cross Order (World War II) amendment, to eliminate discretion in respect of those persons who may receive the Cross. Prerogative

OTHER

- 441- Grant pardons. (Details unavailbale.) Criminal
449 Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.8

PC-1981-469 to PC-1981-554 Inclusive

FEB. 28, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

SPECIAL TARIFF TREATMENT FOR IMPORT OF KOSHER MARGARINE...see INT'L TRADE p.6.

SPECIAL OIL IMPORT COMPENSATION APPLICATION REQUIREMENT APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.3.

RIGHT OF INNOCENT PASSAGE GUARANTEED IN TERRITORIAL WATERS.....see FISHERIES p.4.

BERNARD DRABBLE APPOINTED ASSOCIATE DEPUTY FINANCE MINISTER.....see APPOINTMENTS p.3.

NEW RULES ESTABLISHED FOR ADVERTISING & LEVELS OF FLUORIDE IONS...see FOOD & DRUG p.4.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

AGRICUTLURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 473 | Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make an interim payment of \$150/metric tonne to primary producers for white pea beans delivered to the Board for marketing and produced in the Province of Ontario in 1980, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 474 | Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to correct errors and omissions, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). | CAPSA |
| 475 | Pest Control Products Regulations amendment, to except the herbicide 2,4-D from those control products exempt from registration, under Pest Control Products Act (PCPA). | PCPA |
| 476 | Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) Regulations amendment to establish a separate pool account for oats processed and milled for human consumption in 1981-82. | CWB Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

APPOINTMENTS

496	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Mr. Justice Jacques Ducros as a member of the Law Reform Commission of Canada.	Prerogative
515	Appoint the Honourable Russell L. Brownridge to be temporary Administrator of the Province of Saskatchewan, under British North America Act (BNA Act).	BNA Act
529	Appoint Harold Crossman to be a member of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency (CEMA) and designate him to be Chairman thereof.	CEMA Proclamation
530	Designate Raymond J. Boivin to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
531	Reappoint Mr. Roy F. Elliott to be Chairman of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA).	CPE&IA
532	Appoint Mr. Bohdan Bociurkiew to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada.	National Museums Act
533	Reappoint William Alexander Scotland to be a member of the National Energy Board (NEB) and redesignate him to be Associate Vice-Chairman thereof.	NEB Act
534	Appoint Mr. Roger Rahajarizafy to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Antanarivo, Madagascar.	Prerogative
535	Appoint Mr. Gregory J. Gorman, Q.C. to be a member and second Vice-Chairman of the Tariff Board.	Tariff Board Act
536	Appoint Mr. George Daugela to be a member of the Alberta Region Enterprise Development Board and designate him to be Vice-Chairman thereof, under Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (ITC Act) and Enterprise Development Regulations (EDR).	ITC Act and EDR
537	Designate Mr. William B. Greenwood to be Chairman of the Nova Scotia Enterprise Development Board.	ITC Act and EDR
538	Appoint Margaret Yvonne Catley-Carlson to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Mr. Allan Gotlieb, under Export Development Act (EDA).	EDA
539	Appoint Mr. J.R. McCaig to be a Director of the Export Development Corporation.	EDA
540	Appoint Lorne O. Clarke to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and a member of the Trial Division of that Court, and ex officio a member of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
541	Appoint Peter M. Nicholson to be a Judge of the County Court of District Number Three in the Province of Nova Scotia and a Local Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
542	Approve the re-election of Andre Gauthier, Dorothy Pratt and Danielle Desbiens as directors of Loto Canada Inc.	Prerogative
543	Appoint Dr. Pierre Bois to be President of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
544	Appoint certain persons to be Returning Officers, under Canada Elections Act (CEA).	CEA
545	Appoint Mrs. Annie C. Goldup to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Argenteuil-Papineau.	CEA
546	Appoint J. Bellavance, J. Perrusse and M. Bourassa to be Returning Officers.	CEA
547	Appoint Mrs. Madeleine Faivre to be the Returning Officer for Outremont.	CEA
548	Special Appointment Regulations No. 40. (Mr. B. Drabble), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
549	Appoint Mr. Bernard Drabble to be Associate Deputy Minister of Finance, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 40 (SAR #40).	SAR #40
550	Appoint Mr. J.E. Slater to represent Canada on the International Lake of the Woods Control Board and the Lake of the Woods Control Board (LOWCB).	LOWCB Act
551	Appoint Mr. R.L. Pentland to be the alternate to the federal member of the Lake of the Woods Control Board.	LOWCB Act
552	Appoint Judge Ralph M.J. Hutchinson to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
553	Appoint Mr. Clair E. Adams to be a Director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
554	Approve the nomination and election of certain persons to be Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. and of Mr. J. Frank Roberts to be Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of the said Company, under By-law No. 7 of VIA Rail Canada Inc. (BL-7).	BL-7

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

479	Proclamation to issue declaring that section 9 of the Small Loans Act (SLA) shall come into force on April 1, 1981.	SLA and Criminal Code
-----	---	-----------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

478	Canada Business Corporations Regulations amendment, under Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA).	CBCA
-----	--	------

EMPLOYMENT

509	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment to allow certain persons employed in Canada by the government of Israel to be included in pensionable employment for purposes of the Canada Pension Plan (CPP).	CPP
-----	---	-----

ENERGY

483	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to require applicants for special compensation to complete an application form, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
-----	--	-----

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 482 | Approve Capital Budget of Eldorado Nuclear Limited and Eldorado Aviation Limited for the financial year ending December 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 486 | Approve proposal by the National Bank of Canada to change its authorized capital shares. | Bank Act |
| 487 | Approve Capital Budget of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the year ending December 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 490 | Approve Amalgamation Agreement of Central and Eastern Trust Company and Federal Trust Company , under Trust Companies Act (TCA). | TCA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 491 | Coastal Fisheries Protection (CFP) Regulations amendment to guarantee the right of innocent passage to foreign vessels in the territorial seas of Canada. | CFP Act |
| 492 | Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries. | Fisheries Act |

FITNESS AND AMATEUR SPORT

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 469 | Authorize the entry into an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec, the Corporations of the Cities of Alma, La Baie, Chicoutimi, Jonquiere, and the 1983 Jeux Canada Winter Games, for the purposes of promoting organizing, managing and conducting the 1983 Canada Winter Games to be held in the Saguenay - Lac St. Jean region of Quebec, under Fitness and Amateur Sport Act (F&AS Act). | F&AS Act |
|-----|--|----------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 502 | Schedules A and C to the Food and Drugs Act (F&D Act) amendment, (Schedule No. 512) to revise the list of diseases and disorders for which no food, drug, cosmetic or device may be advertised. | F&D Act |
| 503 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 514), relating to flourine advertisement and permissible level of flouride ion in products to be sold. | F&D Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 471 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Digican B.V. and Belvago Labda B.V. of control of a business carried on by Northwest Projects Corporation , consisting of its proposed Digitech Building at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 493 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pentos Limited of control of the business carried on by Profile Expanded Plastics Ltd. of Pickering, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 494 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Expomat Canada Ltee/Ltd. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to organize international trade shows, specialized in products and services related to the building and construction industries. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 495 | ALLOWED, the establishment Goulds Pumps, Inc. of a new business at Kitchener, Ontario, to manufacture and distribute water pumps for domestic use. | FIRA |
| 526 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Alsthom-Atlantique of a new business. | FIRA |

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 501 | Provincial Social Assistance Payments Income Tax Remission Order (1979), relating to new income maintenance programs, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 504 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement renewing the Original Agreement with the Province of New Brunswick, re young offenders. | Prerogative |
| 505 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement with the Province of Ontario, further renewing the Original Agreement re young offenders. | Prerogative |
| 506 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to further renew the Original Agreement with the Province of Quebec, re young offenders. | Prerogative |
| 507 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement renewing the Original Agreement with the Yukon Territory, re young offenders. | Prerogative |
| 508 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to approve entry into agreements to renew the said agreements with the provinces (except Quebec) and including the Yukon and Northwest Territories, re young offenders, under Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act (VRDPA). | VRDPA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 477 | Approve La Caisse populaire de Riviere du Loup and La Caisse populaire de Belvedere as lenders and instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
|-----|--|-----|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 480 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 4, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 481 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 4, 1981. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 499 | Authorize additional compensation for lands and to provide for future management, charge and direction of the said lands, for the use and benefit of the Kettle and Stoney Point Band of Indians, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1 80-81). | AA#1 80-81 |
|-----|--|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 488 | Ballet Shoes Remission Order amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 489 | Bastos du Canada, Ltee Remission Order amendment, re importing dark tobacco for manufacture of cigars. | FAA |
| 527 | Oleomargarine Exemption Regulations amendment, to allow a maximum of 20,000 pounds of Kosher oleomargarine for use during the Passover festival. | Customs
Tariff |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 497 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Nova Scotia passed during the First Session of the Fifty-Second General Assembly, 1978-79. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 484 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-3076 which authorized an exchange of lands between Her Majesty and Donald C. Nogier, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 485 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to grant an easement by letters patent to Canadian Western Natural Gas Company for the purpose of the maintenance and operation of a natural gas pipeline. | PLGA |
| 510 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Arnprior, Ontario for use as a site for a wharf. | Prerogative |
| 511 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Muskrat River, Ontario, for use as a site for a Tourist Wharf and Launching Ramp. | Prerogative |
| 512 | Issue corrected grants to Toronto Terminals Railway Co. | PLGA |
| 513 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Riviere Herricana, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 514 | Authorize the discharge of an easement situate at Cobble Hill, Shawnigan District, British Columbia to Norman K. Bonner, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 518 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land at Torbay Airport required for a navigational aids system. | Prerogative |
| 522 | Authorize the sale of 2.35 acres of land adjoining the Hotel Nova Scotian at Halifax, Nova Scotia to the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) . | CNR Act |
| 523 | Accept from the Province of Nova Scotia, the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in Nova Scotia, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 525 | Approve The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to the Regional Municipality of Niagara 39.94 acres (16.161 hectares) of land and premises for public roadway purposes. | PLGA |

TRANSPORTATION

519	Pitt Meadows Airport Zoning Regulations amendment.	Aeronautics Act
520	Masters and Mates Examination Regulations amendment re sight testing, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA).	CSA
521	Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment re electrical guidelines.	CSA
524	Approve the terms and conditions on which the Laurentian Pilotage Authority may borrow money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Authority.	Pilotage Act

TREASURY BOARD

470	Main Estimates for the year ending on the 31st March, 1982.	Prerogative
528	Treasury Board Report of February 19, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Cancel Order in Council P.C. 1979-1/701 and authorize an agreement with British Columbia Buildings Corporation for the lease of Buildings Numbers 24 and 10B, the Agricultural Experimental Farm, Prince George, B.C., under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
2.	Authorize entry into an agreement with Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited for the grant of an easement to the Municipality of North York, Ontario, and the issue of letters patent to the said Corporation conveying an easement.	PLGA
3.	Authorize an ex gratia payment to the Government of the Polish People's Republic to compensate for damages to the Polish Consulate General in Montreal resulting from an attack on May 28, 1980.	Prerogative
4.	Remit to Bristol Aerospace Limited , Winnipeg, Manitoba, the customs duty paid or payable on the importation of materials or components used in the manufacture of Black Brant upper atmospheric research vehicles from January 1, to June 30, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
5.	Authorize remissions (8) to companies of part of the customs duty and sales tax paid by the companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.	FAA
6.	Amend and revoke certain Orders in Council and approve the lease of land by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Hull, Quebec, and the lease of certain lands from the City of Hull, under National Capital Act (NCA).	NCA
7.	Article 1.02 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Cadet Organizations amended, under National Defence Act (NDA).	NDA
8.	Authorize a lease to the Alberta Conference Corporation of the Seventh Day Adventist Church covering a parcel of land at the Whitehorse Airport, Yukon Territory.	PLGA
9.	Authorize a lease to Fort St. John Aircraft Maintenance Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Fort St. John Airport, B.C.	PLGA

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 10. | Authorize entry into a lease with Innotech Aviation Ltd. covering the lease of a parcel of land at Vancouver International Airport, B.C. | PLGA |
| 11. | Authorize a lease to Edgar Mortensen and William Rasmussen covering two parcels of land at the Edmonton International Airport, Alberta. | PLGA |
| 12. | Authorize a lease to North Cariboo Flying Service Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Fort St. John Airport, B.C. | PLGA |
| 13. | Authorize entry into a lease with Centre Point Properties Ltd. covering the lease of a parcel of land at Vancouver International Airport, B.C. | PLGA |
| 14. | Amend Schedule A to Order in Council P.C. 1980-5/1184 and transfer Crown land in the City of London, Ontario, presently administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs to the Province of Ontario. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 472 | Amend P.C. 1980-608 to assign the Honourable Charles Lapointe to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of his responsibilities in respect of tourism. | Ministries
& Ministers
of State Act |
| 498 | Statutory Instruments Regulations amendment, to give free copies of the Canada Gazette to the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments. | Statutory
Instruments
Act |
| 500 | Fix the salary of Dr. G.L.P. Brosseau, Vice-President of the Standards Council of Canada. | Standards
Council Act |
| 516-
517 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CANADA

1110
1061

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

^{1/2} VOL.2, No.3

PC-1981-123 to PC-1981-199 Inclusive

JAN. 24, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW NATURAL GAS EXPORT PRICE SET FOR SALES TO U.S. AFTER MARCH 31.....see ENERGY p.2.

HON. DONALD S. MACDONALD RESIGNATION FROM IDRC ACCEPTED.....see APPOINTMENTS p.2.

TERMS APPROVED FOR PAYMENT TO ALBERTA ON OIL PRICE MAINTENANCE..see TREASURY BOARD p.6.

CANADIAN CLAIMS AGAINST CUBA AND CUBANS TO BE REVIEWED.....see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

LIMIT SET FOR 1981 PRODUCTION OF \$100 GOLD COINS.....see OTHER p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 198 | Appoint Mr. John R. Gow, Mr. Hebert D. Arseneault, Mr. W.D. Dillabough, Mr. Allan J. Evans, Mr. Fernard Faucher, Dr. Edward D.M. Fisher, Mr. Thomas J. Gallagher, Mr. H.C. Gunter, Mr. Gilles Houde, Dr. Henry Janzen, Mr. Whitefield Kean, Mrs. Mary Kelekis, Father Ronald Landy, Mrs. Joan Link, Mr. Ken Maddison, Mr. Gordon B. Martin, Ms. Susan Nattrass, Mr. Dan Newell, Ms. Gail Rice, Mr. Gordon Risk, Mr. Ronnie W. Shaw, Mrs. Donna Watt, Mr. Ben Weider and Mrs. Geraldine York to be members of the National Advisory Council on Fitness and Amateur Sport, and designate John R. Grow to be Chairman thereof. | Fitness and
Amateur
Sport Act |
| 130 | Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, in the Province of Quebec. | Fisheries
Act |
| 131 | Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario. | Fisheries
Act |
| 132 | Accept the resignation of Doris Anderson as President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

191	Appoint Ronald F. Yeo to be a member of the National Library Advisory Council.	National Library Act
192	Appoint Ms. Barbara Bloor to be a member of the Copyright Appeal Board.	Copyright Act
193	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Donald S. Macdonald and terminate his appointment as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC).	IDRC Act
194	Appoint Mr. Maurice LeClair to be a member of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre.	IDRC Act
195	Appoint the following persons to be part-time members of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion: Gordon Edick, Silvio Corsini, Mrs. Lorraine Robassa and Douglas Scanlan, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&C Act
196	Appoint Mr. C.M. Peterson and Mr. Norman T. Curry to be members of the Ontario Region Enterprise Development Board and designate Mr. Peterson to be Vice-Chairman thereof.	DIT&C Act
197	Approve the re-election of Mr. Gordon Kritsch as a Director of Loto Canada Inc.	Prerogative
199	Appoint Mrs. Deanna Pellegrini to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of York South-Weston.	Canada

ENERGY

185	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations, amendment to set rates of compensation for November and December, 1980, under Petroleum Administration Act.	PAA
189	Increase the "international border price" of natural gas from \$4.47 (U.S.) to \$4.94 (U.S.), effective April 1, 1981.	NEB Part VI Regulations

EXTERNAL

127	Foreign Claims (Cuba) Settlement Regulations, to implement the agreement between the Governments of Canada and Cuba, relating to Canadian claims, signed on November 7, 1980, under Appropriation Act No. 9, 1966 (AA#9-66).	AA#9-66
128	Refer to the Foreign Claims Commission claims of Canadian citizens against the Government of the Republic of Cuba and Cuban natural or juridical persons.	Inquiries Act
188	Authorize Geoffrey Franklin Bruce to sign an Agreement with the United Nations concerning the establishment and support of an Information Office for North America of the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat).	Prerogative

FINANCE

123	Government of Canada bond issue amended.	Prerogative
129	Approve the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce to alter its authorized capital shares.	Bank Act

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 182 | Approve Capital Budget of the Canadian Film Development Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 183 | Approve Capital Budget of the Canadian Film Development Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1981. | FAA |
| 184 | Approve Revised Capital Budget of the National Harbours Board for the financial year ending December 31, 1980. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 133 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, to revise closed areas for gill net fishing in Miramichi Bay. | Fisheries Act |
|-----|--|---------------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 149 | Food and Drug Regulations, amendment to Schedule 517, to permit the use of ethoxyquin on paprika and ground chili pepper to promote their colour retention. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 150 | Food and Drugs Regulations, amendment to Schedule 519, to add nalbuphine to the Schedule of Part G of the Regulations. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 151 | Schedule G to the Act amendment, (Schedule No. 526) to add nalbuphine to Schedule G. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 152 | Schedule to the Act amendment, to exempt nalbuphine from the Narcotic Control Act and add sufentanil to the Schedule to the Act. | Narcotic Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 124 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Widney Well Servicing (1971) Limited of Edmonton, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 125 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Far East Hotels and Entertainment Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to construct and operate a hotel and apartment complex. | FIRA |
| 126 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sheikh Abdulla Mohamed Baroom of control of a business carried on by Messrs. William Richard Sorichetti and Claude Andrew Sorichetti, consisting of a real estate complex known as White Oaks Court, at Whitby, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 139 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nortek, Inc. through its wholly-owned subsidiary Broan Liquidation Corp. and Nortron Industries Limited of control of the business carried on by Broan Limited , at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 140 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. C.A. Warner and Messrs. Michael H. Hancox, Jeffrey Lloyd, Robert S. Harris and Anthony M. Brooks, of a new business at Georgetown, Ont., to manufacture and distribute roll forming and related metal fabricating equipment. | FIRA |
| 141 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Jose A. Oliveira and Mr. Edgar J. Gaffer of a new business at Windsor, Ontario, to sell picture frames and provide custom framing services. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 142 | ALLOWED, the establishment by ScanPly International Wood Products A/S of a new business at Parry Sound, Ontario to manufacture and sell parquet flooring and bathroom panels. | FIRA |
| 143 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Heublein Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to manufacture, either directly or through joint ventures, and market liqueurs. | FIRA |

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 146 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2315 which conveyed to the Province of Quebec, the buildings constituting the health centres, nursing stations and health stations situated at Povungnituk, Sugluk, Great Whale River, Akulivik and Inukjuak in the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 147 | Amend Schedule A to Order in Council P.C. 1980-5/1674 which transferred to the Province of Alberta the ownership and administration of the Charles Camsell Hospital, Edmonton, and authorized contributions to Indian organizations in Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 148 | Establish a port Health Advisory Committee at Saint John New Brunswick, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act). | DNH&W Act |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 186 | Approve Murray and Company Limited as a lender for the purpose of making loans under Part I of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 187 | Approve Cabot Trust Company as a lender and as an installment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the Act. | NHA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 134 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Stoney Band of Indians as an addition to Stoney Indian Reserve No. 142, 143 and 144 in the Province of Alberta. | Indian Act |
| 135 | Accept Revocation of Surrender for lease dated Feb. 19, 1976 of a portion of land in Schkam Indian Reserve No. 2 in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 136 | Accept amendment of surrender dated February 25, 1980 by the Little Shuswap Lake Band of Indians, in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 137 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Anderson Lake Band of Indians to be known as Anderson Lake Indian Reserve No. 5. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 154 | Employees of M.B.L. International Contractors Inc. Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|-----|--|-----|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 190 | Report of the Mississauga Railway Accident Inquiry appointed pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1979-3286 of December 4, 1979. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 158 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Dean Hassett, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 159 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Austin Barnett Pettyjohn. | PLGA |
| 160 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Violet E. Reid. | PLGA |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 138 | Authorize the acquisition by Harry T. Nixon of an interest in territorial lands in the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
|-----|--|-----|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 156 | To Constant Chemical Corp. in the amount of \$65,800; to Gestion Sitelle Ltd. in the amount of \$46,440; to Cantherm Heating Ltd. in the amount of \$470,750; to Sandvik Canada Corp. in the amount of \$177,000; and to Valises Union Inc. in the amount of \$134,000. | DREE Act |
| 157 | To Les Plastiques Maska Inc. in the amount of \$38,000; to Quality Fabrics Limited in the amount of \$187,500; to Hursteel Products Ltd. in the amount of \$30,500; to Les Ateliers d'usinage M.D.M. Inc. in the amount of \$72,800; and to La Compagnie Resentel Ltee in the amount of \$50,400. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 153 | Determine certain local authorities to be municipalities for the purposes of the Act. | Excise Tax Act |
|-----|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 174 | Hull Construction Regulations amendment, relating to roll-on roll-off, packing freight and ferry type vessels, whose trade requires large doors: they must be at least as strong as the surrounding structure; they must provide adequate protection against down-flooding; and doors must be equipped with sensing devices to inform the wheel house whether they are closed, secure and tight. | Canada Shipping Act |
|-----|--|---------------------|

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
175	Authorize the Minister of Transport to prescribe charges for the use of Canadian Coast Guard pollution counter-measures equipment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
176	Nanaimo Assembly Wharf Tariff, Port Credit Government Wharf Tariff, Sorel Government Wharves Tariff and Powell River Government Wharves Tariff, revoked, under Government of Harbours and Piers Act (GH&PA).	GH&PA
177	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations, amendment (Schedule No. 185) to add a new section 122 of Schedule 10 to the regulations, concerning minimum requirements for motor-cycle and moped brake systems, to ensure safe breaking performance, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA).	MVSA
178	Authorize the granting of a lease to West Coast Reduction Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver, British Columbia, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB).	NHB Act
179	Issue corrected quit-claim letters patent to Chiefton Investments Limited , under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA

TREASURY BOARD

180	Government Contracts Regulations, amendment, under Financial Administration Act.	FAA
181	Treasury Board Report of January 15, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Le Comite du Parrainage, Paroisse St-Thomas d'Aquin d'Ottawa, to cover lease expenses for rented accommodation which was unused by a refugee family between March 1, 1980 and June 1, 1980.	Prerogative
2.	Approve the terms and conditions for the payment of monies to the Province of Alberta for the maintenance of the domestic oil price for 1980-81, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81).	AA#1-80-81
3.	Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Nepean for a Mud Creek storm sewer and twin precast concrete box culverts.	National Capital Act
4.	Approve a lease by the National Capital Commission to William Burrows in Trust, for the premises known municipally as 541 Sussex Drive, for office space and commercial space.	National Capital Act
5.	Authorize the National Research Council of Canada to gratuitously lend to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the Government of the United States, a cone vortex wave rake for use in research in its wind tunnel facility of Ames Research Center, Moffatt Field, California, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
6.	Authorize the National Research Council of Canada to gratuitously lend to Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited of Toronto, one Wind Prospecting Instrumentation set comprising a 20-meter tower, anemometer, a solar cell power supply with battery storage and electronic binning histogram recorder for use in research in the Ungava area of Northern Quebec.	FAA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
7.	Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick, providing for the financial participation of the Government of Canada in programs aimed at development of the forestry sector of New Brunswick, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73).	AA#5-73
8.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-15/3340 of Dec. 6, 1979 by reducing the acreage of the property transferred therein (situate in the cities of Thorold, Port Colborne, Welland, Wainfleet and Fort Erie) to the Canadian National Railway Company .	Prerogative
9.	Approve the revised rates of payment, effective April 1, 1981, for enumerators of the Statistics Canada Regional Offices, plus travelling and living expenses; Order in Council P.C. 1980-22/86 of Jan. 4, 1980 is revoked.	Statistics Act
10.	Authorize the transfer to Ontario Hydro of the power service line situated at London Airport, Ontario.	FAA
11.	Authorize a lease to Innotech Aviation Limited , covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA

OTHER

144	Approve the residence of His Honour Ralph M.J. Hutchinson at the City of Nanaimo in the Province of British Columbia.	Judges Act
145	Retire His Honour Benjamin W. Grossberg and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
155	Fix an honorarium to be paid to each of the members of the Advisory Group on Executive Compensation.	Prerogative
161- 171	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
172	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-3489 which proclaimed the issue of one hundred dollar gold coins, under Currency and Exchange Act (C&EA).	C&EA
173	Specify that the maximum number of gold coins of one hundred dollars denomination to be struck in the year 1981 shall be two hundred and fifty thousand.	C&EA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.9

PC-1981-555 to PC-1981-652 Inclusive

MARCH 7, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

IRANIAN TRADE SANCTIONS LIFTED, EFFECTIVE MARCH 3.....see INT'L TRADE p.4.

OIL IMPORT COMPENSATION TO BE ELIMINATED FOR NB'S COLSON COVE PLANT.....see ENERGY p.2.

SIGNING OF NUCLEAR ENERGY AGREEMENT WITH AUSTRALIA AUTHORIZED....see EXTERNAL p.3.

ANTI-DUMPING TRIBUNAL REPORT ON FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY SUBMITTED.....see INT'L TRADE p.5.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR MODERNIZING N.S. PULP & PAPER INDUSTRY....see TREASURY BOARD, p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

565	Canadian Consular Appointments: Keith H. Christie at Brasilia; Edward T. Galpin at Ankara; Terence S.E. Jones at Copenhagen; Francois J. Laberge at Kinshasa; Robert D.P. Lee at Minneapolis; Maurice J.A. Lemieux at Athens; Edward I.M. Lipman at Cleveland; Serge J.A. Marcoux at Bonn; R. Michael F. Marks at Cleveland; Andrew Robinson at Bierut; Leopold M.C. Vervoben at Belgrade; Robert Tessier at Rio de Janeiro; Eduardo F. Del Buey at Caracas; Marilyn H. White at Pretoria; and Harold Hickman at San Francisco.	Prerogative
626	Revoke previous appointments as examiners of marine engineers, steamship inspectors and inspectors of ships' tackle.	Canada Shipping Act
638	Appoint Edward F. Ryan to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
639	Reappoint John LeRoy Olsen to be a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board, under Atomic Energy Control Act (AEC Act).	AEC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
640	Revoke appointment of David W. Scrim as a member of the Petroleum Compensation Board and appoint Stuart Mensforth to be a member thereof, under Energy Supplies Emergency Act (ESEA) and Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	ESEA & PAA
642	Appoint Patrick Shimbashi, Alastair H. Ross, Dr. Roy Vogt and Pierre Lortie to be members of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
643	Appoint the following persons to be returning officers: Miss Marion Darby - Central Nova Marc G. Gauvin - La Prairie Mrs. Y. Fillion - Montmorency-Orleans	Canada Elections Act
644	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1979-949 and appoint Lucie Pepin to be President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women effective January 20, 1981, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76).	AA#3-76
645	Appoint Winelda Gardner to be First Vice-President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	AA#3-76
646	Appoint Helen Dacey Wilson to be Third Vice-President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	AA#3-76
647	Appoint Anne Marie Perry to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	AA#3-76
650	Appoint Yvonne Alcoe, Dianne Margaret Harkin, Lucienne Aubert, Colette Biche and Beatrice Watts to be members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	AA#3-76
651	Appoint Rejean F. Paul, Q.C. to be a member of the Law Reform Commission (LRC).	LRC Act
652	Appoint Mrs. Joyce Mongeon to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation.	CFDC Act

COMMUNICATIONS

561	Approve entry into an agreement with the Manitoba Telephone System to establish arrangements for new service experiments over the fibre optics field trial system in the rural communities of Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba.	Department of Communications Act
-----	--	--

ENERGY

563	Vary Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-9 issued to Union Gas Company of Canada Limited (now Union Gas Limited), under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act).	NEB Act
564	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to eliminate import compensation payments effective March 5, 1981 for imported petroleum used at the Coleson Cove plant for generation of electricity for export.	Petroleum Administration Act

ENVIRONMENT

648	Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Quebec to supersede the Canada-Quebec Agreement Respecting Dykes and Flow Regulation Works in the Montreal Region.	Canada Water Act
-----	---	---------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 559 | Proclamation to issue declaring that the Iranian Economic Sanctions Act ceases to be in force on March 3, 1981, under Iranian Economic Sanctions Act (IESA). | IESA |
| 576 | Confirm the request that Mr. Robert Wenman, M.P., travel to Vienna, Austria and Budapest, Hungary for the purpose of attending meetings of the North/South Preparatory Group and to accompany the Secretary of State for External Affairs on an official visit to the Hungarian People's Republic. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 597 | Authorize the Honourable Monique Begin or the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau and/or the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security with the Government of the United States of America, under Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Old Age Security Act (OASA). | CPP & OASA |
| 634 | Authorize the Honourable Gilles Lamontagne or the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States of America concerning the organization and operation of the North American Aerospace Defence Command. | Prerogative |
| 635 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of Australia concerning the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 627 | Approve Capital Budget of The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated for the financial year ending March 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 641 | Appoint the firm of accountants Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Pare & Associes to audit the books and perform annual audits for the next five fiscal years of the Bank of Canada and appoint Clarkson, Gordon to audit the affairs of the said Bank for the next three fiscal years. | Bank of Canada Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 580 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dynapac Limited of control of the business carried on by Pavemaster of Canada Limited of Ajax, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 581 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sheffield House Limited of control of the business carried on by Northwestern Accommodations Limited of Whitehorse, Yukon. | FIRA |
| 582 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Gulf Canada Resources Inc. of control of a business carried on by Kissinger Petroleum Ltd. | FIRA |
| 583 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Acrita International Ltd. of a new business at Vineland, Ontario, to provide export management services and to engage in the export of goods from Canada. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

584	ALLOWED, the establishment by Vernon S.J. Lockie of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to import, finish and distribute Welsh wood carvings, and to distribute wood carvings produced by Canadian native people.	FIRA
585	ALLOWED, the establishment by 401879 Ontario Limited of a new business at Niagara Falls, Ontario, to operate a lumber transfer yard.	FIRA
586	ALLOWED, the establishment by Reading & Bates Construction Co. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta, to install pipelines and conduits under waterways.	FIRA
587	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cana-Copy Ltd. of a new business at Windsor, Ontario, to sell, lease and service office copiers.	FIRA
588	REFUSED, the establishment by T.D.I. Timesharing Limited (U.K.) of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
589	REFUSED, the establishment by CACI, Inc.-Commercial of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
590	REFUSED, the establishment by Le Grand-Livre-du-Mois Ltee of a new business at Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
591	REFUSED, the establishment by The Werner Erhard Charitable Settlement of a new business at Vancouver, B.C.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

562	Authorize the landings of certain persons in Canada.	Immigration Act, 1976
-----	--	-----------------------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

570	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to the Credit Band of Indians and Fort William Band of Indians, both in the Province of Ontario.	Indian Act
-----	--	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

560	Area Control List amendment to lift import and export restrictions for Iran.	E&IPA
566	Television Chassis and Components Remission Order amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
577	Marathon Electric Vehicles Inc. Remission Order.	FAA
578	Remtec Inc. Remission Order.	FAA
579	Transit Van Bodies Inc. Remission Order.	FAA
592	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-6.	Tariff Items 41100-1 42700-1 & 42701-1

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

593	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-7.	Tariff Items 41100-1 42700-1 & 42701-1
637	Report of the Anti-dumping Tribunal respecting the Canadian Footwear Industry.	Anti-dumping Act
649	Repair of Canadian Civil Aircraft, Canadian Aircraft Engines and Flight Simulators Remission Abroad Order.	FAA

LAND TRANSFERS

567	Accept the transfer of the administration of certain lands in the settlement of Norman Wells in the Northwest Territories from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
568	Accept Surrender by the Shoal Lake No. 39 Band of Indians of 178 acres of land in Shoal Lake Indian Reserve No. 39A in the Province of Ontario.	Indian Act
569	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of North Bay Indian Reserve No. 5, for public road purposes.	Indian Act
571	Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Cowessess Band of Indians, as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve Number 73, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
572	Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Nanaimo Band of Indians, as an addition to Nanaimo Town Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
573	Transfer surrendered lands to the Province of Saskatchewan and set them apart for the use and benefit of the Portage La Loche Band of Indians as La Loche Indian Reserve No. 222, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA and Indian Act
574	Transfer the administration of certain lands in the Settlement of Cambridge Bay, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
575	Transfer the administration of certain lands in the Town of Inuvik, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	TLA
598	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at Pincher Creek, in the Province of Alberta to Alfred Bensler and Annie Bensler, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
599	Authorize sale of two parcels of land situate at Pincher Creek, in the Province of Alberta to Lenny B. Poulsen and Victoria L. Poulsen.	SCAA
601	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Peter W. Doerksen.	PLGA
602	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Bill H. Voth and Bernard R. Andres.	PLGA
603	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of 2.946 hectares of land in the said Province.	PLGA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 604 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the rights and privileges secured by Caveat No. 036913 and the administration and control of land in the Bow River Project. | PLGA |
|-----|--|------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 596 | Approve entry by the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces into a collective agreement with the United Food and Commercial Workers Union, Local 1973, covering all employees in the Operational Category of the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces Base Cornwallis. | Public
Service
Staff
Relations
Act |
|-----|--|--|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 600 | Amendment No. 3 to the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement No.1, Town of Tisdale respecting water supply and waste disposal facilities for the Town of Tisdale. | Prerogative |
| 605 | Transfer the ownership, operation, maintenance and control of the Coronach Dam Project to the Rural Municipality of Hart Butte No. 11, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 628 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-7/2106 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Simard-Beaudry Construction Inc. , for Asphalt Paving, Truck Shipping Facility, Grain Elevator No. 3 Annex, Port of Montreal, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board
Act |
| 629 | Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, to make uniform the confirmation of departures in the region of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 558 | Supplementary Estimates C. | Prerogative |
| 630 | Treasury Board Report of February 26, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve entry into an agreement with the Manitoba Indian Agricultural Program, Inc. to administer and manage the Manitoba Indian Agricultural Program for a period of four years, effective April 1, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve entry into an agreement with the Saskatchewan Indian Agriculture Program Inc. to administer and manage the Saskatchewan Indian Agriculture Program for a period of four years, effective April 1, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Approve the terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the National Capital Commission during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1981, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81 (AA#2-80-81). | AA#2-80-81 |

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| 4. | Authorize the issuance of Letters Patent conveying to the Corporation of the Village of Beaulieu a parcel of land, and authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) Port Manager at the Port of Quebec to execute all required instruments. | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize entry into a subsidiary agreement pursuant to General Development Agreement between Canada and Nova Scotia for the purpose of enabling Canada and the Province to participate in a program of financial incentives to assist the modernization of the pulp and paper industry in Nova Scotia, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73) and P.C. 1974-837. | AA#5-73 |
| 6. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Government of Quebec for an amendment to the Subsidiary Agreement on tourism and development, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 and P.C. 1974-5/461. | AA#5-73 |
| 7. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute a lease between the Government of Canada and the Government of Quebec for a parcel of land in the Municipality of St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Quebec for the purpose of erecting buildings for a Marine Training Program, under Public Works Act (PWA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). | PWA & FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| 555 | Writs issue for the election of new members to the House of Commons for two electoral districts. | Prerogative |
| 556 | Writ issue for the election of a new Member to the House of Commons for the electoral district of Levis. | Prerogative |
| 557 | Approve the remuneration to be paid to Robert A. Bandeen, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian National Railway Company . | CNR Act |
| 594 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Dennis F. O'Leary at the City of Hamilton, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 595 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Lawrence T. Pennell at the City of Brantford, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 606-
607 | Grant conditional pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Code |
| 608-
610 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal
Records Act |
| 611-
623 | Revoke pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal
Records Act |
| 624 | Accept the resignation of Superintendent Robert Nathaniel Heywood, effective Dec. 27, 1980. | RCMP Act |
| 625 | Compulsorily retire Superintendent Michael Richard DeKouchay of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension, effective midnight Jan. 31, 1981. | RCMP Act |
| 631 | Fix the salary of Mr. Charles Lussier, Director of the Canada Council. | Canada
Council Act |

632	Details unavailable.	
633	Fix the salary of Mr. Harold Crossman, member and Chairman of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency.	Prerogative
636	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1976-781 respecting the Terms and Conditions for the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976

CAI
YX110
661
CHADWIN
A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.10

PC-1981-653 to PC-1981-713 Inclusive

MARCH 14, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES FOR PUBLIC HOUSING INCREASED.....see HOUSING p.4.

RULES FOR OBJECTING TO NORTHERN GAS PIPELINE ESTABLISHED.....see ENERGY p.2.

RENEWABLE ENERGY/CONSERVATION AGREEMENT WITH P.E.I. AUTHORIZED.....see TREASURY BOARD p.5.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS ON SPECIAL STEEL PRODUCTS LIFTED.....see INT'L TRADE p.4.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL RECIPROCAL TAX AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.....see TAX CHANGES p.5.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 654 | Approve the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make an interim payment to primary producers for Number 2 Canada Eastern Wheat, at 14% moisture, with appropriate premium of discounts, delivered to the Board for the marketing of wheat produced in Ontario in the year 1981. | APCMA |
|-----|---|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 653 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-3066 which appointed Mr. Gordon Maxwell Thompson to the National Farm Products Marketing Council. | Prerogative |
| 682 | Appoint the Honourable Jack G. Ruttan to be temporary Administrator of the Government of British Columbia, under British North America Act (BNA Act). | BNA Act |
| 698 | Appoint Doreen Gertrude Thomas to be a member of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency (CEMA) under the CEMA Proclamation (Part I). | CEMA
Proclamation |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

699	Appoint Julien Hebert to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
700	Appoint Ione Christensen, Jerahmiel Grafstein, James Thompson Black and Harrison McCain to be members of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada .	Petro-Canada
701	Appoint Gordon Lennard to be a member of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
704	Appoint Harry G. Lottridge to be a member of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority (B&FEPBC).	B&FEPBC Act
705	Re-appoint Dennis M. Cauvin to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).	FFMA
706	Reappoint Joseph A. Garcia to be a member of the Canadian section of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, under International Convention for the High Seas Fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean (ICHSFNPO).	ICHSFNPO
709	Appoint Jacques R. Mercier to be an Alternate Director of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) for William R. Teschke.	FBDB Act
710	Reappoint Maurice Archer to be a part-time member of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion and fix his remuneration, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&CA) and Order in Council P.C. 1971-1146.	DIT&CA
711	Appoint Jean Fournier, George Billard, Miss Shirley M. Wong, Cleo Walter Mowers and Ernest Patterson to be part-time members of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion and fix their remuneration.	DIT&CA
712	Appoint the following persons to be Returning Officers for electoral districts: Jean-Lin Bonin - Berthier-Maskinonge-Lanaudiere Jean-Noel Huot - Chateauguay Mrs. C. Allaire - Richmond-Wolfe	Canada Elections Act
713	Appoint Benoit Joncas to be a Director of the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR).	CNR Act

ENERGY

674	Northern Pipeline Notice of Objection Regulations, to prescribe the form of notice of objection referred to in subsection 26(3) of the Northern Pipeline Act (NPA).	NPA
-----	---	-----

ENVIRONMENT

692	National Parks Garbage Regulations amendment to set charges for collecting garbage in certain National Parks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	National Parks Act Act & FAA
-----	---	---------------------------------

FINANCE

656	Approve amended Capital Budget of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
680	Approve Capital Budget of the Cape Breton Development Corporation (CBDC) for the financial year ending March 31, 1981.	CBDC Act
681	Approve Operating Budget of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1981.	CBDC Act
702	Issue and Sale of Government of Canada Bonds, under Borrowing Authority Act 1980-81 (BAA-80-81).	FAA & BAA-80-81
703	Yield adjustment on Canada Savings Bonds (13.75%).	FAA

FISHERIES

658	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations amendment, to implement a ticketing system for infractions, under Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act (F&RHA).	F&RHA
659	Foreign Vessel Fishing Regulations amendment to increase the minimum mesh size for groundfish gill nets of foreign vessels from 127 to 140mm.	Fisheries Act
660	Pacific Shellfish Regulations amendment, to revise shellfish contaminated areas.	Fisheries Act
661	Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment, to introduce provisions for silverside fishing and revise closing time of gaspereau fishing.	Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

657	Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 523, to change certain names of persons designated as inspectors.	Food and Drugs Act
-----	---	-----------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

663	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Brevel Motors of Canada, Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Brevel Motor Division of McGraw-Edison Limited of Scarborough, Ont.	FIRA
664	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Elsie Wai-Ming Yeung, Won-Yue Jear, Isaac Kim-Mo Yeung, Geroge Yuen and Jack Shui-Chung Hui of control of Rikki Jewellery Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C.	FIRA
665	ALLOWED, the establishment by Messrs. R.G. Patel, S.P. Patel, K.P. Patel, P.P. Patel and Mrs. P.G. Patel of a new business at Newcastle, Ontario, to produce specialty flours and to process spices.	FIRA
707	REFUSED, the acquisition by Kenyon & Eckhardt, Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Grant/Tandy Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 608 | REFUSED, the establishment by Royal Hydrofoil Cruises (Canada) Limited of a new business at Toronto and Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario to operate a hydrofoil passenger ferry service between these two locations. | FIRA |
|-----|---|------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 655 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 13 5/8% (up from 13 1/4%). | NHA |
|-----|--|-----|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 662 | Export Control List amendment, to revoke export controls established on special steel products, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). | E&IPA |
| 666 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-8. | Tariff Items
41100-1,
42700-1 and
42701-1 |
| 667 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-9. | Tariff Items
41100-1,
42700-1 and
42701-1 |
| 693 | Christmas Lamp Bulb Remission Order No. 2, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 677 | Accept from the Aluminum Company of Canada , the conveyance of two parcels of vacant land situate at Little St. Lawrence, Province of Newfoundland, for the purpose of a public wharf and other directly indicated uses. | Prerogative |
| 678 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Ste-Marguerite du Lac Masson, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 679 | To Cartier Automotive Inc. in the amount of \$24,400; to Microwave Instruments and Components Inc. in the amount of \$39,000; and to Unigear Industries Inc. in the amount of \$68,000. | DREE Act |
|-----|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 673 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to allow the deduction of donations to universities outside Canada in computing taxable income. | Income Tax Act |
| 697 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to enter into reciprocal taxation agreements with the Governments of the Provinces. | Prerogative |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 690 | Boating Restriction regulations amendment, to include bodies of water in Restricted Schedules I, II, III, III.1, IV, V and VI, as requested by the Provinces of British Columbia, Alberta and Ontario. | Canada Shipping Act |
|-----|--|---------------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 691 | Treasury Board Report of March 5th, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize agreement with the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec for the extension of the Ottawa River Planning Committee from December 31, 1980 until March 31, 1982. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize entry into an agreement on energy conservation and renewable energy development with the Government of Prince Edward Island, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 3. | Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 4. | Accept from the Government of Quebec the transfer of the use of certain shore and deep water lots (4), part of the bed of the St. Lawrence River (Lake St-Pierre) Parish of Saint-Jean-Baptiste-de-Nicolet. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to De Leuw Cather, Canada Ltd., C.D. Howe Western Ltd. and Touche Ross and Partners , all of Vancouver for the preparation of a Port Master Plan Document, Port of Vancouver, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 6. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with the Corporation of the Town of Goderich for a public work, without tender or auction. | Public Works Act |
| 7. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to lease to Herman Morton and Jeannine Morton certain public lands in the public harbour of Bathurst, New Brunswick. | Public Works Act |
| 8. | Authorize a grant to the City of Halifax, Nova Scotia of the possibility of reverter in certain lands in the City of Halifax, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

OTHER

668	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Nathaniel S. Noel.	Judges Act
669	Approve the residence of His Honour James D. Carnwath at the City of Woodstock, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
670	Approve the residence of the Honourable Fred R. MacNaughton at the City of Wetaskiwin, in the Province of Alberta.	Judges Act
671	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Arthur H. Peake and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
672	Grant an annuity to the Honourable David R. Verchere.	Judges Act
675	Fix the daily rate of remuneration to be paid to the Chairman of the Metric Commission, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&CA).	DIT&CA
676	Fix the daily rate of remuneration to be paid to each of the members of the Metric Commission.	DIT&CA
683- 684	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
685- 688	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
689	Compulsorily retire Superintendent Clarence James Dent of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension.	RCMP Act
694	Fix the remuneration that may be paid out of the revenues of the Fraser River Harbour Commission, Lakehead Harbour Commission, Nanaimo Harbour Commission, Oshawa Harbour Commission and Windsor Harbour Commission to the Chairman and to each member of the said Commissions, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA).	HCA
695	Fix the remuneration that may be paid out of the revenues of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to the Chairman and to each member of the said Commission.	HCA
696	Fix the remuneration that may be paid out of the revenues of the North Fraser Harbour Commission to the Chairman and to each member of the said Commission.	HCA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.11

PC-1981-714 to PC-1981-791 Inclusive

MARCH 21, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

B.C. MARINE TERMINAL FACILITIES STUDY
APPROVED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.6.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED
FOR MAGDELAN ISLANDS....see DREE p.5.

NATURAL GAS EXPORT VOLUMES INCREASED FOR
CONSOLIDATED NATURAL GAS.....see ENERGY p.3.

TAX CHANGES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES
TAX TRANSFERS.....see TAX CHANGES p.5.

EX GRATIA PAYMENTS AUTHORIZED IN LIEU OF LOCAL
TAXES FOR LANDS EXPROPRIATED AROUND MIRABEL &
PICKERING AIRPORTS..see TREASURY BOARD pp.6-7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 768 | Reappoint Mr. Jacques Farmer to be a member of the National Energy Board (NEB). | NEB Act |
| 769 | Appoint Mr. Giuseppe Bova to be a part-time member of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). | DIT&C Act |
| 770 | Reappoint Mr. Gordon C.L. Draeseke and Mr. Alexander S. Tirell to be part-time members of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion and fix their remuneration. | DIT&C Act |
| 771 | Reappoint Dr. Nicole Begin-Heick to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC). | MRC Act |
| 772 | Appoint the following persons to be Returning Officers:
Gaston Champagne- Cochrane-Superior
Mrs. L. O'Connor - Hastings-Frontenac-Lennox-Addington
Paul W. Bokshowan - Humboldt-Lake Centre
Mrs. M.B. O'Bradovic - Sarnia-Lambton
Roland Lucien Forget - Timiskaming | Canada
Elections
Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

773	Appoint Mrs. Charlotte Mary Groarke to be a Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary Centre.	Canada Elections Act
774	Appoint Mr. Gaston Descoteaux, Mr. Rene Doucet, Mr. Patrice Garant and Mr. Pierre-Andre Lachapelle to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
775	Amend Special Appointment Regulations No. 32, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
776	Extend appointment of Mr. Gordon Smith as Associate Secretary to the Cabinet, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 32 (SAR#32).	SAR#32
777	Amend Special Appointment Regulations No. 33.	PSEA
778	Extend appointment of Mr. de Montigny Marchand as Associate Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.	SAR#33
779	Appoint Mr. Rene Amyot to be a director of Air Canada, under Air Canada Act, 1977 (Air Canada).	Air Canada Act, 1977
780	Appoint Mr. I.H. Asper to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada
781	Reappoint Mr. John Fraser Cruichshank and Mr. L.C.L. Jolivet to be directors of Air Canada.	Air Canada
782	Reappoint Mr. G.F. Francollini and Mr. William Thomas Molloy to be directors of Air Canada.	Air Canada
783	Reappoint Mr. Ewart Arthur Pratt to be a director of the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company.	CNR Act
784	Appoint Mr. Richard A. Hubber-Richard to be Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
785	Reappoint Lieutenant-Colonel H. Graham Crocker to be a member of The Army Benevolent Fund (ABF) Board.	ABF Act
786	Reappoint Lieutenant-Colonel Robert E. Lucy to be a member of The Army Benevolent Fund Board.	ABF Act
787	Reappoint Dr. Eric Davey to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
788	Reappoint Dr. Gerald LaSalle and Mr. Frank I. Ritchie to be ad hoc members of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
789	Reappoint Mr. Rene N. Jutras to be Chairman of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act
790	Reappoint Mr. Donald Arthur Knight to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act
791	Reappoint Mr. Frank O. Plant to be a member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 725 Patent Rules amendment. Patent Act
- 738 Approve By-law No. 1 of the **Canadian Commercial Corporation** (CCC) made Oct. 20, 1980 by the corporation. CCC Act

DEFENCE

- 740 Special Duty Area Pension Order amendment, to add the area of the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Schedule and to add a termination date of Dec. 31, 1980 to area 2 for Indo-china, area 5 for India and Kashmir, and area 9 for Korea. AA #10, 1964, Schedule B

ENERGY

- 726 Approve the alteration, change and variation of Licences No. GL-1, GL-3, GL-4, GL-5, GL-6, GL-16, GL-17, GL-18, GL-19, GL-20, GL-24, GL-25, GL-28, GL-29, GL-35, GL-36, GL-37, GL-38, GL-39, GL-41, GL-43, GL-52, GL-53, GL-54, GL-55, GL-56, GL-57, GL-58, GL-59, GL-60, GL-61, GL-62, GL-63 and GL-64 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB). Increases the international border price, effective April 1, 1981 to \$4.60 (U.S.) per gigajoule, except for licence GL-29 which is increased to \$3.68 (U.S.) per gigajoule. NEB Act
- 727 Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-61 issued by the National Energy Board to **Consolidated Natural Gas Limited** to increase the volume of natural gas exported at Monchy, Sask. between Nov. 1, 1981 and Oct. 31, 1982. NEB Act
- 728 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment under the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA), setting the rates for February and March. PAA
- 729 Sun-Canadian Pipeline (Motor Gasoline) Order, to exempt from export charges certain unleaded motor gasoline exported to the United States on an exchange basis after March 20, 1980 by **Sunoco Inc.** PAA

ENVIRONMENT

- 730 Approve entry into an Agreement between the Government of Canada, the Government of the Province of Alberta, the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Research Council respecting Air Monitoring in Northern Alberta and Saskatchewan. Government Organization Act, 1979

FINANCE

- 715 Amend the Terms and Conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue dated March 31, 1981 as authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1981-702 of March 12, 1981. Prerogative
- 723 Approve the Capital Budget of the Farm Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 741 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 506), to require only one submission concerning information relating to products of drug manufacturers. | Food & Drug Act |
|-----|---|-----------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 716 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Gannett Co. Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Mediacom Industries Inc. , Mediacom Inc. , C.D. Maintenance Services Limited and Transtop Ltd. , all of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 717 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Getty Oil Company of control of the business carried on by Canadian Reserve Oil and Gas Ltd. | FIRA |
| 718 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Beecham Group Limited of control of the business carried on by Bovril (Canada) Limited of Pointe-Claire, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 719 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Uddeholms Aktiebolag of control of the business carried on by Granges Nyby Canada Limited of Brockville, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 720 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Uddeholms Aktiebolag of control of the business carried on by Ekberg Canada Limited of Brockville, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 721 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Mobil Chemical Company , a division of Mobil Oil Corporation , of control of the business carried on by H. Muehlstein & Co. (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 722 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Imperial Continental Gas Alberta Limited of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to engage in the exploration for, and the development and production of petroleum and natural gas. | FIRA |
| 739 | REFUSED, the establishment by Computrans Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |

HEALTH

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 742 | Health Resources Fund (HRF) Regulations amendment, to set uniform times and manner of payments. | HRF Act |
|-----|---|---------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 765 | Lubricating Oil Blending Stock Remission Order, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 767 | Darius-Leut Hutterian Church Remission Order. | FAA |

LAND TRANSFERS

731-732	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting certain lands in the Province of British Columbia to Canadian Pacific Limited for the purpose of a railway right-of-way in Glacier National Park.	National Parks Act
736	Authorize sale to Myrthe Ann Morgan and Laurie Sutherland of certain territorial lands located in the Yukon.	Territorial Lands Act
746	Issue corrected grant to Robert Curtiss Penny, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
747	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a waterlot situate at Granite Bay, Quadra Island, in the Province of British Columbia.	PLGA
748	Authorize the discharge of the Crown's interest in a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
749	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at Duncan, in the Province of British Columbia to the Corporation of the City of Duncan.	SCAA
750	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration and control of a parcel of land situate on Pelican Street, in Fort Smith, NWT.	SCAA & PLGA

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

737	Yukon Quartz Mining Act Work Relief Regulations (1979) amendment.	Yukon Quartz Mining Act
-----	---	-------------------------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

751	Special Area Order No. 3., under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act).	DREE Act
752	Authorize entry into a four-year (1981-1985) Subsidiary Agreement with the Government of Quebec, for the economic development of the Magdalen Islands, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73) and Order in Council P.C. 1974-5/461.	AA#5-73

TAX CHANGES

733	Income Tax Regulations amendment, concerning depreciation of railway track and related property and metric retail scales acquisitions and concerning the MURB program, all as announced in Oct. 28, 1980 budget.	Income Tax Act
-----	--	----------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 734 | Public Utilities Income Tax Transfer (PUITT) Regulations amendment, to remain at 95% level for federal income taxes paid by investor-owned public utilities on income which is allocated to the generation or distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam. | PUITT Act |
| 744 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to revoke Sect. 4000 relating to capitalized interest which is now covered under Section 21 of the Act. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 743 | DEW Line Supply Order, 1981, concerning ships supplying DEW line sites. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 760 | Approve an Agreement with the Government of the Province of British Columbia providing for the study of marine terminal facilities. | Prerogative |
| 761 | Steamship Machinery Construction Regulations amendment, to subsection 4(1) of Schedule X, to correct a technical error. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 762 | Approve entry into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited in accordance with paragraph 23(3)(3) of the Canadian National Railways (CNR) Act and designate Canadian Pacific Limited as a company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the Act. | CNR Act |
| 763 | Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase fees by 12.9%, effective April 1, 1981. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 764 | Treasury Board Report of March 12th, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to extend the use of office space required for its operation in New York City, New York, U.S.A. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | Authorize the issuance of letters patent giving Gary John Peters, a parcel of land in the Province of Manitoba, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3. | Approve entry into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Communications Security Establishment, DND, (Technical Category) under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 4. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Desjardins, Sauriol & Associes Limitee of Laval, Quebec, for the preparation of a Port Master Plan Document, Port of Montreal, Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize ex gratia payments in amounts equal to the municipal and school taxes which become due in 1981 to townships, municipalities and school boards from tenants of Her Majesty in right of Canada on properties expropriated for the new Montreal International Airport at Mirabel, Quebec. | Prerogative |

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 6. | Authorize ex gratia payments to the Townships of Pickering, Markham and Uxbridge, Ontario, in lieu of realty taxes which are due to the Townships for the years 1980 and 1981 on properties expropriated for the new Toronto International Airport at Pickering, Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Authorize the amendment of Lease No. 75230 with Hertz Canada Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Montreal International Airport (Dorval), Quebec. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 714 | (Details unavailable). | |
| 724 | Fix per diem rate for Harry Stevenson, Chairman of the Energy Supplies Allocation Board. | Energy Supplies
Emergency
Act, 1979 |
| 735 | Confirm the request that Mr. Peter Ittinuar accompany the Honorable John C. Munro to Greenland from September 21 to 26, 1981. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |
| 745 | Fix the remuneration payable to Mr. Andre Gauthier, Mrs. Dorothy Pratt and Miss Danielle Desbiens, directors of Loto Canada Inc. | By-Laws of
Loto Canada
Act |
| 753 | Direct the Secretary of State to grant citizenship to Jean Teresa Jakubowicz of Rhodesia. | Citizenship
Act |
| 754 | Direct the Secretary of State to grant citizenship to Joan Screve nee Graves of France. | Citizenship
Act |
| 755 | Direct the Secretary of State to grant citizenship to Richard Jean Lecoq of the United States of America. | Citizenship
Act |
| 756-
759 | Grant pardons. | Criminal
Records Act |
| 766 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1869 and Order in Council P.C. 1980-3258 which appointed Mr. Lorne J. Conrad and Mrs. Carol Teichrob, respectively, to the Farm Credit Corporation. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.12

PC-1981-714, PC-1981-792 to 878 Inclusive

MARCH 28, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CHANGES APPROVED FOR OTTAWA TO ADJUST
PROVINCIAL REVENUE BASE.....see FINANCE p.2.

INCREASE IN AIR TRANSPORTATION TAX APPROVED
FOR APRIL 1 & JULY 1...see TRANSPORTATION p.7.

CHANGE TO CANADA-GREAT BRITAIN AIR SERVICES
AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED...see EXTERNAL p.3.

TERMS OF \$40-MILLION LOAN TO IMPERIAL OIL FOR
COLD LAKE, AND THE ADVANCE OF \$440-MILLION TO
PETRO-CANADA APPROVED.....see ENERGY p.2.

CONTINGENCY AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE LRCS FROM
BOMBARDIER ALLOWED...see TREASURY BOARD p.8.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1981-		

AGRICULTURE

793	Authorize entry into an Agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program with the Province of Nova Scotia.	Crop Insurance Act
-----	---	--------------------

APPOINTMENTS

714	Appoint Mr. Pierre Bastien, Sillery, Que.; Mr. Gerald Beaudoin, Hull, Que.; Mr. Alan G. Martin, Midland, Ont.; Mrs. Halia Marion Lypka, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Vernon Toews, Whitehorse, Yukon; Mr. Robert Chiarelli, Ottawa, Ont.; Mrs. Beatrice Keenan-Ross, Ottawa, Ont.; and Mr. Henri Rocque, Cumberland, Ont. to be members of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 13, 1981.	National Capital Act
-----	---	----------------------

ENERGY

799	Approve terms and conditions in respect of loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to finance the construction of a new Isotope Production Building.	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81
-----	---	----------------------------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 800 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1980 amendment, to increase the export price for natural gas, effective April 1, 1981. | Petroleum Administration Act |
| 875 | Agreement with Imperial Oil Limited on terms and conditions on advances of funds by Petro-Canada to Imperial Oil Limited (\$40,000,000) to maintain the Cold Lake Project. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 876 | Authorize advances to Petro-Canada by way of preferred shares (\$440-million). | Petro-Canada Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 804 | Authorize Allan Barclay Roger to sign a six-month extension of the 1979 Interim Agreement with the Government of Barbados on International Air Services. | Prerogative |
| 805 | Authorize G.A.H. Pearson to sign a Protocol with the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in respect of the claim for damages caused by the satellite "Cosmos 954". | Prerogative |
| 840 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Agreement between Canada and Portugal with respect to Social Security signed at Toronto on December 15, 1980, is in force as of March 12, 1981. | Old Age Security Act |
| 868 | Authorize Jean Casselman-Wadds or Christian Hardy to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, amending the Agreement for Air Services. | Prerogative |
| 869 | Confirm the request that certain persons travel to Madrid and be present as the Parliamentary Advisers to the Delegation of Canada to the Follow-up Meeting of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. | Senate and House of Commons Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 794 | Approve payment to the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1981. | FBDB Act |
| 806 | Approve the registration of transfer of shares of the Northland Bank to Her Majesty in right of Manitoba and to Her Majesty in right of Saskatchewan. | Bank Act |
| 807 | Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (F-P FA&EPF) Regulations, 1977 amendment, to provide the Minister with the authority to determine the amount of a province's revenue base for gasoline and diesel fuel; to bring Newfoundland's revenue base in line with that of other provinces; to give the Minister power to adjust amounts reported on the certificate prepared by the Chief Statistician concerning revenue bases defined in paragraph 5(3)(d) & (c); and amendments to Sect. 9, to establish times at which final calculations of equalization entitlements for a fiscal year are to be performed. | F-PFA&EPF Act, 1977 |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
865	Approve Capital and Operating Budgets for the Canadian National Railways (CNR) for the calendar year 1981, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and CNR Act.	FAA and CNR Act
866	Approve the Capital Budget for the Northern Transportation Company Limited for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1981, under the Financial Administration Act.	FAA
867	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources and the Minister of Finance to defer a payment due on April 1, 1981 for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in respect of a loan to that Corporation, for a period of two months.	Appropriations Act
870	Approve terms and conditions which will apply to loans in the year 1980-81 by Canada to the Northern Canada Power Commission for the purposes of general capital expenditures and for expansion of the hydro-generation capacity of the Whitehorse-Aishihak-Faro system.	Northern Canada Power Act
877	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Appropriation Act (AA).	FAA & AA #1, 1978-79

FISHERIES

863	Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase resident and non-resident sport fishing fees.	Fisheries Act
864	Pacific Herring Fisheries Regulations amendment, involving several amendments concerning herring fishing.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

817	ALLOWED, the acquisition by W.M.I. Waste Management of Canada, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Super Disposal Services Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
818	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Spir-l-ok Industries Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Richardson Culverts Ltd. of Saskatoon.	FIRA
819	ALLOWED, the acquisition by James Everett Jones and Dolly Ann Jones of control of Thetis Island Marina Ltd. , of Thetis Island, B.C.	FIRA
820	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Electro Painters of South Carolina, Inc. of control of the business carried on by 98852 Canada Ltd. , consisting of the former Electro Painters Division of Ransburg Canada Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
821	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Berthold of North America, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Alphatype Canada Inc. of Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
822	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Automated Building Components, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Trans Canada Truss , a division of the Campeau Corporation of Nepean, Ont.	FIRA

823	ALLOWED, the acquisition by McCall Chemical Company of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Canadian Metafina Chemicals Limited of New Westminster, B.C.	FIRA
824	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Rockwell International Corporation of control of the business carried on by Wescom Canada Limited of Georgetown, Ont.	FIRA
825	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert R. Hansen, Mary M. Hansen, Robert E. Kersting, David Fehlhaber, Patricia Fehlhaber, David A. McLelland and Barbara J. McLelland of the business carried on by Minto Trading and Development Company Limited of Vancouver, B.C.	FIRA
826	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Paloma Petroleums Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Bandera Resources Ltd. of Calgary, Alta.	FIRA
827	ALLOWED, the acquisition by William James Burke of control of the business carried on by The Belle River Stripper at Belle River, Ontario.	FIRA
828	ALLOWED, the establishment by Paraseal Materials Inc. of a new business at Newmarket, Ont., to manufacture and distribute rubberized asphalt materials and related products for the construction industry.	FIRA
829	ALLOWED, the establishment by Heublein, Inc. of a new business in the Toronto area, to blend and market premixed cocktails.	FIRA
830	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sidney Marina Co. Ltd., Joseph M. Leslie, Peter E. Flood, Jonathan W. Clark, Jr., and Peter B. Statham, of a new business at Sidney, B.C. to manufacture and market marine paints, wood preservatives and related products.	FIRA
831	ALLOWED, the establishment by Raufast S.A. of a new business at Montreal, Que. to be engaged in the distribution of shoes, clothing and accessories, under the name "Kickers."	FIRA
832	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sasco Cosmetics Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, initially to market and later to manufacture skin care, make up, hair care and other cosmetic items.	FIRA
833	ALLOWED, the establishment by Daniel Canadian Manufacturing Limited of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta, to manufacture fluid flow measurement devices, valves, and alloy stud bolts and nuts.	FIRA
834	REFUSED, the establishment by Barda Electronics Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Que.	FIRA
835	REFUSED, the establishment by TTI Geotechnical Resources Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alta.	FIRA
836	REFUSED, the establishment by Norman Mines Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ont.	FIRA

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 878 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by White Farm Industries Inc. and Linamar Machine Limited of control of the business carried on by the White Farm Equipment Division of White Motor Corporation of Canada. | FIRA |
|-----|---|------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 795 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 5, 1981, under the Immigration Act (IA), 1976. | IA, 1976 |
| 796 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 6, 1981. | IA, 1976 |
| 797 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 5, 1981. | IA, 1976 |
| 798 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 6, 1981. | IA, 1976 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 810 | Approve new terms and conditions respecting the guarantees of loans made to the Indian people for housing purposes on Indian Reserves and designated Indian settlements by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, banks or other approved lenders. | Appropriation Act No. 3, 1972 & Appropriation Act No. 1, 1977 |
| 811 | Accept amendment of the surrender dates February 25, 1980 by the Little Shuswap Lake Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 812 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the said Act to be in force in the reserves set apart for the use and benefit of the Islington Band of Indians, in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
| 813 | Proclamation to sue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the said t shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 792 | Export Development Order respecting insurance and financing for Norwegian buyers. | Export Development Act |
| 837 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-10. | Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, and 42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 809 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration, management, and control of category IA-N lands in the James Bay and New Quebec territories. | Prerogative |
| 814 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of the Kamloops Indian Reserve Number 1, in B.C., for public road purposes. | Indian Act |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 815 | Authorize the issue of quit-claim letters patent to Murray Smith MacKenzie, Murdoch Rose MacKenzie and Irvin George Sutter, as tenants in common. | Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) |
| 816 | Regulations authorizing a lease for a term of 25 years of Public Lands to the Caribou Friendship Society. | PLGA |
| 844 | Accept from the City of Thompson, Manitoba, the option to purchase two parcels of land situate at Thompson, Manitoba for use as a site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police subdivision headquarters building at Thompson, Man. | Prerogative |
| 845 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot, situate at Fitzroy Harbour, in the Province of Ontario, for the purpose of a wharf and boat launching ramp. | Prerogative |
| 846 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot, situate at St. Paul d L'ile aux Noix, Que.; Order in Council P.C. 1980-3379 is hereby revoked. | PLGA |
| 847 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot, situate at Anse a Brillant, in the Province of Quebec. | PLGA |
| 848 | Authorize sale of three parcels of land situate at Saint-Laurent, in the Province of Quebec to "La Ville de Saint-Laurent". | Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) |
| 849 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at St-Alphonse de Caplan, in the Province of Quebec. | SCAA & PLGA |
| 851 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Otto M. Glagau. | PLGA |

PARKS

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 801 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase from Kogas Limited , property in the County of Leeds, Province of Ontario, for the purpose of St. Lawrence Islands National Park. | National Parks Act |
| 802 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase from the Estate of W. Grant Mitchell, property in the County of Leeds, Province of Ontario, for the purpose of St. Lawrence Islands National Park. | National Parks Act |
| 803 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase from the Estate of W. Grant Mitchell and Kenneth J. Keyes, property in the County of Leeds, Province of Ontario, for the purpose of St. Lawrence Islands National Park. | National Parks Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 853 | Approve entry by the National Film Board into a Collective Agreement with the Syndicat General du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Administrative Support Category. | Public
Service Staff
Relations
Act |
|-----|--|---|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 850 | To B & D Machine Products Ltd. in the amount of \$31,500; to Les Industries Unik Ltee in the amount of \$30,000; to Les Placages Universals Inc. in the amount of \$117,000; and to Meunerie Jette Inc. in the amount of \$32,000. | DREE Act |
|-----|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 808 | Income Tax Regulations amendment. (Parts IV and XXVI), concerning section 120(4) and 124(c), so that income earned in a province now includes income earned in the Yukon Territory. | Income
Tax Act |
| 841 | Income Tax Regulations, amendment. (Part XXXV). Revises headings of Part XXXV, for technical amendments. | Income
Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 856 | Air Transportation Tax Order, to increase the maximum ad valorem tax to \$17.50 (up from \$15), effective April 1, 1981 for tax imposed on an amount paid in Canada for air transportation and for July 1, 1981 for international emplanements. | Excise
Tax Act |
| 857 | Windsor Harbour Cargo Rates and Harbour Dues by-law amendment. | Harbour
Commission Act |
| 858 | Authorize the granting of a lease to Les Entrepots Igloo (Montreal) Ltee , at the harbour of Montreal, Quebec. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 859 | Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase charges by 15%. | Pilotage
Act |
| 860 | Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof to be constructed by Canadian Pacific crossing Sicamous Narrows at Mile 44.12, Lot 36, Township 21, Range 8, W6M, Shuswap Subdivision, Province of British Columbia. | Railway
Act |
| 861 | Shore Traffic Regulations amendment, to change to metric, under the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (St.LSA) Act. | St.LSA Act |
| 874 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company into a Memorandum of Understanding between the CNR, Toronto Transit Commission , and the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto. | CNR Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 862 Treasury Board Report of March 26th, 1981 as follows:
1. Approve a program of purchase and resale by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of frozen turkeys in British Columbia. APB Act
 2. Approve an ex gratia payment in respect of over expenditures incurred by the sponsors of a Canada Works, Phase III project funded under the 1978-79 program, # 1672GE7. Prerogative
 3. Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Manitoba, "An Agreement to Amend a General Agreement Respecting Flood Damage Reduction, An Agreement Respecting Flood Risk Mapping and An Agreement Respecting Studies for Flood Damage Reduction in the Province of Manitoba". Canada Water Act
 4. Approve an extension for one year of the Agreements between Canada and Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, respectively, to undertake jointly programs to reduce damage to grain crops caused by migratory birds in 1980-81. Prerogative
 5. Approve the renewal of the 1975 Canada-Newfoundland Agreement for financial assistance to the Province for Native People of Newfoundland and Labrador for a further period of one month from March 1, 1981 to March 31, 1981, and reimburse the Province of Newfoundland for expenditures made during this extension period. Appropriation Act No. 3, 1980-81
 6. Authorize entry into a contribution agreement with **Bombardier Inc.** for the purchase of two L.R.C. train sets, in the event that **Amtrak** does not exercise its option to purchase the same. Appropriation Act No. 1, 1977
 7. Approve entry into an agreement with **Molson Brewery, B.C. Limited** covering the use of approximately 2,787 square metres of land at Seaforth Armoury, Vancouver, B.C. for a parking lot facility for a period of two years. Public Lands Grants Act
 8. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-8/2253 of August 27, 1981, authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to **Petrifond Foundation Company Limited**, Montreal, for Phase I of Construction of Sections 6 and 7 and Transfer House at Grain Elevator No. 4, Port of Montreal, in order to provide for additional expenditures. NHB Act
 9. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Dillingham-Sceptre**, a joint venture comprised of **Dillingham Corporation Canada Ltd.** and **Sceptre Dredging Ltd.**, North Vancouver, the lowest tenderer, for Roberts Bank Development, Phase 2, Contract No. 1, Dredging and Land Reclamation, Port of Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C. NHB Act
 10. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-1977 of 15 June, 1978, in order to increase the amounts payable on an ex gratia basis to E. Proulx, G. Therrien and M. & A. Gratton. Prerogative

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 11. | Approve the incorporation under the Canada Business Corporations Act of a Subsidiary to the Public Worlds Lands Company Limited , which will have the responsibility of implementing the Federal Government's Master Plan for the redevelopment of the Vieux Port de Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 12. | Approve the incorporation under the Canada Business Corporations Act of a Subsidiary to the Public Worlds Lands Company Limited , which will have the responsibility of managing and disposing of the Mirabel peripheral lands. | Prerogative |
| 13. | Authorize the amendment of Order in Council P.C. 1975-13/360 of 25 February, 1975 to authorize procedures to limited total formula contributions under the officials languages in education activity, official languages programme, in respect of fiscal year 1980-81. | Prerogative |
| 14. | Authorize for the 1981 Census that payments be made to letter carriers and their supervisors for the sorting of postal check cards, according to address, and the creation of missed dwelling cards as necessary. | Statistics Act |
| 15. | Authorize Air Canada to procure the incorporation of a company under the Canada Business Corporations Act to be known as Air Canada Services Inc./Services Air Canada Inc. | Air Canada Act, 1977 |
| 16. | Authorize the granting of a licence to American Express Canada, Inc. for the installation, maintenance and operation of Travellers Cheque Dispensing Machines in Terminal Building at Toronto International Airport. | Public Lands Grants Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|
| 838 | Approve the resident of His Honour Ernest Loukidelis at the City of North Bay, in the Province of Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 839 | Approve the resident of the Honourable Mr. Justice Peter C. Power at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta. | Judges Act |
| 842 | Fix the salary of Mr. Stephen Weyman, member of the National Harbours Board (NHB). | NHB Act |
| 843 | Fix the salary of Mr. Marc Bienvenu, Vice-Chairman of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (St.LSA). | St.LSA Act |
| 852 | Confirm the request that Dr. Stanley Hudecki travel to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan on February 20, 1981, to represent the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion at the official opening of Develcon Electronics Ltd. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 854 | Grant a pardon (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records (CR) Act. | CR Act |
| 855 | Promote Inspectors Donald Arthur Docker, James Henry Currie and Harold Edward Brooks to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 871-873 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |

CA1
YX110
661

CANADA

Government
Publications

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.13

PC-1981-879 to PC-1981-955 Inclusive

APRIL 4, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

MAY 15 COMPLETION DATE SET FOR RCMP
ACTIVITIES INQUIRY.....see RCMP p.6.

MINIMUM WAGE INCREASED TO \$3.25/HOUR FOR
FOR THOSE UNDER 17.....see EMPLOYMENT p.3.

TAX CHANGES FOR OVERSEAS MILITARY SCHOOL
STAFF APPROVED.....see TAX CHANGES p.6.

SPECIAL DUTY EXEMPTION GRANTED FOR CERTAIN
EMMENTAL CHEESE IMPORTS...see INT'L TRADE p.5.

DUTY REMISSION APPROVED FOR EXPORTED CAE
FLIGHT SIMULATORS..see TREASURY BOARD p.7.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1981-		AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

929	Potato Stabilization Regulations, 1979, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA).	ASA
931	Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency Delegation of Quotas Order to add to the definition of "Commodity Board" the Newfoundland Chicken Marketing Board, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA).	FPMAA
934	Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers for pea beans delivered to the Board for the marketing of pea beans produced in the Province of Ontario in the year 1980, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA).	APCMA

APPOINTMENTS

896	Appoint the Honourable Archibald S. Dewar to be Administrator of the Province of Manitoba from April 2 to 20, 1981.	BN Act
919	Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern to be temporary Administrator of the Government of British Columbia.	BN Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

922	Appoint His Honour Judge Robert Bartlett to be Chairman of the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Newfoundland, to replace His Honour Judge W. Loyola Whalen.	Veterans' Lands Act
924	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	Fisheries Act
936	Resignation of Dr. Rene Simard as President of the Medical Research Council.	Prerogative
937	Appoint Constance Barbara Backhouse to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76).	AA#3-76
938	Appoint Marguerite M.C. Watson to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division and particularly for the District of Red Deer, Alberta, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
939	Appoint Mr. David Mann to be a member of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
942	Appoint Mr. Edward Finn and reappoint Mr. Alie A. LeBouthillier to be directors of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
943	Appoint Eric Miller, Mrs. Gloria Nadeau, William Flowers Lester Cull and Allan Alexander to be members of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
944	Reappoint Mr. Gordon Sharwood to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
945	Appoint Mrs. Helen A. Rice to be a member of the Enterprise Development Board, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&C Act
946	Appoint Dr. John T. Sears to be a member of the Nova Scotia Region Enterprise Development Board.	DIT&C Act
947	Appoint Sterling A. Randell to be a member of the Newfoundland Region Enterprise Development Board.	DIT&C Act
948	Appoint Joseph Jean Raymond Ares to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation, for Sylvain Cloutier.	Export Development Act
950	Appoint Pierre Levasseur and Robert Mondo to be members of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act).	DNH&W Act
952	Special Appointment Regulations No. 35, amendment (Dr. Thomas McLeod), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
953	Extend to April 1, 1982, the appointment of Dr. Thomas McLeod to the position of Special Advisor to the Minister of Finance, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 35 (SAR#35).	SAR#35

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 954 | Reappoint Richard David Abbott, George William Adams, David Munro Beatty, Marcel Garneau, Mrs. Maureen Saltman, C. Gordon Simmons and John F. Weatherill to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 955 | Reappoint Colonel Allan Omar Solomon to be Commissioner and Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 880 | Labour Mobility and Assessment Incentives Regulations amendment to establish the limit of any contribution paid on behalf of an individual worker with respect to a manpower mobility incentive agreement, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1971 (AA#3-71). | AA#3-71 |
| 906 | Canada Labour Standards Regulations amendment to increase the minimum wage for those persons under the the age of 17 years to \$3.25 per hour, unless the person is being trained on the job if a lesser rate is permitted under Section 11 for the class of employees to which he belongs. | Canada
Labour Code |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 883 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign, with the Province of New Brunswick, "An Agreement to Amend a General Agreement Respecting Flood Damage Reduction, An Agreement Respecting Flood Risk Mapping, an Agreement Respecting Studies for Flood Damage Reduction and An Agreement Respecting Flood Forecasting in the Province of New Brunswick". | Canada
Water Act |
| 940 | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia for the preservation and development of the Alexander Mackenzie Grease Trail in the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 941 | Authorize Klaus Golschlag, Ambassador of Canada to the Federal Republic of Germany, to sign an Exchange of Notes with the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany concerning German Air Force flight training in Canada. | Prerogative |
|-----|--|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 881 | Approve Capital Budget of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the financial year ending December 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 886 | Terms and Conditions on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to finance the purchase of new isotope production equipment, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81 (AA#2-80-81). | AA#2-80-81 |
| 935 | Investment Valuation (Canadian Companies) Regulations amendment to reduce the amount of the investment valuation reserve required to be included in the liabilities of a company that transacts a significant amount of accident and sickness insurance business, under Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (C&BICA). | C&BICA |

FISHERIES

- 897 Fisheries Prices Support Order amendment, to increase the prescribed price of canned mackerel (24-14 ounce tins) from \$14.60 per case to \$15.70, under Fisheries Prices Support Act (FPSA). FPSA
- 925 British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment to make several changes as a result of British Columbia Government reorganization. Fisheries Act
- 926 Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment to open new seasons for angling, new sanctuaries and adjust division of boundaries. Fisheries Act
- 927 Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to allow lead time for individuals affected by new sablefish fishery licencing regulations and to extend validity of 1980 licences and tabs until March 31, 1981, except those in respect of Category H vessels. Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 901 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Bull Moose Resources Ltd.** of a new business at Vancouver, B.C., to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals. FIRA
- 902 ALLOWED, the establishment by Douglas Fogal and Douglas Fogal, Jr. of a new business near Montebello, Quebec, to provide guided raft tours on the Rouge River. FIRA
- 903 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Hamilton Construction Co.** of a new business at Nanaimo, B.C., to manufacture modular portable bridges for use primarily by timber companies and oil and gas companies. FIRA
- 904 ALLOWED, the establishment by **DeSoto Coatings Limited** of a new business at Toronto, Ont. to import and sell detergents, fabric softeners and related products. FIRA
- 949 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Parkland Mall** of control of a business carried on by **The Gelmon Corporation Ltd.**, consisting of its Parkland Mall Shopping Centre at Red Deer, Alta. FIRA

HEALTH

- 908 Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations amendment, to establish for ultrasound therapy devices (a) standards of design, construction and function and (b) cautionary labelling requirements, insofar as they affect radiation safety, under Radiation Emitting Devices Act (REDA). REDA

HOUSING

- 893 Approve **La Caisse d'Entraide economique de la Haute-Gatineau** as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). NHA

- 894 Approve *La Caisse populaire de Dupuy* as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the Act. NHA
- 895 National Housing Loan Regulations amendment to make several changes of an administrative nature. NHA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- 882 Authorize entry into an agreement between Canada, Ontario and the recognized Indian Associations of Ontario for the provision of policing services on Indian reserves, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980 (AA#1-80). AA#1-80
- 898 Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Stony Rapids Band as an addition to Chicken Indian Reserve No. 224. Prerogative

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- 905 Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-11. Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 and 42701-1
- 951 Decision not to declare emmental cheese from Austria, Finland and Switzerland to be subject to an additional duty on their importation into Canada. Customs Tariff, Anti-dumping Act, Countervailing Duty Regulations

LAND TRANSFERS

- 887 Authorize the exchange of lands with the National Capital Commission (Rideau Front), under National Capital Act (NCA), Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) and Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). NCA, PLGA and SCAA
- 892 Transfer of land in Vieux Port, Port de Quebec, from the National Harbours Board to the Department of Public Works for the redevelopment of the "Vieux Port de Quebec", under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act) and Public Works Act (PWA). NHB Act & PWA
- 899 Authorize the acquisition by Patrick Hiram Beaubier of an interest in territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). TLA
- 900 Authorize the acquisition by Douglas Bell of an interest in territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory. TLA
- 913 Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Riviere de Duparquet, Quebec. PLGA
- 914 Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate in the Town of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland to the Corporation of the Town of Mount Pearl. SCAA

915	Authorize the sale of three parcels of vacant land situate in the City of Welland, Ontario to Union Carbide Canada Limited.	SCAA
917	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to David Mathies.	PLGA
918	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Willie Pipke.	PLGA
933	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate at Melville, Saskatchewan to the Rural Municipality of Cana.	SCAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

891	Transfer to the Department of External Affairs the control and supervision of that part of the public service in the Canada Employment Commission known as the Foreign Branch, except for certain portions, under the Public Service Re-arrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TofDA).	PSR&TofDA
-----	---	-----------

PUBLIC WORKS

885	Approve the sale of the Canadian Grain Elevator at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan to Allstate Grain Company Ltd. and authorize the Minister of Public Works to enter into an "Agreement of Purchase and Sale".	Surplus Crown Assets Act
-----	--	--------------------------------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

884	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to amend the Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement for Single-Industry Resource Communities between Canada and Ontario.	Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973
-----	---	-------------------------------------

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

916	To Les Industries Mont-Rouge Ltee in the amount of \$79,500; to Formules Mecanographiques Paragon Inc. in the amount of \$293,100; to Chaussures M.G. Inc. in the amount of \$36,040; and to DBM Reflex Enterprises Inc. in the amount of \$66,200.	DREE Act
-----	---	----------

RCMP

890	Establish May 15, 1981 as the date by which the Commissioners are to complete inquiry into certain activities of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative
-----	---	-------------

TAX CHANGES

910	Income Tax Regulations amendment. (Part LXVI - Prescribed Order), concerning the Canadian Forces Overseas Schools Order, re staff eligible to be treated as residents of Canada for tax purposes.	Income Tax Act
-----	---	-------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 911 | Income Tax Regulations amendment. (Part LXIV - Prescribed Dates), to correct section 6400 and enact section 6401 which prescribes Dec. 31 as the date of payment for 1980 and subsequent years, re Quebec Tax Abatement. | Income Tax Act |
|-----|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 909 | Coasting Trade Exemption Regulations 1981-82, an annually renewable order to wave requirements of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act re foreign flag ships participating in coasting trade of Canada. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 921 | Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase basic tariff by 11.5%. | Pilotage Act |
| 928 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into Agreements respecting Electronic Maintenance Services provided by the Department of Transport to Organization outside the Government of Canada and to prescribe fees. | Aeronautics Act & Financial Administration Act (FAA) |
| 930 | Steamships Carrying Cargo Containers Order amendment, to extend the specified period to March 31, 1982. | Canada Shipping Act & FAA |
| 932 | Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to increase the minimum charge from \$5.35 to \$10 per entry for coast-wise vessels of Canadian registration and to increase from \$5.35 to \$20 for all other vessels. | National Harbours Board Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 888 | Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 889 | Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81. | FAA |
| 923 | Treasury Board Report of March 26th, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve continued remission of customs duty on materials and components imported by CAE Electronics Ltd. for use in the production of nine aircraft flight simulator systems for export. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2. | Authorize payment of an honorarium to Dr. Peter Pearse while on duty as Commissioner of the Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy and reimbursement of living allowance and actual transportation expenses. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Approve entry into agreements with the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island and both the Northwest and Yukon Territories, for the provision of a service relating to the dissemination of information concerning metric conversion. | Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce Act |
| 4. | Approve entry into agreements with the Governments of the Provinces of British Columbia and Saskatchewan, for the provision of a service relating to the dissemination of information concerning metric conversion. | Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce Act |

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 5. | Appoint Mr. Robert M. Hall, Barrister and Solicitor, of St. John's, Newfoundland, to act as Negotiator for the purposes of section 28 of the Expropriation Act with respect to the expropriation of land at Emeraldvale, Newfoundland for the purposes of a Military Training Camp, and authorize remuneration to be paid to Mr. Hall. | Expropriation Act |
| 6. | Authorize entry by the National Harbours Board (NHB) into an agreement with Canadian Stevedoring Company Limited for the Provision of Terminal Stevedoring Services at Fairview Terminal, Port of Prince Rupert, Prince Rupert, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 7. | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to make a contribution to the City of Saint John, New Brunswick towards the cost of construction of a site containment structure along the Waterfront of the Market Square City Centre Development. | Prerogative |

WELFARE

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 907 | Old Age Security Regulations amendment, concerning several changes relating to international social security agreements. | Old Age Security Act |
|-----|--|----------------------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| 879 | Minute of a special meeting of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada signifying Her Majesty's consent to the marriage of her son His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to Lady Diana Spencer. | Royal Marriages Act 1772 (U.K.) |
| 912 | Federal Elections Fees Tariff amendment, to increase fees for by-elections to reflect increased costs. | Canada Elections Act |
| 920 | Proclamation to issue to amend the \$100 gold coin, under the Currency and Exchange (C & E) Act. | C & E Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.14

PC-1981-956 to PC-1981-1017 Inclusive

APRIL 11, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CONDITIONS FOR OPERATING FOREIGN BANK
OFFICES ESTABLISHED....see FINANCE p.2.

RADIO DISTRESS RECEIVER REQUIRED FOR
CERTAIN SHIPS.....see TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES INCREASED
TO 14 1/8%.....see HOUSING p.3.

PRISON INMATES TO BE ALLOWED ASSISTANCE
AT PAROLE HEARINGS.....see OTHER p.6.

WATER AND SEWAGE SERVICE RATES HIKED
FOR PARKS.....see PARKS p.5.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

956	Appoint Dr. William Anthony Paddon, C.M., M.D., to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Newfoundland.	Prerogative
1003	Re-appoint Dr. Gerald Ion Trant to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation.	Farm Credit Act
1004	Appoint Mr. W. Dobson Lea to be Chairman of the Canada Grains Council - Conseil des grains du Canada.	Prerogative
1005	Appoint John Ferguson Godfrey to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
1006	Appoint Merle Shain to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
1007	Appoint Mrs. Marilyn Huband to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1008	Re-appoint Dr. Douglas Kenny to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
1009	Appoint Denis Winfield Stairs to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council.	SS&HRC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

1010	Appoint Alfred Rouleau and Melvin Woodward to be directors of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
1011	Appoint His Honour Alan A.W. Macdonell to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
1012	Appoint Mrs. Beverley M. McLachlin to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
1013	Appoint Wallace T. Oppal to be a Judge of the County Court of Westminster and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
1014	Appoint Ronald Alan Gould to be Assistant Chief Electoral Officer.	Canada Elections Act
1015	Re-appoint Mrs. Anne Cools to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1016	Re-appoint Michael Maccagno to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1017	Appoint Roy Evans to be a member of the Executive Committee of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act

ENVIRONMENT

963	Approve the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Executive Vice-President of the Nature Conservancy, an agreement respecting the conservation and protection of wildlife and wildlife habitats.	Canada Wildlife Act
-----	---	---------------------

EXTERNAL

965	Confirm the request that Mr. Douglas Roche, M.P. and Mr. Maurice Harquail, M.P. travel to Geneva for the purpose of attending meetings of the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa being held in Geneva during the period April 7 to 11, 1981.	Senate and House of Commons Act
972	Authorize Mr. Michel Dupuy or Mr. Reid Morden to sign the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects.	Prerogative

FINANCE

966	Foreign Bank Representative Offices Regulations, to provide for conditions under which representative offices may be operated in Canada.	Bank Act
994	Approve Capital Budget of Canadian Arsenals Limited for the financial year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 967 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment to set fees and establish a personal tidal waters sport fishing licence program. | Fisheries Act |
| 968 | Lobster Fishery Regulations amendment to change the time for placing lobster gear in the fishing grounds in a number of lobster fishing districts. | Fisheries Act |
| 969 | Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment to provide for the establishment of an Inside and Outside Salmon Troll Area with respect to commercial salmon fishing. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 958 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Dominion Bridge Company Limited and McDermott Incorporated of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to engage in the fabrication and installation of offshore drilling and production platforms and the laying of subsea pipeline. | FIRA |
| 959 | REFUSED, the establishment by E.F. Hutton & Company, Inc. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 960 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Eaton Corporation of control of the business carried on by Cutler-Hammer Canada, Limited of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 961 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 14 1/8% (up from 13 5/8%), under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 962 | Approve La Caisse d'Economie Aero Credit Union as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the Act. | NHA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 971 | Set apart land for the use and benefit of the Nimpkish Band of Indians as an addition to Alert Bay Indian Reserve No. 1 in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 973 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment, (Prophet River Band of Indians) to revoke P.C. 1977-77 with respect to revenue moneys. | Indian Act |
| 974 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment, (Wabuskang Band of Indians) to permit the band to control, manage and expend in total its revenue moneys. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 978 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-12. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |
| 979 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-13. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 981 | Merchant Seamen Compensation Order, to increase certain monetary benefits under the Merchant Seamen Compensation Act (MSCA). | MSCA |
|-----|--|------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 970 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-575 which transferred to the Province of British Columbia, for public road purposes, the administration and control of certain lands in the Province. | Prerogative |
| 982 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Aguanish Ouest, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 983 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot siutate at Grande Vallee, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 984 | Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Township of Sandwich South, Ontario, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA); Order in Council P.C. 1980-2508 is revoked. | SCAA &
PLGA |
| 985 | Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Township of Armstrong, Ontario. | SCAA &
PLGA |
| 986 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land siutate at St-Augustin, Quebec. | SCAA &
PLGA |
| 996 | Authorize sale of land at Nicolet, Quebec to Rene Courchesne, under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act &
PLGA |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 977 | Approve terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the Government of the Yukon for capital projects and for the making of loans to municipalities and to approve the borrowing by the Commissioner of moneys for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1981. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

PARKS

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 964 | National Parks Water and Sewer Regulations amendment to increase charges for water and sewer services for several parks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | National
Parks Act
& FAA |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 975 | Authorize the National Capital Commission to make a financial contribution to the Ottawa-Carleton Transit Commission (OC Transpo) and the Outaouais Regional Community Transit Commission (CTCRO) for the interprovincial transit operations for the calendar years 1979, 1980 and 1981. | National
Capital Act |
|-----|--|-------------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 987 | To Penn-Hafner Ltd. in the amount of \$267,900; and to Foxboro Canada Inc. in the amount of \$117,600. | DREE Act |
| 1001 | To Polyexpert Inc. in the amount of \$120,000; to Les Ateliers Omega Inc. in the amount of \$32,850; to La Corporation des Outils du Quebec in the amount of \$104,750. | DREE Act |
| 1002 | To Ressorts Cascades Inc. in the amount of \$40,200; to Ideal Equipment Co. Ltd. in the amount of \$115,000; to Rayonese Textile Inc. in the amount of \$119,000; to D.P. Digital Precision Inc. and Boulangerie Gadous & Fils Ltee in the amount of \$113,000. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 995 | Ship Station Radio Regulations amendment, to require certain Canadian ships to fit a radio distress frequency watch receiver, under Canadian Shipping Act (CSA) and Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | CSA & AWPPA |
| 997 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Beauvais & Marquis Inc., for general repairs to the Bascule Bridge, Port of Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 998 | Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, to permit the Authority to waive a dredge engaged in dredging operations from compulsory pilotage if the Authority considers the waiver to be in accordance with safe navigation. | Pilotage
Act |
| 999 | Authorize the allocation of moneys from moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose of making a relocation grant toward the implementation of the railway relocation proposal in the municipality of Amos, Quebec, under Railway Relocation and Crossing Act (RR&CA). | RR&CA |

TREASURY BOARD

- 1000 Treasury Board Report of April 2, 1981 as follows:
1. Income Tax Remission Order (Professor David E. Smith), under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 2. Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to **Hiram Walker Consumers Home Limited**, for high pressure steel gas mains. National Capital Act
 3. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to **Beauvais & Marquis Inc**, Quebec City, Quebec, for Wharf Construction, Wharf 23, Vieux Port, Port of Quebec, Quebec. NHB Act
 4. Authorize a lease to **Shell Canada Ltd.**, covering a parcel of land at Grande Prairie Airport, Alberta. Public Lands Grants Act
 5. Authorize entry into a lease with **Mercury International Travlsurance Agencies Ltd.**, for the operation of the Foreign Exchange and Post Office Concession in the Air Terminal Building, at Toronto International Airport. Public Lands Grants Act

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- 957 Veterans Treatment Regulations amendment, under the Department of Veterans Affairs (Dept. of VA) Act. Dept. of VA Act

OTHER

- 976 Grant an annuity to the Honourable Lionel Choquette, a member of the Senate, under the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances (M of Parl. RA) Act. M of Parl. RA Act
- 980 Approve of leave of absence being granted to His Honour David. M. MacDonald from March 15 to June 15, 1981. Prerogative
- 988-990 Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) Criminal Records Act
- 991-992 Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.) Criminal Records Act
- 993 Parole Regulations amendment, to provide that an inmate at a hearing in the review of his case for parole or suspension of parole may be assisted by the person of his choice. Financial Administration Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.15

PC-1981-1018 to PC-1981-1088 Inclusive

APRIL 18, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

APR 30 1981

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

SASKATCHEWAN TO GET CONTROL OVER CERTAIN MINES AND MINERALS....see LAND TRANSFERS p.4.

TWO ACQUISITIONS BY PAGE PETROLEUM BLOCKED BY FIRA.....see FOREIGN INVESTMENT pp.3-4.

CAPITAL BUDGET FOR ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA APPROVED.....see FINANCE p.2.

DIPLOMAT WITHDRAWN FROM MOSCOW TO RECEIVE EX GRATIA PAYMENTS....see TREASURY BOARD p.5.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

APPOINTMENTS

1076	Appoint Gerald G. Fraser to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1077	Re-appoint Marcel Sormany to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1078	Appoint Paul-Emile Filion to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board.	National Library Act
1080	Reappoint Mr. Peter C. Wallin to be a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission, under the Convention between Canada and the United States of America for the Preservation of the Halibut Fishery in the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.	International Pacific Halibut Convention
1081- 1082	Designate Micheal S. Schurman to be Vice-Chairman and Mr. William L. MacPherson to be a member of the Prince Edward Island Region Enterprise Development Board, under the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act and Enterprise Development Regulations.	IT&C Act
1083	Reappoint A.W.R. Carrothers to be a member of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

1084	Appoint Jean Trepanier to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Pontiac--Gatineau--Labelle.	Canada Election Act
1085	Reappoint Ross F. Phillips to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
1086	Approve the nomination and election of Clarence Surette as a director of VIA Rail Canada Inc.	Prerogative
1087	Reappoint Fred Gingell to be a member of the Fraser River Harbour Commission.	Harbour Commissions Act
1088	Appoint Marian Robson to be a member of the National Harbours Board (NHB).	NHB Act

ENVIRONMENT

1064	Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers under the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention (AWPP) Act.	AWPP Act
------	---	----------

FINANCE

1026	Funcraft Vehicles Limited Remission Order, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1073	Approve the Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the financial year 1981-82.	FAA
1079	Authorize the issue and sale of Treasury Bills.	FAA

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1027	ALLOWED, the acquisition by H.L. Holdings & Financing Ltd. of the assets of Nilaplast Permanent Roadmarking (Western) Ltd. of Edmonton, Alberta, and the establishment by H.L. Holdings & Financing Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to manufacture and market thermoplastic roadmarking material.	FIRA
1028	ALLOWED, the acquisition by OY Redox AB of control of the business carried on by Jack Rabbit Ski Waxes of Canada Ltd. of St-Jovite, Quebec.	FIRA
1029	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hussman Store Equipment Limited of control of the business carried on by Palmer Refrigeration Limited at Halifax, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
1030	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Euroclean Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by Trail Manufacturing Limited of Huron Park, Ontario.	FIRA
1031	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Albert H. Jordan, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Fabritec Canada Ltd. at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA

1032	ALLOWED, the acquisition by I-P Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by The Prepak Intrusion Equipment Company Limited and its wholly-owned subsidiary, CC Chemicals Limited , both located at Thornhill, Ontario.	FIRA
1033	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Forte Cashmere Corporation of control of Nor-Can Marine Manufacturing Limited of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
1034	REFUSED, the acquisition by Page Petroleum Limited of control of the business carried on by Habco Sales Ltd.	FIRA
1036	ALLOWED, the establishment by Start-Rite Shoes Ltd. of a new business at Burlington, Ontario, to manufacture by sub-contract and to market children's footwear.	FIRA
1037	ALLOWED, the establishment by Repco Incorporated of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to engage in the sale, servicing and assembly of two-way radio equipment.	FIRA
1038	ALLOWED, the establishment by Century Gold Mining Co. Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce gold and other metallic minerals.	FIRA
1039	ALLOWED, the establishment by Patrimonium S.A. of a new business at Halifax, Nova Scotia to distribute thermal clothing, primarily underwear made of chlorofibre fabric.	FIRA
1040	ALLOWED, the establishment by Consul Corporation of a new business in Alberta, to operate "Chi-Chis" restaurants, specializing in Mexican foods.	FIRA
1041	ALLOWED, the establishment by 93435 Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to acquire and resell franchise rights, manufacturing licences and trademark concessions.	FIRA
1042	ALLOWED, the establishment by Donald McGregor, Richard Brewer and Western Forge & Flange Company of a new business at Cambridge, Ontario to manufacture and market stainless steel and high nickel alloy fittings.	FIRA
1043	ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe d'Amenagement Urbain et Rural and Lalonde, Girouard, Letendre & Associes Ltee of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to provide management services for water treatment plants.	FIRA
1044	ALLOWED, the establishment by Beaver River Sand & Gravel Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to produce sand and gravel.	FIRA
1045	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dr. Kurt Laue of a new business at Markham, Ontario to manufacture spices, sauces and additives.	FIRA
1046	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cord Holdings Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia to engage in placer mining operations for the recovery of gold and platinum.	FIRA
1047	ALLOWED, the establishment by Accelerated Christian Education Inc. of a new business at Portage La Prairie, Manitoba to import, distribute and develop educational materials for private schools.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1048 | REFUSED, the establishment by Kero-Sun Canada Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1049 | REFUSED, the establishment by Bruce Applebaum, Michael Applebaum and Michael Berkus of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 1072 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Page Petroleum Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Gathering and Service Company Ltd. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1074 | Approve La Caisse populaire de Papineauville as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
|------|---|-----|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1023 | Accept Request dated May 14, 1980 for Amendment of Surrender dated January 25, 1971 by the Yale Band of Indians of Albert Flat Indian Reserve No. 5, British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 1024 | Accept Surrender for Lease, by the Gitwangak Band of Indians of certain lands in Gitwangak Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 1025 | Proclamation to issue declaring section 94 of the Indian Act does not apply to the Stony Plain Reserve No. 135, in the Province of Alberta. | Indian Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1055 | Authorize sale of eight parcels of vacant land situate at La Prairie, in the Province of Quebec to "La Ville de la Prairie". | Surplus
Crown Assets
Act |
| 1063 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of certain land at St. Anthony, Newfoundland, required for a powerline right-of-way to serve the St. Anthony Plevault site. | Prerogative |
| 1075 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in the said Province. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1065 | Authorize the Lakehead Harbour Commission to administer and develop all that property in Thunder Bay harbour, in Ontario. | Harbour
Commissions
Act |
| 1066 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to B.A. Blacktop Ltd. , North Vancouver, British Columbia for Paving at Container Freight Station Railway Sidings, Port of Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C. | NHB Act |

1067	Renew the lease with Canadian National Railway Company and amend the annual rent for the final five year period of the lease commencing January 1, 1981.	Public Lands Grants Act & OIC #1967-863
1068	Approve plan of the bridge, and of the site thereof, proposed to be constructed by Algoma Central Railway crossing Coat Creek approximately 10 miles south of Oba, Unorganized Township of Irving, District of Algoma, Ontario.	Railway Act
1069- 1070	Toronto Harbour Cargo Rates By-Law amendment, increasing rates; and Toronto Harbour Tariff of Berthage Charges amendment, increasing charges.	Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1911

TREASURY BOARD

1071	Treasury Board Report of April 16, 1981 (Board No. 2) as follows:	
1.	Sunshine Village Remission Order, amendment, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2.	Authorize the remission of a certain part of customs duty and sales tax paid by or on behalf of certain companies (8).	FAA
3.	Authorize ex gratia payments to Colonel Harold Gold as reimbursement for personal effects he was forced to dispose of without compensation as a result of his unexpected and early repatriation from Moscow, U.S.S.R.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize the award of a contract to Commercial Refuse Collector Co. Ltd. , Longueuil, Quebec, for the collection of Bulk Materials, Rubbish, Trash and Refuse from Harbour Installations, Transit Sheds and Open Berths, Port of Montreal, MONTREAL, Quebec.	National Harbours Board Act
5.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to purchase from Canadian Cellulose Company Limited certain lands situated in the City of Prince Rupert.	NHB Act
6.	Authorize the award of a contract to Cogemont Inc. , Montreal, Quebec, for the construction for Gantry Crane Foundations and an Electrical substation, Sections 78 and 79, Port of Montreal, Montreal, Quebec.	National Harbours Board Act
7.	Authorize gratuitous loan of Public-owned property to the Swampy Cree Tribal Council for use by their dentists.	FAA
8.	Authorize remission to Bar-Well Foods Limited , Montreal, Quebec of customs duty paid or payable on goods which are subject to drawback claims.	FAA
9.- 10.	Authorize the remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable by certain companies on certain goods.	FAA
11.	Authorize a lease to Widex International Inc. covering a parcel of land at Montreal International Airport, Mirabel.	Public Lands Grants Act

OTHER

1035	Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, establishing a new pay system for inmates.	Penitentiary Act
1050	Grant an annuity to Gladys Marion Carcallen, widow of the late Honourable Roland Ayres Carscallen.	Judges Act
1051	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Edward Milton Culliton.	Judges Act
1052	Grant an annuity to Ursula Grant, widow of the late Honourable Erastus William Grant.	Judges Act
1053	Grant an annuity to Mrs. France Ellen Smith, widow of the late Honourable Walter Kirke Smith.	Judges Act
1054	Fix the salary of Mr. Bernard Drabble, Associate Deputy Minister of Finance.	Spec'l Appt. Regs #39
1056- 1062	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
1018- 1022	Details unavailable (to be provided in next issue).	

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 16

PC-1981-1089 to PC-1981-1154 Inclusive

APRIL 25, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

ADVERTIZING OF THERAPEUTIC VITAMINS TO BE ALLOWED.....see FOOD & DRUG p.4.

BANKS TO GET LETTER OF COMFORT COVERING CANADAIR LOAN.....see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

COMMERCIAL RIVER RAFTING PERMITS TO BE REQUIRED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.6.

SIGNING OF TREATY WITH U.S. AUTHORIZED ON PACIFIC TUNA VESSELS..see EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

EASTER BREAK FOR CABINET -- NO ISSUE NEXT WEEK

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1128 | Processed Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to allow use of honey as a sweetener in preparation of canned fruits, to establish grades of special blends of frozen vegetables, to change standard containers to metric for frozen fruits and vegetables, maraschino cherries, glace fruits and fountain fruits, and to establish standard metric containers for horseradish sauce, creamed horseradish, creamed seafood sauces and prepared mustards. | Canada
Agricultural
Products
Standards
Act |
|------|---|--|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1019 | Reappoint Peter Moss to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 1021 | Special Appointment Regulations No. 40 (Michael Warren), under the Public Service Employment (PSE) Act. | PSE Act |
| 1022 | Appoint Mr. Michael Warren to be Special Adviser to the Postmaster General. | OIC PC-1981-1021 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1089 | Appoint the Honourable Edward D. Bayda to be Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal for Saskatchewan with the style and title of Chief Justice of Saskatchewan and ex officio a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. | Prerogative |
| 1096 | Canadian Consular appointments: Rheel L. Bigonesse at Rabat; Marissa Blavatstka at Warsaw; Geoffrey P.M. Charlebois at Berlin; Paul Chevassu at Quito; Michel H. Desloges at Bogota; David Dyet at Belgrade; Jean Jacques Gauthier at Kuwait; Frank T. Jackman at Dallas; John G. Kneale at Quito; David Korth in Bangkok; Gilbert B. Laurin at Marseille; John B. Lavoie at Los Angeles; Shirley A. Lavoie at Los Angeles; Edwin Alexander Mallory at Bucharest; Daniel M. Mysak at Cairo; Steven E. Riethman at Pretoria; Wendell Sanford in Bangkok; Leslie F.M. Scott at Atlanta; Martin S. Stone at San Francisco; Rene Thibault at Kinshasa; and Donald G. Viner at Algiers. | Prerogative |
| 1133 | Appoint Mrs. Karen Beherall and Mr. Gerald A. Goyer to be members of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, under the Farm Products Marketing Agencies (FPMA) Act. | FPMA Act |
| 1134 | Reappoint Miss Sylvia Olga Fedoruk to be a member of the Atomic Energy Control (AEC) Board. | AEC Act |
| 1135-
1139 | Appoint Jean Harbottle, Raymond MacLean (reappoint), Dr. Noel Francis Murphy, Jaroslav Petryshyn, and Father Guy Mary-Rousseliere, O.M.I., to be members of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. | Historic Sites
and Monuments
Act |
| 1140 | Reappoint Mr. Thomas Dunn to be the President of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 1141 | Appoint Mr. Thomas Stefanson to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 1142 | Appoint Mr. Guy Desbarats, Mr. Joseph Freiberg, Mr. F. D'Arcy O'Connell and Mr. Norman W. Critchley to be members of the National Design Council. | National
Design
Council Act |
| 1143 | Appoint the Honourable John Watson Brooke to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court. | National
Defence Act |
| 1144 | Appoint the Honourable James Creighton Cavanagh to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court. | National
Defence Act |
| 1145 | Appoint the Honourable Noel Herbert Alan Goodridge to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court. | National
Defence Act |
| 1146 | Appoint Mr. James Sangster to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under the Department of National Health and Welfare (DNH&W) Act. | DNH&W Act
and OIC-PC-
1980-1195 |
| 1147 | Appoint Mrs. Joyce Arlene McLellan to be a member of the National Council on Welfare. | DNH&W Act |
| 1148 | Reappoint Mr. Donald J. Roberts, Mr. Clifford D. Geddes, Mr. Charles D. Taylor, Mr. Dale Kathleen Stokes and Mr. Robert William Stubenberg and appoint Mr. Paul Joseph Birckel and Mr. Hector Munro MacKenzie to be members of the Yukon Territory Advisory Council. | Northern
Pipeline Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1149 | Reappoint Mr. Donald MacLean to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board. | PSSR Act |
| 1150 | Appoint Mr. Laurier Levesque to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Madawaska--Victoria. | Canada
Elections Act |
| 1151 | Appoint Mr. Roger Veilleux to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Leonard--Anjou. | Canada
Elections Act |
| 1152 | Appoint Mrs. Elsie Marie Wilson to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Lanark--Renfrew--Carleton. | Canada |
| 1153 | Special Appointment Regulations No. 31 amendment. | PSE Act |
| 1154 | Extend to April 1, 1982, the appointment of Mr. Bernard Ostry to the position of Special Adviser (Culture and Communications Technology) to the Deputy Minister of Communications. | PC-1981-1153 |

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1092 | Electricity Meter Regulations amendment, to extend the periods of reverification and resealing or restamping of said meters. | Electricity
Inspection Act |
| 1093 | Gas and Gas Meters Regulations amendment, to extend the reverification and resealing periods for meters. | Gas
Inspection Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1117 | Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to allow additional Classification Societies authority to issue Arctic Pollution Prevention Certificates, under the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention (AWPP) Act. | AWPP Act |
|------|---|----------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1095 | Authorize Mr. Peter M. Towe or Mr. Gilles Mathieu to sign a Treaty with the Government of the United States of America on Pacific Coast Albacore Tuna Vessels and Port Privileges. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1020 | Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1094 | Approve the Capital Budget of the National Battlefields Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1982. | FAA |
| 1097 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to change its English name from Canadian Commercial and Industrial Bank to Canadian Commercial Bank and its French name from Banque Commerciale et Industrielle du Canada to Banque Commerciale du Canada . | Bank Act |
| 1113 | Approve payment of audit fees by the National Company to the firm of Touche Ross & Co. (Toronto) for their services as independent auditors of the accounts of the National Railways as defined in the said Act, and the pension funds of the employees of the National Railways for the year 1980. | Canadian
National
Railways
Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1130 | Assignment of Crown Debt Regulations amendment. | FAA |
| 1132 | Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to execute and deliver to the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and the National Bank of Canada a letter of comfort, relating to a loan to Canadair Limited for \$187,500,00 (U.S.) for the Challenger programme and other general obligations. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1098 | Authorize the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to enter into an agreement with the Government of the Province of British Columbia for the purposes of facilitating federal-provincial co-operation in the planning and implementation of the Salmonid Enhancement Program. | Dept. of Fisheries & Oceans Act |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1122 | Schedule C to the Act amendment (Schedule No. 531), to remove parenteral liver extract preparations and antibiotic preparations from Schedule C and D, under the Food and Drug (F&D) Act. | F&D Act |
| 1123 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 510), to allow the sale of limited quantities of new drugs to qualified investigators for limited experimental studies. | F&D Act |
| 1124 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 513), to (among other things) permit the advertizing of therapeutic vitamins to the extent of manufacturer, price and quantity and to permit the sale without prescriptions of drugs containing benzoyl peroxide in concentrations of 5% or less as a single ingredient, and to add certain drugs to Schedule F. | F&D Act |
| 1125 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 532) -- related to P.C.-1981-1122 above. | F&D Act |
| 1126 | Schedule B to the Act amendment (Schedule No. 525), to incorporate latest version of the British Pharmacopiae. | F&D Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1102 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Gilbey Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Barnes Wines, Limited of St. Catharines, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1103 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Dopaco Canada, Inc. of a new business at Orangeville, Ontario to manufacture paperboard packaging for the fast food industry. | FIRA |
| 1104 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Selas Corporation of America of a new business at Calgary, Alberta, to design and engineer pyrolysis furnaces and heaters. | FIRA |
| 1115 | ALLOWED, the establishment by La Maison de Croissant Ltee of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to produce and sell croissants and French pastries. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1091 | Approve La Caisse populaire de Gaspé , La Caisse populaire St-Aubert and La Caisse populaire St-Justin de Montreal as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
|------|---|-----|

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1129 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to allow a debenture to be used in lieu of a mortgage as security for loans (amendment at the request of Quebec Housing Corp.). | National Housing Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1131 | Indian Oil and Gas Regulations amendment, to change to metric measurement. | Indian Act & Gas Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1101 | Pine Point Mines Limited Zinc Export Order, 1978 amendment to allow, in the event of strikes, the export of zinc concentrates to maintain full mine and concentrator productivity, under the Territorial Lands (TL) Act and the Canada Mining (CM) Regulations. | TL Act and CM Regs. |
|------|---|---------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 1090 | Approve entry into a Supplemental Agreement with the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for the development of the Rideau Area Project and for certain specific exchanges of land and land rights required to implement the said Rideau Area Project. | National Capital Act |
| 1107 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-603 which authorized the sale of a parcel of vacant land to Francois Mercier for the sum of \$320. | Prerogative |
| 1108 | Approve the quit-claim of the Crown's interest in a parcel of vacant land situate at Repentigny, Quebec, to Laurent Lavoie and Gilles Payette. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 1109 | Authorize sale of two parcels of land situate at Rock Island, in Quebec, to La Caisse Populaire Desjardins de Rock Island. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 1127 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in the said Province. | Public Lands Grants Act |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1100 | Territorial Coal Regulations amendment, to permit the issuance of new 3-year licences while a new land regime is being developed. | Territorial Lands Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1110 | To Celanese Canada Inc. in the amount of \$2,171,700. | DREE Act |
| 1111 | To AES Data Ltee (St. Laurent) in the amount of \$228,940; and to AES Data Ltee (Dorval) in the amount of \$1,100,000. | DREE Act |
| 1112 | To Dominion Textiles Inc. (Valleyfield) in the amount of \$182,800; to Dominion Textiles Inc. (St-Timothee) in the amount of \$478,000; to Dominion Textiles Inc. (St-Jean) in the amount of \$1,163,600; to Dominion Textiles Inc. (Valleyfield) in the amount of \$1,665,000; | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- 1118 Boating Restriction Regulations amendment, to authorize or refuse to issue permits for commercial river rafting or float trip operations and indicate permit areas. Canada Shipping Act
- 1119 Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to **Aurora Scale Manufacturing Ltd.**, Aurora, Ont. for the Supply and Installation of Two Pit-Less Electronic Truck Scales, Port Colbourne Elevator, Ontario. NHB Act
- 1121 Minute of the National Harbours Board altering the Harbour Headline for the Public Harbour of Saint John. NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 1114 Treasury Board Report of April 23, 1981 as follows:
1. Authorize ex-gratia payment to Mr. M. Skwark, Canadian Government Elevators, Canadian Grain Commission, Saskatchewan to compensation this former employee for payments he would have received from the Superannuation Account had he elected to receive an annual allowance at an earlier date. Prerogative
 2. Authorize gratuitous loan of one Winch, Double Drum Sidescan and one Towed Fish Frame to **Fatham Oceanology Limited**, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 3. Electrohome Limited Television Set Remission Order. FAA
 4. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Marine & Industrial Refuse Collectors (1980) Ltd.**, St. Leonard, Quebec, for the Collection of Garbage from Harbour Installations, Restaurants, Docked Vessels and the Port of Montreal Building, Montreal, Quebec. National Harbours Board Act
 5. Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate in the City of Toronto, in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario to **Harbourfront Corporation**. Public Lands Grants Act
 6. Exchange of lands with the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, in accordance with the terms of an Agreement dated May 15, 1979, made between the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton and the Corporation of Ottawa. (Rideau Centre). PLGA and Surplus Crown Assets Act
 7. Authorize the renewal and amendment to Lease No. 88222 with **Genaire Limited** covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport. PLGA

OTHER

- 1018 Approve entry into a contract by the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. with **PCL Construction Limited** for the construction of the CBC Broadcast Centre in the Wascana Centre, Regina. Prerogative
- 1099 Confirm the request that Mr. Peter Ittinuar accompany the Hon. John C. Munro to Frobisher Bay from Feb. 7 to 9, 1981. Senate & House of Commons Act
- 1105 Fix the salary of Marion Robson, member of the National Harbours Board (NHB). NHB Act
- 1106 Fix the salary of Mr. Richard Hubber-Richard, Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority. Pilotage Act
- 1116 Fix the fees to be paid directors of Teleglobe Canada (TC). TC Act
- 1120 Approve terms and conditions of an agreement on social security to be entered into on behalf of Canada and Greece, under Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Old Age Security Act (OAS). CPP & OAS Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No.17

PC-1981-1154 to PC-1981-1234 Inclusive

MAY 9, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

EXPORT TAX ON MARINE BUNKERS AND AVIATION FUELS AUTHORIZED.....see ENERGY p.3.

FEMININE TAMPONS NOW REGULATED AS NEW MEDICAL DEVICES...see FOOD AND DRUG p.4.

DREE AGREEMENT APPROVED WITH NOVA SCOTIA FOR SYSCO...see REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION p.6

CONTRIBUTION TO HALIFAX CONVENTION CENTRE AUTHORIZED.....see TREASURY BOARD p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

1158	Quebec Wood Order, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA).	APMA
1159	Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, to conform with new interregional testing requirements for bovines over 24 months, under Animal Disease and Protection Act (AD&PA).	AD&PA
1160	Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, to confirm that an inspector may quarantine animals and change type of bluetongue for the importation of cattle from the U.S.	AD&PA
1161	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to include additional standard package size of 12 ounces for fresh cranberries, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA).	CAPSA
1221	Report of The Commission of Inquiry into Certain Allegations Concerning Commercial Practices of The Canadian Dairy Commission.	Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1222 | Appoint the firm of Robinson, Lott and Brohman to be auditors of the Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |
|------|---|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1155 | Appoint William Kenneth Moore to be an Associate Chief Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a Member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 1156 | Appoint M. Earl Lomas to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a Member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 1172 | Canadian Consular appointments: Roger F. Barliszen at Seattle; Neil W. Brockenshire at Buenos Aires; Jacques C. Cardin at Marseille; Thomas H. Clasper at Chicago; Colleen L. Cupples at Buenos Aires; Jacques H.J. Drapeau at Moscow; Kenneth C. Hosley at Beirut; Albert J.A.A. Morin at Marseille; Murray A. Oppertshauser at Belgrade; James M.T. Reich at Detroit; William A. Sheppit at New York; Andre S. Simard at Bangkok; Gary J. Smith at Tel Aviv; Hume E. Smith at Sydney; and Jacobus A. Versteegh at Buffalo. | Prerogative |
| 1195 | Approve the appointment of Miss Shelley Smith as a GS-MPS 3. | Official
Residences
Act |
| 1207 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-714 which appointed certain persons to be members of the National Capital Commission. | National
Capital Act |
| 1224 | Appoint Mary Catherine Clancy to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division and particularly for the district of Halifax, Nova Scotia, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 1225 | Appoint Marc Lavigne to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Montreal North West, Quebec. | UIA-71 |
| 1226 | Appoint Myra Claire Leffler to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the district of Niagara Falls, Ontario. | UIA-71 |
| 1227 | Appoint Ruth Lovell to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the district of Owen Sound, Ontario. | UIA-71 |
| 1228 | Appoint Noel Patrick O'Beirne to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division and particularly for the district of Prince George, B.C. | UIA-71 |
| 1229 | Reappoint Raymond Pronovost to be chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Shawinigan, Quebec. | UIA-71 |
| 1231 | Appoint Mr. W.C. (Mike) Forrest to be a member of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, under Convention between Canada and the United States of America for the Protection, Preservation and Extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System (Canada/U.S. Sockeye Convention). | Canada/U.S.
Sockeye
Convention |

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1232 | Appoint Mr. C.W. Shinnars to be a Commissioner of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. | Canada/U.S. Sockeye Convention |
| 1233 | Appoint Mr. Guy R. D'Avignon to be a Director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1234 | Reappoint Mr. Georges Albert Yves Pare to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |

COMMUNICATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1223 | Decision not to vary or rescind Telecom Decision CRTC 80-13 of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, under National Transportation Act((NTA). | NTA |
|------|---|-----|

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1162 | Dissolve as a corporation LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE ST-LUC to permit the enlargement of the boundaries of LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE SAINT-JEAN. | Boards of Trade Act |
|------|---|---------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1157 | National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, to extend the requirement for an export licence to fuels acquired in Canada for consumption by aircraft and ships engaged in international transport. | NEB Act |
| 1167 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to set rate of import compensation for eligible importers, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 1168 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to amend subparagraph 6 (b)(iv) to remove as a consideration of eligibility the fact that the imported petroleum is for processing, consumption, sale or other use in Canada or in offshore areas over which Canada exercises jurisdiction; and to amend paragraph 9 (2)(b) to delete from May 1, 1981, the requirement that volumes of imported petroleum sold or supplied for use as a fuel in foreign registered ships, aircraft or drill rigs be deducted in determining the volume of petroleum in respect of which import compensation may be authorized. | PAA |
| 1171 | Grant a licence to The Public Utilities Commission of Owen Sound for an electrical power transmission line in the City of Owen Sound, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1169 | Chlorofluorocarbon Regulations amendment, to allow the orderly attrition of existing stocks of raw material over a period of 60 days from the publication of this amendment in the Canada Gazette Part II, under Environmental Contaminants Act (ECA). | ECA |
|------|--|-----|

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1170 | Wood Buffalo National Park Game Regulations amendment, to remove fees for trapping permits in Wood Buffalo National Park. | National
Parks Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1173 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Treaty between Canada and Italy concerning Extradition. | Prerogative |
| 1174 | Authorize Mr. Marcel Masse or Mr. Marc Faguy to sign a General Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of Ghana on Development Co-operation. | Prerogative |
| 1175 | Confirm the request that Mr. Charles Caccia, M.P., (Davenport) and Mr. Carlo Rossi, M.P., (Bourassa) travel to Rome, from May 4 to May 8, 1981 to accompany the Secretary of State for External Affairs on an official visit to Italy. | Senate and
House of
Commons Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1181 | Approve revised Capital Budget of the Federal Business Development Bank for the financial year ending March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1182 | Approve Capital Budget of the Federal Business Development Bank for the financial year ending March 31, 1982. | FAA |
| 1230 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82 (BAA-81-82). | FAA and
BAA-81-82 |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1209 | Atlantic Coast Marine Plant Regulations amendment, to delete Lear's Island, Yarmouth County as a prohibited area for Irish Moss, and change the close time for harvesting in the District. | Fisheries
Act |
|------|--|------------------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1189 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 524) to modify the list of drugs sold only on prescription. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 1190 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 528) to permit a pharmacist to return a controlled drug to a licensed dealer. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 1191 | Medical Devices Regulations amendment, to establish menstrual tampons as a new device under Part V of the regulations. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 1192 | Narcotic Control Regulations amendment, to revise definition of oral prescription narcotic. | Narcotic
Control Act |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1163 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 7, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 1164 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 8, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1165 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 7, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1166 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 8, 1981. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1180 | Confirm the request that Mr. Bernard Loiselle continue to represent the Honourable John Munro and to travel in the Province of Saskatchewan from April 1, 1981 to March 31, 1982 to coordinate and negotiate Saskatchewan Land Entitlements. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1176 | Goods for Production of Aircraft Components Remission Order amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1183-
1185 | Machinery Program Remission Orders, number 1981-14, 1981-15, and 1981-16. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1,
and 42701-1 |
| 1193 | Railway Rolling Stock (Canadian Manufactured) Remission Order, No. 1, amendment. | FAA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 1188 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Ordinances Nos. 6, 9 to 16 inclusive, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33 and 34 (14th day of April, 1980), Nos. 4, 7, 8, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31 and 35 (16th day of April, 1980) and Nos. 2, 3, 17, 32 and 37 (2nd day of May, 1980) passed during the Third Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon
Act |
|------|---|--------------|

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1187 | Authorize the Honourable Mr. Justice Lorne O. Clarke to complete his duties as an arbitrator in an arbitration between the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians during a vacation of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. | Judges Act |
|------|---|------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1177 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in the Province of Quebec, for the purpose of maintenance of a water pipeline to the Kebaowek Indian Reserve. | Prerogative |
| 1178 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-2102 which transferred the administration and control of certain lands located in the Townsite of Haines Junction, in the Yukon Territory to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. | Prerogative |

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1179 | Authorize the issue of quit claim letters patent to James Donald Strain. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1220 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of land in the County of Beauharnois, in the Province of Quebec. | Public Lands Grants Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1203 | Management Category Exclusion Approval Order and Management Category Regulations, under the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |
|------|---|------|

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1194 | Approve tariffs of tolls and rates proposed to be levied by the Upper Ottawa Improvement Company for the use of its work during the season 1981. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1218 | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with the Government of Nova Scotia respecting the modernization of facilities at the Sydney Steel Corporation (Sysco). | Appropriation Act. No. 5, 1973 |
|------|--|--------------------------------|

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1197 | To Clevemont Industries Ltee in the amount of \$30,000; to Mach-Fab Laval Inc. in the amount of \$350,000; to Monitronik Limitee in the amount of \$96,000; and to Progressive Plastic Extrusion Ltd. in the amount of \$84,300. | DREE Act |
|------|--|----------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1199 | Promote Inspector Joseph Lucien Gilles Favreau to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|---|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 1200 | Approve entry into a Bareboat Charter Party Agreement with the Northumberland Ferries Limited for the use of Her Majesty's M.V. "Confederation" by Northumberland Ferries Limited, for maintaining a ferry service between Woods Islands, Prince Edward Island and Caribou, Nova Scotia. | Financial Administration Act |
| 1201 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Doyle Construction Co. Ltd. , Vancouver, B.C., the lowest tenderer, for Upgrading of Ships Water Supply, Ballantyne Pier, Port of Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 1202 | Transfer from the National Harbours Board to the Department of the Environment, the administration, charge and direction of a portion of land situated in Ste-Anne Ward, in the City of Montreal (consisting of former Lachine Canal reserve land). | NHB Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1217 | VHF Radiotelephone Practices and Procedures Regulations, to establish bridge to bridge practices and procedures to ensure safe and efficient navigation. | Canada Shipping Act |
|------|--|---------------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1219 | Treasury Board Report of April 23, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into a contribution agreement with the Government of the Province of Nova Scotia and the Corporation of the City of Halifax, for the construction of a convention centre in Halifax. | Dept. of Industry, Trade & Commerce Act |
| 2. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Beaver Cook & Leitch Limited , Dorval, Que., for Phase 2 of Construction of Sections 6 and 7 and Transfer House at Grain Elevator No. 4, Port of Montreal, Que. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 3. | Halliburton Services Ltd. Remission Order, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 4. | Authorize the grant of a lease to Field Aviation Company Limited , covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 5. | Approve entry into an arrangement with Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation under which the Corporation will assist in the carrying out of plans related to renewable energy sources and, in Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory, to certain alternative conservation measures. | Resources and Technical Surveys Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1186 | Grant an annuity to Georgine Pratte, widow of the late Honourable Garon Pratte. | Judges Act |
| 1196 | Fix the rate of remuneration of Claudette Juneau, GS-MPS-4 for the Prime Minister's Residence. | Official Residences Act |
| 1198,
1210-
1216 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 1204-
1206 | Fix the salaries of Ms. Lucie Pepin, President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women; of Ms. Winelda Gardner, First Vice-President; and of Ms. Helen D. Wilson, Third Vice-President. | Prerogative |
| 1208 | Approve revised salaries of officers of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC) in the Scientific and Professional Category as fixed by the Council. | SS&HRC Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 18

PC-1981-1235 to PC-1981-1295 Inclusive

MAY 16, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

FINANCIAL GUARANTEES FOR PETROCAN ACQUISITION OF PETROFINA AUTHORIZED...see ENERGY p.2.

N.H.A. MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES FOR PUBLIC HOUSING INCREASED.....see HOUSING p.4.

INCREASED CAMPING FEES FOR NATIONAL PARKS AUTHORIZED.....see PARKS p.5.

CONTROLS LIFTED ON BEEF & VEAL MEAT EXPORTED TO U.S.....see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

CONSERVATION MEASURE FOR JUVENILE CHINOOK SALMON INTRODUCED.....see FISHERIES p.3.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

PC-1981-

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1237 | Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers, for Number 2 Canada Eastern Wheat, at 14% moisture, with appropriate premium of discounts, delivered to the Board for marketing of wheat produced in Ontario in 1980, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1238 | Cheese Stabilization 1980-81 Regulations, to provide a support price for domestic cheese in order to control imports of all types of cheese, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1241 | Appoint David Alexander McElheran of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada as Official Receiver. | Bankruptcy Act and Interpretation Act |
| 1242 | Terminate the appointments of former employees of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs as Official Receivers. | Bankruptcy Act and Interpretation Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1276	Appoint the Honourable Edward D. Bayda to be temporary Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan.	BNA Act
1277	Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern to be temporary Administrator of the Government of British Columbia.	BNA Act
1287	Appoint Mrs. Anna Rovira to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board.	National Library Act
1288	Appoint Jean Cadieux to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
1289	Appoint J.H. Andre Garieby to be Registrar of Trade Marks.	Trade Marks Act
1290	Appoint Margaret Mary Kuarda to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division - District of Belleville, Ontario, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
1291	Appoint Maurice Masse and Gaston Laliberte to be Chairmen of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division - District of Quebec West, Quebec.	UIA-71
1292	Appoint the Honourable Donald S. Macdonald to be Chairman of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC).	IDRC Act
1293	Appoint Mrs. Carmel Turpin to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Burin-St. George's.	Canada Elections Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1294	Approve the entry by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation into a contract with Lundrigan's Limited for the construction of the C.B.C. Broadcast Centre in Grand Falls, Nfld.	Broadcasting Act
------	---	------------------

ENERGY

1235	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-259, to permit Petro-Canada to guarantee the obligations of Petro-Canada Exploration Inc. under its offer to purchase all outstanding shares of Petrofina Canada Inc. and to guarantee the obligations of Petro-Canada Petroleum Inc. under its agreement to purchase the assets of Petrofina Canada Inc.	Petro-Canada Act
------	--	------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1246	Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Agreement between Canada and Jamaica for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income entered into force on April 2, 1981, under Canada-Jamaica Income Tax Agreement Act (C-JITAA).	C-JITAA
1248	Approve the amendment made by the Governors of the International Development Research Centre to IRDC General By-law.	IDRC Act
1249	Authorize the Honourable James Sydney Felming to sign an Agreement on social Security with the Government of the Hellenic Republic.	Prerogative

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1285 | Authorize W.J. Colett to sign an agreement to amend Protocol of Signature to the Supplementary Agreement to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the Status of their Forces with respect to Foreign Forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1236 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-1230, thereby amending the terms and conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue dated June 1, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 1245 | Approve the terms and conditions for Interim Financing for Eldorado Nuclear Limited , under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 (AA#4-80-81). | AA#4-80-81 |
| 1257 | Approve Capital Budget of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority for the financial year ending March 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1281 | Approve Capital Budget of the Royal Canadian Mint for the financial year ending December 31, 1981. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1282 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |
| 1283 | Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to increase length of chinook salmon that may be retained by sport fishermen and allow free passage of juvenile chinook salmon. | Fisheries Act |
| 1284 | Fish Inspection Regulations amendment, to prevent Indian-owned vessels in the salmon fishery from being sold under the buy-back program. | Fish Inspection Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1254 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hefa AB of control of the business carried on by Rosedale Furniture of Fenelon Ltd. at Fenelon Falls, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1255 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hefa AB of control of the business carried on by Swedcan Ltd. , at Oshawa, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1256 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Norman David Danielson, Susan Mary Danielson and David Axel Danielson of control of the business carried on by Camp Baribeau, at Upper Manitou Lake, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1258 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Entreprises Saunier Duval, Great West Electric Ltd., The Odyssey Development Group Ltd. and Mr. Michael Kent Power of control of a business carried on by Great West Electric Ltd. , consisting of its Electrical Contracting and Maintenance Division. | FIRA |
| 1259 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Entreprises Saunier Duval, Great West Electric Ltd., The Odyssey Development Group Ltd. and Mr. Michael Kent Power of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta, to be engaged in the installation and maintenance of electrical systems and equipment, instrumentation, process controls and automation systems. | FIRA |

**NUMBER
PC-1981-****ITEM****STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1260 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Spun Steel Limited of a new business at Strathroy, Ontario, to manufacture and market automotive and industrial pulleys. | FIRA |
| 1261 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ogden Fibres Ltd. of a new business at Waterloo, Ontario, to engage principally in the export of substandard and waste textile materials. | FIRA |
| 1262 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Wood Technology Systems Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to design and sell machinery and equipment for processing wood and wood products. | FIRA |
| 1263 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mayer & Poer Corporation Inc. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba, to design, develop, manufacture and market machinery and equipment to produce hydrocarbon fuels from waste by-products. | FIRA |
| 1264 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Alfredo The Original of Rome (Toronto) Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to operate a restaurant specializing in Italian cuisine. | FIRA |
| 1265 | REFUSED, the establishment by Lilley Resources Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1239 | Approve La Caisse populaire de Ste-Julie and La Caisse populaire de Neufchatel as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 1240 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 16.5% (up from 15.75%). | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1243 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 1244 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1981. | IA-76 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1247 | Export Development Order respecting sale of aircraft to Ethiopia, under Export Development Act (EDA). | EDA |
| 1253 | Export Control List amendment, to remove existing control concerning the exportation of beef and veal carcasses or cuts to the United States, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). | E&IPA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1286 | Ordinances passed by the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly during their first 1981 session held from February 4 to March 13, 1981 (Chapters 1 to 16 inclusive). | NWT Act |
|------|--|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 1269 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Providence Bay, Carnarvon Township, Manitoulin District, for the use as a site to accommodate the existing marine facilities. | Prerogative |
| 1270 | Expropriation of certain parcels of land at Woodstock, New Brunswick, for use in constructing a new Customs Facility and associated agriculture inspection station and truck compound. | Expropria-
tion Act |
| 1271 | Authorize sale of three parcels of vacant land situate at La Tuque, Quebec, to Municipalite Haute Maurice, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1250 | Approve entry into a one-year financial agreement with the Government of the Northwest Territories on the basis of terms recommended by the Intergovernmental Committee on Federal-Territorial Financial Relations. | Prerogative |
| 1251 | Approve entry into a one-year financial agreement with the Government of the Yukon Territory on the basis of terms recommended by the Intergovernmental Committee on Federal-Territorial Financial Relations. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1268 | National Parks Camping Regulations amendment, to increase fees for certain camping permits. | National
Parks Act |
|------|---|-----------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1272 | To Dumo Sport Inc. in the amount of \$48,750. | DREE Act |
| 1273 | To Rougier Inc./Institut Rosell Inc. in the amount of \$93,320. | DREE Act |
| 1274 | To Balcan Plastics Ltd. in the amount of \$159,000;
to Cari-All Inc. in the amount of \$100,950;
to Distribution Lambert/Division Automotive Electro Inc. in the amount of \$45,922; to Les Boiseries Polymat Inc. in the amount of \$48,000; and to Bexel (1979) Inc. in the amount of \$247,500. | DREE Act |
| 1275 | To Delstar Electrique Inc. in the amount of \$34,935;
to Plastiques M.C. Limitee in the amount of \$65,600;
to Les Moules L.E. Inc. in the amount of \$105,800;
to Lingerie Deux Belles Ltee. in the amount of \$40,000;
and to Les Equipements Hydrauliques Rainville Inc., in the amount of \$30,000. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1278 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , Montreal North, Quebec, for Bituminous Concrete Paving of Potholes along Harbour Roadways, Wharves and Shed Aprons, Port of Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 1279 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , Montreal North, for Bituminous Concrete Paving of Potholes Inside of Fenced Terminals, Transit Sheds and Open Sections at the Port of Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 1280 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Les Pavages de Nicolet Inc. , St-Gregoire, Quebec, for Placing of Bituminous Concrete Pavement at Sections Nos. 9 and 10, Port of Trois-Rivieres, Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 1295 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Gerald J. Ryan Company Limited , Saint John, New Brunswick, for Construction of Site Services, Lower Cove Terminal and Long Wharf Extension, Port of Saint John. | NHB Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1252 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to increase the number of members comprising the Enterprise Development Board and to authorize the Board to administer the amended terms and conditions for contributions, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). | DIT&C Act |
| 1266 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Coulter A. Osborne at the City of Kitchener, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 1267 | Approve the residence of His Honour Ronald B. Warren at the City of Sudbury, Ontario. | Judges Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 19

PC-1981-1296 to PC-1981-1350 Inclusive

May 23, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

N.S. AGREEMENT FOR IMPROVED UNEMPLOYMENT SERVICES APPROVED.....see EMPLOYMENT p.2.

AIR TRANSPORTATION AD VALOREM TAX INCREASED.....see TRANSPORTATION p.4.

EMERGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES FOR MINISTERS ESTABLISHED.....PUBLIC SERVICE p.3.

ADDITIONAL PIPELINE FACILITIES AUTHORIZED ON EXISTING TCPL RIGHT-OF-WAY..see TR. BOARD p.5.

GREECE DENIED GENERAL PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT...see INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1296 | Appoint Robert Bertrand to be a member and Chairman of the Anti-dumping Tribunal. | Anti-dumping Act |
| 1344 | Appoint John Dutton to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board. | National Library Act |
| 1345 | Appoint His Honour Hugh Michael O'Connel to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for the County and District courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1346 | Appoint His Honour Edward G. McNeely to be Judge of the County Court for the County of Wellington and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1347 | Appoint Her Honour Elizabeth A. Robson to be Judge of the County Court for the County of Grey and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1348 | Appoint His Honour Francis Joseph McDonald to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1349 | Appoint Robert John Orange to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission. | National Transportation Act |
| 1350 | Appoint Marke Raines to be part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC). | CRTC Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1342 | Agreement with Nova Scotia to enable both governments to improve efficiency and effectiveness of their services to the disadvantaged and chronically unemployed, under Employment & Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA). | E&IRA |
|------|---|-------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1302 | Proclamation to issue fixing the 1st day of January, 1982 as the day on which subsection 201(5) of the Bank Act as enacted by Section 2 of the Banks and Banking Law Revision Act, 1980 and subsection 79(4) of the Quebec Savings Banks Act as enacted by section 32 of the Banks and Banking Law Revision Act, 1980 shall come into force. | Banks and Banking Law Revision Act, 1980 |
|------|--|--|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1337 | Authorize the charter of "PISCES IV" and crew to contractors in the private sector and prescribe fees or charges to be paid to Her Majesty by the Charterer, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|--|-----|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1319 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hydrotech Membrane Corporation of control of the Rubberized Asphalt portion of the Construction Products Department of the Chemical Division of Uniroyal Ltd. | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1297 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 1298 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1299 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1300 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1301 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1318 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1981. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1321 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1977-703 of March 17, 1977 appointing a Commissioner under Part I of the Inquiries Act to obtain information from elderly Indians. | Prerogative |
| 1322 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1977-702 of March 17, 1977 appointing Commissioner to the Canadian Indian Rights Commission. | Prerogative |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 1320 | Used Aircraft Exemption Regulations, 1981. | Customs
Tariff |
| 1323 | General Preferential Tariff Order, amendment, to delete Greece from list of beneficiary countries entitled to General Preferential Tariff. | Customs
Tariff |
| 1330 | Off-Highway Vehicles Remission Order, amendment under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1333 | Canadian Admiral Corporation Ltd. Television Set Remission Order No. 3, amendment, to remit sales tax and customs duty paid on television receivers imported by the Company during 1979, 1980 and 1981. | FAA |
| 1334 | Aurora Cars, a Division of Grove Ridge Industries Limited Remission Order. | FAA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1303 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Quebec passed during the 4th Session of the 31st Legislature of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 1343 | Ordinance passed by the Fourth Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory Legislative Assembly (Bill No. 9). | Yukon Act |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1331 | National Parks Wildlife Regulations, to replace National Parks Game Regulations. | National
Parks Act |
| 1332 | National Parks Domestic Animals Regulations to prescribe new fees for domestic animals. | National
Parks Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1305 | Emergency Planning Order, to set out responsibilities of Ministers re emergency planning, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA). | PSR&TDA |
| 1306 | Five Year Term Employees Exclusion Approval Order No. 6, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1307 | To Burroughs Wellcome Inc. in the amount of \$4,624,000. | DREE Act |
| 1308 | To Granby Forge Ltd. in the amount of \$1,159,750. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1317 | Promote Superintendent John Marshall Anderson to the rank of Chief Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1304 | Air Transportation Tax Regulations amendment, to increase maximum Canadian air transportation tax payable from \$10.00 to \$12.50, where tax is subject to both Canadian and U.S. ad valorem tax. | Excise Tax Act |
| 1324 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to B.A. Blacktop, North Vancouver, British Columbia, the lowest tenderer, for Construction of the Emergency Access Road (from Rogers Street to Centennial Road), Vancouver. | NHB Act |
| 1325 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Gerald J. Ryan Company Limited , Saint John, New Brunswick, for Construction of Ro-Ro Ramp for Lower Cove Terminal, Port of Saint John. | NHB Act |
| 1326 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to The Foundation Company of Canada Limited , Toronto, for Repairs to Concrete Pavement, Phases 5 & 6, Pier "C", Port of Halifax, Halifax. | NHB Act |
| 1327 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Dragage St-Maurice Ltee. , Notre-Dame de Pierre-ville, Quebec, for Maintenance Dredging at the Port of Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 1328 | Water Service Charges By-law, amendment, to increase rates at Port of Churchill, effective June 1, 1981. | NHB Act |
| 1329 | Sanction agreement entered into by Canadian Pacific Limited and Napierville Junction Railway Company . | Railway Act |
| 1338 | Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment to increase licences that may issued from 132 to 139 for District No. 1 and from 16 to 18 for District No. 1-1. | Pilotage Act |
| 1339 | Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations, amendment to increase ancillary pilotage charges by 12.9%. | Pilotage Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1340 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited whereby each party grants to the other party the right to operate its trains, cars, and engines over the tracks of the other party for a period of twenty one years at Lake Manitouwadge, Ontario. | CNR Act |
| 1341 | Authorize the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners (HHC) to sell to Samuel and Sheridan Lax 21.752 acres and to convey to the City of Hamilton 6.162 acres of harbour property. | HHC Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1336 | Treasury Board Report of May 14, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize entry into an agreement with Interprovincial Pipe Line Limited and the grant of an easement to the said Company of certain lands in the Township of Pittsburg, County of Frontenac, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Miss Mary Helen Gibson of Moncton, New Brunswick, for reimbursement of travel expenses incurred in respect of her employment in Jasper. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to The Englehart and Area Refugee Committee, to cover travel expenses having taken place on November 4, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize entry into an agreement with TransCanada Pipe-lines Limited for the purpose of renewing lease No. 59847 (now bearing No. 90-1889-704-47), to include an additional 24" pipeline within the existing right-of-way. | OIC 1958-510 |
| 5. | Authorize entry into an agreement with TransCanada Pipe-lines Limited for the purpose of renewing lease No. 60279 (now bearing No. 90-1480-704-51), to include an additional 36" pipeline within the existing right-of-way. | OIC 1958-908 |
| 6. | Authorize entry into an agreement with TransCanada Pipe-lines Limited for the purpose of renewing lease No. 59751 (now bearing No. 85-1120-704-47), to include an additional 24" pipeline within the existing right-of-way. | OIC 1958-463 |
| 7. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for the use and occupation of a parcel of public land located in the Village of Bobcaygeon, Ontario, for the purpose of a water treatment plant together with related water mains and water intake pipelines. | PLGA |
| 8. | Authorize entry into an agreement with Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited for the purpose of renewing lease No. 60610 (now bearing No. 90-1507-704-52). | OIC 1958-1181 |
| 9. | Siemens Electric Limited Remission Order No. 2, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 10. | Siemens Electric Limited Remission Order No. 3. | FAA |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 11. | Authorize the issue of letters patent giving to Neil Robert Sideen and Gloria Dale Sideen, as joint tenants, of the City of Winnipeg, Manitoba, a parcel of land located in the Parish of St. Charles, Manitoba. | PLGA |
| 12. | Authorize the issue of letters patent conveying lands in the Parish of Wakefield, New Brunswick, to Dale Gavel and Sharon Gavel, of Woodstock, New Brunswick. | PLGA |
| 13. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Hydro-Electric Commission of the City of Nepean, for one 15 KV underground insulated power cable and one underground coaxial cable, under National Capital Act (NCA). | NCA |
| 14. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for the 1524 mm Rideau River Sanitary Collector Sewer. | NCA |
| 15. | Approve an ex gratia payment to 106 837 271 Commander David Edward Pollard, representing the amount of cash which was stolen by looters during a coup while he was stationed in Ghana in June, 1979. | Prerogative |
| 16. | Regulations concerning "PACKING AND CRATING OF UNACCOMPANIED PERSONAL BAGGAGE - OFFICER AND MEN IN OTHER THAN TEMPORARY DUTY, AND DEPENDANTS", "DEPENDANTS OF PERSONNEL DECEASED, MISSING PRISONERS OF WAR, OR INTERNED OR DETAINED BY A FOREIGN POWER" AND "SEPARATION EXPENSE - ENTITLEMENTS AND CONDITIONS", amended. | National
Defence Act |
| 17. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Municipal Spraying & Contracting Limited , Bedford, Nova Scotia, for Construction of Terminal Pavements, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax. | NHB Act |
| 18. | Authorize entry into a lease with Domtar Inc. , of certain public lands in the public harbour of Goderich, Ontario. | PLGA |
| 19. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Nanisivik Mines Limited , for loss sustained by the said firm while providing the financing for the operation and maintenance of the Crown-owned airport of Nanisivik, Strathcona Sound, District of Franklin, Northwest Territories, for the period October 1, 1978 to March 31, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 20. | Authorize the amendment to Lease No. 84198 with S.T.B. Air Terminals Limited , covering the lease of a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport, Ontario. | PLGA |
| 21. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a supplemental agreement to renew and amend Lease 101429 with Les Entreprises CARA (Quebec) Limitee , for the operation of the Food and Beverage concession in the Air Terminal Building at Montreal International Airport (Mirabel). | PLGA |
| 22. | Authorize a lease to Pacific Western Airlines Ltd. , covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport. | PLGA |

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 23. | Authorize the grant of a lease to Tele-Trip Company Inc. covering the operation of the Travel Insurance Concession at Toronto International Airport. | PLGA |
| 24. | Authorize a supplemental agreement to renew and amend Lease No. 68238 with Field Aviation Company Limited , covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport. | PLGA |
| 25. | Authorize a supplemental agreement to renew and amend Lease No. 64000, 74172, 83204 and 96494 with Field Aviation Company Limited , covering four parcels of land at Toronto International Airport. | PLGA |
| 26. | Authorize a lease to Northwestel Inc. covering a parcel of land at the Fort Smith Airport, Northwest Territories. | PLGA |
| 27. | Authorize an agreement with the Department of Lands and Forests for the Province of Alberta, covering a parcel of land at the Calgary International Airport. | PLGA |
| 28. | Authorize an agreement with the Department of Public Works for the Province of Quebec, covering a parcel of land at the Quebec Airport, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 29. | Authorize a supplemental agreement to renew and amend Lease No. 68111 with Millard Properties Limited , covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1309 | Grant a conditional pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Code |
| 1310 | Remission of fine. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Code |
| 1311-
1316 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 1335 | N.R.C. Sales and Loans Regulations to approve the loan of equipment to Government Departments, under Financial Administration Act. | FAA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

42 VOL.2, No. 20

PC-1981-1351 to PC-1981-1463 Inclusive

MAY 30, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

LIMITS ON DATA PROCESSING SERVICES BY
BANKS AND NEW PRIMARY RESERVE AMOUNTS
FOR BANKS ESTABLISHED.....see FINANCE p.4.

TRANSFER OF TITLE FOR URANIUM STOCKPILE TO
ELDORADO NUCLEAR SET..see TREASURY BOARD p.9.

*SULPETRO GAS EXPORT LICENCE EXTENDED
BY ONE YEAR; PETRO-CANADA TO GET MORE
PANARCTIC SHARES.....see ENERGY p.3.

FREIGHT ASSISTANCE APPROVED FOR CAT LITTER
FROM ATLANTIC.....TRANSPORTATION p.8.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1365 | Processed Egg Regulations amendment, to provide for several technical changes including the use of metric units for declaration of net quantity by volume or weight, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). | CAPSA |
| 1366 | Approve entry into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Alberta, under Crop Insurance Act (CIA). | CIA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1353 | Accept the resignation of Mr. Louis Desmarais as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Labour, under Parliamentary Secretaries Act (PSA). | PSA |
| 1354 | Appoint Mr. Gilbert A. Parent to be Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Labour. | PSA |
| 1444 | Appoint Mr. Sol Kanee as director of the Bank of Canada. | Bank of
Canada Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

1445	Appoint Nora Harvey to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
1446	Reappoint Thomas H.B. Symons to be a member and Vice-President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
1449	Appoint Mr. Richard Kroft to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
1451	Appoint His Honour Archibald McGilvery Carter to be a Judge of the County Court of Simcoe in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1452	Appoint John P. Matthews to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1453	Appoint Richard Jeffrey Flinn to be a Junior Judge of the County Court for the County of Middlesex in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1454	Appoint Alexander J. Davidson to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1455	Appoint Kenneth G. Ouellette to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1456	Appoint H. David Logan to be Junior Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York in the Province of Ontario, and a Local Judge of The High court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1457	Appoint Keith A. Hoilett to be a Junior Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1458	Reappoint Mr. Kenneth Edward Norman to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
1459	Appoint Claude Gagnon to be a citizenship judge for Chicoutimi and the outlying area.	Citizenship Act
1460	Appoint Jean Simard to be a citizenship judge for Chicoutimi and the outlying area.	Citizenship Act
1461	Reappoint Mr. Hilton B. Mersereau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1462	Reappoint Mr. Jacques Raymond Tremblay to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1463	Reappoint Mrs. Louise Duchesneau-McLachlan, LL.B., to be a director of the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM).	RCM Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1423 | Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce d'Iberville , under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act). | BOT Act |
| 1424 | Grant the application of Central North Thompson Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Clearwater and District Chamber of Commerce . | BOT Act |
| 1425 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de St-Sauveur des Monts for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce de la Vallee de St.-Sauveur . | BOT Act |
| 1426 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de St-Jean/ St. John's Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Chambre de Commerce du Haut Richelieu and to expand its boundaries to the Town of Saint-Jean-sur Richelieu, the Town of Iberville, the Parish of St-Athanase d'Iberville and the Town of St-Luc. | BOT Act |
| 1427 | Grant the application of Canso Board of Trade for the change of its name to Canso & District Board of Trade . | BOT Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1352 | Authorize the transfer to Petro-Canada of certain common shares of Panarctic Oils Ltd. and further authorize Petro-Canada to re-transfer the said common shares to Petro-Canada Exploration Inc. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 1372 | Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-57 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Sulpetro Limited to extend the expiry date of the said Licence from October 31, 1982 to October 31, 1983. | NEB Act |
| 1381 | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to make loans to the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission in respect of a nuclear power generating station under construction at Point Lepreau, under Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Act (DEMRA). | DEMRA |
| 1428 | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources and the Minister of Finance to amend the terms and conditions of a loan made previously through Atomic Energy of Canada Limited , to finance the construction of a nuclear generating station at Point Lepreau, New Brunswick. | Appropriations Act |
| 1433 | Canadian Home Insulation Regulations, revoked, to allow for establishment of new regulations under Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81). | AA#1-80-81 |
| 1434 | Home Insulation Regulations, revoked, to allow for the establishment of new regulations under Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. | AA#3-80-81 |
| 1435 | Canadian Home Insulation Regulations, to create new regulations under Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. | AA#1-81-82 |
| 1436 | Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island Home Insulation Regulations to replace the regulations previously made by Order in Council P.C. 1978-715 of March 9, 1978. | AA#1-81-82 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1438 | Canada Oil Substitution and Conservation Regulations to make provision for the new Conversion Assistance Program. | AA#1-81-82 |
|------|---|------------|

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1374 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment, to provide permits to hunt migratory game birds in Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area, under Canada Wildlife Act (CWA). | CWA |
| 1375 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment, to revise two existing wildlife areas in Contrecoeur. | CWA |
| 1376 | Migratory Birds Regulations amendment, to revoke subsections 4(12) and (13) and Item 9 of Schedule II to the Regulations under Migratory Birds Convention Act (MBCA). | MBCA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1447 | Establish a commission of Inquiry to be known as the Foreign Claims Commission and appoint Mr. Thomas D. MacDonald, Q.C. and Mr. J. Harrison Cleveland to be Commissioners. | Inquiries Act |
|------|---|---------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1378 | Approve a proposal by the National Bank of Canada to alter its authorized capital. | Bank Act |
| 1379 | Banking Related Data Processing Services Regulations, to define the said services and to prescribe which of the services a bank may provide in Canada. | Bank Act |
| 1380 | Reserves Regulations, to prescribe the amount of primary and secondary reserves. | Bank Act |
| 1448 | Canada Savings Bonds, terms and conditions amended (16 ¢%) under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1383 | Alberta Fishery Regulations amendment, to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |
| 1384 | Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to define a "Digby Scallop Drag" and to prescribe type of gear for salmon fishing. | Fisheries Act |
| 1385 | Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment, to adjust boundaries and to prohibit use of gill nets of 83 mm mesh size in Lake Ontario. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD & DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1399 | Designate Barbara Jean Dobson Brown of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Crime Detection Laboratory as an analyst for the purpose of the Narcotic Control Act (NCA). | NCA |
| 1400 | Revoke designations of Wendy Marie Rose Sumner and Catherine Dell Pointer. | NCA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1355 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Minatco Ltd. at Calgary, Alberta, to explore for, develop and produce uranium and other fissionable radioactive materials. | FIRA |
| 1356 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Cluff Oil Limited , at Calgary, Alberta, to engage in the exploration, development and production of oil and gas. | FIRA |
| 1357 | REFUSED, the acquisition by McCormick & Company, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Stange Canada, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Ashner Food Products Ltd. , both located at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1358 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Paradyne Corporation of a new business at Willowdale, Ontario to import, distribute, service and ultimately to manufacture high-speed data communications equipment consisting of modem products, PIX systems and related peripheral equipment. | FIRA |
| 1359 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Laxford Development Corporation Ltd. and Butlin International Holdings Ltd. of control of a business carried on by Laxford Development Corporation Ltd. consisting of the Ritz International Hotel, Vancouver, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 1360 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Laxford Development Corporation Ltd. and Butlin International Holdings Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver, to demolish the Ritz International Hotel and to construct, own and operate an office tower on the site on which the Ritz International Hotel is located. | FIRA |
| 1361 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Revlon, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Technician International of Canada Limited , at Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1362 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Prodeco Oil & Gas Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Petromark Minerals Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 1363 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Federal-Mogul Corporation of control of the business carried on by Huck Manufacturing Company (Canada) Ltd. of Rexdale, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1364 | ALLOWED, the establishment by R.D.B. Building Products Ltd. of a new business at Milton, Ontario to manufacture clay building products. | FIRA |
| 1394 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lightolier Canada Inc. of control of Harjohn Industries Limited , St. Catherines, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1430 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lone Star Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Plastibeton Canada Inc. of Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1431 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Angelica-Whitewear Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Service Uniform Co. Limited of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1432 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Charles Albert Mady and Martin Bruseloff of a new business at Windsor, Ontario, to operate a grocery store. | FIRA |
| 1442 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mini-Skools Limited of control of the business carried on by Ye Golde Carriage Nursery School Inc. at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1450 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe de Recuperation, d'Exploitation et de Developpement Forestiers du Quebec (Rexfor) and 101297 Canada S.C.C. of a new business in the Bas-Saint-Laurent-Gaspesie region of Quebec, to manufacture ordinary and laminated particle board and furniture components. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1398 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsections 19(1) to (7) of the Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1981 (MSLAA-81) to be in force, effective September 1, 1981. | MSLAA-81 |
|------|---|----------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1367 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 14 3/8% (up from 14 1/8%), under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 1437 | Prescribe fees to be charged for services provided by Her Majesty in respect of the certification by the Corporation of multiple-unit residential building construction starts for the purpose of the capital cost allowance tax incentive measure, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1368 | Immigration Appeal Board Rules, 1978, revoked, in order to establish separate new rules for procedures before the Immigration Appeal Board and procedures on application for redetermination of a claim to a Convention Refugee, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 1369 | Immigration Appeal Board Rules (Appellate) 1981. | IA-76 |
| 1370 | Immigration Appeal Board Rules (Convention Refugees) 1981. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1386 | Accept an Instrument of Surrender dated May 5, 1981 by the Sumas Band of Indians of a portion of Upper Sumas Indian Reserve No. 6, British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 1387 | Accept the amendment of surrender by the Penelakut Band of Indians dated March 6, 1980. | Indian Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1388 | Accept the Revocation of a Surrender dated August 6, 1980, by the Shoal Lake No. 39 Band of Indians in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
| 1390 | Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act to be in force in the God's Lake Reserve No. 23 set apart for the use and benefit of the God's Lake Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 1382 | Customs Duty Reduction Order, 1981, re quotas on certain types of footwear. | Customs
Tariff |
|------|---|-------------------|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1395 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Saskatchewan passed during the 1979-80 Session of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan. | Prerogative |
| 1443 | Ordinances (Bills Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21 and 22) passed by the Yukon Legislative Assembly, during the Fourth Session of the Twenty-fourth Council, at its first 1981 session. | Yukon Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1373 | Assign the administration, management and control of certain public lands in the Province of Quebec to the Minister of the Environment. | Canada
Wildlife
Act |
| 1377 | Grant a lease to Niagara-On-The-Lake Golf Club Limited of certain public lands situated in the Town of Niagara-On-The-Lake, in the Province of Ontario, for the purpose of the maintenance and operation of a golf course and related facilities. | Public
Lands
Grants
Act (PLGA) |
| 1389 | Transfer the administration and control of portions of Chicken Indian Reserve Number 224 to the Province of Saskatchewan for telecommunications purposes. | Indian Act |
| 1391 | Authorize the issue of quit claim letters patent to James Morris Merrylees and Kathleen Alice Merrylees. | PLGA |
| 1397 | Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting land in Province of Saskatchewan to Eric Glenton Mealing. | PLGA |
| 1403 | Accept from the Province of Manitoba the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Arnes, in the Province of Manitoba, for use as a site for a public wharf. | Prerogative |
| 1404 | Accept from the Province of Manitoba the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Balsam, Bay, in the Province of Manitoba, for use as a site for a public wharf. | Prerogative |
| 1405 | Accept from the Province of Nova Scotia the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Fenwick, in the County of Cumberland, in the Province of Nova Scotia, for use as a transmitter site. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1406	Accept from the Province of Ontario the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Thornbury, in the Province of Ontario, for the purpose of a public harbour.	Prerogative
1407	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate in the City of Welland, in the Province of Ontario, to Joseph Siopiolosz and Grace Helen Psutka, under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1408	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate at Vanier, in the Province of Ontario to Jocelyn Desgagnes.	SCAA
1409	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at St-Raymond, in the Province of Quebec.	PLGA & SCAA
1420	Approve the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to John Deere Limited land and premises situate in the City of Welland, in the Regional Municipality of Niagara, in the Province of Ontario.	PLGA
1421	Issue corrected grant in favour of Pierre Mercier.	PLGA
1429	Amend OIC P.C. 1978-1155 which transferred to the Province of Newfoundland a parcel of land located at Pleasantville, in the City of St. John's, Newfoundland.	Prerogative

PUBLIC SERVICE

1401	Approve the entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Clerical and Regulatory Group of the Administrative Support Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
------	---	------------------------------------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

1351	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into a subsidiary agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to facilitate community development initiatives in the Coastal Labrador region of the Province, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73) and Order in Council P.C. 1973-14/3799.	AA#5-73
------	--	---------

TRANSPORTATION

1371	Empower Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) to issue debentures.	CNR Act & Railways Act
1413	Atlantic Region Selective Assistance Regulations amendment to make cat litter, freight car cushioning devices, neon signs and teflon eligible for special selective assistance.	Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act
1414	Life Saving Equipment Regulations amendment, re mandatory requirements for inflatable lifeboats and inflatable boats.	Canada Shipping Act
1415	Approve Capital Budget of the National Harbours Board for the financial year ending December 31, 1981.	Financial Administration Act

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1416 | Approve the granting of a lease to be executed by the Lakehead Harbour Commission in favour of Ontario Hydro . | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1417 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to B.A. Blacktop , North Vancouver, British Columbia for Repaving Container Yard, Centennial Pier, Stage 3, Port of Vancouver, Vancouver, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 1418 | Amend terms and conditions approved by OIC P.C. 1976-696 on which the Pacific Pilotage Authority may borrow money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Authority. | Pilotage Act |
| 1419 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase charges in non-designated port areas and to provide for charges for pilot boat services. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1422 | Treasury Board Report of May 21, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Grant approval to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease for office space at Cavendish Mall, in Cote St. Luc, Quebec, for a further period of three years and five months. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2/255 of January 29, 1981, revising the consideration of the easement agreement with the Municipal District of Sturgeon No. 90, Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Approve entry into an agreement with the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission concerning the "Utility Off-Oil Fund" program, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 4. | Authorize the transfer of title in the general uranium stockpile from Uranium Canada, Limited , to Canada, and the transfer of title in the general uranium stockpile from Canada to Eldorado Nuclear Limited , and authorize the issuance of shares in Eldorado Nuclear Limited to Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 (AA#4-80-81). | FAA & AA#4-80-81 |
| 5. | No Order in Council for this P.C. number. | |
| 6. | Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, under National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 7. | Authorize ex gratia payment to be made to the University of Western Ontario, concerning monies expended by them on a 1980 Summer Youth Employment Program. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Pay Disbursement Administrative Services Order, under Department of Supply and Services Act (DSSA). | DSSA |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1440 | Civilian Allowance Regulations amendment, to exempt as income for allowance purposes any payments made by way of a contribution under Section 61.1 of the Veterans Treatment Regulations. | Civilian War Pensions & Allowances Act |
|------|---|--|

1441	Veterans Allowance Regulations amendment, to exempt as income for allowance purposes any payments made by way of a contribution under Section 61.1 of the Veterans Treatment Regulations.	War Veterans Allowance Act
------	---	----------------------------

OTHER

1392	Confirm the request that Mr. Rene Gingras, Member of Parliament for Abitibi accompany the Honourable John C. Munro to Val D'Or on April 10, 1981.	Senate & House of Commons Act
1393	Confirm the request that Mr. Keith Penner, Member of Parliament for Thunder Bay accompany the Honourable John C. Munro to Val D'Or on April 11, 1981.	Senate & House of Commons Act
1396	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Mayer Lerner, Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario.	Judges Act
1402	Fix the salary of Mr. Robert M. Bertrand, Chairman of the Anti-Dumping Tribunal (details not available).	Anti-Dumping Act
1410- 1412	Grant pardons (details not available).	Criminal Records Act
1439	Approve leave of absence to the Honourable E.D. Fulton.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 21

PC-1981-1464 to PC-1981-1526 Inclusive

JUNE 6, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

JUN 11 1981

HIGHLIGHTS

MAX. ALLOWANCE PER UNIT FOR ASSISTED RENTAL PROGRAM INCREASED.....see HOUSING p.3.

ICE-BREAKER REQUIREMENTS FOR ARCTIC DRILL SHIPS SET.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

LIMITS OF LIABILITY FOR ARCTIC OIL & GAS OPERATORS ESTABLISHED; MINISTER EMPOWERED TO SUSPEND DRILLING...see NORTHERN AFFAIRS p.4.

MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF MIRABEL LANDS AWARDED TO COMPANY...TREASURY BOARD p.5.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1468 | Approve entry into a crop insurance agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 1526 | Industrial Milk and Cream Stabilization 1981-82 Regulations to set yearly payments for 1981-82, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1471 | Canadian Consular appointments: Paul H. Anderson at Birmingham; Simone Auger at Los Angeles; Lawrence R. Birch at Dar-es-Salaam; Gaston A. Boduc at Rabat; Therese Daignault at Brussels; Daniel Dhavernas at Geneva; Michel Duval at Budapest; Maurice H. Hebert at Moscow; Maurice Allen Hendrick at Lima; Jean-Louis Leclerc at Kinshasa; Robert Letendre at Kinshasa; Louise O'Connor at Los Angeles; Piers R.A. Stainforth at Copenhagen; and Randolph C. Stansfield at Hong Kong. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1476 | Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. | Fisheries Act |
| 1477 | Designate Game Wardens and Deputy Game Wardens to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while employed with the Department of Natural Resources in the Province of New Brunswick; Order in Council P.C. 1978-106 is hereby revoked. | Fisheries Act |
| 1478 | Designate certain persons appointed as fishery officers by by Public Service Commission of the Province of Quebec to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food of the Province of Quebec. | Fisheries Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1466 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to issue special passports to the Speakers of the legislative assemblies of the Provinces. | Prerogative |
| 1472 | Canadian Passport Order, to authorize the issuance of Canadian passports. | Prerogative |
| 1473 | Department of External Affairs Duties Order, to assign the administration of all matters relating to Canadian passports to the Department of External Affairs, under Department of External Affairs Act (DEAA). | DEAA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1474 | Issue and sale of the Canada Savings Bonds, 1981-82 series, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82 (BAA-81-82). | FAA & BAA-81-82 |
| 1475 | Approve for the purposes of the Canada Savings Bond 1981 Series Campaign, the plan of organization annexed to Order in Council P.C. 1963-1236, as amended. | Prerogative |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1480 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Burning Hills Steel Company and George Peter Whelan of control of the business carried on by W.C. Pursley Limited of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1481 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jean Pierre Charles Nouveau, of the cattle ranching business carried on by Mr. William Morris at Smithers, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 1482 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Thilo Wrede, Ilse Muengersdorff, Dipling Wrede & Niedecken GmbH. and Eddiw K. Neuser of control of the business carried on by Westfalia Industries Inc. of Concord, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1483 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Optec N.V. of control of the business carried on by Norris Warming Canada Limited , of Ottawa, Ontario. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1484 | ALLOWED, the establishment by LKAB International Canada Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to provide consulting services and equipment to the mining and metallurgical industries. | FIRA |
| 1485 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Elsclint Limited of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to design and manufacture computer-based medical diagnostic imaging equipment. | FIRA |
| 1486 | ALLOWED, the establishment by CDP-Copy Duplicating Products Canada Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba, to sell, lease and service office copiers. | FIRA |
| 1487 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Chemgrate Limited , of a new business in Southeastern Ontario, to manufacture and sell fibreglass grating and stairtreads. | FIRA |
| 1488 | ALLOWED, the establishment by UMA Pritchard Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta, to provide consulting engineering services. | FIRA |
| 1489 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Wilson Trailer Company of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba, to manufacture two lines of grain, livestock and machine hauling trailers. | FIRA |
| 1490 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Yours Truly, Incorporated of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to manufacture and market quilting kits and accessories. | FIRA |
| 1491 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Yukon Barite Company Ltd. of a new business at Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, to explore for, develop and produce barite. | FIRA |
| 1492 | ALLOWED, the establishment by London Overseas Confiners Canada Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to engage in international trade financing. | FIRA |
| 1493 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hess Concrete Stone Machinery Ltd. of a new business in the Hamilton-Burlington area to manufacture moulds to produce concrete paving stones. | FIRA |
| 1494 | REFUSED, the establishment by Rentokil Group Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1500 | Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to make a technical change with respect to a name change. | Canada Pension Plan |
|------|--|---------------------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1469 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to increase the maximum monthly assistance from \$120 to \$180 per dwelling unit for the Assisted Rental Program. | National Housing Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1495 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-17. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |
|------|---|---|

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1496 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-18. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |
| 1497 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-19. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1498 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the statutes of the Province of Alberta passed during the spring sittings of the 2nd Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 1499 | Proclamation to issue fixing the 15th day of June, 1981, as the day on which subsection 46(9) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1977 (CLAA-77), shall come into force. | CLAA-77 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1505 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate at Vancouver, to British Columbia Place Limited , under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 1506 | Authorize sale of six parcels of land situate in the City of Ottawa, to Metropolitan Life Insurance Company . | SCAA |
| 1509 | Accept transfer from David Mathies of certain land in the Province of Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1479 | Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to define the limits of liability of those carrying out certain industrial operations on or near Arctic waters and to provide the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development with the power to suspend an oil and gas operation which has caused a significant deposit of waste, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). | AWPPA |
|------|--|-------|

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1470 | National Parks General Regulations amendment, to increase fees for public recreational facilities in certain national parks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | National
Parks Act
and FAA |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1507 | To Vetements Va-Yola Ltee in the amount of \$42,150; and to Les Entreprise Hamelin Inc. in the amount of \$102,000. | DREE Act |
| 1508 | To Scierie Carriere Ltee in the amount of \$40,000; to Fabrique de Machinerie General Ltee in the amount of \$36,000; to Roland Pepin in the amount of \$38,000 and to J.J. Barker Co. in the amount of \$395,000. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- 1501 Income Tax Regulations amendment (T1 Tax Table-Part XXXV). Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 1464 Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase pilotage fees. Pilotage Act
- 1465 Pacific Pilotage Fraser River Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase pilotage fees. Pilotage Act
- 1520 Fredericton Airport Zoning Regulations, with respect to height of buildings and structures and disposal of waste materials available to birds. Aeronautics Act
- 1521 Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment, to allow a drill ship to be positioned in Zone 12 when attended by ice-breakers, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). AWPPA
- 1522 Eastern Canada Traffic Zone Regulations amendment, to add the definitions "Notice to Mariners" and "Ungava Bay" to the regulations. Canada Shipping Act
- 1523 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment. (Schedule No. 186) to set out the information manufacturers and importers of motor vehicles shall provide when applying for temporary exemptions from prescribed motor vehicle safety standards, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). MVSA

TREASURY BOARD

- 1467 Supplementary Estimates (A) for the year ending on the 31st of March, 1982. BNA Act
- 1524 Treasury Board Report of May 28, 1981 as follows:
1. Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan for the establishment of Grasslands National Park, Saskatchewan. (Federal-Provincial Cost Sharing). Prerogative
 2. Remission of forfeiture made under Customs Seizure No. 38364/MO-362 from **Arliss Chemical Co. Inc.**, Pointe Claire, Quebec, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 3. Authorize execution of an agreement with the **Canada Lands Company (MIRABEL) Limited** whereby the company shall manage and dispose of the Mirabel peripheral lands. Prerogative
 4. Authorize execution of an agreement with the **Canada Lands Company (VIEUX-PORT DE QUEBEC) Inc.**, whereby the company will have the responsibility of implementing the Master Plan for the redevelopment of the Vieux Port de Quebec. Prerogative
 5. Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land (4.028 hectares) near Fortune, in the Electoral District of Grand Bank, Province of Newfoundland, for use as a site for a Royal Canadian Mounted Police radio repeater site. Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 6. | Accept from the Administrator of the Yukon Territory, the transfer of a parcel of vacant land (0.17 acre) situate at Ross River, in the Yukon Territory, for use as a residential site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Authorize the amendment to Lease No. 100810 with Marathon Aviation Terminals Limited and the renewal and amendment to Lease No. 81151 with Wig-Mar International Investments , covering two parcels of land at Toronto International Airport, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 8. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Imperial Oil Limited of certain public lands at Newcastle, New Brunswick. | PLGA |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with the Club de Yacht de Cap a L'Aigle, Quebec, for a public work. | Public Works Act |
| 10. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Roger H. Smith Fisheries Limited , of certain public lands at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. | PLGA |
| 11. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to lease to Maritime Electric Company Limited , certain public lands in the public harbour of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. | PLGA |
| 12. | Authorize a supplemental agreement to renew and amend Lease No. 63788 with Field Aviation Company Limited , covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport, Ontario. | PLGA |
| 13. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to lease to Eastern Seafoods Ltd. , certain public lands at Matane, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 14. | Authorize the amendment to Lease No. 101616 with Thomcor Holdings Limited , covering the lease of terminal building space at Montreal International Airport (Mirabel), Quebec. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1502 | Olympic Stamp Draw Regulations, revoked. (Obsolete) | Criminal Code |
| 1503 | Olympic Stamp (1974) Regulations, revoked. (Obsolete) | Olympic (1976) Act |
| 1504 | Approve the appointment of Miss Lola Melville as a maid (GS-MPS-3), effective May 19, 1981. | Official Residences Act |
| 1510-
1519 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 1525 | Retire His Honour F. Joseph Cornish and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |

CAI
4x110
-661

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 22

PC-1981-1527 to PC-1981-1615 Inclusive

JUNE 13, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

PEACEFUL NUCLEAR USES AGREEMENT WITH
PHILLIPINES AUTHORIZED...see EXTERNAL p.3.

SIGNING OF GREAT LAKES FISHERIES PLAN
APPROVED.....FISHERIES p.4.

LONGSHOREMEN TO RECEIVE MORE LENIENT
EMPLOYMENT TREATMENT.....see LABOUR p.5.

CROWN MORTGAGE PLATEAU FOR RIDEAU CENTRE
PROJECT INCREASED....PUBLIC WORKS p.6.

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

1543	Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario.	Fisheries Act
1587	Approve the appointment of Mr. Frank J. Callaghan as a member of the Board of Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
1588	Appoint Mrs. Sylvia Sutherland to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, and approve a change in her term of office.	CMHC Act
1590	Reappoint Mr. Leslie James Dean to be a Director of the Canadian Slatfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
1591	Reappoint Mr. Lewis Ringham to be a Director of the Fresh-water Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).	FFMA
1592	Appoint Bernard J. Drabble to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Ian A. Stewart, vice Robert K. Joyce, under Export Development Act (EDA).	EDA

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1593	Appoint Mr. George Proud to be a part-time member of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion, under Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce Act (DIT&CA).	DIT&CA
1594	Appoint Gerald V. LaForest to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
1595	Appoint R. MacLeod Rogers to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and a member of the Trial Division of that Court and ex officio a member of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
1596	Reappoint Mrs. Alice Molloy to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health And Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
1597	Special Appointment Regulations No. 41, (SAR-41), (Mr. Patrick Reid), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1598	Appoint Mr. W.A.P.L. Reid to be Commissioner General, Transpo '86, Vancouver, British Columbia, with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.	SAR-41
1599	Appoint Philip C. Barter and Gordon C. Eaton to be members of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
1600	Reappoint K. Kaplansky, R. Bryce and M.S. Dobrin to be members of the Economic Council of Canada.	ECC Act
1601	Appoint Mrs. Sheila Barbara Iseman to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Willowdale, under Canada Elections Act (CEA).	CEA
1602	Appoint Mr. Philip J. Cels and Mrs. Bette G. Henley to be Returning Officers.	CEA
1603	Appoint Mr. Ian A. Dewar to be General Manager of the National Capital Commission, under National Capital Act (NCA).	NCA
1604	Reappoint Miss Line Audet to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1605	Reappoint Mr. Guy Bertrand to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1606	Appoint Mr. Ronald Frederick Boucher to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1607	Appoint Mrs. Simma Holt to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1608	Reappoint Thomas Lamothe to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1609	Appoint Mrs. Shirley Johnson Maheu to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1610	Reappoint Mrs. Sarah McAlpine to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1611	Reappoint Mr. George A. MacKay to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act

- 1612 Reappoint Mary Donalda Cameron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board, under War Veterans Allowance Act (WVAA). WVAA
- 1613 Reappoint Mr. Adjutor A. Ferguson to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. WVAA
- 1614 Reappoint Conrad E. Stewart to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board. WVAA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1615 Authorize Dennis P. de Melto a Deputy Director of Investigation and Research to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Director of Investigation and Research. CIA

ENERGY

- 1535 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to set the rates of compensation, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA

ENVIRONMENT

- 1536 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-12/478 relating to the Canada-Quebec Agreement Respecting Dykes and Flow Regulations Works (1976, as amended). Canada Water Act

EXTERNAL

- 1538 Authorize Raymond Cecil Anderson to sign an exchange of notes constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement between Canada and Papua New Guinea. Prerogative
- 1539 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or Edward Lucien Bobinski to sign an Agreement with the Government of the Philippines Concerning the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Material, Equipment, Facilities and Information Transferred Between Canada and the Republic of the Phillipines. Prerogative
- 1540 Confirm the request that the Honourable Steve Paproski and Mr. Jesse Flis travel to Warsaw, Poland in order to attend the funeral of the late Cardinal Wyszynski. Senate and House of

FINANCE

- 1541 Approve By-Law No. 1 made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association, under Canadian Association Payments Act (CAPA). CAPA
- 1589 Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA-81-82). FAA and BAA-81-82

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1542 | Authorize Mr. Doanld D. Tansley to sign a Memorandum of Acceptance of the Joint Strategic Plan for Management of Great Lakes Fisheries to improve the capacity of the Great Lakes to Support an increased fish population. | Prerogative |
| 1544 | Lobster Fishery Regulations amendment, to correct an omission. | Fisheries Act |
| 1545 | Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations amendment, to change units of measurement to metric. | Fisheries Act |
| 1546 | Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations amendment, to remove berthing exemption for fishing vessels loading or unloading their catch, under Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act (F&RHA). | F&RHA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1547 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wm. Underwood Co. (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Ruttan Foods Ltd. of Bracebridge, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1548 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 470339 Ontario Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Burlington Brick Company Limited, Con-Lite Products Limited and Marhan Services Limited, all located at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1549 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Terry Alan Johnson & Robert Michael DeFelice of control of the business carried on by Rivers Inlet Resort Ltd. of Rivers Inlet, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1550 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hans-Juergen Wiemers and Franz Ernst of control of the business carried on by Besa River Outfitters Ltd., of Fort St. John, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1551 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. George Kemp of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, for restoring insulation of electric motors and generators using the proprietary "Ayrodev" process. | FIRA |
| 1552 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ancra Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to assemble cargo restraint systems for the aerospace, trucking, material handling and recreational markets. | FIRA |
| 1553 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Elkins Creek Lodge Ltd. of a new business at Nemiah Valley, British Columbia, to construct and operate a tourist lodge facility. | FIRA |
| 1554 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Joseph Herkenrath of a new business at Guelph, Ontario, to import and distribute and later to manufacture pigments and related chemicals. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1528 | Approve La Caisse populaire de Thurso as a lender and as an instalment credit agnecy for the purposes of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
|------|--|-----|

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1529	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 18% (up from 16.5%).	NHA
IMMIGRATION		
1530	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, to enable visa officers to disregard, in certain circumstances, an immigrant's failure to secure any units of assessment for the selection factors "experience" and "occupational demand", under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
1531	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1981.	IA-76
1532	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 14, 1981.	IA-76
1533	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1981.	IA-76
1534	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 14, 1981.	IA-76
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1555	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-20.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 and 43701
LABOUR		
1575	Canada Labour Standards Regulations amendment, to allow longshoremen employed by more than one employer in the usual course of a month to have continuity of employment.	Canada Labour Code
LAND TRANSFERS		
1537	Transfer to the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of land in the Province of Manitoba, required for federal purposes.	Public Lands Grants Act
1559	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of a waterlot situate at Ocean Falls, Cousin's Inlet, B.C.	Public Lands Grants Act
1560	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting title to a parcel of vacant land in the City of Kitchener, in the Province of Ontario, to the Corporation of the City of Kitchener.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1561	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Bedford, in the Province of Quebec, to "La Ville de Bedford".	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1566	Authorize entry into Agreements of Sale with nine farmers on the Rush Lake Irrigation Project.	Public Lands Grants Act
1567	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Larry Grant.	Public Lands Grants Act
1568	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Gabrielle Paradis.	Public Lands Grants Act

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1569 | Transfer the administration and control of land in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1570 | Transfer the administration and control of 0.092 of a hectares of land in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 1527 | Amendment to Previous Approval for the Rideau Centre Project to the extent of increasing the plateau to \$22.5-million and \$20-million in the Crown Mortgage Agreement, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) and National Capital Act (NCA). | PLGA and NCA |
|------|---|--------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1562 | To Circo Craft Co. Inc. in the amount of \$1,393,750. | DREE Act |
| 1563 | To G.L.C. Canada Inc. (Lachute) in the amount of \$9,266,685 and to G.L.C. Canada Inc. (Berthierville) in the amount of \$1,928,625. | DREE Act |
| 1564 | To Tyton Seal Inc. in the amount of \$65,000 and to J.A. Ferland & Fils (1972) Ltee in the amount of \$95,400. | DREE Act |
| 1565 | To Kempac Inc. in the amount of \$98,400; to Automation C.E.G. Inc. in the amount of \$62,000; to Tilly Manufacturier (1973) Ltee in the amount of \$26,250; to Circo Craft Inc. in the amount of \$182,200 and to M.F. Yull in the amount of \$329,400. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1556 | Income Tax Regulations amendment to Parts XI and XLVIII - Status of Corporations and Trusts, consisting of technical changes relating to capital cost allowance. | Income Tax Act |
| 1557 | Income Tax Regulations amendment to Part I and Schedule I - Tax Deductions, relating to deductions to be withheld by the employer. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1574 | Yellowknife Airport Zoning Regulations, to control the height of buildings, structures, and objects. | Aeronautics Act |
| 1576 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) into an agreement dated April 16, 1981 with the The Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. | CNR Act |
| 1577 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) into an agreement dated October 7, 1980 with the Roberval and Saguenay Railway Company. | CNR Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1578 | Renew lease with Island of Bob-Lo Company and amend the annual rent for the five-year period commencing October 1, 1980. | Public Lands Grants Act & OIC PC 1956-933 as amended by PC 1963-1311 |
| 1579 | Amend OIC P.C. 1980-4/2783 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Lakeview Cartage Ltd. , Prince Rupert, B.C., for Construction of Embankment Test Fill, Ridley Island Development, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 1580 | Amend lease with Atlantic Sugar Limited at the harbour of Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 1581 | Berthage, Buoyage and Anchorage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, increasing Berthage and Anchorage charges to \$20 from \$9.20 and eliminating buoyage charges from the by-law. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1582 | Treasury Board Report of June 4, 1981 (Board No. 2) as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize waiver of the Crown's right to claim in priority and to abandon that some claim on available insurance monies of the amount required to satisfy the Crown's claim against Peter Brent Breen and Nixon Burke Breen for the loss of services and cost of medical treatment provided Officer Cadets J.A.S. Asselin, J.W.P. Cormier, J.F. Rousseau and ex-Officer Cadet N. Rene, as a result of injuries sustained in a motor vehicle accident in Kingston, Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Communications (Operators) Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 3. | Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Administrative Support (Non-Operators) Category. | PSSRA |
| 4. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. J. McMullin to cover the expenses incurred by him while travelling from Dominion, Nova Scotia to Edmonton, Alberta, to visit his nephew, Private J.B. Poirier, who had been placed on the seriously ill list. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Metro Construction (1978) Ltd. , Saint John, New Brunswick, for Construction of Terminal Pavements for Lower Cove Terminal and Long Wharf Extension, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 6. | Authorize remission to Inco Limited of the customs duty paid on certain importations of nickel oxide powder, under Financial Administration Act. | FAA |
| 7. | Domestic Coal Vessels Remission Order. | FAA |

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 8. | Approve a per diem rate of payment for Mr. Michael Warren, who has been appointed as Special Adviser to the Post-master General, under Special Appointment Regulations (SAR). | SAR |
| 9. | Accept from the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land (627 sq. metres) at Uranium City, Saskatchewan, for the purpose of establishing a residence for Royal Canadian Mounted Police personnel. | Prerogative |
| 10 | Authorize a lease to Petro-Canada Exploration Inc. covering a parcel of land at the Fort St. John Airport, B.C. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1558 | Fix salary of Mr. R. J. Orange, a member of the Canadian Transport Commission. | National
Transportation
Act |
| 1571 | Amend Orders in Council P.C. 1980-3415, P.C. 1980-3417, and P.C. 1980-3419 which appointed members to the Science Council of Canada by correcting the address in the first two orders and the spelling of a name in the third. | Science
Council of
Canada
Act |
| 1572 | Grant a pardon, under the Criminal Records Act (CRA). | CRA. |
| 1573 | Penitentiary Designation Order, concerning the definition of designated penitentiary. | Penitentiary
Act |
| 1583-
1585 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | CRA |
| 1586 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-552 which appointed Judge Ralph M. J. Hutchinson to be a citizenship judge. | Citizenship
Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 23

PC-1981-1616 to PC-1981-1699 Inclusive

JUNE 20, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

DOUBLE TAX AVOIDANCE CONVENTIONS WITH AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND...see EXTERNAL p.3.

SHIPBUILDERS WARNED ABOUT RISKS OF PREMATURE WORK....see TRANSPORTATION p.7.

ELECTRICITY EXPORT LICENSES APPROVED FOR ONTARIO HYDRO.....ENERGY p.2.

SALVAGE PROCEEDS TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO TWO NAVY CREWS.....TREASURY BOARD p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

1626	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	Fisheries Act
1653	Appoint certain persons to be Judges of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, effective July 1, 1981.	Prerogative
1682	Appoint Mr. Larry Moynahan to be a member of the National Farm Products Marketing Council, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA).	FPMAA
1683	Appoint Mr. Claude Bruneau to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation, under Canadian Film Development Act (CFDA).	CFDA
1684	Reappoint Dr. Gustave Gingras to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
1685	Appoint Mr. Ronald Montcalm to be a Director of Teleglobe Canada.	Teleglobe Canada Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

1686	Approve the election of Mr. Eldon D. Thompson as President of Telesat Canada.	Telesat Canada Act
1687	Appoint the Honourable Roger Hector Belzil to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta.	Prerogative
1688	Appoint William J. Girgulis to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
1689	Appoint Joanne B. Veit to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
1690	Appoint Gerard E. Mitchell to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island.	Prerogative
1691	Reappoint Mrs. Mary Guadagnola to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
1692	Reappoint Mrs. Mary Wong to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1693	Reappoint Mr. Daniel M. Hurley to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1694	Reappoint Mr. Jean Robert LeBlanc to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1695	Reappoint Mr. Guy Roberge, Q.C., to be a member and Vice-President of the Canadian Transport Commission, under National Transportation Act (NTA).	NTA
1696	Appoint Mr. Terence S. Goodyear to be a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
1697	Appoint Harold D. Dagg to be a member of the North Fraser Harbour Commission, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA).	HCA
1698	Reappoint Mr. J.C.A. Garneau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1699	Reappoint Mr. Etienne Poirier to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1616	Approve the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to lease the whole of the property 365-371 Church Street, Toronto, for a period of ten years from June 1, 1981, or date of occupancy.	Broadcasting Act
------	--	---------------------

ENERGY

1620	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Ontario Hydro of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity in respect of an international power line located in the Niagara River, East of Lot 1, in the City of Niagara Falls, in the Province of Ontario.	NEB Act
------	---	---------

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1621 | Approve three licences issued by the National Energy Board to Ontario Hydro for the exportation of firm power and energy, interruptible power and energy, and unscheduled circulating power and energy, at points on the international boundary line between Canada and the United States of America. | NEB Act |
| 1644 | Cape Bathurst Regulations, 1980, to defer work obligations respecting oil and gas exploration permits for a further one year, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | TLA & PLGA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1619 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute, sign and deposit an Instrument of Accession to the Convention of the International Organization of Legal Metrology (IOLM). | Prerogative |
| 1623 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between Canada and Australia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income entered into force on April 29, 1981. | Canada-Australia
Income Tax
Convention Act |
| 1624 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Convention between the Government of Canada and the Government of New Zealand for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income entered into force on May 29, 1981. | Canada-New
Zealand Income
Tax Convention
Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1622 | Bank Hapoalim B.M. Acquisition Order, respecting the acquisition of all outstanding shares of Canpal - Canadian Israel Corporation Ltd.. | Bank Act |
|------|---|----------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1627 | Pacific Shellfish Regulations amendment, respecting "geoducks" and "horse clams". | Fisheries
Act |
|------|---|------------------|

FOOD & DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1650 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment. (Schedule No. 533) to modify the list of Analysts and Inspectors. | Food and
Drugs Act |
|------|--|-----------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1645 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Carl R. Meyer of control of the business carried on by Woodway Structural Components Ltd. of Burlington, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1646 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Vern Stilson at Mississauga, Ontario, to manufacture and distribute porcelain windchimes and mobiles. | FIRA |
| 1647 | ALLOWED, the establishment by The I. Shor Company Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to distribute machinery, equipment and supplies to the Canadian jewelry manufacturing industry. | FIRA |

- 1648 REFUSED, the establishment by Robert E. Conway and Robert W. Byrne, Jr. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta. FIRA

HOUSING

- 1618 Approve La Caisse populaire Ukrainienne de Montreal as a lender and as an instlament credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). NHA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- 1628 Accept the request dated June 18, 1980 for amendment of a Surrender dated March 12, 1976. (Tsawwassen Indian Reserve). Indian Act
- 1629 Accept the revocation of three surrenders by the Penelakut Band of Indians in the Province of British Columbia. Indian Act
- 1639 Set aside the election on November 4, 1980, of Lawrence Paul and Walter Young as Councillors in Ward Two, Michael F. Denny and Ryan Paul as Councillors in Ward Three, Peter J. Doucette and Allan Jeddore as Councillors in Ward Four and Howard Jeddore as a Councillor in Ward Five of the Eskasoni Band of Indians, in the Province of Nova Scotia. Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- 1649 Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-21. Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 and 42701-1
- 1651 Westinghouse Components and Systems Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

JUSTICE

- 1652 Proclamation to issue fixing the first day of July, 1981, as the day on which section 4 and subsection 7(5), and section 10 in so far as it related to the Province of Saskatchewan, of the former Judges Act, and subsection 14(2) of the latter Act, shall come into force. Judges Act

LAND TRANSFERS

- 1630 Accept certain lands in the Province of Saskatchewan and set them apart as a reserve for the use and benefit of the Canoe Lake Band of Indians. Indian Act
- 1631 Set apart certain lands in the Province of Manitoba for the use and benefit of the Churchill Band of Indians as Churchill Indian Reserve No. 1. Indian Act
- 1632 Accept certain land in the Province of British Columbia and set it apart for the use and benefit of the Fountain Band of Indians as an addition to Fountain Indian Reserve Numbers 3 and 3A, in the Province of British Columbia. Indian Act
- 1633 Accept Surrender for lease, easements, or licenses of occupation, of a portion of Bella Bella Indian Reserve No.1, in the Province of British Columbia. Indian Act

1634	Accept Surrender for lease of a portion of Chum Creek Indian Reserve No. 2, in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
1635	Transfer the administration and control of a portion of Skawahlook Indian Reserve No. 1 and Ruby Creek Indian Reserve No. 2 to the Province of British Columbia, for public road purposes and other works of public utility.	Indian Act
1636	Grant a right-of-way to the Westcoast Transmission Company Limited over a portion of Skawahlook Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia, for natural gas pipeline purposes.	Indian Act
1637	Set apart certain land for the use and benefit of the Bella Bella Band of Indians an an addition to Bella Bella Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
1638	Set apart certain lands in the Province of Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band of Indians as an addition to Chitek Lake Indian Reserve No. 191.	Indian Act
1640	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Yukon Territory, from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of the Environment.	Public Works Act
1641	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Town of Hay River, in the Northwest Territories from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Public Works.	Public Works Act
1642	Authorize the acquisition by Joyce Darleen Smarch of an interest in territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
1643	Transfer the administration of certain lands in the City of Yellowknife, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	TLA
1654	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate in the Township of St. Vincent, in the Province of Ontario to the Township of St. Vincent, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1655	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Township of St. Vincent, in the Province of Ontario to the North Grey Region Conservation Authority.	SCAA
1656	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate at Godbout, in the Province of Quebec to La Corporation Municipale du Village de Godbout.	SCAA
1657	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease for a wellsite and access road to Clarion Petroleum Ltd. , under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
1658	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease for a wellsite to Gulf Canada Resources, Inc.	PLGA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1659	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads to Gulf Canada Resources, Inc.	PLGA
1660	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads to Husky Oil Operations Ltd.	PLGA
1661	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease for a wellsite and access road to Jarrold Oils Ltd..	PLGA
1662	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease for a wellsite and access road to North Canadian Oils Ltd.	PLGA
1663	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease for a wellsite and access road to Page Petroleum Ltd.	PLGA
1664	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited.	PLGA
1665	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads to Shell Canada Resources Limited.	PLGA
1666	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease for a wellsite and access road to Tiber Resources Ltd.	PLGA

PUBLIC SERVICE

1625	Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Administrative Service (AS) and Purchasing and Supply (PG) Sub-groups of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, with an expiry date of December 21, 1982.	PSSRA
------	---	-------

RCMP

1669	Promote Superintendent Joseph Albert Robert Roy to the rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
1670	Retire Chief Superintendent Lloyd Edward Young.	RCMP Act

TAX CHANGES

1680	Income Tax Regulations amendment, (Part IX - Delegation of the Powers and Duties of the Minister), resulting from various provisions to the Income Tax Act by Bill C-54.	Income Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

1671	Nanaimo Harbour Commission Floats By-law amendment, to increase berthage charges for commercial and non-commercial vessels.	Harbour Commissions Act
------	---	-------------------------

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1672 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Semple-Gooder Roofing (Maritimes) Limited , for replacement of metal siding and windows at Workhouse No. 2, Grain Elevator, Port of Halifax, Halifax, Nova Scotia. | NHB Act |
| 1681 | Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, re ship construction or conversion work carried out by any shipbuilder prior to submission of plans for approval is at the risk of the owner. | Canada Shipping Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1617 | Supplementary Estimates (B) for the year ending on the 31st March, 1982. n services. | BNA Act |
| 1673 | Treasury Board Report of June 11, 1981 (Board No. 2) as follows: | |
| 1. | Grant an ex gratia payment to Mrs. Gladys Hayre of Vancouver Prerogative British Columbia to reimburse a portion of the expenses she incurred in sending her daughter to India to try to bring back her minor brother, Gurdev Jawalra Hayre, a Canadian citizen, who was the subject of a custody dispute in Canada. | |
| 2. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Philip John Ambrose, Sheriff of the Judicial District of York in the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the terms of settlement of an action between Irving Sanders and T. Weatherproofers Ltd. as Plaintiffs and Her Majesty in Right of Canada, Philip J. Ambrose, Boris E. Kashuba and the Toronto Harbour Commissioners as Defendants. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Approve an ex gratia payment to Capt. William Sullivan in respect of additional separation expense he incurred for the period March 21, 1979 to August 3, 1979 as a result of his posting unaccompanied from Canadian Forces Station St. John's, Newfoundland, to Canadian Forces Recruiting Centre Detachment Corner Brook, Newfoundland. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Chief Warrant Officer Joseph Louis Pelletier, representing the costs he necessarily incurred to obtain possession of his residence at Val St. Michel, Quebec, on posting from Canadian Forces Base Calgary, Alberta, to 5 Batalliaon des Services du Canada, Canadian Forces Base Valcartier, Quebec, on August 6, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the distribution of salvage proceeds to the Commanders and crew of HMCS ASSINIBOINE and HMCS SKEENA. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Fenco (Nfld.) Limited and MacLaren Plansearch Limited , jointly, both of St. John's, Nfld., for preparation of a Port Master Plan Study for the Port of St. John's, Nfld. and for eight Transport Canada ports on the Avalon Peninsula, as well as an Economic Impact Study for the Port of St. John's. | NHB Act |
| 7. | Authorize the leasing of all Crown-owned tooling required in the manufacture of the Settling Chamber Screens for the Trisonic Blowdown Wind Tunnel, and the grant of a licence to use all the Crown-owned technology required in such manufacture, to Champlain Power Products Limited , under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 8. | Authorize remission of income tax for 1973 plus relevant interest payable by William G. Andrews. | FAA |
| 9. | Authorize remission of income tax in respect of the 1973 taxation year payable by Canadian Forest Products Limited , Vancouver, British Columbia. | FAA |
| 10. | Authorize remission of income tax payable by John L. Bodie, Hamilton, Bermuda. | FAA |
| 11. | Approve entry into an agreement with the Corporation of the Town of Tillsonburg, Ontario, for the sale of certain lands to the said corporation; Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1972-13/1973, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1667 | Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 1668 | Parole Regulations amendment, to review by way of a hearing of a federal inmate detained in a provincial institution. | Parole Act |
| 1674 | Grant a conditional pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 1675-
1679 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 24

PC-1981-1700 to PC-1981-1762 Inclusive

JUNE 27, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

U.S. COMPANIES TO ACCESS TELEGLOBE
CABLE SYSTEM.....COMMUNICATIONS p.2.

CRUDE OIL WELLHEAD PRICE INCREASED
BY \$1/BARREL..... ENERGY p.2.

WORK OBLIGATIONS FOR CERTAIN OIL AND
GAS COMPANIES SUSPENDED FOR AN
ADDITIONAL YEAR.....ENERGY p.2.

WHEAT TRADE CONVENTION & FOOD AID
CONVENTION EXTENDED...EXTERNAL p.2.

NUMBER

PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1704 | EEC Aged Cheddar Cheese Quota Regulations to set up a quota system for export of cheddar for the European Economic Community. | Canadian Dairy Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1700 | Appoint Mrs. Zena Sheardown to be an honorary member of the Order of Canada, under Constitution of the Order of Canada (COC). | COC |
| 1739 | Appoint the Honourable Peter S. Morse, the Honourable John M. Hunt, the Honourable W. Scott Wright and the Honourable Guy J. Kroft to be temporary Administrators for the Government of Manitoba. | BNA Act |
| 1740 | Appoint the Honourable Russell L. Brownridge and the Honourable Frederick W. Johnson to be temporary Administrators for the Government of Saskatchewan. | BNA Act |
| 1741 | Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

COMMUNICATIONS

- 1706 Decision not to vary or rescind Telecom Decision CRTC 81-3 of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, under National Transportation Act (NTA). NTA
- 1707 Authorize **Teleglobe Canada** to transfer to various U.S. International Record Carriers, namely to **Western Union International, Inc.**, **RCA Global Communications Corporation** and **FTC Communications, Inc.**, the indefeasible right of user in a maximum of fifty-five voice-grade half-circuits in the western portion of the CANTAT-2 Cable System. Teleglobe Canada Act

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- 1705 Weights and Measures Regulations amendment, to change units of measurement to metric with respect to the retail trade of individual commodities of food. Weights and Measures Act

ENERGY

- 1703 Crude Oil Pricing Regulations amendment, to increase existing maximum price of crude oil by \$6.30 per cubic meter. Petroleum Administration Act
- 1709 Union Oil Company of Canada Limited Regulations, 1981, to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
- 1710 Ranger Oil Limited Regulations, 1981, to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements. PLGA
- 1711 Lochiel Exploration Ltd. Regulations, 1981, to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements. PLGA
- 1712 Douglas Fletcher Smith Regulations, 1981, to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements. PLGA
- 1713 Shell Canada Resources Limited et al Regulations, 1981, to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements. PLGA
- 1727 Old Crow Flats Regulations, 1980, to defer work obligations for an additional year. PLGA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 1714 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification of the Protocol of October 14, 1980 amending the Interim Convention on Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals. Prerogative
- 1715 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the 1981 Protocols for the Sixth Extension of the Wheat Trade Convention, 1971, and for the First Extension of the Food Aid Convention, 1980. Prerogative

- 1716 Technical Assistance Regulations amendment, to increase the amount of CIDA's contribution of premiums for accident and sickness insurance from \$200 to \$500 per year, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81 (AA#2-80-81). AA#2-80-81

FINANCE

- 1720 Authorize the Minister of Finance to enter into a revolving standby credit agreement to borrow a sum not to exceed the amount of \$3.5 billion (U.S.) and to issue promissory notes in connection therewith, under Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82 (BAA-81-82) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). BAA-81-82 and FAA
- 1724 Approve Capital Budget of the **Northern Canada Power Commission** for the financial year ending March 31, 1982. FAA
- 1762 Issue and sale of Treasury Bills. FAA and BAA 81-82

FISHERIES

- 1721 British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment, to introduce a provision for food fish licences to be issued by a fisheries officer to Indian bands or individual Indians. Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 1701 ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by **Kobe Steel, Ltd., Kawasaki Steel Corporation, Sumitomo Metal Industries Ltd., Nisshin Steel Co. Ltd., Nippon Steel Corporation, Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Kaisha and Mitsui & Co. Ltd.** at Calgary, Alberta, to explore for, develop and produce coal. FIRA
- 1702 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Metropolitan Life Insurance Company** of control of the business carried on by the Sheraton Centre Division of **ITT Industries of Canada Ltd.** at Toronto, Ontario. FIRA
- 1728 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Scanada Slip Form Systems Inc./ Systemes de Coffrage Glissant Scanada Inc.** of control of the business carried on by the Slipform and Heavylift Division of **Linden-Alimak Inc.**, located at Ville St. Laurent, Quebec. FIRA
- 1729 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **ICP, Inc.** of control of a business carried on by **Sargent-Welch Scientific of Canada, Limited**, consisting of its Inter-Collegiate Press of Canada Division, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. FIRA
- 1730 REFUSED, the acquisition by **Dart Industries Canada Limited** of control of the businesses carried on by **Dachem Limited** and **Colorwel Concentrates Limited**, both located at Brampton Ontario. FIRA
- 1731 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Maren Engineering Corporation** of a new business in the Province of Ontario, to manufacture baling equipment for industrial materials. FIRA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1732 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Judith Magyari and Michael Korenda, of a new business at Windsor, Ontario, to repair pumps and valves and to recondition hydraulic parts for automotive plants and steel mills. | FIRA |
| 1733 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Can-Am Liquids Corp. Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta, to market liquified petroleum gases. | FIRA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1726 | Proclamation to issue declaring section 94 of the Indian Act does not apply to the Hiawatha Reserve No. 36, in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1717 | Customs Duties Drawback Regulations amendment, to extend drawback for certain tariff items for one year. | Customs Act |
| 1718 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to extend drawback for certain tariff items for one year; to establish 15 new temporary tariff items; and to amend 16 existing items. | Customs Act |
| 1719 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to make provision for a one year extension; to add 4 new temporary tariff items; and to amend 3 existing items. | Customs
Tariff |
| 1734 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-22. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1725 | Accept the administration and control of certain lands from the Government of the Province of British Columbia and set same aside as an addition to Nanoose Indian Reserve No. 0. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1708 | Authorize the Surveyor General to survey those portions of the boundary between the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories and request that the boundary be carried out in the vicinity of MacMillan Pass, under Canada Lands Surveys Act (CLSA). | CLSA |
| 1722 | Approve terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the Government of the Northwest Territories for capital projects and the making of loans to municipalities and school districts for capital projects. | Prerogative |
| 1723 | Approve terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the Government of the Yukon for capital projects and the making of loans to municipalities for capital projects. | Prerogative |

PUBLIC WORKS

- 1737 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1974-2817 as amended by P.C. 1976-675 which conferred certain authorities to the Minister of Supply and Services and the Minister of Public Works under section 5 of the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA
- 1738 Approve the lease with purchase option of the former G.O.C.B. in Penetanguishene, Ontario to LE CENTRE D' ACTIVITIES FRANCAISES A PENETANGUISHENE. SCAA

RCMP

- 1742 Retire Deputy Commissioner George Walter Reed from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police effective midnight June 29, 1981. RCMP Act
- 1743 Retire Superintendent Bruce MacDonald Anderson of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. RCMP Act
- 1744 Retire Deputy Commissioner Joseph Roland Raymond Quintal of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. RCMP Act
- 1745 Retire Assistant Commissioner George Edward Witherden of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. RCMP Act
- 1746 Retire Chief Superintendent Charles Yule of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. RCMP Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 1748 St. Lawrence Waterway Marine Traffic Regulations amendment regarding the definition of "waterway" with respect to Sept Iles, Quebec, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). CSA
- 1750 Windsor Harbour Cargo Rates and Harbour Dues By-law amendment to provide a definition of "container" based on length. Harbour Commissions Act
- 1751 Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to **Columbia Bitulithic Ltd.**, Vancouver, B.C., for Clark Drive Overpass- Contract No. 1, North Approaches, Vanterm Facility, Vancouver, British Columbia. NHB Act
- 1752 Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Harbour Development, a division of **Atlantic Towing Ltd.**, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, for Maintenance Dredging - Deep Water Berths, 1981, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick. NHB Act
- 1753 Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **P.E. Pageau Inc.**, Quebec, for Paving at Wharf 50, Port of Quebec, P.Q. NHB Act
- 1754 National Harbours Board Operating By-law amendment, regarding leasing authority in the area of Roberts Bank, B.C. NHB Act
- 1761 Transfer from the National Harbours Board to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans the administration, management and control of certain small craft harbours facilities (lands, waterlots and works commonly called north Fairview Bay, Cow Bay, Port Edward and Dodge Cove, all situate within the harbour of Prince Rupert, Province of British Columbia. Public Works Act

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1756 | Treasury Board Report of June 18, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Miss J.M. Tooth, a former locally-engaged employee of the Canadian High Commission, London, in full and final settlement of all her claims against the High Commission in respect of the injury that she suffered in London, England in Septmeber of 1974. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Citicorp Canada Limited for the operation of the Foreign Exchange Concession in the Air Terminal Building, at the Montreal International Airport, Mirabel, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1735 | Approve the residence of His Honour James D. Carnwath at the City of Woodstock, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 1736 | Fix the salary of Mr. Ian A. Dewar, General Manager of the National Capital Commission. | National Capital Act |
| 1747 | Remission of fine. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Code |
| 1749 | Chemical Stills Regulations amendment, to repeal regulations as they are obsolete. | Excise Act |
| 1757 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Claude Larouche at the City of Rouyn, Quebec. | Judges Act |
| 1758 | Grant an annuity to the Honourable Earl T. Caughey. | Judges Act |
| 1759-
1760 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CAI
YX 110
- 61

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Government
Publications

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 29

PC-1981-2089 to PC-1981-2165 Inclusive

AUGUST 1, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

SEP 11 1981

HIGHLIGHTS

AECL SERVICE CONTRACT FOR ROMANIAN NUCLEAR REACTOR APPROVED.....ENERGY p.2.

APPROVAL GRANTED FOR INCORPORATING FOREIGN BANK SUBSIDIARIES.....FINANCE p.3.

AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED WITH NOVA SCOTIA FOR PROGRAM TO DEVELOP OCEAN INDUSTRIES SECTOR....REGIONAL ECO. EXPANSION p.6.

PROVINCIAL AGREEMENTS ON GRAIN CROP DAMAGE CAUSED BY MIGRATORY BIRDS EXTENDED.....TREASURY BOARD p.8.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 2090 | Appoint the firm Mallette, Benoit, Boulanger, Rondeaux & Associes to be independent auditors of the accounts of the pension fund of the employees of the National Railways for the year 1981, under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |
| 2091 | Appoint Mr. Lawson Hunter to be the Director of Investigation and Research, effective August 4, 1981. | Combines Investigation Act |
| 2092 | Appoint Keith M. Gibson to be Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of the The High Court of Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 2093 | Appoint Paul Rouleau to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 2106 | Appoint Mr. Wilfrid Marcel Agnes as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Ethiopia, concurrently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Djibouti, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-1982 (AA#2-81-82). | AA#2-81-82 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

2107	Appoint Mr. James Karl Bartleman as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Cuba.	AA#2-81-82
2108	Appoint Mr. Michael Richard Bell as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Peru.	AA#2-81-82
2109	Appoint Michel de Goumois as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Switzerland.	AA#2-81-82
2110	Appoint Mr. Peter Arthur Edward Johnston as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Venezuela, concurrently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Dominican Republic.	AA#2-81-82
2111	Appoint Mr. Charles Douglas Fogerty as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Zambia, concurrently accredited as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Malawi.	AA#2-81-82
2112	Appoint Mr. Wilfrid Kenneth Wardproper as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Norway, concurrently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Iceland.	AA#2-81-82

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2095	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to exempt any biscuit or cookie product sold as a meal replacement for use in a weight reduction diet from the requirements of container standardization, under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA).	CP&LA
2096	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to make corrections to the French version.	CP&LA
2097	Weights and Measures Regulations amendment, relating to altering, adjusting or repairing measuring devices.	Weights and Measures Act

EMPLOYMENT

2099	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, relating to paragraph 39(a) by referring specifically to Section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71) to make it clear that a claimant need comply only with Section 17 of the Act to satisfy the requirements imposed by paragraph 39(a).	UIA-71
------	---	--------

ENERGY

2100	Approve the contract between AECL and Romenergo, a Romanian state agency, for procurement, quality assurance, and other related services to be performed by AECL in the construction of the Cernavoda 2 reactor in Romania, under Atomic Energy Control Act (AEC Act).	AEC Act
2114	Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment to establish the manner for determining the price to be paid by Progas Limited to acquire natural gas from TransCanada PipeLines Limited for export under Licence No. GL-56, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2115 | Vary Licences GL-31, GL-32 and GL-34 issued to Dome Petroleum Limited, Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. and PanCanadian Gas Products Limited, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act). | NEB Act |
|------|---|---------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2105 | Proclamation to issue declaring that An Act to Provide for Prohibition of Certain International Air Services (PIAS) shall come into force on the 31st day of July, 1981. | PIAS |
| 2113 | Confirm the request that Mr. T.H. Lefebvre, M.P., Mr. G.M. Gurbin, M.P. and Mr. Mark Rose, M.P. travel to Nairobi and be present as the Parliamentary Advisers to the Delegation of Canada to the UN Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy, on the public business of Canada. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 2149 | Authorize James Caldwell Corkery or alternatively, Ferdinand Pageau or Andre Fallu to sign any additional Protocol to the Consitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, the General Regulations of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, the Regulations of the International Office, the convention of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, the Final Protocol and Detailed Regulations, and any subsidiary agreement opened for signature at the XIIth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2101 | Bell Canada Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2159 | Issue letters patent incorporating four foreign bank subsidiaries (Banque Nationale de Paris (Canada); Deutsche Bank (Canada); Korea Exchange Bank of Canada and National Bank of Detroit, Canada). | Bank Act |
| 2160 | Issue letters patent converting six financial institutions into foreign bank subsidiaries (B.A. Financial Services Limited; Continental Illinois (Canada) Ltd.; Tovan Investments Ltd.; Wardley Canada Limited; Barclays Canada Limited and ABN Canada Ltd.). | Bank Act |
| 2161 | Issue letters patent amalgamating two financial institutions and converting the amalgamated corporation into a foreign bank subsidiary (SBC Financial Limited and Swiss Corporation for Canadian Investments Ltd.). | Bank Act |
| 2162 | Issue letters patent amalgamating two financial institutions and converting the amalgamated corporation into a foreign bank subsidiary (Citicorp Canada Limited and Citicorp Canada Finance Co. Ltd.). | Bank Act |
| 2163 | Approve issue of shares by the foreign bank subsidiary to their foreign bank parents (Korea Exchange Bank of Canada; Deutsche Bank (Canada); Banque Nationale de Paris (Canada); and National Bank of Detroit, Canada). | Bank Act |
| 2164 | Bank Activities Permission Order. | Bank Act |
| 2165 | Deemed Authorized Capital Order. | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2123 | Designate Conservation Officers to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while employed by the Department of Community Affairs, Fish and Wildlife Division in the Province of Prince Edward Island. | Fisheries Act |
| 2124 | Designate certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2094 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 538) to add the name of three inspectors. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2126 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Reed Stenhouse Companies Limited-Les Compagnies Reed Stenhouse, Limitee of control of Twin City Insurance Services Limited at Thunder Bay, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2127 | REFUSED, the acquisition by SGB Group Limited of control of the business carried on by Jackson Scaffolding Limited of Burnaby, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 2128 | ALLOWED, the establishment by La Societe Tex Couleur Canada Inc./Tex Colour Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to manufacture heat transfer paper for the textile industry. | FIRA |
| 2129 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Veltronic Exports Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to import, distribute and assemble personal cosmetic tanning apparatus. | FIRA |
| 2152 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Canadian General Electric Company Limited/Compagnie Generale Electrique du Canada Limitee of control of the business carried on by Canadian Appliance Manufacturing Company Limited. | FIRA |
| 2153 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. of control of the business carried on by J.B. Lippincott Company of Canada Ltd. | FIRA |
| 2154 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Alton Packaging Corporation of a new business in the Cornwall/Kingston area of Ontario, to manufacture and distribute paper tubes and cores. | FIRA |
| 2155 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sonoco Limited - Sonoco Limitee of control of the business carried on by Kingstube Limited. | FIRA |
| 2156 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amstel Brewery Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by Henninger Brewery (Ontario) Ltd., of Hamilton, Ontario. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2098 | Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, relating to photographs for visas, student authorizations or employment authorizations, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
|------|---|-------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2116 | Crawler Loader/Dozer Remission Order amendment, to extend until June 30, 1982 the remission of duty on diesel engines and parts for crawler loaders and crawler dozers, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2130 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-25. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
and 42701-1 |
| 2131 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-26. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2150 | Ordinances passed by the Northwest Territories Legislation Assembly during the second 1981 session held from May 14 to May 27, 1981 (Chapters 1 to 8 inclusive), under Northwest Territories Act (NWT Act). | NWT Act |
|------|---|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 2103 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase Bear's Rump Island, in the Township of St. Edmunds, County of Bruce, Ontario, for the purpose of Georgian Bay Islands National Park, from Donald Richard Love. | National
Parks Act |
| 2125 | Authorize the acquisition by Diane Miller of an interest in territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
| 2132 | Accept the vesting in fee simple in Her Majesty in right of Canada of all that part of Sections 19 and 20, Esquimalt District, included within the boundaries of Plan 975 B.L. made by order of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, dated January 3, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 2134 | Accept from the Province of Nova Scotia, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Barachois Harbour, in the County of Colchester, in the Province of Nova Scotia, for the purpose of maintaining a boat ramp. | Prerogative |
| 2135 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot being Block 418 of the Gulf of Saint-Lawrence of the primitive survey, situate at Mission de Musquaro, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2136 | Authorize the transfer to Teleglobe Canada of four parcels of land situated in the City of Montreal, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 2137 | Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Saskatoon, in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA &
PLGA |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2147 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Devil's Head, in the Electoral District of Bay of Islands, in the Province of Newfoundland, for use as a site for a radio beacon and access road. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 2102 | Camping Fees (Proposed National Parks) Regulations amendment, to increase fees from \$4.50 to \$5.00, effective October 1, 1981, for Pacific Rim, Pukaskwa, and Grose Morne National Parks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2104 | National Parks Lease and Licence of Occupation Regulations relating to residential leases. | National
Parks Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2122 | Approve the entry by the Office of the Auditor General into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Secretarial, Stenographic and Typing (ST) Sub-group of the Administrative Support Category, with an expiry date of January 4, 1983, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 2133 | Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Administrative Services Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, with an expiry date of December 19, 1982. | PSSRA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2089 | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into a subsidiary agreement pursuant to the General Development Agreement between Canada and Nova Scotia for the purpose of enabling Canada and the Province to undertake a program to stimulate the development of the ocean industries sector, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73). | AA#5-73 |
| 2157 | Canada-Alberta Subsidiary Agreement on Nutritive Processing Assistance. | AA#5-73 |
| 2158 | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion, the Minister of Employment and Immigration and the Minister responsible for CMHC to enter into a Subsidiary Agreement with Manitoba and the City of Winnipeg to alleviate socioeconomic disparities and encourage economic growth in Winnipeg's core area. | AA#5-73 |

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2138 | To KHD Canada Inc. in the amount of \$15,992,500. | DREE Act |
| 2139 | To MM. L. Kendall et R. Goldman in the amount of \$480,000. | DREE Act |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2140	To Pratt & Whitney Aircraft of Canada Ltd. in the amount of \$4,000,000.	DREE Act
2141	To S.R. Telecom Inc. in the amount of \$389,385.	DREE Act
2142	To Les Entreprises A.W.S.M. Ltee in the amount of \$43,005; to Les Industries G.L.P. Inc. in the amount of \$44,600; to Manubec Inc. in the amount of \$30,000; to Les Produits d'Alimentation Bologna in the amount of \$112,500; and to Pro-Meubles Inc. in the amount of \$34,740.	DREE Act

RCMP

2146	Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the ranks of Superintendent, Assistant Commissioner, Chief Superintendent and Deputy Commissioner.	RCMP Act
------	---	----------

TAX CHANGES

2121	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to provide the manner and time for making an election under subsection 219(5.2) of the Act and to define "Canadian investment fund" with respect to a life insurer who is either a resident or non-resident of Canada.	Income Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

2118	Wharfage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act
2119	Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2120	Berthage and Anchorage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2148	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Western Electrics Limited, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, for Temperature Controlled Storage Area, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	NHB Act
2151	Vary portions of Telecom Decision CRTC 81-13 of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission requiring Telesat Canada to file or refile tariffs before the Commission.	National Transportation Act

TREASURY BOARD

2117	Treasury Board Report of July 23, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Grant approval to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to sell to British Columbia Place Ltd. a property located at 1202-1260 West Georgia Street, Vancouver, payable by the transfer of a trade property located at 2555 Douglas Road, North Burnaby, British Columbia and the balance in cash.	Broadcasting Act
2.	Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. Paul Richard of Moncton, New Brunswick for reimbursement of travel and removal expenses incurred in respect of his relocation from Weyburn, Saskatchewan, to Moncton.	Prerogative

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 3. | Approve an extension of the Agreements between Canada and Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, respectively, to undertake jointly programs to reduce damage to grain crops caused by migratory birds in 1981-82. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1977-6/1489 concerning the award of a contract to Pitts Engineering Construction Eastern Limited for dredging at the Port of Churchill, Manitoba, to provide for an additional expenditure, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to L.G. Scott and Sons Construction Ltd. , Kitimat, British Columbia, for Paving, Phase V Fairview Terminal Port of Prince Rupert, Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 6. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario to transfer the ownership and administration of the Prosthetic Services Center at Ottawa, to the Province of Ontario, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 7. | Remit to certain companies (5) custom duty paid on imported goods which are the subject of drawback claims. | FAA |
| 8. | Remit to certain companies customs duty paid or payable on certain vessels. | FAA |
| 9. | Authorize the grant, on an ex gratia basis, to Mr. Patrick McDonald as payment to the University of Sherbrooke, Quebec, for the portion of his remuneration while on sabbatical leave. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Authorize the lease to J.P. Thibault Inc. of 12,100 square metres of Lachine Canal reserve land in the City of Montreal, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 11. | Approve entry into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia to participate in the integrated mobile communication system owned by the Province of Nova Scotia. | RCMP Act |
| 12. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-12/1803 concerning a lease with Wardair Canada (1975) Limited at Toronto International Airport. | PLGA |
| 13. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. Frederick H. Hornsby, 145 Park Home Ave., Willowdale, Ontario representing dues payable by him to the Canadian Air Traffic Control Association in respect of the period April 1, 1980 to October 31, 1980. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2143 | Canada Student Loans Regulations, under Canada Student Loans Act (CSLA). | CSLA |
| 2144-
2145 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CA1
Y x 110
- 461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

Government
Publications

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 30

PC-1981-2166 to PC-1981-2178 Inclusive

AUGUST 15, 1981

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

SEP 11 STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- 2177 Appoint Mr. Jean-Robert Roy to be a member and President of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC). SCC Act
- 2178 Appoint Charles Michel Bedard and Richmond Olson to be Commissioners of the International Joint Commission, under International Boundary Waters Treaty Act (IBWTA). IBWTA

ENERGY

- 2166 Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of an amount of Swiss Francs by the issue and sale of Bonds due no later than September 1991, under Appropriation Acts (AA). AA#4-80-81
AA#1-80-81
AA#4-77-78
- 2167 Establishment of Petro-Canada International (PCI) as a subsidiary of Petro-Canada. Petro-Canada Act

ENVIRONMENT

- 2172 Migratory Birds Regulations amendment, to modify several sections of the Act and adjust season dates and bag possession limits. Migratory Birds Convention Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 2176 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or the Honourable Herb Gray to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States, to further extend and amend the Agreement concerning Joint Participation in the Augmentor Wing Flight Test Project of November 10, 1970, as subsequently extended. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 2168 Amend terms and conditions of certain Orders in Council (Canada Savings Bonds), under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2173 | Designate employees of the Maritime Fishermen's Union, New Brunswick to be fishery officers. | Fisheries Act |
|------|--|---------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2174 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute an agreement providing for the transfer to the Province of Manitoba of certain lands within the Province of Manitoba. | Prerogative |
| 2175 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute an agreement providing for the transfer to the Province of Alberta of certain lands within the Province of Alberta. | Prerogative |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2170 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Northern Construction Company Ltd. , Vancouver, for Site Grading and Construction of Rail Embankments, Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | NHB Act |
| 2171 | Vary Canadian Transport Commission Orders and Decisions respecting rail passenger services between various centres in Canada. | National Transportation Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 2169 | Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

CAL
Yx110
-461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 26

PC-1981-1844 to PC-1981-1913 Inclusive

JULY 11, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

SEP 14 1981

HIGHLIGHTS

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO SIGN TAXATION TREATY WITH GERMANY..EXTERNAL p.2.

CANADA/U.S. PACIFIC HALIBUT FISHERIES REGULATIONS ESTABLISHED...FISHERIES p.3.

B.P. ACQUISITION OF SELCO MINING CORP. DENIED.....FOREIGN INVESTMENT p.3.

CANADA/U.S. POSTAL CONVENTION AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL p.3.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1849 | Authorize the Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Cooperative to make an interim payment to primary producers, for sweet corn for processing, delivered to the Cooperative for the marketing of vegetables produced in Ontario in the year 1980, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1851 | Canada Grain Regulations amendment, to establish grades of Triticale (Canada) and a grade of Mixed Grain Triticale. | Canada Grain Act |
| 1852 | Approve entry into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Prince Edward Island. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 1853 | Farm Credit Regulations amendment to make certain technical clarifications. | Farm Credit Act |
| 1854 | Proclamation to issue amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Proclamation, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |
| 1855 | Proclamation to issue amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency Proclamation. | FPMAA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1856 | Feed Grain Transportation and Storage Assistance Regulations amendment, to revoke requirement for motor vehicle owners to file tariff rates for transportation of feed grain, under Livestock Feed Assistance Act (LFAA). | LFAA |
|------|---|------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1868 | Designate Gregory Alfred Deyne to be a fishery officer without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Ministry of Natural Resources in the Province of Ontario. | Fisheries Act |
| 1905 | Reappoint Mr. Jacques Plante to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC). | CMHC Act |
| 1906 | Appoint Mr. Joseph Paul Ricciuti to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). | CE&IAC Act |
| 1907 | Appoint certain persons to be members of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council and appoint Thomas G. Sosa to be Chairman thereof. | CE&IAC Act |
| 1909 | Appoint Raymond McL. Cooper to be a Judge of the County Court of Kootenay and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1910 | Appoint Mrs. Zoe Cousins to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under National Health and Welfare Act (NH&WA) and P.C. 1980-1195. | NH&WA |
| 1911 | Reappoint Mr. Myroslaw Tracz to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board. | Parole Act |
| 1912 | Appoint Mr. Jacques Bock to be a director of Air Canada. | Air Canada Act, 1977 |
| 1913 | Appoint Kenneth C. Murphy to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver Island and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1862 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to modify the Windsor-Sarnia region from one region to separate regions, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
|------|---|--------|

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1863 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to grant a licence to Regent Securities Alberta Ltd. and 202068 Holdings Ltd. for the continued maintenance and operation of a telephone line on lands situated in Yoho National Park. | National Parks Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

EXTERNAL

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1866 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or the Honourable Allan J. MacEachen to sign a Double Taxation Agreement and related Protocol with the Federal Republic of Germany. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1867 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1977-661 respecting the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1967 (AA#2-67). | AA#2-67 |
| 1884 | Authorize the Honourable Andre Ouellet to sign a Postal Convention between Canada and the United States of America. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1908 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82 (BAA-81-82). | FAA &
BAA-81-82 |
|------|--|--------------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1869 | Regulations of the International Pacific Halibut Commission adopted pursuant to the Convention between Canada and the United States of America for the Preservation of the Halibut Fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, signed March 2, 1953, under Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act (NPHFCA). | NPHFCA |
|------|--|--------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1879 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 529), to increase the maximum permitted limit of sorbic acid in wine. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 1880 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 530), to clarify the intent of the present regulations. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 1881 | Designate Barbara Jean Dobson Brown of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force, Crime Detection Laboratory at Edmonton as an analyst for the purpose of the Act. | Narcotic
Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1847 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ford Motor Company of control of the business carried on by Pilkington Glass Industries Limited of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1794 | REFUSED, the acquisition by The British Petroleum Company Limited of control of the business carried on by Selco Mining Corporation Limited of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1857 | Approve La Caisse populaire de Gallichan as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 1858 | Approve La Caisse populaire Notre-Dame d'Hebertville as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the Act. | NHA |
| 1859 | Approve The International Trust Company as lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the Act. | NHA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1844 | Approve the Canada-Newfoundland-Native Peoples of Labrador Agreement for financial assistance to the Province for Native People of Labrador to reimburse the Province of Newfoundland for expenditures for programs and services extended to the Natives and communities eligible under the Agreement, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1980 (AA#3-80) and P.C. 1980-3423. | AA#3-80 |
| 1845 | Approve the Canada-Newfoundland-Native Peoples of Conne River Agreement for financial assistance to the Province for Native People of Conne River to reimburse the Province of Newfoundland for expenditures for programs and services extended to the Natives and community eligible under the Agreement. | AA#3-80 |
| 1870 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-1154 allowing a lease to be issued to Eskimo Lakes Fishing Lodge Limited , in the Northwest Territories. | Prerogative |
| 1871 | Accept Surrender by the Chippewas of Rama Band of Indians dated November 12, 1980. | Indian Act |
| 1872 | Accept Amendment of Surrender and add unsold surrendered lands to Fishing Lake I.R. No. 89, in the Province of Saskatchewan. | Indian Act |
| 1873 | Order that on and after the 5th day of March, 1981, the chief and councillors of the Northlands Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba, shall be elected by a majority of the votes of the electors of the Band. | Indian Act |
| 1874 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Fort Albany Band of Indians as an addition to Fort Albany Indian Reserve No. 67, in the Province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
| 1875 | Set apart certain land in the Province of Ontario, for the use and benefit of the Big Island Band of Indians as Saug-A-Gaw-Sing Indian Reserve No. 1. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1883 | Steel for Manufacture or Production Inventory Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|--|-----|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1878 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of Newfoundland 1979 passed during the Fourth Session of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly and the First Session of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly of the Province of Newfoundland. | BNA Act |
|------|---|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1860 | Transfer of a parcel of land in the City of Ottawa known as Strathcona Heights to the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. | National Housing Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1865	Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of land situated in the Town of Canmore, in the Province of Alberta, for the construction of a hospital, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
1876	Authorize the issue of quit claim letters patent to H.M. Dignam Corporation Ltd. , for certain lands in the Township of Mills, in the District of Manitoulin, Ontario.	PLGA
1886	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Rose Blanche, in the Electoral District of La Poile, Newfoundland, for use as a site for a transmitter and access thereto.	Prerogative
1887	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Blue Beach, in the Electoral District of Port au Port, Newfoundland, for use as a site for harbour purposes.	Prerogative
1888	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1979-2744 which authorized the sale of a parcel of land situate in the City of North York in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario to the Cadillac Fairview Corporation Limited and J.D.S. Investments Limited .	Prerogative
1889	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Riviere-aux-Rats, Quebec.	PLGA

PARKS

1864	National Parks General Regulations amendment to enable the Minister to enter into agreements for the development, operation and maintenance in a Park of hydro-electrical power facilities for use in a Park.	National Parks Act
------	---	-----------------------

PUBLIC WORKS

1882	Authorize the National Research Council of Canada to grant a licence to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for the purpose of installing and maintaining a 12" water line along Montreal Road, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
------	--	------

TRANSPORTATION

1850	Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) into an agreement with the Matane and Gulf Railway (Chemin de fer de Matane et du Golfe) and designate the said Railway as a company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the said Act.	CNR Act
1891	Sanction the agreement dated January 1, 1978, and entered into by Canadian Pacific Limited and by Canadian National Railways relating to the ownership, operation and maintenance by Canadian Pacific Limited and Canadian National Railways of trackage and facilities at Oshawa.	Railway Act

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1892	Fort Smith Airport Zoning Regulations, to control the height of buildings and structures.	Aeronautics Act
1893	Villeneuve Airport Zoning Regulations, to control the height of buildings and structures.	Aeronautics Act
1894	Newfoundland Railway Reimbursement Regulations, relating to the costs of a labour assistance program for the re-vitalization of the Newfoundland Railway, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1980-81 (AA#3-80-81).	AA#3-80-81
1895	Load Line Exemption Order.	Canada Shipping Act
1896	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to B.A. Blacktop , North Vancouver, for Roadwork and Asphalt Concrete Paving, Gastown Waterfront, Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
1897	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Johnston & McKinnon Demolitions Ltd. , Burnaby, British Columbia, for Demolition and Removal of Shed No. 4, North Lynne Marine Properties, Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
1898	Prince Rupert Terminal Tariff By-law amendment to increase commercial tariffs by 13% and to increase man hour rates and vessel lines by 15.3%.	NHB Act
1899	Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, to increase commercial tariffs by 13% and to increase man hour rates and vessel lines by 15.3%.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

1900	Treasury Board Report of July 2, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Grant approval to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to lease to 1591 South Park Limited approximately 6,179 square feet of space in the CBC owned building at 5600 Sackville Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia for a ten year period.	Broadcasting Act
2.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to transfer certain public property from the ship "Auguste" to the divers who were the salvors of the said property, in consideration of a waiver by the said divers of any and all claims against Her Majesty that have arisen from the said salvage, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
3.	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces amendment ("MOVEMENT GRANT").	National Defence Act
4.	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces amendment ("TRADE OR SPECIALIST TRAINING BONUS - CADETS").	National Defence Act
5.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse Canadian National Railway Company its costs in connection with the Installation of Railway Sidings on National Harbours Board Property at Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax.	NHB Act

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Canfarge Ltee., Division Francon , Montreal, for Consolidation of Soil, Railway Tracks, Concrete Foundations, Paving, Electrical Substation, etc. - Extension of Phase "A", Racine Terminal, Sections 58-62, Port of Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 7. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-14/862 of 26 March, 1981 concerning compensation for persons employed under the Statistics Act for the 1981 Census of Canada. | Statistics Act |
| 8. | Accept the administration and control of certain lands at Windsor, Ontario from the Province of Ontario, and authorize the Windsor Harbour Commission to administer and develop these lands. | Harbour
Commissions Act |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Co-operative de Transport Maritime et Aerien for the use of a government transit shed at Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Islands, Quebec, to be used only for the transshipment of goods to and from the port of Cap-aux-Meules. | Public Works
Act |
| 10. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Co-operative de Transport Maritime et Aerien for the use of a government inner shed at Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Islands, Quebec, to be used only as a storage area for ships gear, loading equipment and for maintenance of fork lifts. | Public Works
Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1846 | Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 1861 | Approve collective agreements applicable to employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada in the Administrative and Foreign Service Category and in the Scientific and Professional Category, respectively, under Public Service Staff Relations Act, (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 1877 | Fix the remuneration to be paid to each member of the Textile and Clothing Board (T&CB) for each day that he attends a meeting of the Board or is engaged in the performance of duties on behalf of the Board or as a member of the Board and travelling and living expenses incurred by him in the performance of his duties in accordance with the Treasury Board Travel Directive. | T&CB Act |
| 1885 | Fix the salary of Mr. Ron Gould, Assistant Chief Electoral Officer. | Prerogative |
| 1890 | Approve revised salaries of unrepresented officers and employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SS&HRC) to become effective April 1, 1981. | SS&HRC Act |
| 1901-
1904 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CAI
YX110
- 461

Government
Publications

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 27

PC-1981-1914 to PC-1981-2007 Inclusive

JULY 18, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

SEVERAL CANADIAN CONSULAR APPOINTMENTS
APPROVED.....EXTERNAL p.2.

MASSEY FERGUSON LOAN GUARANTEE REGULA-
TIONS ESTABLISHED...CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.3.

TCPL ADDITIONAL PIPELINE FACILITIES
APPROVED.....ENERGY p.4.

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO INCREASE AHOP
CONTRIBUTIONS.....HOUSING p.5.

SEP 14 1981

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 1915 | Approve entry into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of pea beans, produced in 1981, in the Province of Ontario, with the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1916 | Maple Products Regulations amendment, relating to the importation of maple products and the meaning of communicable disease re maple products production, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). | CAPSA |
| 1918 | Canadian Wheat Board Regulations amendment, to change the sum certain or initial payment for base grades of red spring wheat, durum wheat, oats and barley within the 1981-82 year. | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1919 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-1815 which reappointed Madam Elise Pare-Tousignant of the City of Ste-Foy, Quebec to be a member of the Canada Council. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1936	Appoint Mr. Hugh David Peel as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Socialist Republic of Czechoslovakia, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82).	AA#1-81-82
1937	Appoint Mr. Jean-Guy Saint Martin as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Zaire, concurrently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Burundi, the People's Republic of the Congo and the Republic of Rwanda.	AA#1-81-82
1938	Appoint Mr. Robert Allen Kilpatrick as Commissioner for Canada in Hong Kong, concurrently accredited Consul General of Canada to Macao.	AA#1-81-82
1939	Appoint Elsa M. Amadio as Consul General to Milan.	AA#1-81-82
1940	Appoint Mr. Pierre Dumas as Consul General of Canada to Bordeaux with jurisdiction in the Departments of Pointou-Charente, Limousin, Aquitaine and Midi-Pyrenees.	AA#1-81-82
1941	Appoint Mr. James J. McCardle as Consul General of Canada to San Francisco with jurisdiction in the States of California (except ten southern counties), Colorado, Hawaii, Nevada (except Clark County), Utah and Wyoming.	AA#1-81-82
1942	Canadian Consular appointments: George Bothwell at Philadelphia; Claude Boucher at Paris; Sean B.P. Brady at New York; Hilary S. Childs at Mexico City; David B. Collins at Minneapolis; Robert Desjardins at Peking; Ralph Dilworth at Warsaw; Paul S. Dingledine at Hamburg; Michel Duval at Budapest; Nancy K. Flynn at Jakarta; Jean Fredette at Madrid; Miles Andrew Godfrey at Dallas; Samuel Hanson at Belgrade; Stuart Jackson-Hughes at New York; Robert R. Logie at Lima; Archibald D. McArthur at Guatemala City; Malcolm Rowe at Havana; Edward A. Skrabec at Oslo; and Ottfried Von Finskenstein at Bogota.	Prerogative
1985	Appoint Mr. Thomas Michael Coghlan as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1986	Appoint Mr. Denis Galarneau as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1987	Appoint Mr. Wilman D. Hutchison as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1988	Appoint Mr. John Michael Jefferies as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1989	Appoint Mr. Clarke F. Stephens as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1990	Appoint Mr. Hariharasankaran Vaidyanathan as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1991	Appoint Mr. Marc Zadarnowski as an Inspecting Engineer of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Railway Act
1994	Appoint David Leighton to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation (CFDC).	CFDC Act

1995	Appoint David Silcox to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation and designate him to serve as Chairman thereof.	CFDC Act
1996	Appoint Robert Baltzan to be a member of the National Design Council (NDC).	NDC Act
1997	Appoint Louise Lemelin to be a member of the Law Reform Commission of Canada (LRC).	LRC Act
1998	Appoint John A. Scollin to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba.	Prerogative
1999	Appoint His Honour Elmer Edward Smith to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of The High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of The Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
2000	Appoint the Honourable Raymond Alexander MacDonald to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Saskatchewan and ex officio a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2001	Appoint the Honourable Peter deC. Cory to be a member of The Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2002	Appoint Joseph W. O'Brien to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of The High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of The High Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
2003	Appoint Marvin A. Catzman to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of The High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of The Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
2004	Appoint William R. Higgins, (Sr.) to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2005	Appoint Michael G. Bolan to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of The High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2006	Special Appointment Regulations No. 20, amendment, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
2007	Extend the appointment of H.B. Robinson to the position of Special Adviser to the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, under Special Appointment Regulations No.20.	SAR#20

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1914	Massey Ferguson Limited Guarantee Regulations, under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 (AA#4-80-81).	AA#4-80-81
1921	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment, relating to wine container sizes and deletion of requirement that quantity of prepared mustard be declared by weight, under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA).	CP&LA

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1923 | Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, to provide for a higher level of assistance for the Manpower Mobility Program, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1966 (AA#2-66) and Appropriation Act No. 2, 1973 (AA#2-73). | AA#2-66 &
AA#2-73 |
| 1924 | Labour Mobility and Assessment Incentives Regulations amendment relating to the recently announced Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program. | AA#3-71 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1935 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 1984 | Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-66 issued by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Limited . | NEB Act |
| 1993 | Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Limited of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, in respect of additional pipeline facilities for the transmission of natural gas. (No. GC-67) | NEB Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1920 | Approve Capital Budget of Telegraph Canada for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1943 | Approve Capital Budget of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1982. | FAA |
| 1954 | Approve Capital Budget of the Export Development Corporation for the year ending December 31, 1980. | FAA |
| 1976 | Approve Capital Budget of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1982. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1944 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment to establish the maximum possession limit of 15 black bass and to make changes in recreational and commercial salmon fishing. | Fisheries Act |
| 1945 | Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to make changes relating to commercial salmon fisheries. | Fisheries Act |
| 1946 | Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment, to make changes relating to commercial salmon fisheries and juvenile eels. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1922 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 535) to add names of inspectors. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1956	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Perfect-Hofman Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by the wheel weights division of Hofman Balancing Techniques Limited , of Belleville, Ontario.	FIRA
1957	ALLOWED, the establishment by The Bradbury Company, Inc. of a new business at Scarborough, Ontario, to manufacture roll forming machines, machinery parts and related tools and dies.	FIRA
1958	ALLOWED, the establishment by Aquanautics Corporation of a new business in Ontario to manufacture foam neoprene.	FIRA
1959	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tri-State Engineering Co. of a new business at Strathroy, Ontario, to manufacture welded wire products for the materials handling industry.	FIRA
1960	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Norman Mines Ltd. , at Toronto, Ontario, to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals.	FIRA

HOUSING

1917	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to increase maximum annual contribution from \$750 to \$1500 pursuant to the Assisted Home Ownership Program.	National Housing Act
------	--	----------------------

IMMIGRATION

1925	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 24, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
1926	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 25, 1981.	IA-76
1927	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 26, 1981.	IA-76
1928	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 27, 1981.	IA-76
1929	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 28, 1981.	IA-76
1930	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 24, 1981.	IA-76
1931	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 25, 1981.	IA-76
1932	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 26, 1981.	IA-76
1933	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 27, 1981.	IA-76
1934	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 28, 1981.	IA-76

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1949	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
1950	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1951 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 1952 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1953 | Ford Motor Company of Canada Limited Motor Vehicles Tariff Exception Order. | Customs Act |
| 1955 | Dresser Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1961 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-23. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 427
and 42701-1 00-1 |
| 1962 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-24. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 427
and 42701-1 00-1 |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1963 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Ontario passed during the spring sittings of the Fourth Session of the 31st Legislature. | BNA Act |
|------|---|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1947 | Accept land from the Yale Ratepayers' Association and to set same apart for the use and benefit of the Yale Band of Indians as an addition to Albert Flat Indian Reserve No. 5, in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 1948 | Convey certain lands in North Bay Indian Reserve No. 5, in the Province of British Columbia to Canadian Pacific Limited for railway purposes. | Indian Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1964 | Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all employees in the Information Services Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 1965 | Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Computer Systems Administration Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category. | PSSRA |
| 1966 | Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Purchasing and Supply Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category. | PSSRA |

1967	Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Secretarial, Stenographic and Typing Group of the Administrative Support Category.	PSSRA
------	--	-------

RCMP

1974	Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	RCMP Act
1975	Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act

TAX CHANGES

1968	Income Tax Regulations amendment, relating to ranges of total remuneration in Schedule I to the regulations.	Income Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

1977	Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, relating to the construction and inspection of electrical installations in general and for fitting of emergency lights in particular.	Canada Shipping Act
1978	Tonnage of Ships Order, 1981, to list foreign countries whose calculation of tonnage of ships is acceptable.	Canada Shipping Act
1979	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Jarvis M. Ducey, Hatfield Point, New Brunswick, for Demolition of Grain Gallery, Pugsley A-B Shed, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick.	NHB Act
1980	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to J. Boshard & Son Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia, for Painting of Two Container Cranes and Lighting Tower Guardrails, Vanterm Container Terminal, Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
1981	Authorize the grant of a lease by the National Harbours Board to Seaspan International Ltd. , at the harbour of Vancouver, British Columbia.	NHB Act
1982	Passenger Tariff By-law, to set rates at \$4.00 per adult for all eastern ports, effective November 1, 1981.	NHB Act
1983	Prince Rupert Small Vessel Tariff By-law revoked.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

1992	Treasury Board Report of July 9, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Authorize an ex gratia payment as compensation for the relocation of two nurses recruited for duty at the Regional Psychiatric Centre, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.	Prerogative

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 2. | Authorize the issuance of Letters Patent granting unto the City of Calgary, Alberta, certain parcels of land in return for the replacement by the said City of buildings and services at Canadian Forces Base Calgary, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3. | Approve entry into an agreement with Cold Lake Transmission Limited covering the use of two parcels of land at Canadian Forces Base Cold Lake, Alberta. | PLGA |
| 4. | Remit to Empire Stevedoring Company Limited , Vancouver the customs duty paid or payable on the temporary use in Canada of a foreign flag vessel for one voyage to transport up to five used van carriers from a Canadian east coast port to Vancouver, British Columbia, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 5. | Remit customs duty paid or payable on the importation, by Atomic Energy of Canada Limited , between January 1, 1980 and December 31, 1981, of up to 5,000 stainless steel drums for use in storing deuterium. | FAA |
| 6. | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-351 of 25 January, 1981 and authorize an exchange of land between Canada and the United States of America, granting to the USA lands for the proposed U.S. Embassy site and transferring lands located on Wellington Street to Canada, said lands being the site of the existing U.S. Embassy. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Approve payment of contributions during the fiscal year 1981-1982 to the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada in respect of the Summer Language Bursary Programme relating to bilingualism in areas of provincial competence. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mr. Dirk P. Bucholz for legal fees incurred as a result of his arrest and subsequently being charged in error with indecent assault. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Government of the Province of British Columbia for the employment of the Force in aiding the administration of Justice in the Province and its municipalities and in carrying out the laws in force therein. | RCMP Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1969 | Proclamation to issue declaring that sections 8 to 15 of An Act to amend the Senate and House of Commons Act, the Salaries Act, the Parliamentary Secretaries Act and the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act shall come into force on the first day of August, 1981. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|---|---------------------------------|

CA1
Yx110
- 461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 25

PC-1981-1763 to PC-1981-1843 Inclusive

JULY 4, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

DESIGN STANDARDS SET FOR X-RAY DIFFRACTION EQUIPMENT...HEALTH & WELFARE p.4.

N.H.A. MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES FOR PUBLIC HOUSING DECREASED..... HOUSING p.4.

SAFETY CONTROL STANDARDS STRENGTHENED FOR CAPE BRETON DEVELOPMENT COAL MINES.....LABOUR p.5.

SASKATCHEWAN FLOOD DAMAGE AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED.....TREASURY BOARD p.6.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1809 | Approve entry into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of wheat produced in 1981 in the Province of Ontario with the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board and the appointment of Ward Mallette to inspect and audit the books and accounts of the above marketing organization, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 1814 | Manitoba Egg Order, to grant authority to the Manitoba Egg Producers Marketing Board to regulate the marketing of eggs in interprovincial and export trade in the Province of Manitoba and to impose levies, by order, on persons in Manitoba marketing eggs in interprovincial and export trade, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1791 | Designate Anthony Gerald Atwin and David Gregory Francis as fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while employed with the Kingsclear Indian Band Council. | Fisheries
Act |
|------|---|------------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1815	Appoint Mrs. Elise Pare-Tousignant to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1816	Reappoint Mrs. Suzanne Pratte Leahy to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation.	National Arts Centre Act
1817	Special Appointment Regulations No. 37, amendment, (Mr. L. Applebaum), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1818	Extend the appointment of Mr. Louis Applebaum as Co-Chairman of the Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee, under Special Appointment Regulations No. 37 (SAR#37).	SAR#37
1819	Special Appointment Regulations No. 38, amendment. (Mr. J. Hebert)	PSEA
1820	Extend the appointment of Mr. Jacques Hebert as Co-Chairman of the Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee.	SAR#38
1821	Appoint Barbara Ann Palmer to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation.	National Arts Centre Act
1822	Appoint Michelle Nolin-Raynauld to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada.	National Museums Act
1823	Appoint Jeannine Boutet to be Chairman of the Boards of of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Quebec West, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
1824	Appoint Mrs. Patricia E. Burden to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division and particularly for the District of Red Deer, Alberta.	UIA-71
1825	Appoint Mr. Louis M. Duprat to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division and particularly for the District of New Westminster, British Columbia.	UIA-71
1826	Reappoint Jean Frappier to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Sorel.	UIA-71
1827	Reappoint Robert McKee to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division and particularly for the District of Kelowna.	UIA-71
1828	Appoint Mrs. Irene F. Perri to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the District of Barrie, Ontario.	UIA-71
1829	Reappoint Jocelyn Verrier to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Sorel.	UIA-71
1830	Reappoint Freda Ann Webb to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division and particularly for the District of Kelowna.	UIA-71
1831	Appoint Brendan White to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division and particularly for the District of St. John's, Nfld.	UIA-71

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1832	Reappoint certain persons to be Chairman of Boards and Referees for certain Regional Divisions and Districts.	UIA-71
1833	Reappoint Mr. Claude C. Frenette to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
1834	Appoint Mrs. Ginette Gadoury to be a member and Chairman of the National Design Council (NDC).	NDC Act
1835	Appoint Mr. Harry A. Haid to be a member of the National Design Council.	NDC Act
1836	Appoint Mr. Craig Oliver to be a member of the National Design Council, vice Mr. W.R. Teschke.	NDC Act
1837	Extend the appointments of certain persons as members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, from June 30, 1981 to September 30, 1981, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76).	AA#3-76
1838	Appoint Mr. John George Bartle to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Burnaby.	Canada Elections Act
1839	Appoint Mrs. Simonne Dumont to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Langelier.	Canada Elections Act
1840	Approve the appointment of Mr. Lionel R. Montpetit as President and Chief Executive Officer the the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	By-law No. 9 of the Northern Transportation Company Limited
1841	Approve the appointment of Mr. Stanley D. Cameron as Chairman of the Board of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	By-law No. 9
1842	Approve the appointment of certain persons as Directors of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	By-law No. 9
1843	Reappoint Mr. Alan O. Solomon to be Commissioner and Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

ENERGY

1787	Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-61 issued to Westcoast Transmission Company Limited in accordance with Order No. AO-1-GC-61.	NEB Act
------	---	---------

FISHERIES

1792	Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to make provision for a minimum catch of pink salmon to commercial salmon trollers operating in the waters of South Cape Caution.	Fisheries Act
------	--	---------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1763	ALLOWED, the acquisition by G.K. Technologies, Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Automation Industries (Canada) Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
------	---	------

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1794	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bally Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Spence Limited , at Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA
1795	ALLOWED, the establishment by RO Cranes & Equipment of Canada Ltd. of a new business at the municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario, to manufacture truck-mounted, hydraulically-operated, telescopic, stiff-boom cranes.	FIRA
1796	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tom Jacobs Enterprises, Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to manufacture and distribute racing and training equipment for alpine and cross-country skiing.	FIRA

HEALTH AND WELFARE

1799	Radiation Emitting Devices (RED) Regulations amendment, to establish standards of design, construction and functioning in respect of x-ray diffraction equipment.	RED Act
------	---	---------

HOUSING

1767	Approve By-law No. 31, made on June 3, 1981, by the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
1768	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 16%.	NHA

IMMIGRATION

1769	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 15, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
1770	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 16, 1981.	IA-76
1771	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 17, 1981.	IA-76
1772	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 18, 1981.	IA-76
1773	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 19, 1981.	IA-76
1774	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 20, 1981.	IA-76
1775	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 21, 1981.	IA-76
1776	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 22, 1981.	IA-76
1777	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 23, 1981.	IA-76
1778	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 15, 1981.	IA-76
1779	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 16, 1981.	IA-76
1780	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 17, 1981.	IA-76
1781	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 18, 1981.	IA-76
1782	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 19, 1981.	IA-76

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1783	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 20, 1981.	IA-76
1784	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 21, 1981.	IA-76
1785	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 22, 1981.	IA-76
1786	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 23, 1981.	IA-76

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1793	Areal Control List, to delete from the Area Control List East Germany & East Berlin, North Korea, North Vietnam and the People's Republic of China; and add thereto the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, the German Democratic Republic and East Berlin and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
1800	Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations 1981-1, to exempt certain used and second hand motor vehicles from prohibitory terms of Tariff Item 99215-1.	Customs Tariff

JUSTICE

1797	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1980-81 and Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1979-80 of the Council of the Northwest Territories passed during the Second Session 1980 on June 20, 1980.	Northwest Territories Act
------	--	---------------------------------

LABOUR

1798	Coal Mines (CBDC) Safety Regulations amendment, to require greater safety controls in the operation of the Cape Breton Development Coal Mines.	Canada Labour Code
------	--	--------------------------

LAND TRANSFERS

1802	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Brighton, in the Electoral District of Green Bay, for the purpose of an access road.	Prerogative
1804	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting title of two parcels of land situate at Cap Tourmente, Quebec, to Gilles Rivard and Amexco Inc. , under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1808	Withdraw certain abandoned Newfoundland Railway rights-of-way from entrustment to the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR) and transfer the said abandoned right-of-way lands to the Government of Newfoundland.	CNR Act & PLGA
1811	Consent to the taking by the Alberta Products Pipe Line Ltd. of certain lands being sold under an Agreement of Sale to George Charles Oxtoby.	Veterans' Land Act
1812	Consent to the taking by the Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth of certain lands being sold under an Agreement of Sale to Gordon Edward Taylor.	Veterans' Land Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

- 1790 Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into an Amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Auditing (AU) Sub-group of the Scientific and Professional Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA

TAX CHANGES

- 1788 Income Tax Regulations amendment, to define "prescribed venture capital corporation" and "prescribed assistance" that are used in referenced provisions of the Act. Income Tax Act
- 1789 Income Tax Regulations amendment, to make Major League Baseball Players Benefit Plan a prescribed plan for the purpose of paragraph (e) of the definition "employee benefit plan". Income Tax Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 1764 Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
- 1813 Treasury Board Report of June 25, 1981 as follows:
1. Grant approval to the **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** to lease the whole of the corporation's property at 780 Kings Road, Victoria, British Columbia, to the University of Victoria for a term of 10 years. Broadcasting Act
 2. Approve repayment terms respecting outstanding loans to Pakistan for the purpose of providing short term debt relief, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1977 (AA#2-77). AA#2-77
 3. Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Saskatchewan, "An Agreement to Amend a General Agreement Respecting Flood Damage Reduction Through Flood Area Management and An Agreement Respecting Flood Hazard Mapping and Studies in the Province of Saskatchewan." Canada Water Act
 4. Philips Electronic Ltd. Television Set Remission Order No. 2, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 5. Singer Company of Canada Limited Remission Order. FAA
 6. Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment. (Grants to bands - Uniforms) National Defence Act
 7. Authorize the sale of a parcel of land (Parcel "C") on the North Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, British Columbia to the British Columbia Development Corporation, and the issuance to the said corporation of letters patent; Order in Council P.C. 1980-7/3207 is hereby revoked, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) and National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). PLGA & NHB Act
 8. Authorize an ex gratia payment to **St-Francis Paper Converters Ltd.** as compensation for its loss of entitlement to an incentive based on the capital cost of an asset, a printing press, that was installed in its facility too late for inclusion as an approved capital cost. PLGA

- | | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 9. | Authorize entry into an agreement with the Government of the Province of British Columbia for the employment of the Force in aiding the administration of Justice in the Province and its municipalities and in carrying out the laws in force therein. | RCMP Act |
|----|---|----------|

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1810 | Veterans Treatment Regulations amendment, to permit an allowance to be paid on behalf of a child whose incapacity to earn a living occurred on or after the attained age of 21 years if an allowance is being paid on behalf of the child under the Department of Veterans Affairs Act (DVAA). | DVAA |
|------|--|------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1765 | Writ for the election to the House of Commons (Joliette). | Prerogative |
| 1766 | Writ for the election to the House of Commons (Spadina). | Prerogative |
| 1801 | National Revenue Transfer of Property Regulations, to allow the Minister of National Revenue to sell clothing goods and accoutrements to be used in the manufacture of uniforms for the Crown, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1803 | Proclamation to issue designating the week commencing Sunday, October 4, 1981 and ending on Saturday, October 10, 1981, as "Fire Prevention Week". | Prerogative |
| 1805-
1807 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CAI
YX110
- 461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

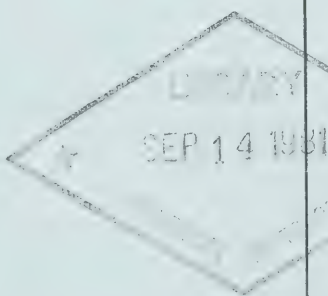
VOL.2, No. 28

PC-1981-2008 to PC-1981-2088 Inclusive

JULY 25, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.



HIGHLIGHTS

AUDITORS SELECTED FOR SEVERAL CROWN CORPORATIONS....APPOINTMENTS pp.2 & 3.

USE OF ASPARTAME IN CERTAIN FOODS ALLOWED.....FOOD & DRUG p.4.

IMMIGRATION RULES FOR EMPLOYMENT AUTHORIZATIONS RELAXED.....IMMIGRATION p.5.

DISCRIMINATORY RULES AGAINST INDIAN WOMEN MARRYING NON-INDIANS DROPPED FOR CERTAIN BANDS.....INDIAN AFFAIRS p.5.

EQUIPMENT LOANED TO U.S. FOR SOUTH POLE CLIMATE STUDIES....TREASURY BOARD p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2009	Hog Stabilization 1980-81 Regulations, to provide for the definition of eligible producers of hogs and set a limit of 5,000 hogs per producer for a deficiency payment of \$8.96 per hog, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA).	ASA
2010	Canada Grain Regulations amendment, relating to fees of the Canadian Grain Commission.	Canada Grain Act
2011	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of durum, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWB Act).	CWB Act
2012	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of barley and oats.	CWB Act
2013	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981, for the non-base grades of designated barley.	CWB Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2014 | Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981, for the non-base grades of designated oats. | CWB Act |
| 2015 | Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of wheat. | CWB Act |
| 2016 | Prairie Grain Advance Payments Regulations amendment, to adjust for the 1981-82 crop year commencing on August 1, 1981 for the quota levels and payment rate per tonne for wheat, oats and barley, under Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act (PGAPA). | PGAPA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2023 | Canadian Consular appointments: Serge Belanger at Rabat; Michael D. Bell at Rome; Marc Cousineau at Madrid; Robert W. Craig at Los Angeles; Abina M.R. Dann at Sao Paulo; Michel d'Irumberry de Salaberry at Rome; Laurence M. Edelstein at Seoul; Louis Guay at Caracas; Robert I.T. Hay at Tel Aviv; Stewart W. Henderson at New Delhi; Weston G. Huxtable at Glasgow; Robert W.H. Jones at Bucharest; David Karsgaard at Bonn; Gilles Landry at Paris; Marie-Isabelle Massip at Islamabad; Andrew McAlister at Bangkok; Marie-Lucie Morin at San Francisco; Eber H.J. Rice at Seoul; Malcolm Rowe at Havana; Lawrence L. Samuel at Lisbon; Michael C. Spencer at Dallas; Ron E. Stansfield at The Hague; Boris Stipac at Bonn; Robert Turner at Havana; and Kenneth G. Whiting at Baghdad. | Prerogative |
| 2064 | Approve the appointment of Mr. Thomas Abel of the firm of Clarkson, Gordon , to be an auditor of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC). | CMHC Act |
| 2065 | Appoint Rolland Durand to be a Director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC). | CBC Act |
| 2066 | Reappoint Anne B. Piternick to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board. | National Library Act |
| 2067 | Appoint Mr. Gordon S. Douglas to be the Director of Soldier Settlement and the Director, The Veterans' Land Act (VLA), under Soldier Settlement Act (SSA). | SSA & VLA |
| 2068 | Appoint Nora Adrienne Rayworth to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division and particularly for the District of Moncton, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 2069 | Appoint Mr. M.A. Cohen to be a member of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 2070 | Appoint J. Robert Ouimet and Richard Cashin to be members of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 2073 | Reappoint Mrs. Rita Cadieux to be Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights Commission, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA). | CHRA |
| 2074 | Appoint William L. Hoyt to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and a Judge of the Trial Division of that Court and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick. | Prerogative |

2075	Appoint J. Turney Jones to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and a Judge of the Trial Division of that Court and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2076	Appoint His Honour John E. Spencer to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2077	Appoint the Honourable Maurice Jacques to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
2078	Appoint the Honourable Albert H. Malouf to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
2079	Appoint Jean-Marie Brossard to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
2080	Appoint Mrs. Joyce Kert to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
2081	Appoint Mr. Gordon Smith to be Secretary of the Ministry of State for Social Development, under Ministries and Ministers of State Act (M&MOSA).	M&MOSA
2082	Appoint Mr. Bruce S. Rawson to be Senior Advisor, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82).	AA#1-81-82
2083	Appoint Eileen Forbom, Ralph Sultan, Shirley Goldenberg, Paul Pare, David Blair and Donald Hugh McDougall to be members of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
2084	Appoint the firm of Clarkson, Gordon and Co. to be independent auditors of Air Canada for the year 1981.	Air Canada Act, 1977
2085	Appoint the firm of Touche, Ross and Co. to be independent auditors of the National Railways for the year 1981, under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act).	CNR Act
2086	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada and the firm of Deloitte, Haskins & Sells to be joint auditors of the Northern Transportation Company Limited for the year 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2087	Designate the firm of Samson, Belair and Partners to be independent auditors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the calendar year 1981.	FAA
2088	Appoint Elizabeth Gomes to be a member of the Oshawa Harbour Commission.	Harbour Commissions Act

DEFENCE

2047	National Defence Official Mementos Regulations amendment relating to the presentation of mementos to visiting foreign dignitaries, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
------	--	-----

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 2024 | Request that Mr. David Collette Travel to Thessaloniki, Greece for the purpose of attending the 35th Congress of the Pan-Macedonian Association from July 30 to August 9, 1981. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|---|---------------------------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 2026 | Haddock Price Support Order, to designate haddock as a fisheries product and approve the prescribed price of 95 cents per pound for frozen haddock fillets and 88 cents per pound for frozen haddock fillet blocks. | Fisheries Prices Support Act |
|------|---|------------------------------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2048 | Cosmetic Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 521) to require cautionary labelling of a flammable cosmetic in a pressurized disposable metal container and to standardize, in conjunction with Schedule 520, the statements of precaution and test criteria for aerosol food, drug and cosmetic products regulated by the Food and Drugs Act and products regulated by the Pest Control Products Act and the Hazardous Products Act. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 2049 | Food and Drugs Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 520) to require cautionary labelling of a flammable food or drug in a pressurized disposable metal container. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 2050 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, (Schedule No. 537) to provide for the use of aspartame as a sweetener and flavour enhancer in certain foods. | Food and Drugs Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2032 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wynn's Outfitting Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Northern Cassiar Safaris, of Atlin, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 2033 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fred Bettschen and Renne Bettschen of control of the business carried on by The Wolverine Lodge, of Lynn Lake, Manitoba. | FIRA |
| 2034 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert James Roche and Joan Marie Roche of control of the business carried on by Camp Narrows Lodge, Fort Francis, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2035 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mercer Optical Corporation of control of Mercer Consolidated (Canada) Ltd., of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2036 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Unlimited Textures Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Industrial Platers (Windsor) Inc. of Windsor, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2037 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amdahl Corporation of control of the business carried on by Tran Communications Limited at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2038 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Burke International Research Corporation of control of the business carried on by Burke International Research Limited, of Agincourt, Ontario. | FIRA |

2039	ALLOWED, the establishment by Spacesaver Corporation of a new business at Markham, Ontario, initially to import and later to manufacture by sub-contract and sell mobile shelving systems.	FIRA
2040	ALLOWED, the establishment by First Mississippi Corporation of a new business at Ottawa, Ontario to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals.	FIRA
2041	ALLOWED, the establishment by Manchester Tank & Equipment Company of a new business in Southern Ontario, to manufacture liquid propane tanks for motor vehicle engine fuel applications.	FIRA
2042	ALLOWED, the establishment by National Socket Screw Manufacturing Limited and The Dayton Sure-Grip & Shore Company of a new business at the Beamsville plant of National Socket Screw Manufacturing Limited to manufacture concrete form fasteners.	FIRA
2043	REFUSED, the establishment by Groupe Maison Familiale S.A. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
2044	REFUSED, the establishment by Pisces Trading Company Limited of a new business at Richmond, British Columbia.	FIRA
2071	REFUSED, the establishment by Spectra-Physics, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
2072	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dennison Manufacturing Company and Canada Development Corporation of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, for the design and manufacture of high speed non-impact printer engines.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

2018	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, to relax the prohibition against issuance of an employment authorization to a visitor who has engaged in unlawful employment in Canada deliberately or without valid excuse, by allowing an immigration officer to issue such an authorization if at least one year has passed since the employment has ceased, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
------	---	-------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2027	Declare Margaret Eveline Endugesick, enfranchised.	Indian Act
2028	Declare Alvin Russel Graves, enfranchised.	Indian Act
2029	Declare Angus Kenneth Potskin, together with his wife and minor unmarried children, enfranchised.	Indian Act
2030	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2031	Proclamation to issue declaring that certain portions of the Indian Act discriminating against Indian women marrying non-Indians and their children shall not apply to the Masset, Carmacks and Carcross Bands of Indians.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2046 | Request that the Honourable Bryce Mackasey lead the Industrial Process Control and Automation Equipment and Systems Mission to Australia from July 27 to August 7, 1981. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 2045 | Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands composed of the Cataragui Water Lot, in the Province of Ontario from the Minister of the Environment to the Minister of Transport. | Public Works Act |
| 2052 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Wild Cove, in the Electoral District of Baie Verte, White Bay, in the Province of Newfoundland, for the purpose of a wharf approach. | Prerogative |
| 2053 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Sabas-kong Bay, in the Township of Morson, District of Kenora, Ontario, for use as a site to accommodate a boat launching ramp and future expansion of facilities. | Prerogative |
| 2054 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Miguasha, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2056 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land, together with a single family dwelling erected thereon, situate at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia to Lawrence George Rash and Bethel Wynne Rash, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 2057 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land, together with three cottages, situate at Lachute, in the Province of Quebec to G.L.C. Canada Inc.. | SCAA |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2020 | Defer the collection of the increases of rentals, otherwise payable under residential leases, for Crown property in Yoho, Banff and Jasper National Parks from April 1, 1981 to April 1, 1982. | Prerogative |
| 2021 | National Historic Parks Wildlife and Domestic Animals Regulations, under National Parks Act (NPA). | NPA |

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 2055 | Approval of a rate structure, setting up of trust accounts and the issuing of licence agreements for the Fraser River Bridge, New Westminster, British Columbia. | Public Works Act |
|------|--|------------------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2008 | Employment Tax Credit Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|--|-----|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2062 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1749 respecting Decision No. 6099 of the Air Transportation Committee of the Canadian Transportation Committee (Eastern Provincial Airways and CP Air-non stop service, Halifax, Montreal, Toronto). | National Transportation Act |
| 2063 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Sterling Limited , without tender or auction, for certain public lands and premises in the Province of Newfoundland, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2025 | Treasury Board Report (Board No. 2) of July 16, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize a) the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into an agreement with Calgary Power Limited which will amend the Final Licence which granted the right to the company to construct, operate and maintain a hydro-electric generating plant in Banff National Park; and b) the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with Calgary Power Limited which will amend the Franchise Agreement which granted a Franchise to the said company to provide electricity to consumers in Banff National Park, under Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment) Act, 1941 (NRTA-41) and Dominion Water Power Act (DWPA) and certain Orders in Council. | NRTA-41 & DWPA |
| 2. | Authorize the Department of the Environment to gratuitously lend to the National Science Foundation of the Government of the United States a Ruffli-Rand Canadian ice core drill for use in climate research studies at South Pole Station Antarctica, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Approve an ex gratia payment as compensation to the Delwana Inn in respect of the postponement of a government-sponsored seminar which was to be held at the Delwana Inn of Honey Harbour, Ontario, during the period September 14 to 16, 1980. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Hawker Siddeley/Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Remission Order amendment. | FAA |
| 5. | Authorize the gratuitous loan of Minced Flesh Preparation Equipment to the Fisheries Technology Division, British Columbia Research Council, Vancouver, British Columbia. | FAA |
| 6. | Approve a lease by the National Capital Commission to MacGel Development Limited of a parcel of land at the rear of 1111 Prince of Wales Drive for the purpose of erecting a four-storey office building thereon, under National Capital Act (NCA). | NCA |
| 7. | Department of External Affairs Armoured Vehicle Remission Order. | FAA |
| 8. | Remit income tax for 1974 payable by Ruby L. Ruppel. | FAA |
| 9. | Authorize entry into a Supplemental Agreement between the Government of Canada, Havre Champlain Inc. and Misener Holdings Limited, concerning the construction of a deep water port at Gros Cacouna, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

OTHER

2017	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Edmund Davie Fulton and grant him a pension.	Judges Act
2019	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Joseph Chaiker Abbis and grant him a pension.	Judges Act
2022	Authorize, on an ex gratia basis, the payment of severance pay to Mr. S.G. Williams at the rate of one week's salary for each completed year of continuous employment with the Department of External Affairs.	Prerogative
2051	Approve the rate of remuneration fixed by the Acting Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board payable to Chief Judge Alan B. Gold of the City of Montreal, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
2058	Appoint the Honourable Jack G. Ruttan and the Honourable Nathaniel T. Nemetz to be temporary Administrators of the Government of British Columbia.	BNA Act
2059- 2061	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 31

PC-1981-2179 to PC-1981-2327 Inclusive

AUGUST 22, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

RULES SIMPLIFIED FOR ADMINISTRATION OF
BANKRUPTCY ESTATES....CORP. AFFAIRS p.2.

AECL GRANTED LOAN FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
ISOTOPE PRODUCTION BLDG.....ENERGY p.2.

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO SIGN PRIVATE CLAIMS
AGREEMENT WITH CHINA....EXTERNAL p.3.

EMPLOYEES OF CANADA POST CORPORATION
TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR GOV'T COMPENSATION
BENEFITS.....LABOUR p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- 2309 Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement with La Federation des producteurs de bluets du Saguenay - Lac St-Jean, in the Province of Quebec, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). APCMA

APPOINTMENTS

- 2206 Canadian Consular appointments: John Arkelian at Prague; George Bechard at Abidjan; Raymond H. Boucher at Libreville; Robert C. Brown at Philadelphia; Robert J. Brown at Atlanta; Howard E. Campbell at San Jose; Clive A. Carruthers at Detroit; Dominique F.A.A.G. Collinge at Bogota; Terrence J. Cormier at Domineille; Paul G. Dubois at Bonn; Jonathan T. Fried at Brasilia; Marie Gervais at Bogota; Miles Andrew Godfrey at Dallas; Jose Javier Herran-Lima at Lima; Brian B. Hambleton at Islamabad; George B. Maday at Atlanta; Leo J. McGovern at Caracas; Peter McRae at Havana; Mark J. Moher at Caracas; Jack Peter Ratcliffe at Prague; Richard Renaud at Abidjan; Jon J. Scott at Jakarta; David E.F. Taylor at Los Angeles and D'Arcy K.S. Thorpe at Prague, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82). AA#2-81-82

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2276 | Appoint the Honourable Benjamin Hewak to be temporary Administrator of the Government of Manitoba. | BNA Act |
|------|--|---------|

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2186 | Bankruptcy Rules amendment, to simplify the procedures and documentation in respect of the administration of bankruptcy estates. | Bankruptcy Act |
| 2187 | Dissolve as a corporation The Chelmsford and District Chamber of Commerce , under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act). | BOT Act |
| 2188 | Dissolve as a corporation The Capreol and District Chamber of Commerce . | BOT Act |
| 2189 | Grant the application of Chambre de Commerce St-Lin des Laurentides for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce Senior de St-Lin et Laurentides . | BOT Act |

DEFENCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2310 | Regulations for the Establishment of the Canadian Forces Decoration amendment, to make qualification requirements for the Reserve Force the same as for the Regular Force. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2190 | Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island for the purpose of exchanging information to be used in a joint study of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission's Basic Training for Skill Development Program, for the purpose of assessing the training needs in a particular geographic area, and to identify potential barriers to entry into such training, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. | E&IRA |
|------|---|-------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2197 | Approve terms and conditions on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in the amount of \$5.6 million in fiscal year 1981-82 to finance the construction of a new Isotope Production Building. | Prerogative |
| 2198 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment, to vary the imputed Alberta border price of natural gas produced in the Province of Alberta and to redefine the gas component of the prices prescribed for natural gas sold by Trans-Canada PipeLines Limited for consumption in Canada, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 2199 | Petroleum Class Designation Order No. 5, relating to the designation as "petroleum" of certain synthetic crude produced by Suncor Inc. between 1979 and April 1, 1981. | PAA |
| 2200 | Petroleum Import Cost compensation Regulations amendment, to revise rates of compensation. | PAA |

- 2325 Authorize Northern Canada Power Commission to enter into an agreement with The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission to amend the agreement made between Northern Canada Power Commission and The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission on March 29, 1968, under Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act (APPDA). APPDA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 2203 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the People's Republic of China with respect to the settlement of private Canadian claims. Prerogative
- 2204 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Notes with the Government of the United States, to amend the Air Transport Agreement between the two countries of January 17, 1966, as subsequently amended by Exchange of Notes on May 8, 1974. Prerogative
- 2311 Authorize the Prime Minister of Canada, the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau to sign an exchange of notes constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement with Papua New Guinea. Prerogative
- 2312 Authorize Robert McLaren to sign a General Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of Zimbabwe on Development Cooperation. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 2207 Approve the commencement and carrying on the business of banking by Deutsche Bank (Canada), Korea Exchange Bank of Canada and National Bank of Detroit, Canada. Bank Act
- 2252 Approve Capital Budget of the National Capital Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FISHERIES

- 2209 Atlantic Coast Herring Regulations amendment, to establish herring quotas for vessels using purse seines and midwater trawls in certain Canadian fisheries waters. Fisheries Act
- 2210 Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment to increase minimum mesh size for ground fish. Fisheries Act
- 2211 Fraser River Sockeye and Pink Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment to change opening and closing dates in convention waters for the Pacific salmon fishery. Fisheries Act
- 2212 Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, to reduce the number of fishing licences which a person is required to obtain. Fisheries Act
- 2213 Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Fisheries Act

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2214 | Designate certain persons to be Inspectors without additional salary or emolument while serving with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. | Fisheries Act |
| 2215 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans to the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for the purpose of enabling the Corporation to carry on its operations under the Act. | Saltfish Act |
| 2317 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the financial year ending April 30, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2219 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Goring Kerr Limited of control of the business carried on by G.K. Systems Corporation Limited at Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2220 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tandy Brands Inc. of control of the business carried on by The Bombay Furniture Company of Canada, Inc. at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2221 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tricil Limited of control of a business carried on by F. Fiore & Son Limited consisting of its Fiore's Disposal Services division, at Niagara Falls. | FIRA |
| 2222 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Velux Corporation of control of the business carried on by Velux-Canada Inc. at Lachine, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2223 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hendrickson Mfg. (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Falcon Equipment Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2224 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emerald Hotels Canada Ltd. of control of the Niakwa Travelodge Motel , a business carried on by Niakwa Motor Hotel Ltd. at Winnipeg, Manitoba. | FIRA |
| 2225 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sandoz Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Ex-Lax, Ltd. - Ex-Lax, Ltee of Cornwall, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2226 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian Linen Supply Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Medicine Hat Laundry and Linen Supply Ltd. at Medicine Hat, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 2227 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Augat Inc. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, to assemble and distribute a broad range of electro-mechanical components and services for the electronics industry. | FIRA |
| 2228 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by British Heritage Collection Limited at Toronto, Ontario, to import, frame and distribute brass-rubbed art work. | FIRA |
| 2229 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 107462 Canada Inc. of a new business at Selkirk, Manitoba, to manufacture and market legume inoculants for the North American market. | FIRA |
| 2230 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Western Lettuce Now Inc. of a new business at Langley, British Columbia, to grow lettuce in greenhouses. | FIRA |

2231	ALLOWED, the establishment by Poot Lichtenergie BV of a new business at Hamilton, Ontario, to market greenhouse lighting fixtures and to contract for their manufacture.	FIRA
2232	ALLOWED, the establishment by H.M. Drossbach, F.O. Huff, Jan S. Johansen, William A. Bell, Fraser Reid, James L. David, Ruth Reid and Steven Bell of a new business in Ontario, to manufacture specialty machinery and corrugated thermoplastic tubing.	FIRA
2233	ALLOWED, the establishment by LCP of Iowa, Incorporated of a new business in Manitoba to develop and manufacture solar products and geothermal systems.	FIRA
2234	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hydro-Action Industries Inc. of a new business in the Toronto area to manufacture plumbing fixtures for use with whirlpool baths and swimming pools.	FIRA
2235	ALLOWED, the establishment by Textstyrene Plastics Inc. of a new business at Baie d'Urfe, Quebec, to manufacture and sell cupgrade EPS (expandable polystyrene).	FIRA
2236	ALLOWED, the establishment by Camesa Cables Limited of a new business at Calgary or Edmonton, Alberta, to manufacture electro-mechanical cables.	FIRA
2237	ALLOWED, the establishment by Auto-Methods Co. of a new business at Windsor, Ontario, to design, manufacture, and install material/parts handling systems.	FIRA
2238	ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe de Controle Technique Socotec, S.A. and Sodorcan, Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to provide for insurance purposes, services relating to disaster prevention, risk evaluation and technical inspection.	FIRA
2239	ALLOWED, the establishment by IBH Machinery Inc. of a new business at Guelph, Ontario, to import, manufacture and sell vibratory compacting machines.	FIRA
2240	ALLOWED, the establishment by Homestake Mineral Development Company of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to explore for and produce gold, silver and metals found in association with gold and silver.	FIRA
2241	REFUSED, the establishment by L.T. Nelson Associates, Inc. of a new business at Parksville, British Columbia.	FIRA
2242	REFUSED, the establishment by Austin Productions (Canada) Limited and Messrs. Alvin A. Sobel and Stephen Sobel of a new business at Scarborough, Ontario, to manufacture polystyrene loose fill packaging materials.	FIRA
2243	REFUSED, the establishment by Supi Farms Ltd. of a new business at Madoc, Ontario.	FIRA
2327	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hollands Aannemersbedrijf Zanen Verstoep N.V. of a new business, in the Northwest Territories, to engage in dredging activities in the Beaufort Sea.	FIRA

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2184 | Approve La Caisse centrale Desjardins du Quebec as a lender and as an instalment credit agency for the purpose of making loans and improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 2185 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 18.5% (up from 18%). | NHA |
| 2321 | Approve Capital Budget - Revision No. 1 of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2191 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 29, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 2192 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 30, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 2193 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 31, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 2194 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 29, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 2195 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 30, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 2196 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 31, 1981. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2179 | Set apart land for the use and benefit of the Long Plain Band of Indians as an addition to Long Plain Indian Reserve No. 6 in the Province of Manitoba, in partial satisfaction of the Band's land entitlement. | Indian Act |
| 2181 | Grant a right-of-way to Calgary Power Ltd. over and on a portion of Big Horn Indian Reserve No. 144A in the Province of Alberta for electric power transmission line purposes. | Indian Act |
| 2216 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1913 which exchanged lands with the Province of Manitoba, for public purposes and set them apart for the use and benefit of the Long Plain Band of Indians as an addition to Long Plain Indian Reserve No. 6, in the Province of Manitoba. | Prerogative |
| 2217 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Tsawwassen Band of Indians as an addition to Tsawwassen Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 2218 | Transfer the administration and control of a portion of Soowahlie Indian Reserve No. 14 to the Province of British Columbia for public road purposes only. | Indian Act |
| 2314 | Authorize entry into an agreement with British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority for a transmission line easement by letters patent over a portion of Kootenay Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2244	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-27.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2
2245	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-28.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2
2246	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-29.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2
2247	Confirm the request that Mr. John Thomson, Member of Parliament for Calgary South, accompany the Minister of State (Trade) on a trade Mission to England and Germany from March 19 to 28, 1981.	Senate and House of Commons Act
2249	Economic Summit Television and Radio Equipment Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2256	Bell Canada Sales Tax Remission Order.	FAA
2316	Cable Television Companies Remission Order amendment.	FAA
2318	Jaguar Remission Order 1981.	FAA
2319	Toyota Canada Inc. Remission Order 1981.	FAA

LABOUR

2248	Approve an Order of the Minister of Labour declaring the officers and employees of the Canada Post Corporation to be employees for purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act, as of the date of proclamation of the Canada Post Corporation Act, under Government Employees Compensation Act (GECA).	GECA
------	---	------

LAND TRANSFERS

2201	Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the transfer of the administration and control of certain land located on Stevenson Island, Island Lake, Manitoba, for use as a site of a Meteorological Station.	Prerogative
2202	Authorize the entry into a Leasing Agreement with the Bluff's Hunting Club regarding certain lands in Long Point National Wildlife Area.	Canada Wildlife Act
2250	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Petty Harbour, Newfoundland, for use as a site for a transmitter.	Prerogative

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2251	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2265 which accepted from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situated at Shoe Cove, Newfoundland, for use as a site for a break-water access.	Prerogative
2253	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of an upland and beach lot situate at St. Augustin, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
2254	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situate at Ste-Foy, Quebec to Patrick Burns, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
2255	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of North Bay, Ontario to the Corporation of the City of North Bay.	SCAA
2264	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Roland Rex Archer.	PLGA
2265	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Gordon Andrew Beisel.	PLGA
2266	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Daniel Adam Klassen.	PLGA
2267	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to William Loewn Klassen.	PLGA
2268	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Paul Emile LeBel.	PLGA
2269	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Bertram Claude McCann.	PLGA
2270	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Harry Paul Prang.	PLGA
2271	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Jacob H. Rempel.	PLGA
2272	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to John Philip Southwood.	PLGA
2273	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting land in the Province of Saskatchewan to Edward George Wiebe.	PLGA
2274	Transfer the administration and control of 9.06 hectares of land in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan to facilitate its road improvement program.	PLGA
2275	Transfer the administration and control of 38.61 acres of land in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan to facilitate its road improvement program.	PLGA
2287	Accept from the Province of New Brunswick, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Caraquet, New Brunswick, for use as a site for range lights.	Prerogative

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2288 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Port aux Basques, Newfoundland, for use as a site for regulating the navigation of ships. | Prerogative |
| 2289 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of two beach and deep water lots being part of the bed of the St. Lawrence River (Lac St. Pierre), Quebec, for the maintenance of submarine electric power to the Yamachiche navigation alignment. | Prerogative |
| 2290 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of four beach and deep water lots being part of the bed of the St. Lawrence River (Lac St. Pierre), Quebec, for the maintenance of submarine electrical cables supplying electric power to the lighthouses located on "Ile du Moine", "Ile des Barques" and "Ile aux Raisins". | Prerogative |
| 2313 | Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the transfer of the administration of portions of Lots 29 and 30 Block 1 in the Townsite of Mayo, in the Yukon Territory. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 2315 | National Parks Building Regulations amendment, under National Parks Act (NPA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). | NPA & FAA |
|------|---|-----------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2320 | Approve entry by the National Film Board into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, covering employees in the Administrative and Foreign Service Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
|------|--|-------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2281 | Promote Superintendent Ralph Murrey Culligan to the rank of Chief Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 2282 | Promote Chief Superintendent Terrence Aidan Farr to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. | RCMP Act |
| 2283 | Promote Inspector Andrew Christie Meacock and Inspector Andrew Mitchell Clark to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 2284 | Promote Superintendents William John Wylie and Robert Norman Mullock to the rank of Chief Superintendent and Inspectors Richard Douglas Crerar and Edward Geddes Forrest to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 2285 | Compulsorily retire Assistant Commissioner Robert John Mills of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2257 | To Advanced Dynamics Corp. Ltd. in the amount of \$51,750;
and to Swecan International Ltee in the amount of \$59,460. | DREE Act |
| 2258 | To Dustell Ltee in the amount of \$64,000;
to Les Fenetres Saint-Jean Inc. in the amount of \$40,657;
and to Norca Industries Ltd. in the amount of \$67,500. | DREE Act |
| 2259 | To Impenco Ltd. in the amount of \$82,100;
to Servioplast Inc. in the amount of \$107,000;
to Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd. in the amount of \$200,000;
and to Les Boyaux Continental (1976) Inc. in the amount of \$19,500. | DREE Act |
| 2260 | To Controtec Inc. in the amount of \$54,000;
to M. Robert Pallandre in the amount of \$92,000;
to Protech Chimie Ltee in the amount of \$37,500;
to Aldex Chemical Company Ltd. in the amount of \$68,850;
and to Process Piping Specialties Inc. in the amount of \$212,800. | DREE Act |
| 2261 | To Springdale Canada Inc. in the amount of \$155,850;
to La Compagnie R.A. Lajoie Ltee in the amount of \$330,000;
to Ferro Technique Ltee in the amount of \$60,000;
to Fibrobec Inc. in the amount of \$36,200; and
to Les Produits de Plastique Age Inc. in the amount of \$118,400. | DREE Act |
| 2262 | To Laiterie Chalfoux Inc. in the amount of \$100,050;
to Modelerie M.G. (1976) Inc. in the amount of \$36,900;
to Nutribec Ltee in the amount of \$220,000;
to Technomarine Inc. in the amount of \$29,200; and
to Metal Rolco Inc. in the amount of \$59,250. | DREE Act |
| 2263 | To GTE Sylvania Canada Ltd. in the amount of \$219,750;
to A. Lassonde et Fils Inc. in the amount of \$199,500;
to Peinture Electrostatique A.P.M. Inc. in the amount of \$75,800; to Sico Inc. in the amount of \$65,000; and
to United Children's Wear Limited in the amount of \$66,519. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2208 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to make technical changes relating to non-residents. | Income Tax Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2182 | Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying to the City of Quebec, a water main located at Beauport Flats, Quebec, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 2183 | Approve the remuneration of each director of the Northern Transportation Company Limited (NTCL). | By-law of NTCL |
| 2292 | Hay River Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, to insert the definition for "outer surface" and to prohibit the disposal of waste matter or substances edible or attractive to birds. | Aeronautics Act |
| 2293 | St. John's (Torbay) Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, to remove approach and transit surface zoning for Runway 02-20. | Aeronautics Act |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2295 | Revoke previous appointments as examiners and inspectors of ships' tackle and appoint those persons who are at present carrying out those duties. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 2296 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an agreement with the Canadian Pacific Limited whereby the Canadian National Railway Company will be granted the right to operate its trains over the Canadian Pacific Minnedosa Subdivision mileages 34.60 to 60.61, between Gladstone and Neepawa, Manitoba, for the purpose of handling grain over the said trackage and designate the Canadian Pacific Limited as a company for the purpose of paragraph 23(2)(b) of the Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |
| 2297 | Airport Traffic Regulations amendment, to increase the voluntary penalties payable for parking violations, under Department of Transport Act (DOT Act) and Government Property Traffic Act (GPTA). | DOT Act & GPTA |
| 2298 | Approve Revised Capital Budget of the Canadian National Railways for the financial year ending December 31, 1981 under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA & CNR Act |
| 2299 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute a lease to the Village of Gibsons, British Columbia under Government Harbours and Piers Act (GH&PA). | GH&PA |
| 2300 | Oshawa Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to increase harbour dues, berthage and wharfage charges. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 2301 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, to introduce a new safety standard CMVSS 219 "windshield zone intrusion" into the regulations, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). | MVSA |
| 2302 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Marlon Marina , Port Colborne, Ontario, for the Supply and Installation of four Automatic Grain Samplers with Dividers, Port Colborne Elevator, Port Colborne Ontario. | NHB Act |
| 2303 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Que-Mar Construction (Maritimes) Ltd. , Saint John, New Brunswick, for Construction of Water Main, Shed 8 to Shed 14, West Side, Port of Saint John, Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 2304 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates for handling fruit, vegetables, vehicles and parts, seafoods, meats and crude rubber. | NHB Act |
| 2305 | Renew the lease with Goderich Elevators Limited and to amend the annual rent for the ten year term commencing May 1st, 1981, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2306 | Approve the plans of the bridge, and of the site thereof, proposed to be reconstructed by Canadian National, crossing the Northwest Arm of Schist Lake, Mileage 81.30, Flin Flon Subdivision, near Channing, Manitoba. | Railway Act |
| 2307 | Authorize the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (SLSA) to lease 28,284.6 square metres of land in the Cote Ste. Catherine Industrial Park to Service de Conteneurs B. & R. Enr. of the City of Ste. Catherine, Quebec. | SLSA Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 2308 Treasury Board Report of July 29, 1981 Board No. 4 as follows:
1. Authorize an extension of the Canada-Ontario Agreement Respecting Great Lakes Water Quality (1976) until a new Canada-Ontario Agreement becomes authorized and signed, or until March 31, 1982, whichever is earlier. Canada Water Act
 2. Authorize the exchange of certain lands at Halifax, Nova Scotia for use as sites of a) a facility for visually handicapped children to be constructed by the Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority and b) a facility to house the Naval Reserve Division, HMCS Nova Scotian, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 3. Authorize a gratuitous loan of 2,800 Crown-owned beds to La Societe des Jeux du Quebec Inc. and Le Marathon international de Montreal, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 4. Approve an ex gratia payment to Mrs. Joan M. Gaudaur for reimbursement of losses incurred in relocation from Ottawa to St. John's, Newfoundland. Prerogative
 5. Authorize a lease to **Aero Flight Holdings Limited** covering a parcel of land at St. John's Airport, Newfoundland. PLGA
- 2322 Treasury Board Report of August 12, 1981 as follows:
1. Remit customs duty paid on a high frequency welder imported by **Sonco Steel Tube Limited**, Brampton, Ontario. FAA
 2. Authorize an ex gratia payment to Leonide Cyr, Q.C., Barrister and Solicitor, of Moncton, New Brunswick, in respect of damages suffered by Mr. Cyr while acting as Agent of the Minister of Justice. Prerogative
 3. Authorize the lease to the Workers' Compensation Board, a body Corporate under the laws of the Province of British Columbia, of a public work located at 657 West 37th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia. Public Works Act
 4. The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority By-Law No. 1, amendment under St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act (SLSAA). SLSAA
 5. Authorize a lease to **249779 Alberta Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport, Alberta. PLGA
 6. Authorize a lease to **Total North Communications Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at Whitehorse Airport, Yukon Territory. PLGA

OTHER

- 2180 1981 Salary Adjustments for Governor in Council Appointees. Prerogative
- 2205 Fix the remuneration of Mr. John Scharzmann, Honorary Consul for Canada at Malaga, Spain. Prerogative

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2277- 2280	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2286	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1595 which fixed the net proceeds of sales and of all the moneys received by the Surplus Crown Assets Corporation that may be retained to meet administrative costs or other expenses of the Corporation, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
2291	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	Prerogative
2294	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairman of the Board of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
2323	Direct that the Public Service Superannuation Act apply to Mr. Jean-Robert Roy, President of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
2324	Revoke the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1981-2177 which fixed the salary of Mr. Jean-Robert Roy, President of the Standards Council of Canada.	Prerogative
2326	Report of the Royal Commission on Newspaper.	Prerogative

CAI
YX110
- 461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 32

PC-1981-2328 to PC-1981-2493 Inclusive

SEPTEMBER 5, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT ORDER ISSUED FOR ARGENTINE REACTOR SALE..INT'L TRADE p.7.

CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER LOANS COVERED BY REGULATIONS.....CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.4.

ITC'S PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM EXTENDED; FUNDING UNFROZEN FOR ONE YEAR.....TREASURY BOARD p.12.

MORE NEB POWERS OVER NORTHERN PIPELINE TRANSFERRED.....ENERGY p.4.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1981-		

AGRICULTURE

2337	Meat Inspection Regulations amendment, to increase the flat rate charged to meat packing plants for overtime worked by Veterinary and Primary Product Inspectors.	Meat Inspection Act
2446	Approve the entry into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Ontario.	Crop Insurance Act

APPOINTMENTS

2328	Appoint Mr. Michel Dupuy as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to France and appoint Mr. Gerard Pelletier as Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations in New York, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1978-79.	AA#2-78-79
2329	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 42 (F.E. Gibson), under Public Service Employment act (PSEA).	PSEA

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

2330	Appoint Mr. F.E. Gibson to the position of Head of the Planning and Transitional Group for the Establishment of a Security - Intelligence Agency, under Special Appointment Regulations, No. 42 (SAR-42).	SAR-42
2331	Appoint Mr. Peter Cornell to be a Director of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
2332	Appoint Mr. Patrick Robert to be a Director of the Economic Council of Canada.	ECC Act
2352	Appoint Mr. Christian Hardy as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Spain, under Appropriation Act No. 2 (AA#2).	AA#2
2353	Appoint Mr. C.O. Roger Rousseau as High Commissioner for Canada to New Zealand, concurrently accredited as High Commissioner for Canada to Fiji, to the Republic of Kiribati, to the Kingdom to Tonga, to Western Samoa and to Tuvalu.	AA#2
2354	Appoint Mr. Barry Connell Steers as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Japan.	AA#2
2355	Appoint Mr. William Thomas Warden as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.	AA#2
2356	Appoint Mr. Francis Ian Wood as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the State of Kuwait, currently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the State of Bahrain, to the State of Qatar and the United Arab Emirates.	AA#2
2357	Appoint Mr. Gerald F. Hughes as High Commissioner for Canada to Malaysia, concurrently accredited as Commissioner for Canada to the State of Brunei.	AA#2
2358	Appoint Mr. Julian H. Payne as High Commissioner for Canada to the Co-operative Republic of Guyana, concurrently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Suriname.	AA#2
2463	Approve the re-appointment of Mrs. Christine McKee to be a member of the board of Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
2464	Appoint Dr. Patrick O'Flaherty to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
2465	Re-appoint Merv Chertkow to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
2466	Appoint Jacques de Courville Nicol to be a Director of Teleglobe Canada.	Teleglobe Canada Act
2467	Appoint Mrs. Margaret May Jones to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division-District of Halifax, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
2468	Appoint M.J.P.E. Lefebvre to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional division - District of Baie-Comeau.	UIA-71

2469	Appoint Norbert James Gibson to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Mazatlan, Mexico.	Prerogative
2470	Appoint Michael Ioannides to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Nicosia, Cyprus.	Prerogative
2471	Appoint Messrs. Mark R. Daniels and Walter A. Hadden to be Directors of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC).	CCC Act
2472	Appoint Joseph A. Day to be a member of the New Brunswick Region Enterprise Development Board, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act) and Enterprise Development Regulations (EDR).	DIT&C Act & EDR
2473	Appoint John Webster to be Vice-Chairman of the Ontario Region Enterprise Development Board.	DIT&C Act & EDR
2480	Appoint Her Honour Beverley M. McLachlin to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2481	Appoint His Honour Randall S.K. Wong to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2482	Appoint Carol M. Huddart to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2483	Re-appoint Jacques Archambault to be a member of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
2484	Approve the re-election of Andre Gauthier, Mrs. Dorothy Pratt and Miss Danielle Desbiens as directors of Loto Canada Inc.	By-Laws of Loto Canada Inc.
2485	Approve the re-election of Gordon Kritsch as a director of Loto Canada Inc.	By-Laws of Loto Canada Inc.
2486	Appoint John Claude Matheson to be Returning Officer for the electoral district of Cardigan.	Canada Elections Act
2487	Appoint Frazer Banfield to be Returning Officer for the electoral district of Grand Falls-White Bay Labrador.	Canada Elections Act
2488	Special Appointment Regulations (SAR) No. 43 (Paul Labbe), under the Public Service Employment (PSE) Act.	PSE Act
2489	Appoint Paul Labbe to the position of Director of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board (see Order above).	SAR No. 43
2490	Appoint Marc Perron to be a citizenship judge for the specific occasion of administering the Oath of Canadian Citizenship to Soil Seu-Kyung Lemay and Jacqueline Julia Marie Louise De Varennes.	Citizenship Act
2491	Re-appoint Mrs. Irena Unger to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2492	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Supply and Services of Lewis G. Crutchlow as a director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 2493 | Re-appoint Patrick Gilbride to be a member of the Lakehead Harbour Commission. | Harbour
Commissions Act |
|------|--|----------------------------|

COMMUNICATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2447 | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to sell certain immovable property to John Van Gastel and Gustav Ruder. | Broadcasting
Act |
|------|---|---------------------|

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 2375 | Regulations respecting loans and the insurance of loans made to Consolidated Computer Inc., Financeco Limited or Finecomp Inc. , under Appropriations Acts (AA). | AA#1-80-81 &
AA#2-81-82 |
|------|--|----------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 2371 | Authorize The Yukon Electrical Company Limited to use and occupy certain lands bordering on Craig Lake and Tagish Road (Yukon Highway No. 6) in the Northwest Territories for the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining an electrical power distribution line. | Territorial
Lands Act |
| 2412 | Transfer to the Minister of State for Economic Development in relation to the pipeline only, the powers, duties, and functions of the National Energy Board under Parts I, II, and III of the Gas Pipeline Regulations. | Northern
Pipeline
Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2347 | Extend the expiry date of the presentation of the final report concerning the program of ecological studies in the Basse Cote Nord Region of Quebec under the CANADA-QUEBEC Agreement. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2359 | Great Lakes Fishery Commission Privileges Order, to grant the privileges set forth in Sections 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Article II of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations. | Privileges &
Immunities
(International
Organizations) Act |
|------|--|--|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 2360 | Amends terms and conditions of a loan to the Ottawa Civil Service Recreation Association. | Appropriation
Act No. 5, 1955 |
|------|---|----------------------------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2362 | Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment, to reduce the daily catch and possession limit of yellow pickerel from 6 to 4 in waters of division 8. | Fisheries
Act |
| 2363 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans to the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for working capital and fixed assets. | Freshwater
Fish Marketing
Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2335 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Copthorne Holdings Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Campeau Corporation consisting of its Harbour Castle Hilton Hotel and Convention Centre at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2336 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Fitchel and Sachs AG in Guelph, Ontario, to manufacture clutches, McPherson struts and shock absorbers. | FIRA |
| 2377 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Cascade Pole Company of a new business at New Westminster, British Columbia, to produce wooden utility poles and foundation and marine piles. | FIRA |
| 2378 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kruger Inc. of control of the business carried on by Craftwell Containers and Packaging Limited of Rexdale, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2379 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Nord Bitumi S.A.S. and Petrofina Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to manufacture asphalt-based sheeting for the construction and automotive industries. | FIRA |
| 2380 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by North American Philips Corporation of control of a business carried on by The Consumer Electronics Products Division of GTE Sylvania Canada Limitee of St. Laurent, Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2381 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Phillips Barratt Kaiser Engineering Ltd. of control of the engineering and construction management business carried on by Phillips Barratt of Vancouver, and of control of the business carried on by Henry J. Kaiser (Canada) Ltd./La Compagnie Henry J. Kaiser (Canada) Ltee of Hamilton, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2382 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Pillsbury Company of control of the business carried on by Steak and Ale Restaurants Ltd. at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2383 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Research Planning Institute Inc. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta, to provide geological consulting services. | FIRA |
| 2384 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Tesco Engineering Company of control of Seismic Cable Service Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 2385 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Economics Laboratory Canada Ltd. | FIRA |
| 2386 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Tetra Pak Inc. of a new business at Markham, Ontario to manufacture chains of plastic drinking straws. | FIRA |
| 2387 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Waltham Watch Company of Canada Ltd./Waltham Canada Compagnie de Montres Ltee of control of the business carried on by Jaltex Jewellery Manufacturing Co. Ltd. of Downsview, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2388 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Western Linen Supply Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Dusty's Rental Services Ltd. at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2389 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Coronet Colour Corp. of a new business at Windsor, Ontario, to provide photographic services to performing artists. | FIRA |
| 2390 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by MWM Dexter Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Coscan Industries Ltd. consisting of its Dexter Color Canada Division at Cornwall, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2391 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dixon Automatic Tool, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Arbell Equipment Limited consisting of its Mechanization Division, of Burlington, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2392 | REFUSED, the acquisition by The Electric Furnace Company of control of the business carried on by Wilkinson Chutes (Canada) Limited of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2393 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Gulf Canada Limitee of control of Les Petroles Yamaska Ltee. | FIRA |
| 2394 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Jewel Tool Supply Ltd. of a new business at Rexdale, Ontario, to distribute equipment, hand tools, materials and supplies to the jewelry manufacturing industry. | FIRA |
| 2474 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by BBC Brown Boveri Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by I-T-E Industries Limited. | FIRA |
| 2475 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nestle Enterprises Limited of control of the frozen food business of Robin Hood Multi-foods Inc. | FIRA |
| 2476 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sarbo Investments N.V. of control of the business carried on by Ari Developments Ltd. | FIRA |
| 2477 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bertelsmann Aktiengesellschaft of control of the business carried on by Bantam Books of Canada Ltd. | FIRA |
| 2478 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Volker Stevin Dredging B.V. of a new business in the Northwest Territories to engage in dredging and associated activities related to exploration, development, production and transportation of energy resources. | FIRA |
| 2479 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Blue Bell, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Jantzen of Canada Limited. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 2339 | Approve La Caisse populaire de St-Flavien and La Caisse populaire de Normetal as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the Act. | National Housing Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2340 | Authorize entry into an agreement with the province of Manitoba for the purpose of admitting and assisting in the re-establishment of a specific annual number of special needs refugees in Manitoba. | Immigration Act (IA) |
|------|---|----------------------|

2341	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 32, 1981.	IA
2342	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 33, 1981.	IA
2343	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 34, 1981.	IA
2344	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 32, 1981.	IA
2345	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 33, 1981.	IA
2346	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 34, 1981.	IA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2365	Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment, concerning New Post Band of Indians, to allow the Band to control, manage and expend in whole its revenue moneys.	Indian Act
2366	Set aside election of Gale Benson, Clifford Wuttunee and Peter Benson Sr. as Councillors of the Red Pheasant Band of Indians, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
2367	Set aside the election of Gene Isador Moses as Chief and Lorraine Madeline Moses as Councillor in the Lower Nicola Band of Indians in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
2449	Set aside election of Samuel Sumner, Julius Beardy, John Moar and Norman Traverse as Councillors of the Lake St. Martin Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba.	Indian Act
2450- 2451	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2452	Proclamation to issue declaring that certain portions of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2454	Issue of letters patent to the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council, in the Municipality of High Prairie in the Province of Alberta.	Public Lands Grants Act
2455	Declare that the Truro Band of Indians, in the Province of Nova Scotia, has reached an advanced stage of development so that the Council of the Band may make money by-laws.	Indian Act
2456	Authority to set aside certain lands in the Province of Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the English River Band of Indians.	Indian Act
2457	Declare that the Chapel Island Band of Indians in the Province of Nova Scotia, has reached an advanced stage of development so that the Council of the Band may make money by-laws.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2361	Semiconductor Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2376	Export Development Order respecting financing for the sale of a nuclear power station to Argentina, under Export Development Act (EDA).	EDA

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2395	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-30.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2
2400	Canadian Manufactured Goods Exported Drawback Regulation amendment, under Customs Act (CA) and Excise Tax Act (ETA).	CA & ETA
2401	Canadian Manufactured Tires and Tubes (Exported Vehicles) Drawback Regulations amendment.	CA & ETA
2402	Canadian Textile Goods Exported Drawback Regulations amendment.	CA & ETA
2403	Goods Imported and Exported Drawback Regulations amendment.	CA & ETA
2404	Motor Vehicles Exported Drawback Regulations amendment.	CA & ETA
2405	Ships Suppliers Drawback Regulations amendment.	CA & ETA
2406	Tariff Item 70320-1 Exemption Order.	Customs Tariff
2407	Excise Warehousing Regulations amendment.	Excise Act
2408	Tobacco Regulations amendment, to convert units of measurement to metric.	Excise Act
2458	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-31.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2

JUSTICE

2398	Statutory Instruments Regulations amendment (technical), under the Statutory Instruments Act (SIA).	SIA
------	---	-----

LAND TRANSFERS

2348	Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and exercise of the beneficial use of certain parcels of land in the Township of Eldon, Ontario.	Prerogative
2349	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands in the Electoral District of St. Barbe in the Province of Newfoundland.	Prerogative
2364	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1967-183 which transferred to the Province of British Columbia for public road purposes the administration and control of certain lands in the said Province.	Indian Act
2368	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of Fort Nelson Indian Reserve No. 2, in the said Province, for railway right of way purposes.	Indian Act

2369	Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Townsite of Haines Junction, in the Yukon Territory to the Minister of the Environment, under Public Works Act (PWA).	PWA
2370	Authorize the acquisition by Bernice Fitzgibbon and Clayton Fitzgibbon of an interest in territorial lands located in the Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
2372	Issue corrected grant to British Yukon Railway Company.	TLA
2373	Transfer of the administration of certain lands in the Hamlet of Baker Lake in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	TLA
2374	Portions of Lots 1, 2 and 3, block G, in the City of Yellowknife, in the Northwest Territories, lying within 10 feet of the ordinary high water mark of Great Slave Lake be included in a grant of the said lots.	TLA
2413	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land and a beach and deep water lot, situated at Baie du Vieux Fort, Quebec.	PLGA
2439	Authorize the disposition of the mines and minerals, in, under and upon certain lands situate in the Township of Dome, Ontario to Wilmar Mines Limited.	PLGA
2448	Transfer the administration of certain lands known as Taku Cottage subdivision extension in the vicinity of Tagish in the Yukon Territory to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
2453	Transfer to the Province of Ontario for educational purposes, the administration and control of certain lands and buildings in the Thunder Bay District, Ontario.	PLGA

PARKS

2350	Grant a licence to British Columbia Telephone Company for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a buried telephone cable on the lands situate in Mount Revelstoke and Glacier National Parks.	National Parks Act
2351	National Parks Fishing Regulations, amendment: a) to prohibit the use and possession of gaff hooks and tailers in certain parks; b) to increase the times of day when fishing in certain parks is prohibited; and c) to make certain changes to open seasons and to park waters open only to artificial fly angling.	National Parks Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

2338	Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the General Labour and Trades (GTL) Sub-group of the Operational Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
------	--	------------------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 2399 | Approve entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, covering all employees in the Librarian Group of the Scientific and Professional Category. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 2443 | Constitution of the National Joint Council of the Public Service of Canada. | Constitution of the NJC |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2333 | Promote Assistant Commissioner Joseph Emile Jean Bertrand Giroux to the rank of Deputy Commissioner. | RCMP Act |
| 2429 | Appoint certain Non-commissioned Officers to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |
| 2430 | Promote Superintendent Joseph Louis Denis Ling to the rank of Chief Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 2462 | Second and Third Report of the Commission Inquiry Concerning Certain Activities of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police entitled "Freedom and Security under the Law" and "Certain R.C.M.P. Activities and the Question of Governmental Knowledge" respectively. | Prerogative |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2414 | To Macline Fittings Ltd. in the amount of \$157,500;
to Lemel Mecanique Inc. in the amount of \$53,250;
to Vis Monde Ltee in the amount of \$131,550;
to Ivaco Inc. in the amount of \$148,500; and
to Les Aliments FBI Ltee in the amount of \$286,500. | DREE Act |
|------|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 2409 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to provide for a mutual fund corporation and a non-resident owned investment corporation respectively and to make a capital gains dividend election at later dates than already provided for. | Income Tax Act |
| 2410 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to remove reference to the Minister of National Defence. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2334 | Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations, to increase charges. | Pilotage Act |
| 2431 | Fort Simpson Airport Zoning Regulations, relating to the height of buildings and waste disposal. | Aeronautics Act |
| 2432 | Inuvik Airport zoning Regulations, regulating to the height of buildings and waste disposal. | Aeronautics Act |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2433	Winnipeg International Airport Zoning Regulations, relating to the height of buildings and waste disposal.	Aeronautics Act
2434	Hull Construction Regulations amendment, to change the date of application of Sections 82.2, 82.3 and 82.4, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA).	CSA
2435	Consent to the granting by the Port of Alberni Harbour Commission to MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. of a supplemental agreement to lease 18.45 acres of land in the Province of British Columbia, dated 29th March 1966, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA).	HCA
2436	Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute a lease of property in Boyd's Bay, Ontario to the Area Municipality of the Town of Bracebridge, Ontario, under Government Harbours and Piers Act (GH&PA).	GH&PA
2437	Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute a lease of property in Alert Bay, British Columbia to the Village of Alert Bay, British Columbia.	GH&PA
2438	Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute a lease of property at Tahsis, British Columbia to the Village of Tahsis.	GH&PA
2440	Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations - Newfoundland and Labrador Non-Compulsory Areas, to separate pilotage services performed in non-compulsory pilotage areas in and around Newfoundland and Labrador and set a schedule of charges.	Pilotage Act
2441	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-7/630 which authorized the Minister of Transport to execute a lease between the Government of Canada and the government of Quebec for a parcel of land in the Municipality of St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Quebec for the purpose of erecting buildings for a Marine Training Program, under Public Works Act (PWA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA).	PWA & FAA
2442	Approve the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (SLSA) to issue a Supplemental Agreement amending Lease 66-447 to Babcock and Wilcox Canada Limited , for the purpose of construction, maintenance and operation of a factory and warehouse building for the production, warehousing, transportation and shipping of corn, meal, feed, starch and all related products.	SLSA Act

TREASURY BOARD

2444	Treasury Board Report of August 19, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Remit to Atomic Slipper Co. Limited , the customs duty paid or payable on materials, not including soles finished or unfinished, composed of a compounded and foamed poly-ethylene-vinylacetate copolymerization product, imported by the company for use by the said company in the manufacture of soles for sandals, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2.	Remit income tax for 1973, 1974 and 1975 payable by Edward A. Lago.	FAA

3. Remit income tax plus relevant interest, if any, payable by **Emballage D.H. Ltd.** FAA
 4. Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec for use of 480 square feet of land adjacent to the Government wharf at Ile-aux-Coudres, Quebec, on which the Ministry will construct a building to be used as a waiting room, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 5. Authorize a lease to **Air Transit Limited** covering a parcel of land at St. John's Airport, Newfoundland, for use as a site for a hangar for aircraft storage. PLGA
 6. Revoke the schedule attached to P.C. 1981-10/528 granting permission to the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease of land with **Innotech Aviation Limited** at Vancouver International Airport. PLGA
 7. Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with **Chevron Canada Limited** for .3945 hectare of land and land under water in Victoria Harbour, British Columbia to be used only as the site of the Lessee's wharf for loading and unloading petroleum products. PLGA
 8. Authorize the granting of a lease to **Air Canada** covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Fredericton, Airport New Brunswick, for purposes connected with airline operations. PLGA
- 2459 Treasury Board Report of August 27, 1981 as follows:
1. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Van Construction Division of **Van Vliet Construction Co. Ltd.**, Burnaby, British Columbia, for Clark Drive Overpass - Contract No. 2 - General - Vanterm Facility, Vancouver. NHB Act
 2. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Dragage St-Maurice Ltee**, Notre-Dame de Pierreville Quebec, for maintenance Dredging at the Port of Trois-Rivieres, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec. NHB Act
 3. Fruits and Vegetables Remission Order, 1980. FAA
 4. Approve for a three year extension the Product Development Management Program and request the release of frozen funds for 1981-82 only, under Department of Industry Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). DIT&C Act
 5. Remit tax under Part X.1 of the Income Tax Act and income tax accruing in 1981 under Part XIII thereof payable by W. Keith Buck. FAA
 6. Extend to January 31, 1982, the term of an agreement entered into with the Manitoba Health Services Commission under which accommodation is provided to certain long-term patients who are not the responsibility of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and to recover the costs involved in providing certain services. FAA

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2445 | Appoint His Honour Judge Gerald Eugene Mitchell to be Chairman of the Provincial Advisory Board for the province of Prince Edward Island, vice His Honour Judge Arthur H. Peake. | Veterans' Land Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2396 | Grant an annuity to the Honourable Philippe Pothier. | Judges Act |
| 2397 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Edouard Laliberte and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 2411 | Fix the salary of Mr. Lawson Hunter, Director of Investigation and Research. | Combines Investigation Act |
| 2415 | Authorize Judge A.K. McKeon, National Coordinator of Citizenship Judges to administer the Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy to new citizenship judges. | Prerogative |
| 2416 | Authorize Judge H. Baillargeon-Cote, Regional Coordinator of Citizenship Judges to administer the Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy to new citizenship judges. | Prerogative |
| 2417 | Authorize Judge Kenneth Mawson, Regional Coordinator of Citizenship Judges to administer the Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy to new citizenship judges. | Prerogative |
| 2418 | Authorize Judge Norman Oreck, Regional Coordinator of Citizenship Judges to administer the Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy to new citizenship judges. | Prerogative |
| 2419 | Fix salary of Mr. F.E. Gibson, Head of the Planning and Transitional Group for the Establishment of a Security-Intelligence Agency. | Special Appointment Regulations |
| 2420-
2428 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 2460 | Fix a daily allowance to be paid to each member of the Atlantic, Laurentian and Pacific Pilotage Authorities and to each Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |
| 2461 | Fix the salary of Mr. Gordon H. Douglas, Director of Soldier Settlement (SS) and of The Veterans' Land Act (VLA) | SS Act & VLA |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 33

PC-1981-2494 to PC-1981-2578 Inclusive SEPTEMBER 19, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

LICENCE FEES FOR FOREIGN FISHING VESSELS
INCREASED.....FISHERIES p.3.

RULES ESTABLISHED FOR CPP ELIGIBILITY UNDER
INT'L AGREEMENTS.....HEALTH & WELFARE p.5.

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO SIGN AGRICULTURAL
AGREEMENT WITH U.S.S.R.....EXTERNAL p.2.

GOV'T GUARANTEED DEBT APPROVED AS A
QUALIFIED INVESTMENT FOR RRSP's; PENALTIES
FOR IMPROPER INVESTMENTS TO BE BORN BY
INVESTMENT VEHICLE.....TAX CHANGES p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2571 | Feed Grain Transportation and Storage Assistance Regulations amendment, to designate barley grown in Ontario as a feed grain. | Livestock Feed Assistance Act |
| 2577 | Authorize entry by the Minister of Agriculture into a Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of New Brunswick. | Crop Insurance Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2496 | Appoint Dr. R. Blair Mitchell to be Commissioner and Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |
| 2563 | Appoint the Honourable James Wilson to be temporary Administrator for the Government of Manitoba. | BNA Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

CONSUMER & CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2497 | Hazardous Products Regulations amendment, to transfer the item respecting advertising and sale of face protectors from Part II to Part I of the schedule. | Hazardous Products Act |
|------|---|------------------------|

DEFENCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2504 | Comox Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, to change the angles of the approach surfaces of runways 18/36. | Aeronautics Act |
| 2505 | Permit the extension of the loan of a Canadian Armed Forces CT 114 Tutor Aircraft to Canadair Limited , under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2508 | Approve the terms and conditions in respect to loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for new isotope production equipment. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2509 | Ocean Dumping Control Regulations amendment, to incorporate changes agreed to by Canada under the Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and other Matter, signed on December 29, 1972. | Ocean Dumping Control Act |
|------|--|---------------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2506 | Authorize the Honourable Eugene Whelan, Minister of Agriculture, to sign, on behalf of the Government of Canada, an Agreement on Agricultural Co-operation with the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. | Prerogative |
| 2512 | Foreign Claims (Cuba) Settlement Regulations amendment to provide that the "Commission" referred to in section 2 of the regulations is the Foreign Claims Commission that was established pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1981-1447 of May 28, 1981, under Appropriation Act No. 9, 1966 (AA#9-66). | AA#9-66 |
| 2513 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-128, which referred claims against the Republic of Cuba to a predecessor of the present Foreign Claims Commission. | Prerogative |
| 2572 | Direct that the presentation of a collection of Canadian books valued at \$4,000 be made to Belize on the occasion of its independence on September 21, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2494 | Terms and conditions of the Canada Savings Bonds, 1981-82 Series, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2495 | Amend terms and conditions of the Canada Savings Bonds, 1968-69 Series. | FAA |

2514	Allow Banque Nationale de Paris (Canada) to commence and carry on the business of banking.	Bank Act
2516	Designate certain persons who from time to time occupy the position with the Bank of Canada to countersign securities.	FAA
2519	Foreign Bank Subsidiary Assets Order - Banque Nationale de Paris (Canada) , to permit the said bank to hold shares which it could not otherwise hold under the Bank Act.	Bank Act
2554	Broaden the number of institutions which are eligible to receive a commission for cashing and handling coupons of Government of Canada securities.	FAA

FISHERIES

2520	Atlantic Fisheries Regulations amendment, to re-define "Regional Director-General"; reduce the amount of small herring caught by gill nets in Divisions 4T, 4VW and X in a mackerel fishery; establish three additional areas in which otter trawl fishing is prohibited to prevent entanglement with fixed gear; establish a groundfish closure line, reflecting the intent of the 1981 Atlantic Salmon Management Plan.	Fisheries Act
2521	Bluefin Sport Fishery Regulations amendment, to correct an error in the French version.	Fisheries Act
2522	Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment, to increase licence fees for foreign vessels fishing in Canadian fisheries waters in 1981, under Coastal Fisheries Protection Act (CFPA).	CFPA
2523	Fishing Gear Marking Regulations amendment, to correct an error in the French version.	Fisheries Act
2524	Newfoundland Fishery Regulations amendment, to define berth, re-define Department, monofilament, Regional Director General, and salmon net; increase the minimum mesh size for cod gill nets; set out a scheme for cod and salmon berth licences; and add a number of tributary streams to the Schedule of salmon rivers.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2528	ALLOWED, the acquisition by La Compagnie des Ascenseurs Acme Ltee/Acme Elevator Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Affiliated Construction Maintenance Elevator Ltd.	FIRA
2529	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Cabot Corporation E-A-R Division in the Windsor, Ontario vicinity to manufacture, package and distribute expandable foam plastic ear plugs for hearing protection.	FIRA
2530	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fiber Materials, Inc. of a new business in the Province of Nova Scotia, to manufacture and market carbon felt and rigid carbon insulation materials.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2531 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Newell Companies Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Drapery Hardware Division of The Stanley Works Limited of Burlington, Ontario and Roxton Pond, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2532 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ontario Hosiery Mfg. Co. Inc. of control of the business carried on by Goth-Tex Limited of Thorold, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2533 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Sandy Hill Corporation of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to manufacture machinery and related components for the pulp and paper industry. | FIRA |
| 2534 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by EHV Weidmann Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by BS&W Whiteley (Canada) Limited of Burlington, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2535 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Apple Computer Inc. at Toronto, Ontario to import, market, design and manufacture computer and related products. | FIRA |
| 2536 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Emperor Clock Company of a new business in the Toronto, Ontario area, to distribute primarily grandfather clocks and, to a lesser extent, other clocks and furniture, mainly in do-it-yourself kit form. | FIRA |
| 2537 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Guthrie Corporation Limited of control of the business carried on by Angus Fire Armour Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2538 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Hogeficio S.A. and Laboratoire Du-Var Incorporee of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to distribute cosmetics and domestic care products. | FIRA |
| 2539 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Houston Wire and Cable Company Limited of control of the business carried on by Texcan Cables Limited of Richmond, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 2540 | ALLOWED, the establishment by International Gold Corporation Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2541 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Kasa International Table Tennis Limited at Toronto, Ontario to be engaged in the importation, wholesale and mail order distribution and manufacture of table tennis equipment. | FIRA |
| 2542 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Kochi Corporation at St. John's, Newfoundland to purchase and sell fish and fish products. | FIRA |
| 2543 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Marley Ltd. of a new business at Milton, Ontario to manufacture and market concrete roof tiles. | FIRA |
| 2544 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Organic Beauty Products Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture natural-based health and beauty care products. | FIRA |
| 2545 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Smokenders/Northwest Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to conduct a program for the cessation of tobacco smoking. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2546 | ALLOWED, the establishment by O.C. Tanner Company of a new business at Toronto, Ontario and in Alberta, to manufacture lapel pins, rings and related jewellery articles and to market them as part of recognition award programs. | FIRA |
| 2547 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Tricon Associates Incorporated of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to sell colours and dyes to the producers of foods, drugs and cosmetics. | FIRA |
| 2548 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tooling Investments Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Alfred Herbert (Canada) Limited of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2549 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Unitor Ships Service A/S of control of the business carried on by Imperial Products & Manufacturing Limited of Richmond, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 2569 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Office International Group (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by Office Systems Ltd. , of Vanier, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2570 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Datapoint Corporation of control of the business carried on by TRW Canada Ltd. consisting of part of its Data Systems Division, at Willowdale, Ontario. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 2525 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to approve Amending Agreements No. 1 to the Original Agreements made pursuant to Order In Council P.C. 1979-2117, for the Provinces of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and the Territories of Canada, under Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act (HI&DSA). | HI&DSA |
| 2552 | Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to prescribe circumstances under which employment is or is not pensionable under the terms of various international social security agreements; and to incorporate into Schedule IX the agreements that Canada has entered into with France and Portugal. | Canada Pension Plan |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 2498 | Designate La Caisse d'Economie CANIPCO Credit Union as an approved lender and instalment credit agency for the purpose of home improvement loans, under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 2499 | Designate La Federation des Caisses Populaires Acadiennes Limitee as an approved lender and instalment credit agency for the purpose of home improvement loans. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2507 | Immigration Regulations 1978 amendment, to maintain the visa exemption for citizens of Belize before coming to Canada as visitors when that country ceases to be a British dependent territory, under Immigration Act 1976. | IA-76 |
|------|---|-------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2527 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
|------|--|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 2515 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to establish two new temporary tariff items (polypropylene yarns for use in the manufacture of narrow fabrics and lightweight nylon fabrics for use in the manufacture of air balloons); and to amend an existing temporary tariff item (leather board, 45 p.c. by weight of leather fibres for use in the manufacture of footwear). | Customs Act |
| 2550 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-30. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 2551 | Canada Protective Clothing and Equipment Regulations amendment, to correct the numbering of Section 27. | Canada Labour Code |
|------|---|--------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2526 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-574 which transferred the administration of a number of lots in the Settlement of Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories. | Prerogative |
| 2553 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1976-1116, to lease back certain buildings to Her Majesty in right of Canada for use by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. | Prerogative |
| 2568 | Approve the sale of certain lands to Juliette and Jeannette Blair of Richer, Manitoba. | Veterans' Land Act |

PENITENTIARIES

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2562 | Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment. | Penitentiary Act |
|------|---|------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grant has been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2555 | To Textstyrene Plastics Inc. in the amount of \$301,350. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 2556 | Promote certain officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to various ranks. | RCMP Act |
| 2557 | Retire Inspector George Edward Williams from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him an annuity under paragraph 10(3)(c) of the Act effective September 20, 1981. | RCMP Super-annuation Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2517 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, (1981-635) relating to certain types of securities which are not eligible for guaranteed capital gains tax treatment, to extend the meaning of prescribed security to include shares of a corporation the value of which can be attributed to resource properties (which are ordinarily fully taxed) or to an interest in real estate. | Income Tax Act |
| 2518 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, (1981-527) relating to qualified investments of registered retirement savings plans and similar tax exempt deferred income plans, to ensure that any penalty taxes for improper investments fall upon the investment vehicle rather than the annuitant; to add certain statutory provisions which rely on the Part XXXII definition of prescribed stock exchanges; and to include government guaranteed debt among the investments which deferred income plans may hold. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 2564 | Railway Passenger Services Adjustment Assistance Regulations amendment, to extend the application of subparagraph 4(a)(1) to the Toronto Terminal Railway Company and Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company , under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1977 (AA#1-77). | AA#1-77 |
| 2565 | False Creek Fishermen's Terminal By-law revoked, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 2566 | Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, to specify the passing mark for each subject at a pilotage examination and the overall passing mark required. | Pilotage Act |
| 2567 | Fire Detection and Extinguishing Equipment Regulations amendment, to change the units of measurement from Canadian to international; and to make revisions where reference is made to carbon dioxide smothering gas and Halon 1301, which do not impose any additional or more onerous requirements than those presently in force. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 2573 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to B.A. Blacktop , North Vancouver, the lowest tenderer for Construction of the Commissioner Street Upgrading, Phase I, (Victoria Drive to Nanaimo Street), Port of Vancouver. | NHB Act |
| 2574 | Authorize the award of a service contract to CBA Engineering Ltd. of Vancouver for project management and construction supervision for the development of the Ridley Island Coal Terminal at the Port of Prince Rupert. | NHB Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2575 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to CEA Simon-Day Ltd. , Winnipeg, the only tenderer for Modifications to Dust Control System Prescott Elevator Prescott, Ontario. | NHB Act |
| 2576 | Authorize purchase from Canadian National Railway Company land referred to as the Canadian National Steamship Dock fronting the south shore of Burrard Inlet, at the north foot of Main Street, in D.L. 196, Vancouver. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2578 | Treasury Board Report of September 3, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the continuation of payment of storage of personal effects and related costs, accountable representational allocations and the provision of Crown-held accommodation for Mr. C.J. Small's extended assignment at the Commonwealth Secretariat, under External Affairs Vote 1 Canadian Interests Abroad (EA Vote #1). | EA Vote #1 |
| 2. | Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to Niagara Gas Transmission Limited for a N.P.S. 16 high pressure steel gas main, on parcels of lands located in part of Lots 14 and 15, Concession 1, Ottawa Front, and in part of Lot 6, Concession 6, Rideau Front, in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, under National Capital Act (NCA). | NCA |
| 3. | Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to Trans Northern Pipeline Company in order to cover two pipelines on a parcel of land located on part of Lot 16, Registrar Compiled No. 903, in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton. | NCA |
| 4. | Authorize ex gratia payment to former Officer Cadet Joseph Daniel Denis Guillemette. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Remit to Wafios Canada Limited the customs duty paid on the importation of a Wafios Chain Welding Machine, Model KS-70, on January 24, 1979. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2500-
2503 | Fix the salaries for Mr. Raymond V. Hession, President, Mr. Raymond J. Boivin, Vice-President, Mr. Derek W. Knight, Vice-President, and Mr. Robert T. Adamson, Vice-President of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC). | CMHC Act |
| 2510-
2511 | Fix the rate of remuneration for Mr. J. Harrison Cleveland, Deputy Chief Commissioner, and Mr. Thomas D. MacDonald Q.C., Chief Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission. | Prerogative |
| 2558-
2561 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 34

PC-1981-2579 to PC-1981-2706 Inclusive SEPTEMBER 26, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

FEDERAL LAWYER PICKED TO HANDLE GULF OF MAINE DISPUTE.....APPOINTMENTS p.2.

SIGNING OF CANADA-NEW ZEALAND TRADE AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED...EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

ALL AREAS OF PEI DESIGNATED AS SPECIAL DREE ASSISTANCE AREAS.....DREE p.7.

AGREEMENT WITH BC ON YOUNG OFFENDER COST PAYMENTS AUTHORIZED...HEALTH & WELFARE p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2582 Cheese Stabilization Regulations, 1981-82, to designate cheese as a commodity for support under the Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA) and establish the prescribed price for cheese for the period from August 1, 1981 to July 31, 1982. ASA

2658 Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to adjust its accounts transferring the undistributed balance from the 1973/74 pool accounts for wheat, oats and barley and adjustment pay accounts for wheat and barley into separate account and make payments out of this separate account. CWB Act

APPOINTMENTS

2580 Appoint Mrs. Pearl McGonigal to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Manitoba. BNA Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

2586	Appoint Leonard H. Legault, Legal Adviser to the Department of External Affairs, to the position of Agent for Canada with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary responsible for the conduct of the Gulf of Maine case.	Prerogative
2587	Order in Council P.C. 1981-2023, appointing Mr. D. Bell to be Consul of Canada at Rome, amendment.	Prerogative
2659	Appoint the Honourable Jack G. Ruttan to be temporary Administrator for the Province of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2679	Appoint certain persons to be Parliamentary Secretaries.	Parliamentary Secretaries Act
2680	Transfer of duties of the Minister of National Health and Welfare under the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act from the Minister of Labour to the Secretary of State; and transfer of duties from the Minister of Labour to the Secretary of State the control of Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of the Department of Labour, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA).	PSR&TDA
2681	Designate the Secretary of State as the appropriate Minister with respect to the office of the Co-ordinator, Status of Women for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act (FAA); and designate the Honourable Judy Erola to be the Minister responsible for the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	FAA
2682	Designate the Honourable Andre Ouellet to act as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Post Corporation Act (CPC Act).	CPC Act
2683	Designate the Secretary of State as the appropriate Minister with respect to Loto Canada Inc.	FAA
2684	Authorize the Secretary of State to hold the shares of Loto Canada Inc. in trust for Her Majesty in right of Canada.	Prerogative
2686	Appoint Mrs. Marie Elwood to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA).	CPE&IA
2687	Appoint Jean-Pierre Wallot to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board.	CPE&IA
2688	Accept resignation of Mr. P. Walsh as a member of the Northern British Columbia Advisory Council and appoint Margaret Elizabeth Todrick to be a member thereof.	Northern Pipeline Act
2689	Appoint Peter S. Baugh to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Barcelona, Spain.	Prerogative
2690	Appoint Max Short to be a Canadian representative to the Canada-Norway Sealing Commission.	Canada-Norway Sealing Agreement-Article 3
2691	Reappoint Gaston Berthiaume to be a director of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
2692	Reappoint Oscar Edgar Beatty to be a Director of the Fresh-water Fish Marketing Corporation (FFM).	FFM Act

2693	Appoint Derek Hudson Burney to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for A.E. Gotlieb, under Export Development Act (EDA).	EDA
2694	Re-appoint Miss Inger Hansen, Q.C. to be a full-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA).	CHRA
2695	Appoint Alice Desjardins to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2696	Appoint Gilles Pepin to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2697	Appoint Jean Richard to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec.	Prerogative
2698	Appoint Armand Turpin, John A. Shanks and Mrs. Monica Becott to be members of the National Capital Commission, under National Capital Act (NCA).	NCA
2699	Designate Pierre Bastien to be Vice-Chairman of the National Capital Commission.	NCA
2700	Reappoint Jean-Paul Gilbert to be a member of the National Parole Board and a member of the Executive Committee of the Board.	Parole Act
2701	Appoint John Edward Ready to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2702	Appoint Maurice Roussel to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2703	Reappoint Dr. Lorna Marsden to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
2704	Re-appoint Lloyd Glibbery to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
2705	Re-appoint Mary M. MacDonald to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

2584	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Honourable Mark MacGuigan, to sign, on behalf of Canada a Cooperation Agreement with the member countries of ASEAN.	Prerogative
2585	Authorize the Honourable Ed Lumley, Minister of State for Trade to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada an Agreement on Trade and Economic Cooperation between Canada and New Zealand.	Prerogative

FINANCE

2581	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act 1981-82 (BAA-81-82).	FAA & BAA-81-82
2685	Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds	FAA & BAA-81-82

FISHERIES

2606	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers.	Fisheries Act
2607	Designate masters and deck officers and masters and crew members of patrol vessels to be fishery officers for the Act.	Fisheries Act
2609	International Pacific Halibut Convention Regulations amendment, to set the allowable catch of halibut to be taken in Area 3 during the halibut fishing periods at 15,000,000 pounds (6,804 metric tonnes), under Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act (NPHFCA).	NPHFCA
2610	Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to revoke the provision for a maximum catch of pink salmon by commercial salmon trollers operating in the waters south of Cape Caution.	Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

2647	Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 539), to set the maximum residue limit for chlormequat at 1.0 p.p.m. in wheat.	Food and Drugs Act
------	--	--------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2611	ALLOWED, the establishment by SermeTel Incorporated of a new business at Dorval, Quebec to apply anti-corrosion agents to aircraft engines and other industrial equipment and to engage in the reworking of turbine engine blades.	FIRA
2612	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Canadian Encon Fan Industries Limited in Southern Ontario, to assemble and sell electric ceiling fans and controls.	FIRA
2613	ALLOWED, the establishment by Prof. Dr. Herbert Lob of a new business at Sussex, New Brunswick to manufacture coin counting and packaging machines.	FIRA
2614	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 101480 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Technologie du vetement de sport Inc. of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
2615	ALLOWED, the establishment by Enmet Corporation and Richard J. Reeves of a new business at Toronto, to distribute and service combustible and toxic gas detection equipment.	FIRA
2616	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Glacier Management Company of control of the business carried on by Waterton Transport Co. Ltd. at Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta.	FIRA
2617	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Liquid Carbonic Inc. of control of the business carried on by Eastern Oxygen Limited at St. John's, Newfoundland.	FIRA
2618	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sherwood Bears (S) Pte. Ltd. and Mr. N.J. Nielsen of control of the business carried on by Nor-Wes Cedar Homes (1978) Ltd. at Surrey, B.C.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2619	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Delbo Enterprises (Minnesota) Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pako Graphics Ltd. , of Winnipeg, Manitoba.	FIRA
2620	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kevin B. Driscoll of a new business in the vicinity of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to manufacture ceramic tableware.	FIRA
2621	ALLOWED, the establishment by Future Focus Health Systems Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to design and administer, in conjunction with a Canadian insurance company, systems and programs for group dental health care.	FIRA
2622	ALLOWED, the establishment by Alexander John Mitchell of a new business at Arthur, Ontario to own and operate a farm property.	FIRA
2623	REFUSED, the establishment by Floralies Marketing Inc. of a new business at Quebec City, to import and distribute cut flowers from Colombia.	FIRA
2624	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Polyker Inc. of control of the business carried on by Industries Ceramco (Canada) Ltee of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
2625	ALLOWED, the acquisition by International Foods Co., Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Aero International Enterprises Ltd. , at Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
2626	REFUSED, the establishment by Insilco Corporation of a new business at Barrie, Ontario.	FIRA
2627	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Paccar of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Russell Brothers, Ltd. of Owen Sound, Ontario.	FIRA
2628	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Stihl International GmbH of control of the business carried on by Timberland Supply Co. Ltd. of Kamloops, British Columbia.	FIRA

HEALTH AND WELFARE

2646	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement for payments to the Province of British Columbia, concerning cost of services to young offenders, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82).	AA#2-81-82
------	---	------------

HOUSING

2583	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 18%, under National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
------	--	-----

IMMIGRATION

2588	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 35, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
2589	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 36, 1981.	IA-76

**NUMBER
PC-1981-****ITEM****STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

2590	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 37, 1981.	IA-76
2591	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 38, 1981.	IA-76
2592	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 39, 1981.	IA-76
2593	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 35, 1981.	IA-76
2594	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 36, 1981.	IA-76
2595	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 37, 1981.	IA-76
2596	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 38, 1981.	IA-76
2597	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 39, 1981.	IA-76

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2631	Proclamation to issue declaring section 12(1)(b) and part of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2632	Authorize Angela Marie Sellars, Stacey Elizabeth Sellars and Lawrence Francis Sellars Jr. to be enfranchised.	Indian Act
2634	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2635	Declare lien on chattels created by the mortgage of Tache Landing, Trading & Transportation Ltd. is discharged and released.	Prerogative

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2629	Export Development Order respecting financing for the sale of goods and services for transportation facilities in the United States of Mexico, under Export Development Act (EDA).	EDA
2630	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-33.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2

LAND TRANSFERS

2605	Authorize the sale of certain lands to the Corporation of the City of New Westminster, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
2608	Transfer certain lands in the Town of Stoney Creek and in the Town of Grimsby, Ontario to the Province of Ontario.	Prerogative
2633	Transfer the administration of certain lands at Takhini Hot Springs, Yukon Territory to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2636	Approve the sale of land to Wilson Roderick McBryan at Hay River, Northwest Territories.	TLA
2637	Authorize the acquisition of land by a Government of Canada employee, Pickerel Lake Cottage, Ridge Cottage, Medeline Lake East Cottage and River Lake West Cottage all in the Northwest Territories.	TLA
2638	Transfer the administration of certain lands to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.	TLA
2639	Transfer the administration of certain lands in the Hamlet of Pond Inlet, Northwest Territories, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	TLA
2649	Transfer lands in the City of Victoria, British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
2650	Transfer lands in the Municipality of White Valley, Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA
2651	Transfer lands in the Township of Gogama, Ontario to the Province of Ontario to accommodate a communications tower.	Prerogative
2652	Revoke Orders in Council P.C. 1979-1939 and P.C. 1979-1942 which accepted transfer of land at Haines Junction and Ross River, Yukon Territory from the Commissioner.	Prerogative
2653	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease for Brighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta.	PLGA
2654	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease for Esso Resources Canada Limited of Calgary, Alberta.	PLGA
2655	Transfer land in the Province of Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA

PARKS

2598	Order in Council P.C. 1981-801 amendment which authorized Environment to purchase from Kogas Limited land in Leeds, Ontario for the purpose of the St. Lawrence Islands National Park.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

2648	Correctional Group Positions Exclusion Approval Order, to approve the exclusion for a period of two years of forty positions in the Correctional Group from the operation of the provision of the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA) forbidding discrimination based on sex.	PSEA
------	--	------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

2599	Special Area Order No. 3 amendment, to designate all areas in the Province of Prince Edward Island as special areas and approve a plan for the economic expansion and social development of those areas.	DREE Act
------	--	----------

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2600 | Prince Edward Island Special Areas Order, to eliminate the distinction between projects involving an approved capital cost under or above \$330,000 and provide for a grant not exceeding 50 percent of approved capital costs for all eligible commercial undertakings. | DREE Act |
|------|--|----------|

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2657 | To International Forums Inc. in the amount of \$22,200;
to Artisanat Hamel Inc. in the amount of \$55,300;
to Volcano Inc. in the amount of \$294,000; and
to Fleet Boites de Camions Inc. in the amount of \$155,700. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2603 | Retire Chief Superintendent Donald Grahame Cobb of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him an annuity. | RCMP Act |
| 2660 | Promote Gordon Lawson Tomalty, to the rank of Chief Superintendent of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | RCMP Act |
| 2661 | Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | RCMP Act |
| 2706 | Entry into agreements for the provision of policing services by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police with the Provinces of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, with certain municipalities in these Provinces and with the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories. | RCMP Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2601 | Treasury Board Report of September 14, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve amendments to the agreements entered into with the Government of the Province of Ontario on October 10, 1974 and on April 5, 1976, under Adult Occupational Training Act (AOTA). | AOTA |
| 2. | Authorize the transfer of the GEOCENTRE exhibit to the Ontario Science Centre, Sudbury Branch, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Approve the entry by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia to undertake coordinated programs of mineral exploration and development, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 4. | Approve the entry by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia with respect to the mutual covenants between Canada and the Province of Nova Scotia. | R&TSA |

5. Approve a lease to the City of Hull of 8.50 hectares (21 acres) of land, in part of Lots 9C and 10C, Range VI, Township of Hull, to be used for building purposes and of the area immediately surrounding such buildings and of such lands as may be developed by the City with the intention of charging the public of its use, under National Capital Act (NCA). NCA
6. Meal Expense - Reserve Force on Class "A" Reserve Service amendment, under National Defence Act (NDA). NDA
7. Improvised Explosive Device Bonus - Regular Force amendment. NDA
8. General Funeral Expenses in Canada amendment. NDA
9. Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Operational Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA
10. Remit gift tax plus relevant interest for 1963 payable by Harvey Kagna. FAA
11. Authorize ex gratia payment to the Procotor-Redfern Group of St. John's, Newfoundland, to compensate for losses incurred in connection with services provided in Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Prerogative
12. Authorize ex gratia payment to the Township of Sebastopol to assist in the upgrading to Provincial standards of the water and sewage treatment facilities at the former Canadian Forces Station at Foymount, Ontario. Prerogative
13. Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to amend the Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Manitoba Northlands in order to provide additional funds required to continue support to the human development programs during the 1981-82 fiscal year, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73). AA#5-73
14. Direct that the Minister of Transport enter into a Lease with **Air Canada**, covering the construction and occupancy of certain space in Terminal 2 at Toronto International Airport, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
15. Authorize a Lease with the **Canadian Pacific Air Lines Ltd.** covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Halifax International Airport, Nova Scotia, for purposes connected with airlines operations. PLGA
16. Authorize a lease to **Pelorus Holdings Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport, Alberta. PLGA
17. Authorize a lease to **Air North Charter and Training Ltd.** covering a parcel of land at Whitehorse Airport, Yukon Territory. PLGA
18. Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute Agreements with Allene H. Lanier and Charles H. Lanier to prevent an interference with the operation of the Very High Frequency Omnidirectional Range Site (VOR) located at Lethbridge, Alberta. Prerogative

19.	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into a subsidiary agreement pursuant to the Comprehensive Development Plan Agreement for Prince Edward Island for the purpose of implementing a third phase under the said Comprehensive Development Plan Agreement.	AA#5-73
2678	Reconstitution of the Treasury Board.	FAA
OTHER		
2579	Grant a conditional pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Code
2602	Grant a conditional pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Code
2604	Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2640	Grant an annuity to the Honourable John N. Bugold.	BNA Act
2641	Retire and grant an annuity to His Honour Hanson T. Dowell.	Judges Act
2642	Approve the residence of His Honour Raymond McL. Cooper at the Town of Creston.	Judges Act
2643	Resignation of the Honourable Melvin J. McQuaid as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island.	Prerogative
2644	Approve the residence of the Honourable Elmer Edward Smith at the City of Ottawa.	Judges Act
2645	Approve the residence of His Honour John P. Mathews at the City of Niagara Falls.	Judges Act
2656	Request Bob Bockstael, M.P. travel to Winnipeg, Manitoba on June 24, 1981, to represent the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion at the official opening of Centennial Packers Ltd.	Senate and House of Commons Act
2662- 2664	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2665- 2677	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 35

PC-1981-2707 to PC-1981-2833 Inclusive

OCTOBER 10, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

EVIDENCE FROM 1946 ROYAL COMMISSION ON SECURITY NOW AVAILABLE.....OTHER p.10.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF CRUDE OIL INCREASED UNDER ALBERTA DEAL.....ENERGY p.2.

GULF OF MAINE BOUNDARY DISPUTE TO GO TO BINDING SETTLEMENT..EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

CANADA POST CORP. ACT COMES INTO EFFECT OCT. 16.....CROWN CORPS. p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2721 | Authorize Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make final payment for 1980 Crop to primary producers, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
|------|---|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2707 | Appoint Acting Ministers. | Prerogative |
| 2711 | Appoint Mr. Rene Marin to be Chairman of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). | CPC Act |
| 2712 | Appoint Mr. George Cohen to be a director of the Canada Post Corporation. | CPC Act |
| 2713 | Appoint Lynda Sorensen and Derek Oland to be directors of the Canada Post Corporation. | CPC Act |
| 2714 | Appoint Claire Beaudoin and L.H. Lorrain to be directors of the Canada Post Corporation. | CPC Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

2715	Appoint Mr. Francis Reidy, Mr. Ronald Lang and Mr. Adelard Savoie to be directors of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
2717	Re-appoint Mrs. Helene Baillargeon-Cote to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2718	Appoint Donald Lanscail to be a director of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
2737	Appoint James Holwell to be a fishery officer.	Fisheries Act
2754	Appoint James Angus Johannes Judd, Commissioner to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in the Supreme Court of Canada and the Federal Court of Canada.	Prerogative
2755	Appoint Jean Bissonnette, Commissioner to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in the Supreme Court of Canada and the Federal Court of Canada.	Prerogative
2764	Approve the appointment of Miss Isabelle Lecointe as a GS MPS 4.	Official Residences Act
2770	Appoint Mr. R. Michael Warren to be President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
2828	Revoke the appointments made by Order in Council P.C. 1980-2781 and appoint certain persons to be Examiners of Masters and Mates.	Canada Shipping Act
2829	Appoint Mr. James Hornsby, Director, Ship Safety, as Chairman, Board of Steamship Inspection of the Department of Transport, vice Mr. Donald Leitch Findlay.	Canada Shipping Act

CROWN CORPORATIONS

2761	Proclamation to issue declaring that the said Act except paragraph 17(1)(j) and section 37 shall come into force on October 16, 1981, under Canada Post Corporation Act (CPC Act).	CPC Act
2762	Designate the National Capital Region as the Head Office of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
2769	Add the Canada Post Corporation to Schedule C to the Financial Administration Act.	CPC Act

ENERGY

2719	Crude Oil Pricing Regulations amendment, to increase established maximum price of crude oil by \$15.73/ cubic metre as provided for in item 2 of the Memorandum Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of Alberta of September 1, 1981, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
2725	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to change the definition of "date of loading".	PAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 2722 | Request that certain members of the House of Commons and Senators accompany the Secretary of State for External Affairs on an official visit to the People's Republic of China. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 2724 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification for the Treaty between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America to Submit to Binding Dispute Settlement of the Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area, done at Washington, March 29, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 2765 | Request that certain members of the House of Commons accompany the Prime Minister on his visit to Korea, Japan and Melbourne Australia. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 2832 | Authorize the Honourable Edward Lumley, Minister of State (Trade) or Geoffrey Pearson, Ambassador of Canada to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to sign, a Protocol respecting the 1956 Trade Agreement with the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. | Prerogative |
| 2833 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a General Agreement with the Government of Morocco on Economic and Technical Co-operation. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2708 | Amend terms and conditions in respect of the 1981-82 Series of Canada Savings Bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2709 | Amend terms and conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue dated October 15, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 2727 | IAC Limited Shareholders Order. | Bank Act |
| 2732 | Approve the issue of shares to certain foreign bank subsidiaries. | Bank Act |
| 2733 | Approve the issuance of letters patent incorporating certain banks. | Bank Act |
| 2734 | Approve the issuance of letters patent converting each financial institution to a bank. | Bank Act |
| 2735 | Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to deem for purpose of paragraph 174 (2)(e) of the Act, the authorized capital of certain foreign banks. | Bank Act |
| 2736 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment, to allow Banca Commerciale Italiana of Canada and Morgan Bank of Canada to engage in activities not otherwise allowed under the Bank Act. | Bank Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2720 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Cargill Company Limited of an oilseed crushing plant at Melfort, Saskatchewan. | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

2740	REFUSED, the acquisition by Gulf Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Wiley and Brown Fuels Ltd.	FIRA
2741	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ralph Hankin & Associates Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, to manufacture and market tube mill equipment.	FIRA
2742	ALLOWED, the establishment by Masoud Jahangiri and Dr. Bigan Yarjani of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, to operate a restaurant specializing in delicatessen foods.	FIRA
2743	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fordath Limited of control of the business carried on by FBL Fordath Limited at Belleville, Ontario.	FIRA
2744	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ampower Canada Limited, Neuhaus America Corporation and Roetger Neuhaus of a new business at St. Catharines, Ontario, to assemble, distribute and service pneumatic hoists.	FIRA
2745	ALLOWED, the establishment by Eisendeve Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec, primarily to seek out Canadian goods and services for sale abroad.	FIRA
2746	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Geoffrey Reece Scott and Modular Controls Corp. of control of the business carried on by Modular Controls Limited at Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA
2747	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert Evans and Susan Evans of control of the business carried on by Shining Tree Tourist Camp , at Shining Tree, Ontario.	FIRA
2748	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wormald International (Canada) Inc. of control of the business carried on by Scotia Sprinklers Limited at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
2749	ALLOWED, the establishment by SDRC, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to provide consulting and computer services in the field of mechanical engineering.	FIRA
2750	ALLOWED, the establishment by Triad Systems Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to manufacture, market and service its business management systems.	FIRA
2751	REFUSED, the establishment by Joseph Charles Hawlik of a new business at London, Ontario.	FIRA

HEALTH & WELFARE

2760	Old Age Security Regulations amendment, to add to the regulations, the Agreements of February 9, 1979 with France and December 15, 1980 with Portugal, under Old Age Security Act (OASA).	OASA
------	---	------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2728	White Motor Corporation of Canada Ltd. Remission Order amendment, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2729	Sheller-Globe Remission Order amendment.	FAA

2738 Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-34.

Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2

2739 Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-35.

Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2

JUSTICE

2758 Report of the Minister of Justice on the Ordinances Nos. 38 to 53 inclusive, 55, 57 to 63, and 65 passed during the Third Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory.

Yukon Act

LABOUR

2759 Canada Industrial Relations Remuneration Regulations amendment, relating to fees for the Chairman and members of conciliation boards.

Prerogative

LAND TRANSFERS

2771 Authorize the sale of land in the Township of Gloucester, in the Province of Ontario, to the National Capital Commission.

Surplus Crown Assets Act

2772 Authorize the sale of land situated at Myrtle Point, Powell River, in the Province of British Columbia, to the Corporation of the District of Powell River.

Surplus Crown Assets Act

2773 Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situated at Mitchell Bay.

Prerogative

2774 Accept from the Province of Quebec the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situated at Chibougamau, in the Township of McKenzie, in the registry Division of Lac St-Jean-Ouest, in the Quebec.

Prerogative

2775 Authorize an agreement with Hydro Quebec to grant a licence of occupation, over a parcel of Crown land in the Ste-Anne Ward, in the Town of Montreal, for the purpose of installing, maintaining and operating an underground canalization of electricity.

Public Lands Grants Act

2776 Acceptance of Transfer of Administration and Control of a parcel of land at Miscou Harbour, Parish of Shippegan, County of Gloucester, from the Province of New Brunswick.

Prerogative

2777 Grant of Right-of-way to the District of Chilliwack at Coqualeetza, Sardis, B.C., for the purpose of constructing, operating, repairing and maintaining a sewer pipeline.

Public Lands Grants Act

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2778 | Authorize the execution by the Director of Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of a Roadway Lease for an access road in Saskatchewan, to Husky Oil Operations Ltd. , for twenty-one years, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2779 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Douglas Charles Harrigan certain lands in the Village of Val Marie, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2780 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Dean Michael Grant of certain lands in the Village of Val Marie, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2781 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Francis Raymond Walker certain lands, lot 71, in the Village of Val Marie, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2782 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Francis Raymond Walker certain lands, lots 302 and 302 in north block of the Village of Val Marie, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2783 | Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Denis Duquette certain lands, lot 209, in the Village of Val Marie, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2788 | Accept the transfer from Maureen Carles of 160 acres of land in the North East Quarter of Section 24, in Township 6, in Range 16, West of the Second Meridian, in the Province of Saskatchewan and in return grant to Maureen Carles 160 acres of land in the North West Quarter of Section 26. | PLGA |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2726 | Authorize the Minister to enter into a licence with Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited to be used for the purpose of the construction, maintenance and operation of a television repeater station and antenna structure and to accomodate the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and Parks Canada with radio transmission facilities. | National
Parks Act |
|------|--|-----------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2716 | Public Service Official Language Exclusion Approval Order. This order and regulations approve the exclusion from the operation of certain provisions of the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA) of unilingual persons who are willing and eligible to undertake language training, in order that they may be appointed to bilingual positions which do not immediately require an incumbent with a knowledge of both official languages. It also approves the exclusion in certain cases of unilingual persons who have acquired rights concerning their bilingual positions from the obligation of meeting the necessary language requirements. | PSEA |
| 2731 | Approve the entry by the Office of the Auditor General of Canada into the annexed amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Financial Administratuon Sub-group. | Public
Service Staff
Relations
Act |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- 2710 Canada/Nova Scotia Halifax Paramax Dry Dock Subsidiary Agreement for financial assistance of floating dry dock by **Marine Industries Limited (MIL)** at Halifax, Nova Scotia, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73). AA#5-73

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- 2784 To **Ivaco Inc.** in the amount of \$2,783,250. DREE Act
- 2785 To **Les Industries de Metal B. & F. (Canada) Ltee** in the amount of \$174,300; to **Coleco (Canada) Limitee** in the amount of \$225,000; to **Heroux Inc.** in the amount of \$248,000; to **H.W.S. Industries Inc.** in the amount of \$32,094; and to **Industries P.W.I. Inc.** in the amount of \$33,750. DREE Act
- 2786 To **Moldex Plastics & Tool Inc.** in the amount of \$22,500; to **Paul Pauze & Fils (1975) Ltee** in the amount of \$102,500; and to **Irrigation St-Thomas Inc.** in the amount of \$36,866. DREE Act
- 2789 To **Micom Co.** in the amount of \$603,450.
- 2787 Regional Development Incentives Designated Regions Order, 1974 amendment, to designate regions set out in the schedule as designated regions until December 31, 1982, under Regional Development Incentives Act (RDIA). RDIA

RCMP

- 2810 Resignation of the Chief Superintendent John Vincent Cain of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. RCMP Act
- 2811 Promote Inspector John Kenneth Strang of the RCMP to the rank of Superintendent. RCMP Act

TAX CHANGES

- 2730 Income Tax Regulations, subsection (81-690), amendment relating to the last day of the tax year for persons who reside in Canada at anytime in the year but who cease to reside in Canada before the end of the year. Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 2813 Authorize the award of a contract to **Cana Industrial Contractors Ltd.**, Richmond, B.C. for cathodic protection of steel sheet pilings at Seaboard and Neptune Terminals, Port of Vancouver. National Harbours Board Act
- 2814 Lease to the Town of Picton, N.S. the Government wharf and facilities, known as Pier A, at Pictou, N.S. Government Harbours & Piers Act
- 2815 Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers under the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA). AWPPA

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2816	Authorize the granting of a lease at the harbour of Vancouver to British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority under the National Harbours Board (NHB) Act.	NHB Act
2817	Authorize the issuance of letters patent to the City of St. John's, releasing a parcel of land situated on the north side of the harbour of St. John's known as "Harbour Drive" from the restriction that such parcel be used as a public thoroughfare.	NHB Act
2818	Transfer to the National Harbours Board the administration, management and control of lands at Roberts Bank, B.C.	NHB Act
2819	Harbour of Halifax Electricity Service By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2820	Saint John Electricity Service Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2821	Saint John Harbour Space-Cleaning Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2822	Montreal Electricity Service By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2823	Churchill Railway Switching Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
2824	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-1068 and approve the annexed plan of the bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by Algoma Central Railway crossing Coat Creek, Ontario.	Railway Act
2825	Authorize the award of a contract to Bollard & Bollard Inc. , St-David, Que., for installation of metal siding and painting, shed 104, Port of Quebec.	NHB Act
2826	Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an agreement with the New Brunswick Department of Commerce for an industrial spur to be known as the McAllister Industrial Spur No. 2, off mileage 1.00 McAllister Industrial Lead Track, Canadian National Railway Sussex Subdivision, Saint John, N.B.	CNR Act
2827	Windsor Harbour Wharf By-law amendment, to amend the definition of berthage.	Harbour Commission Act
2830	Approve the annexed plan of the berthing dolphin and of the site thereof proposed to be reconstructed by Canadian Pacific in Burrard Inlet (Coal Harbour), Pier A-1, Vancouver Harbour, B.C.	Railway Act
2831	Springbank Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, relating to runway modifications.	Aeronautics Act

TREASURY BOARD

2723	Treasury Board Report of September 24, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Approve the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease for space in the Mall Centre Building, 491 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Broadcasting Act

2. Remission of customs duty paid by **B. Elliott (Canada) Limited**, Toronto, Ontario, on a planning machine imported from the German Democratic Republic under Port of Montreal entry No. A-035188, dated August 8, 1980, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
3. Rieder Distillery Ltd. Remission Order. FAA
4. Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by **Uniroyal Ltd.**, **Gabriel of Canada Ltd.**, **American Motors (Canada) Ltd.**, **Tri-way Machine Ltd.** and **Hayes Dana Inc.**. FAA
5. Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a 675 mm storm sewer connection on a parcel of land comprising an area of approximately 50 square metres, and described as being in part of Lot "A", Junction Gore, of the geographic Township of Gloucester now in the City of Ottawa, in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, under National Capital Act (NCA).
6. Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Hydro Electric Commission of the City of Ottawa on a parcel of land described as being all that part of Lot 18, Junction Gore, of the geographic Township of Gloucester, now in the City of Ottawa, in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton. NCA
7. Grant of a servitude by the National Capital Commission to **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** for the location of existing anchors and guy-wires required to support the Ryan Transmission Tower located at the summit of Camp Fortune and for a right of access to service the tower site. NCA
8. Amend the name of the Grantee in paragraph No. 3 of Order in Council P.C. 1979-12/1190 to read "Regional Municipality of Ottawa Carleton" instead of "Corporation of the City of Ottawa". NCA
9. Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse the **Canadian National Railway Company** for its costs in connection with the Removal and Replacement of Railway Sidings, Pier "C", Port of Halifax, Nova Scotia. NHB Act
10. Authorize the letting of certain lands at Downsview, Canadian Forces Base Toronto, Ontario to **De Havilland Aircraft Canada Limited**, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

OTHER

- 2752 Accept the resignation of the Honourable Gordon Stewart Cowan and grant him an annuity. Judges Act
- 2753 Approve the residence of His Honour Michael G. Bolan at the City of North Bay until June 13, 1982. Judges Act
- 2756 Accept the resignation of the Honourable Andre Nadeau and grant him an annuity. Judges Act
- 2757 Accept the resignation of the Honourable Yves Leduc and grant him an annuity. Judges Act

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2763	Authorize Mr. Daniel Bevis Dewar to administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office during his tenure of office as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet.	Prerogative
2766	Authorize the disclosure of the Evidence by the Public Archives in respect of the Royal Commission appointed under Order in Council P.C. 1946-411 (Feb. 5, 1946) to Investigate the facts relating to communications by Public Officials and other persons in positions of trust of Secret and Confidential Information to Agents of a Foreign Power.	Prerogative
2767	Fix the salary of Mr. Richard G. Armstrong, Chairman of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, which is within the range SX-1 (\$40,400 - \$55,400).	Pilotage Act
2768	Fix the salary of Mr. Rene Marin, Chairman of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
2790- 2796	Grant pardons (details unavailable) under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
2797- 2809	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	CRA
2812	Remission of fine.	Criminal Code

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 36

PC-1981-2834 to PC-1981-2916 Inclusive

OCTOBER 17, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW INDUSTRIAL INCENTIVES BOARD ESTABLISHED FOR FINANCIALLY TROUBLED MANUFACTURERS OF GLOVES, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING.....DREE p.6.

HIGHER COMPENSATION FOR SUNCOR FOR EXTRA OIL SANDS PRODUCTION.....ENERGY p.3.

MODEL "A" REPLICAS EXEMPTED FROM VEHICLE SAFETY REGULATIONS.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

RATIFICATION OF TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION CONVENTION AUTHORIZED ..EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.4.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- 2844 Prince Edward Island Potato Order, amendment, to change a reference in the order to the Prince Edward Island Marketing Act, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). APMA

APPOINTMENTS

- 2834 Reappoint Kenneth T. Hepburn to be a director of Teleglobe Canada. Teleglobe Canada Act
- 2835 Reappoint Allison Ayida, Pierre Bauchet, Dr. Liliane Filion-Laporte, Hadj Mokhtar Louhibi and Dr. John Stewart to be members of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). IDRC Act
- 2836 Appoint the Honourable Calvin F. Tallis to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Saskatchewan and ex officio a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2837	Appoint the Honourable Calvin F. Tallis to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
2838	Appoint the Honourable Stuart J. Cameron to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Saskatchewan and ex officio a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2839	Appoint Eugene A. Scheibel to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2840	Appoint Gene A. Maurice to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
2841	Special Appointment Regulations No. 20, revoked (re H.B. Robinson as Special Adviser to the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
2842	Special Appointment Regulations No. 44, (SAR-44).	PSEA
2843	Appoint H. B. Robinson to the position of Head of the group of executives responsible for the Management Studies Program of the Public Service Commission.	SAR-44
2851	Canadian Consular appointments: Christopher St. John Anstis at Brasilia; John S. Armstrong at Detroit; Stanley C. Bale, with jurisdiction in the United Republic of Tanzania, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Federal and Islamic Republic of Comoros, the Mauritius and in the Republic of Seychelles; Robert Benoit at Accra; Claude Bernard at Yaounde; Robert G. Blier at Mexico City; Lise Boudreau at Kinshasa; Anthony Bouma at Chicago; Francois J.D. Brassard at Lusaka; Raymond N. Couturier at Geneva; Andre J. Dugas at Seoul; Greg Dwyer at Milan; Garnard C. Foley at Tokyo; Fergus F. Fullerton at Accra; William G. Gooch at Lagos; Roland Goulet at Libreville; Raymond I. Hopton at Baghdad; William W. Johnston at Sao Paulo; Natalie Kirschberg at Melbourne; Herbert L. Knox at Tel Aviv; Claude A. Lacharite at Pretoria; Mario Landry at Sao Paulo; Edward J. Laughren at Dacca; Charles O. Lawrence at Athens; Claude Leduc at Beirut; Michel Lemay at Ankara; Denyse C.V. MacKenzie at Chicago; Harvey Aharon Mayne at San Jose; Robert J. Morissette at New York; Francois Nadeau at Dusseldorf; Barry O'Neill at Lima; Michel J. Picard at Jeddah; Yvan Saintonge at Brussels; Gary P. Scott at Helsinki; Robert Tessier at Dakar; Ian Thomson at Jeddah; and Dennis W. Whitney at Tokyo.	Prerogative
2882	Appoint the Honourable Nathaniel T. Nemetz to be temporary administrator for the Province of British Columbia.	Prerogative

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2845	Dissolve as a corporation the Clearbrook and District Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
2846	Grant application of Abbotsford and District Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Abbotsford-Clearbrook Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
2847	Cradles and Cribs Regulations, amendment to make further safety requirements re corner posts and upper panel edges.	Hazardous Products Act

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 2848 | Carbonated Beverage Glass Containers Regulations amendment, to make a technical change. | Hazardous Products Act |
| 2849 | Sanction the By-Law No. 37 passed by the Canadian Medical Protective Association (CMPA). | CMPA Act |

CROWN CORPORATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2889 | By-Law of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC), which relates generally to the transactions of the affairs of the Corporation. | CPC Act |
|------|---|---------|

The following amendments to regulations substitute the term "Canada Post Corporation" for the term "Postmaster General" upon the coming into force of the Canada Post Corporation Act on October 16, 1981:

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2890 | Postage Meters Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2891 | Post Office Oaths Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2892 | Public Money and Property Safeguards Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2893 | Deficient Postage Collection Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2894 | Armed Forces Postal Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2895 | Prohibited Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2896 | Methods of Payment of Postage Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2897 | Posting Abroad of Letter-Post Items Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2898 | Solicitations by Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2899 | Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2900 | Mail Receptacles Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2901 | Post Office Savings Bank Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2902 | Special Services and Fees Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2903 | Reproduction of Postage Stamps Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2904 | Fourth Class Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2905 | Domestic First Class Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2906 | Second Class Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |
| 2907 | Third Class Mail Regulations amendment. | CPC Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2853 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulation amendment to increase rates of compensation and to compensate Suncor for expanded output from the Company's oil sands plant, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
|------|---|-----|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

2850	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification on the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution, done at Geneva.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

FINANCE

2854	Approve the annual By-Law No. 2 made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association (CPA).	CPA Act
2855	Schedule B to Part VIII of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 (FPFA&EPFA-77), amendment, to add the Canada Post Corporation to Schedule B of the said Act, in order that the new Corporation will be subject to the same provincial sales taxes and fees as private enterprise.	FPFA&EPFA-77

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2863	REFUSED, the establishment by Specialty Systems, Inc. of a new business at Thunder Bay, Ontario.	FIRA
2864	REFUSED, the establishment by Nutri/System, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
2865	REFUSED, the acquisition by Ducketts Limited of control of the business carried on by Garnet Barlow and Joe Lang Insurance Ltd. at Regina, Saskatchewan.	FIRA
2866	ALLOWED, the establishment by Eastman Process Design Inc. of a new business at Rexdale, Ontario to provide consulting services for the design and operation of food handling and processing facilities.	FIRA
2867	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Coloride Inc. of control of the hair colorant sample display card manufacturing business carried on by Ateliers Aspasia Inc. of St-Barbabe, Quebec.	FIRA
2868	ALLOWED, the acquisition by E.J. Riley Limited and M.J. Holubik of control of the business carried on by Ontario Billiard Supply Company Limited of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
2869	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hayes-Dana Inc. of control of the business carried on by Muncie Canada Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
2870	ALLOWED, the establishment by G.I.C. Travel Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to operate a travel agency.	FIRA
2871	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Thiokol Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by The Chemical Division of Cincinnati Milacron-Canada Limited at Etobicoke, Ontario.	FIRA
2872	ALLOWED, the acquisition by C.H. Heist (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by John J. Wulf Corrosion Coatings Ltd. at Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA

2873	ALLOWED, the establishment by Red River Commodities, Inc. of a new business at St. German, Manitoba, to develop and sell sunflower seed and to sell non-controlled grains.	FIRA
2874	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hotwork, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to provide a refractory dryout/heatup service.	FIRA
2875	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Dow Chemical Company of control of the business carried on by the Merrell Division of Richardson-Merrell (Canada) Ltd. , of Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
2908	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wilhelm Becker Limited of control of the business carried on by the General Products Division of Uniroyal Ltd. of Kitchener, Ontario, consisting of its Royalsorb business.	FIRA
2909	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Eurocan Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. of control of a sawmill business at Lejac, B.C., carried on by West Fraser Timber Co. Ltd. ; and the acquisition by West Fraser Timber Co. Ltd. and Enso-Gutzeit Osakeyhtiö of control of the business carried on by Eurocan Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. of Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
2910	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Remex Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by Remex (Canada) Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
2911	REFUSED, the establishment by International Superior Services Inc. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta.	FIRA
2912	ALLOWED, the establishment by Texas Iron Works, Inc. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to manufacture oil and gas well equipment.	FIRA
2913	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emerson Electric Co. of control of the business carried on by Xomox Canada Limited of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
2914	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imperial Oil Limited of control of the business carried on by Nitro Fuels Ltd. of Stellarton, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
2915	ALLOWED, the establishment by Societa Azionaria Mineraria e Metallurgica of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to engage in the exploration for and the development and production of metallic minerals.	FIRA

HEALTH AND WELFARE

2876	Declare the Agreement with respect to Social Security between Canada and the Hellenic Republic to be in force.	Old Age Security Act
------	--	----------------------

IMMIGRATION

2852	Immigration Regulations 1978, amendment to remove India from the list of countries whose citizens do not require visas to enter Canada as visitors, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
------	--	-------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2861 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 2862 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act to be in force in the Cumberland House Reserve No. 20. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 2856 | Customs Duty Reduction Order, 1981, to reduce duty on certain types of footwear. | Customs
Tariff |
| 2857 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order, to revoke Order In Council P.C. 1980-1422 and replace it with a new order which takes into account amendments to the Customs Tariff. | Customs
Tariff |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2859 | Authorize the acquisition by Doreen Ruth Kreitzer of the City of Whitehorse, of an interest in the territorial lands located on Taku Arm of Taglish Lake, in the Yukon Territory, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
| 2860 | Accept transfer of the administration of land in the Townsite of Haines Junction in the Yukon Territory, from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. | Prerogative |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2877 | Approve the entry by the National Research Council of Canada into collective agreement covering all employees in the Research Officer and Research Council Officer Group of the Scientific and Professional Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
|------|---|-------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 2916 | Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations, to provide for the establishment of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board and specify the duties and powers of the Board, relating to economic incentives for the manufacture of gloves or leather mittens, for the textile, knitting and clothing industries and for manufacturers of coated fabrics, in areas designated pursuant to section 6 of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act) and Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81). | DIT&C Act
AA#1, 1980-81 |
|------|---|----------------------------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 2858 | Gasoline Excise Tax Regulations amendment to make a technical change to the French version. | Excise Tax
Act |
|------|---|-------------------|

2878	Equipment for Buildings Sales Tax Regulations amendment to change units of measurement to metric.	Excise Tax Act
2879	Gasoline Excise Tax Regulations amendment.	Excise Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

2883	Award of a contract to Long-Aboud (Quebec) Limited of Montreal, Quebec, for Modifications to Dust Collection System for Grain Elevator No. 1, Port of Montreal, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act
2884	Pro Mo Co Exemption Order 1981, to exempt 1928 Ford Model "A" replica cars and pick-up trucks from compliance with the regulations, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA).	MVSA
2885	Edgeford Motors Limited Exemption Order 1981, to exempt the Shay replica TM/55 Bird from compliance with the regulations.	MVSA
2886	Award a contract to Voyageurs Marine Construction Co. Ltd. for Restoration Work at Wharf Section 102 and at Wharf Sections 109-110, Port of Montreal.	NHB Act
2887	Collision Regulations amendment to add the Juan de Fuca Strait and its approaches routing system as a compulsory system.	Canada Shipping Act

TREASURY BOARD

2888	Treasury Board Report of October 8, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Amend existing Agreements with the Provinces participating in the Community Services Contribution Program, for the purpose of extending the final payment date to March 31, 1984, under National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
2.	Authorize on an ex gratia basis, the payment on behalf of Mr. Jean Dancose, of hospital expenses incurred by his wife prior to her death in 1980.	Prerogative
3.	Authorize the issue of letters patent conveying a parcel of Lachine Canal Reserve land to Dominion Bridge Sulzer Inc. to be used by the Company for the future widening of abandoned Lock No. 5, Province of Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
4.	Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia, the Corporation of the City of Halifax and VII Pan American Wheelchair Games Society for the purpose of staging the 1982 Pan American Wheelchair Games, under Fitness and Amateur Sport Act (F&AS Act).	F&AS Act
5.	Approve the execution of a Notariel Deed between the National Capital Commission and Hydro-Quebec concerning an exchange of easements for the performance of work affecting power transmission lines and also the right of the National Capital Commission to develop Hydro allowances, under National Capital Act (NCA).	NCA

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 6. | Approve entry into an agreement with Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission concerning the grant of easements by the National Capital Commission and Public Works Canada to Hydro-Quebec and the acceptance of reconveyance of certain easements located on National Capital Commission and Public Works Canada lands and the performance of works affecting power transmission lines, under Public Works Act (PWA). | NCA & PWA |
| 7. | Approve the lease by the National Capital Commission to the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission of approximately 3.52 hectares of land in part of Lot 33, Concession 4, Rideau Ottawa-Carleton, for the purpose of an electric power distribution station. | NCA |
| 8. | Exchange of leases between the City of Hull and the National Capital Commission. | NCA |
| 9. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1971-17/891 by deleting the words "Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton" therefrom and substituting therefor the words "Corporation of the City of Ottawa." | NCA |
| 10. | Grants to Spouses or Dependent Children of Personnel Subject to Forfeiture amendment, under National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 11. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to La Compagnie de Construction Sept Freres Inc. , Montreal, Quebec, for the Supply and Installation of Truck Shipping Facilities at Grain Elevator No. 3 Annex, Section 43, Port of Montreal. | NHB Act |
| 12. | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Davis Inlet, in the Electoral District of Eagle River, Newfoundland. | Prerogative |
| 13. | Approve the entry into an Agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited and Canadian National Railway Company for the rehabilitation and upgrading of certain railway branch lines in Western Canada, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82). | AA#1-81-82 |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2880 | Fix the salary of Dr. R. Blair Mitchell, Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |
| 2881 | Approve payment of contributions during the fiscal year 1981-82 to the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada in respect of the Official Language Monitor Programme relating to bilingualism in areas of provincial competence. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 39

PC-1981-3114 to PC-1981-3186 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 7, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO DECREASE EXPORT CHARGE
ON HEAVY FUEL OIL.....ENERGY p.2.

DRUG TILIDINE TO BE RESTRICTED UNDER NARCOTIC
CONTROL ACT.....FOOD & DRUG p.3.

POLLUTION RESTRICTION RELAXED FOR LAMBORGHINI
SPORTS CARS.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

CONTRACT AWARDED FOR SAINT JOHN POTASH
TERMINAL CONSTRUCTION....TREASURY BOARD p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 3115 | Make an interim payment to Federation des producteurs de bluets du Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean for frozen blueberries produced in 1981, in the Province of Quebec, Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean region, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 3116 | Advance Payments for Crops Regulations amendment, to specify four new crops, namely flue-cured tobacco, beets, leeks and honey; and to increase rates for soybeans, apples and burley tobacco, under Advance Payments for Crops Act (APCA). | APCA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 3114 | Reappoint Mr. Marc Gallant to be a member of the National Parole Board. | Parole Act |
|------|---|------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3117 | Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to require a declaration of the Canadian dealer and place of business, on the label of prepackaged products under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA). | CP&LA |
| 3118 | Grant the application of North Hatley, Ayer's Cliff and Lake Massawippi Region Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Chambre de Commerce d'Ayer's Cliff, North Hatley et Regions du Lac Massawippi , under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act). | BOT Act |
| 3119 | Grant the application of Colwood & Districts Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Western Community (Victoria) Chamber of Commerce . | BOT Act |
| 3120 | Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce de Bromont to permit the enlargement of the boundaries of La Chambre de Commerce de Cowansville Board of Trade . | BOT Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3123 | Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of the entire interest of Her Majesty in right of Canada in the mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid, or gaseous, that may be found to exist within, upon or under lands west of the third meridian, in the Province of Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3124 | Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-54 issued to Columbia Gas Development of Canada Ltd. for an increase in the daily and annual quantities of gas that may be exported under the licence during a particular period, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act). | NEB Act |
| 3185 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order amendment to delete from subitem (1) the words "other than aircraft engines"; and to reduce the charge in respect of heavy fuel oil exported from Canada from \$50.35 per cubic metre (charged prior to August, 1981) to \$28.00 (effective November 1981), under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3121 | Execute and issue on behalf of the Government of Canada an Instrument of Accession to the Protocol on Intelsat Privileges, Exemptions and Immunities, done at Washington, D.C. | Prerogative |
| 3122 | International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT) Privileges and Immunities Order, to grant the privileges and immunities set forth in Articles II, III, IV and V of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations, under Privileges and Immunities (International Organizations) Act (P&IIOA). | P&IIOA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3125 | Authorize the operating budget of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the year ending March 31, 1982, under Cape Breton Development Act (CBDA). | CBDA |
| 3126 | Authorize the capital budget of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the year ending March 31, 1982. | CBDA |
| 3127 | Union Bank of Switzerland (Canada) Order to permit the said bank to commence the business of banking with the condition that it issue a certain number of shares in exchange for shares of another corporation. | Bank Act |
| 3128 | Approve the issuance of letters patent amalgamating and continuing as one corporation and bank Banque Nationale de Paris (Canada) and BNP Canada Inc. | Bank Act |
| 3129 | Approve the issuance of letters patent amalgamating and continuing as one corporation and bank Continental Bank of Canada and IAC Limited . | Bank Act |
| 3130 | Require Continental Bank of Canada and IAC Limited to give certain undertakings in relation to certain subsidiaries of the amalgamated bank as to the manner in which the subsidiaries will conduct their affairs. | Bank Act |
| 3131 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment (1982-992), to allow Banque Nationale de Paris (Canada) to engage in activities not otherwise permitted under the Act. | Bank Act |
| 3132 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment (1982-905), to allow the bank created by the amalgamation of Continental Bank of Canada and IAC Limited to engage in activities not otherwise permitted under the Act. | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 3133 | Fishing Vessel Insurance Regulations amendment, to make several amendments, including coverage for collisions of vessels with seaplanes. | Appropriation Act |
| 3134 | Acquisition of waterlots situated in the City of Sarnia, Ontario for the construction of a breakwater providing for the development of a marina, under Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act (F&RHA). | F&RHA |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 3135 | Schedule D to the Food and Drugs Act amendment, (Schedule No. 540) to add snake venom to the schedule. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 3136 | Schedule to the Narcotic Control Act amendment, to add Tilidine to the schedule. | Narcotic Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3138 | REFUSED, the acquisition by The UCS Group Limited of control of the business carried on by Cavalier China & Gift Shop Ltd. at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3139	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Acco World Corporation of control of the business carried on by Plymouth Tool and Stamping Ltd. of Agincourt, Ontario.	FIRA
3140	ALLOWED, the establishment by Crosfield Electronics Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to import, sell and service electronic colour scanning equipment and associated products for the printing and graphic arts industries.	FIRA
3141	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jinah Cleaning Enterprises Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Central One Hour Cleaners at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
3142	ALLOWED, the acquisition by National Supply Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Grenco Industries Ltd. and Grenco Tool and Manufacturing Ltd. at Edmonton, Alberta.	FIRA
3143	ALLOWED, the establishment by Menasha Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture (initially by subcontract) and market returnable plastic containers and in-plant material handling systems.	FIRA
3144	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Illinois Tool Works Inc. of control of the business carried on by Plastiglise Limited of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
3145	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Messrs. Georges Auguste Pouline, Marcel Grondin and Louis Grondin of control of the business carried on by Scierie Charlevoix Inc. at St-Hilarion, Quebec.	FIRA
3146	ALLOWED, the establishment by 241530 Alberta Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta, to manufacture and market specialized coatings for pipelines, architectural applications and related uses.	FIRA
3147	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Taylor Corporation of control of the business carried on by Sunset Thermographers Ltd. of Winnipeg, Manitoba.	FIRA
3148	ALLOWED, the establishment by Trelleborg Ltd. of a new business at Markham, Ontario to manufacture and sell screen cloths, mill linings, chute liners and other wear-resistant products for the mining and quarrying industries.	FIRA
3149	ALLOWED, the establishment by Valet Enterprises Limited of a new business at Windsor, Ontario to manufacture and market gold and silver jewellery.	FIRA
3150	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Northern Engineering Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Extel Communications (Canada) Limited at Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
3151	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Dilip V. Paleja, Mr. A.P. Udeshi and Mr. Shyam Sarda of a new business in Amherst, Nova Scotia to manufacture video tape cassettes.	FIRA
3152	ALLOWED, the establishment by Copco Steel Co. of a new business in the Windsor, Ontario area to manufacture steel plate shapes using oxy-acetylene cutting techniques.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3153 | ALLOWED, the establishment by of a new business by Jeanette R. Moore and Dudley D. Moore at Agincourt, Ontario to manufacture and market handicraft products. | FIRA |
| 3154 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by CRF Investments, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Copeland Refrigeration of Canada, Limited at Brantford, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3155 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fred H. Bame of control of the business carried on by Hook & Horn Resort, Rowan Lake. | FIRA |
| 3156 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Microradiographics, Inc. at Toronto, Ontario to offer microfilm services relating to medical x-ray films. | FIRA |
| 3157 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Risdon Cosmetic Containers Inc. of control of the business carried on by Canadylet Inc. of Barrie, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3158 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Viktor Dulger of control of the business carried on by Prominent Fluid Controls Ltd. of Vancouver, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 3159 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Espers Equine Products Ltd. of a new business at Boissevain, Manitoba, to manufacture horse blankets and other related equine products. | FIRA |
| 3186 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 470183 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Vacubag Manufacturing Limited of Brampton, Ontario. | FIRA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 3160 | Accept Surrender for Lease by the Shuswap Band of Indians of certain lands in Shuswap Indian Reserve, British Columbia. | Indian Act |
| 3164 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 3165 | Proclamation to issue declaring that section 12(1)(b) and part of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 3166 | Proclamation to issue declaring that section 12(1)(b) and part of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 3167 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Pic Heron Bay Band of Indians as an addition to Pic River Indian Reserve No. 50, Ontario. | Indian Act |
| 3168 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1962-1048 so that the boundaries of the electoral sections of the Eskasoni Reserves Nos. 3 and 3A, Nova Scotia may be redefined and identified to meet the needs of the members. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 3137 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-37. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |
| 3171 | Steel for Manufacture or Production Inventory Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3170 | Declare employees of the Federal Business Development Bank to be employees for the purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act (GECA). | GECA |
|------|--|------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3161 | Issue of leases to Cominco Ltd. of the City of Vancouver covering lands in excess of 640 acres on Little Cornwallis Island, Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | TLA |
| 3162 | Issue of a lease to Echo Bay Mines Ltd. of Edmonton covering lands in excess of 640 acres on the westerly shore of Contwoyto Lake, Northwest Territories. | TLA |
| 3163 | Transfer the administration of certain lands in the settlement of Aklavik, Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories. | TLA |
| 3169 | Authorize the sale to Mr. Jan William Elliott of territorial lands located in the Yukon Territory. | TLA |
| 3172 | Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Bonaventure, Quebec, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | SCAA & PLGA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grant has been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3173 | To Madeliépierre Enr. in the amount of \$6,000. | DREE Act |
|------|--|----------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3177 | Promote Superintendent Archibald McArthur Barr of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Chief Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 3178 | Passenger Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 25%, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 3179 | Halifax Space Cleaning and Lighting Charges By-law amendment, to increase rates by 10%. | NHB Act |
| 3180 | Automobili Ferruccio Lamborghini S.p.A. Exemption Order, 1979 amendment, to eliminate the requirement for measures against pollution by gases from ignition engine and delete the provision for termination of exemption, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). | MVSA |
| 3181 | Smithers Airport Zoning Regulations, relating to height of buildings and disposal of wastes attractive to birds. | Aeronautics Act |
| 3182 | Montreal Harbour Railway Charges By-law amendment, to increase rates by 25%. | NHB Act |
| 3183 | Authorize the award of a contract to Dickinson Enterprises Ltd. for the clearing for the coal terminal on Ridley Island, Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3184 | Treasury Board Report of October 29, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board for the purchase and resale of surplus Ontario grapes, under Agricultural Products Board Act (APBA). | APBA |
| 2. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the Government of the United States of America for the cost of repairs claimed for damages to the United States Consulate-General in Toronto resulting from an act of vandalism. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by General Motors of Canada Ltd., Jervis B. Webb Co. of Canada Ltd., and Standard Products (Canada) Ltd. on machinery and equipment imported into Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 4. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Kesmark Ltd. of Whitby, Ontario (formerly known as McNamara Marine Ltd.) for the construction of Barrack Point Potash Terminal, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 5. | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to make a contribution to the Town of Shediac, New Brunswick to discharge all Federal obligations for municipal services being provided and required for the Supply and Services Canada Building. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Bay d'Espoir, Newfoundland, for the purpose of a residence. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Authorize a lease with Echo Bay Mines Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Yellowknife Airport, Northwest Territories, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 8. | Authorize an ex gratia payment of legal fees and disbursements to Michael A. Kelen, Barrister and Solicitor, for representing Mrs. L. Smith, Transport Canada, at a hearing scheduled by the Public Service Commission concerning the revocation of the appointment of Mr. C. Lefebvre. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Duty Free Shoppers Limited for the operation of the Duty Free Export Shops in the Air Terminal Buildings at Toronto International Airport, Toronto, Ontario. | PLGA |
| 10. | Direct that the Minister of Transport enter into a lease with Conair Aviation Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Abbotsford Airport, British Columbia. | PLGA |
| 11. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with International Aviation Terminals Ltd. , covering a parcel of land at Vancouver International Airport, British Columbia. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3174-
3176 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 38

PC-1981-2999 to PC-1981-3113 Inclusive

OCTOBER 31, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

SAINT JOHN SHIP YARD TO RECEIVE FEDERAL ASSISTANCE.....TREASURY BOARD p.9.

ISSUANCE OF NORMAN WELLS OIL PIPELINE CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZED.....ENERGY p.4.

TWO CONSUMER RAIL-LINE ABANDONMENT PETITIONS DENIED.....TRANSPORTATION p.8.

AMENDMENT TO CANADA BUSINESS CORPORATIONS REGULATIONS APPROVED.....CORP. AFFAIRS p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

PC-1981-

APPOINTMENTS

2999	Appoint Mr. Paul Soubry to be a member of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board, under Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations (CIRR).	CIRR
3000	Appoint Janice Kerr to be a member of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	CIRR
3042	Appoint Gary Ian MacDougall to be Registrar of Titles for the Northwest Territories Land Registration District in place of Alexander William Smith Fyfe.	Land Titles Act
3080	Appoint Mr. Jean Fortier to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
3081	Reappoint Mr. Fred Schaeffer to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA).	CPE&IA
3082	Appoint Ms. Diane MacQuarrie to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board.	National Library Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3083	Appoint Mr. Donald L. Gilles to be a director of Teleglobe Canada.	Teleglobe Canada Act
3084	Appoint Mr. Eric Fisher to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division and particularly for the District of Cornerbrook, Newfoundland, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
3085	Appoint Mr. Simon Lahaie to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Drummondville, Quebec.	UIA-71
3086	Appoint Mrs. Val Mary Stolz to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division and particularly for the District of Regina, Saskatchewan.	UIA-71
3087	Appoint Mr. Lloyd Thompson to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division and particularly for the District of Gander, Newfoundland.	UIA-71
3088	Revoke the appointment of Mr. Thomas Tuschak as a member of the Petroleum Compensation Board and appoint Mr. Robert G. Skinner to be a member of the said Board, under Energy Supplies Emergency Act (ESEA) and Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	ESEA & PAA
3089	Appoint Mr. R.C. Montreuil to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) and designate him to be a director of the Executive Committee of the said bank; and appoint Mr. Claude Huot to be an Alternate Director of the said Bank.	FBDB Act
3090	Appoint Mr. Peter E. Quinn to be an Alternate Director of the Federal Business Development Bank for Mr. William R. Teschke, vice Mr. Jacques R. Mercier.	FBDB Act
3091	Appoint Mr. Gerard Dufresne to be vice-Chairman of the Quebec Region Enterprise Development Board, Vice Mr. Jacques Plante, under Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (IT&CA) and Enterprise Development Regulations (EDR).	IT&CA & EDR
3092	Appoint Mr. L. Napoleon Letourneau to be a member of the Quebec Region Enterprise Development Board, Vice Mr. G. Dufresne.	IT&CA & EDR
3094	Appoint the Honourable Sydney L. Robins to be a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3095	Appoint Joseph H. Potts to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
3096	Appoint His Honour David F. Mossop to be a Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of Waterloo, Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3097	Appoint Donna J. Haley to be a Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York, Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3098	Appoint P. Theodore Matlow to be a Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York, Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3099	Appoint the Honourable Adrien Joseph Cormier to be a member of the Pension Appeals Board.	Canada Pension Plan
3100	Appoint the Honourable Jean-Claude Angers to be a member of the Pension Appeals Board.	Canada Pension Plan
3101	Appoint Mr. Michel Artelle to be Acting Registrar of the Tax Review Board.	Prerogative
3102	Appoint certain persons to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S Act
3103	Re-appoint Dr. Colin Dawes to be a member of the Medical Research Council.	MRC Act
3104	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Medical Research Council.	MRC Act
3105	Special Appointment Regulations No. 45 (Mr. J.C. Corkery), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
3106	Appoint Mr. James C. Corkery to the position of Adviser to the Privy Council Office.	SAR-45
3107	Re-appoint Joan Clark to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada (NRC).	NRC Act
3108	Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Science Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
3109	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Science Council of Canada.	SCC Act
3110	Appoint Mr. Roy Calvin Richards to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3111	Re-appoint Mr. Milton E. Harris to be a Director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
3112	Reappoint Mr. Jean-Louis Bourret to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
3113	Appoint Mr. Andre Deom to be a member and Chairman of the Merchant Seamen Compensation Board, under Merchant Seamen Compensation Act (MSCA).	MSCA

COMMUNICATIONS

3078	Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a contract for occupancy of building at 43-51 Great Titchfield Street, London, England.	Broadcasting Act
------	---	---------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3008	Canada Business Corporations Regulations amendment to remove CBCA from the exception to the payment in advance of service, the fees for certified and uncertified documents under subsection 259(2), under Canada Business Corporations Act.	
------	--	--

CROWN CORPORATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3007 | Sale of Postage Stamps Regulations amendment, to substitute the term "Canada Post Corporation" for the term "Postmaster General" upon the coming into force of the Canada Post Corporation Act (CPC Act) on October 16, 1981. | CPC Act |
|------|---|---------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3011 | Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd. of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, in respect of the pipeline. | NEB Act |
|------|---|---------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3022 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign, on behalf of the Government of Canada, an agreement with the Government of Norway in the form of an exchange of notes constituting an agreement for the purpose of facilitating the reciprocal enforcement of maintenance orders between Norway and the Province of Manitoba. | Prerogative |
| 3024 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Edward Ducharme or Gilles Courtemanche to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, the Final Acts of the International Telecommunication Union Region 2 Administrative MF (AM) Broadcasting Conference. | Prerogative |
| 3079 | Direct that the presentation of an Eskimo art work be made to Antigua and Barbuda on the occasion of its independence on November 1, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3006 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2996 as well as the Subscription and Paying Agency Agreements relating to the issue of bonds of Canada. | Prerogative |
| 3025 | Permit Citibank Canada to issue shares to Citibank Overseas Investment Corporation and Broad Investment Inc. in exchange for shares of Citicorp Ltd. , Citicorp Trust Company and 105071 Canada Inc. | Bank Act |
| 3026 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment to permit Citibank Canada to engage in activities not otherwise allowed under the Bank Act. | Bank Act |
| 3027 | Approve the issue of shares by Citibank Canada to Broad Investment Inc. | Bank Act |
| 3028 | Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to deem the authorized capital of Citibank Canada . | Bank Act |
| 3072 | Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to execute and deliver interim letters of comfort to the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and to the Morgan Trust Company of New York. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3035 | Pacific Herring Fishery Regulations amendment to control the quantity of herring that may be caught, kept on board or delivered to an establishment. | Fisheries Act |
| 3036 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment to prohibit the storing of logs where spawning grounds would be obstructed. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3001 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Alders International (Canada) Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, to tender for and, if successful, operate the duty-free shops at Toronto International Airport. | FIRA |
| 3002 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 422694 Ontario Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to tender for and, if successful, operate the duty-free shops at Toronto International Airport. | FIRA |
| 3003 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lear Siegler, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rapistan Systems Limited/ Systemes Rapistan Limitee of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3004 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by E.R. Carpenter Company of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Carpenter-Jackson Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3005 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Expo Oil N.L. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce oil and gas. | FIRA |
| 3039 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Bell Thread Company Limited of control of the business carried on by the Canadian retail operation of the Talon Division of Textron Canada Limited of St. Catharines, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3093 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gannett Co. Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Mediacom Industries Inc., Mediacom Inc. and C.D. Maintenance Services Limited all of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3066 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 18.75% (up from 18%), under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 3077 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-396 on terms and conditions upon which advances may be made to the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation to enable the Corporation to discharge its obligations to approved lenders and to make settlements of lenders' claims under policies of mortgage loan insurance. | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

3012	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment to maintain visitor visa exemptions for citizens of Antigua and Barbuda, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
3013	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 40, 1981.	IA-76
3014	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 41, 1981.	IA-76
3015	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 42, 1981.	IA-76
3016	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 40, 1981.	IA-76
3017	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 41, 1981.	IA-76
3018	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 42, 1981.	IA-76

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3031	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to delete 62 temporary tariff items that were established by the regulations and became permanent as a result of the passage of Bill C-50; to extend until June 30, 1982 the temporary tariff items due to expire on October 31, 1981; and to introduce 8 new temporary tariff items and amend 5 existing items.	Customs Act
3032	Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to introduce 11 new items, amend 5 existing items and continue 5 existing items.	Customs Tariff
3038	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-36.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2
3040	Export Control List amendment, to revise the list of species of wild fauna and flora included in the appendices to the accord with the latest list approved by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
3041	Import Control List amendment, to revise the list of species of wild fauna and flora.	E&IPA

LAND TRANSFERS

3019	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario the administration and control of lands in the Township of Murray, County of Northumberland and in the Township of Sidney, County of Hastings, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
3033	Government Land Purchase Regulations amendment, to remove the words "in his opinion" from paragraph 8(b) of the regulations, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA

3037	Transfer the administration of certain land in the Settlement of Aklavik, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
3043	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Anse-a-la-Croix, Quebec.	PLGA
3044	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach lot situate at Riviere-au-Renard, Quebec.	PLGA
3045	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Chateau Richer, Quebec, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	PLGA & SCAA
3046	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a deep water lot situate at Baie Comeau, Quebec.	PLGA
3050	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Ural William Walker certain land in the Village of Val Marie, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
3051	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Denis Duquette certain land in the Village of Val Marie, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
3068	Transfer land in Halifax, Nova Scotia to the Province of Nova Scotia.	SCAA & PLGA
3074	Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land in the Basin of the Moisie River (Duplessis) in the Registry Division of Seven Islands, Quebec, to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec for use as a site for a non-directional beacon to facilitate the circulation of airplanes at Waco.	Prerogative

PARKS

3020	Jasper Townsite Zoning Regulations amendment, relating to the development in Cabin Creek West Development Area.	National Parks Act
3021	National Historic Parks Order amendment, to set apart certain lands in the Province of Nova Scotia as a National Historic Park.	National Parks Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

3065	Approve the entry by the National Research Council of Canada into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association, covering all employees in the Data Processing Group of the Administrative Support Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
------	--	-------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3047 | To Landes Canada Inc. in the amount of \$61,000;
to La Corporation Barrie et Amenagement La Rose Inc.
in the amount of \$160,500; to Doric Dyeing and Finishing Ltd. in the amount of \$81,331; and to Imprimerie Alex Inc. in the amount of \$48,375. | DREE Act |
| 3048 | To Pedevco Inc. in the amount of \$232,600. | DREE Act |
| 3049 | To Comterm Inc. in the amount of \$232,820;
to Les Industries Can-Fit Ltee in the amount of \$43,600;
to Elmetal Inc. in the amount of \$56,000;
to Les Entreprises Hamelin Inc. in the amount of \$74,550;
and to Usinage Navis Inc. in the amount of \$26,198. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 3029 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (1981-646), to prescribe areas of Canada in which a purchaser must intend to use a property in order that it may qualify as a "certified property". | Income Tax Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 3009 | Petition of the Rail-Line Retention Committees denied to prevent the abandonment of the Asquith Subdivision, Saskatchewan, under National Transportation Act (NTA). | NTA |
| 3010 | Petition of Mr. Paul-Andre Masse, denied to prevent the discontinuance of the Montreal-Farmham rail passenger service. | NTA |
| 3067 | Churchill Tug Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 3069 | Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, re requirements for Class D apprentice permit for District 1-1. | Pilotage Act |
| 3070 | Approve the construction of two bridges across Bowmanville Creek Kingston Subdivision, Lot 11, Broken Front Concession, Regional Municipality of Durham, Town of Newcastle, Ontario. | Railway Act |
| 3071 | Award of a contract by the National Harbours Board on an emergency basis to Atlantic Marine & Diving Co. Ltd. , Fredericton, New Brunswick for the Repair of Prestressed Concrete Piles, Rodney Terminal, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 3073 | Award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Rocca Construction Ltd. , Saint John, New Brunswick, for Construction of Office Building-Locker Room and Scale, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax, Nova Scotia. | NHB Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 3075 | Approve a plan of the Synchrolift Development Project, marine elevator, transfer facility and dredging and of the site within St. John's Harbour bounded by Piers 32, 33, 34 and National Harbours Board Small Boat Basin, Newfoundland. | Railway
Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 3076 | Treasury Board Report of October 22, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize gratuitous loan of equipment to the Ontario Research Foundation for use in the Midwest Uranium Pilot Plant Project, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with Great Lakes Power Limited of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 3. | Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying certain lands in the Village of Lebret, Saskatchewan to the Saskatchewan Housing Corporation. | PLGA |
| 4. | Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to enter into a contribution agreement with Saint John Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. Ltd. for the lengthening of an existing dry dock owned by that company and for the purchase and construction of supporting facilities, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82). | AA#1-81-82 |
| 5. | Amend the name of the Grantee in paragraph No. 3 of Order in Council P.C. 1979-12/1190 by deleting the words "Corporation of the City of Ottawa" therefrom and substituting the words "Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton" therefor. | National
Capital Act |
| 6. | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Sigma Construction Limited of Dartmouth Nova Scotia, for Construction of Maintenance Building, Consolidation Shed and Associated Site Work, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax, Halifax, Nova Scotia. | NHB Act |
| 7. | Remission of customs duty paid to Gulf Canada Products Ltd. in respect of the use in Canada, for one voyage of the vessel MT "Carlinka" to transport gasoline and diesel oil from Port Moody, British Columbia to Point Tupper, Nova Scotia. | FAA |
| 8. | Remission of customs duty paid to Victory Soya Mills Ltd. in respect of the use in Canada of the foreign flag vessels "Lake Anja" and "Lake Anniara", for one voyage each, to transport soya oil from Toronto, Ontario to Quebec City. | FAA |
| 9. | Remit income tax and relevant interest for 1977 payable by Mr. L. Gilbert Coons and income tax and relevant interest for 1977 payable by Mr. J. Arthur Jobin. | FAA |
| 10. | Grant of an easement to the Regional Municipality of Niagara over land in the City of Welland for the purpose of constructing a new bridge over the Old Welland Canal. | PLGA |
| 11. | Approve the creation of a Subsidiary to the Canada Lands Company Limited (CLCL) incorporated under the Canada Business Corporations Act. | Articles of
Incorporation
of CLCL |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 12. | Authorize a lease to Norseman Inn Ltd. for space in the Air Terminal Building at Fort St. John, British Columbia. | PLGA |
| 13. | Authorize a lease to Calgary Flight Training Centre Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Springbank Airport, Alberta. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 3023 | Fix the remuneration to be paid to each governor, of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) at \$200 per day and \$250 per day as the remuneration to be paid to the Chairman. | IDRC Act |
| 3030 | Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Regulations amendment, to outline the forms on which certain elections may be made under the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act (MPRAA). | MPRAA |
| 3034 | Remuneration to non-public servant members of the Fisheries and Oceans Research Advisory Council (FORAC) and non-public servant members of the Fisheries Prices Support Board (FPS). | FORAC Act
& FPS Act |
| 3052 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-198 respecting remuneration to Mr. John R. Gow, member and Chairman of the Advisory Council on Fitness and Amateur Sport. | Fitness & |
| 3053-
3055 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 3056-
3063 | Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 3064 | Fix the remuneration of members of advisory committees who are not members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC). | NS&ERC Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 37

PC-1981-2917 to PC-1981-2998 Inclusive

OCTOBER 24, 1981

Circulate to:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

LIBRARY

OCT 30 1981

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

\$3-BILLION STAND-BY CREDIT WITH INT'L
BANKS TO BE RENEGOTIATED.....FINANCE p.3.

NEB CHANGES GAS REGULATIONS TO REFLECT
NEW PGRT.....ENERGY p.2.

EARTH STATION LOANS AVAILABLE FOR ANIK-B
SATELLITE EXPERIMENTS..TREASURY BOARD p.7.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGE RATE FOR PUBLIC HOUSING
INCREASED TO 20.5%.....HOUSING p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 2932 | Credit Grain Sale to Poland - Revision of Guarantee. | Canadian
Wheat Board
Act |
| 2991 | Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency Proclamation amendment to authorize the said Agency to exercise its powers not only in relation to turkeys but also in relation to parts of turkeys and provide for the appointment of temporary substitute members of the Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2917 | Appoint Paul Desmarais to be a member and designate him as Chairman of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board, under Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations (CIRR). | CIRR |
| 2918 | Appoint Claude Castonguay, E.C. Kolber, Robert Gratton, Pierre Laurin, Clifford S. Malone, Donald S. McGiverin and Ralph Barford to be members of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board. | CIRR |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

2919	Appoint Sam Fox to be a member of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	CIRR
2920	Appoint Allan E. Gotlieb to be Ambassador of Canada to the United States of America, effective December 1, 1981, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82).	AA#1-81-82
2921	Appoint Rene Amyot to be a director and Chairman of Air Canada, effective October 1, 1981, vice Pierre Taschereau.	Air Canada Act, 1977
2934	Appoint Danny George Dechief to be a fishery officer.	Fisheries Act
2985	Appoint the Honourable Frederick W. Johnson to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Saskatchewan.	BNA Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2924	Grant the application of Chambre de Commerce de Chambly for the change of its boundaries to La Cite de Chambly et la Ville de Carignan , under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act).	BOT Act
------	---	---------

ENERGY

2928	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to provide two schedules that allow Suncor Inc. to apply for compensation in respect of the class of petroleum designated according to Petroleum Class Designation Order No. 5, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
2930	Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment to amend the definition of "excise tax" to reflect the enactment of An Act to amend the Excise Tax Act and the Excise Act and to provide for a revenue tax in respect of petroleum and gas; to revoke the prices prescribed for natural gas sold by TransCanada PipeLines Limited to The Consumers' Gas Company and by The Consumers' Gas Company to Niagara Gas Transmission Limited for purposes of export under Licence No. GL-6; to prescribe the price to be paid by Gaz Metropolitain, Inc. to purchase gas from TransCanada Pipelines Limited for export under Order No. GO-2-81; and to prescribe the price to be paid by Pan-Alberta Gas Ltd. to purchase natural gas from Alberta and Southern Gas Co. Ltd. for export under Licence No. GL-59.	PAA
2995	Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited by the issue and sale of 11.35% notes due in 1988.	Appropriations Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

2927	Authorize the Honourable Pierre De Bane, Minister of Regional Economic Expansion or Mr. Jean-Guy Saint-Martin, Ambassador of Canada to Rwanda, or both, to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, a General Agreement on Development Co-operation.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

FINANCE

2996	Authorize the issue and sale of Bonds of Canada.	FAA & BAA-81-82
------	--	-----------------

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2997 | Re-negotiation of the \$3 Billion Standby Revolving Credit facility with International Banks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82 (BAA-81-82). | FAA & BAA-81-82 |
|------|--|-----------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2933 | Designate certain persons to be fishery officers. | Fisheries Act |
| 2935 | Fishing Vessel Assistance Regulations amendment, to remove the word "domicile" from paragraph 3(1)(c); to prescribe the amounts that may be paid by way of subsidy; and provide a new Schedule I that sets out the terms and conditions in respect of an agreement made under subsection 5(1). | Fisheries Development Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2967 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1975-1398, which designated Valerie Ann Mason to be analyst for the purposes of the Narcotic Control Act at the RCMP Crime Detection Laboratories at Ottawa, respecting correction of her name. | Narcotic Control Act |
|------|---|----------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2937 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by ASM Industries Inc. and John David Ortt of control of the business carried on by ASM Industries Canada Inc. of Fergus, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2938 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pair-A-Dice Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Hunters Fishing Lodge at Moran, New Brunswick. | FIRA |
| 2939 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Canadyne Systems Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba to be engaged in the marketing and manufacturing of computer systems. | FIRA |
| 2940 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Cilco, Inc. of a new business at Pickering, Ontario, to import and distribute intraocular lenses. | FIRA |
| 2941 | ALLOWED, the establishment by William Robert Kowalchuk, Jr. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to be engaged in the re-editing of Canadian and foreign motion pictures. | FIRA |
| 2942 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Johnson Bros. Corporation of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, to inspect and repair concrete structures. | FIRA |
| 2943 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Lazerman Investment Metals International Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia, to sell gold and silver coins, bullion and commodity contracts. | FIRA |
| 2944 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Cardwell International Ltd. M.C. Canfield, W. McLanahan, A. Teichgraeber, W. Teichgraeber and J.R. Helps of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to manufacture and sell oil and gas well service rigs and other well servicing equipment. | FIRA |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2945	ALLOWED, the establishment by Control Associates Incorporated of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to provide management consulting services to the securities industry.	FIRA
2946	ALLOWED, the establishment by Margaux Controls, Inc. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario to design, assemble, test, market and install energy management systems for retail chain store buildings.	FIRA
2947	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emhart Merging, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Texon, Inc. at Cornwall, Ontario.	FIRA
2948	ALLOWED, the establishment by Brae Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario for the acquisition and leasing of railcars and intermodal trailers.	FIRA
2949	ALLOWED, the establishment by Helly-Hanson A/S of a new business in the Halifax region of Nova Scotia, to manufacture and distribute industrial rainwear, sporting and recreational rainwear, fibre pile clothing and survival suits.	FIRA
2950	ALLOWED, the establishment by Howmet Turbine Components Corporation of a new business in the Montreal region, to apply high-temperature diffusion coatings to jet engine turbine blades and components and to operate a turbine engine component repair facility.	FIRA
2951	REFUSED, the establishment by Northern Improvement Company of a new business.	FIRA
2952	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 488866 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Prosoccer (1981) Limited , at Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
2953	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 1849-6513 Quebec Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Domaine du Soleil qui Rit Inc. and Societe de Gestion Noramer Inc. at Ste-Agathe-Des-Monts, Quebec.	FIRA
2954	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tender Corporation of a new business at Barrie, Ontario to distribute an insect bite treatment lotion.	FIRA
2955	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cadillac Rubber & Plastics Inc. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario initially to assemble and later to manufacture emission control harnesses for the automobile industry and window gaskets for the building industry.	FIRA
2998	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Johnson Matthey Investments, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rembrandt Jewelry Manufacturing Limited of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA

HOUSING

2922	Authorize the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) to enter into an arrangement with the Minister of Public Works and Societe immobiliere du Canada (Mirabel) Ltee , for the purpose of the carrying out by the Corporation of inspection services and related functions.	CMHC Act
------	--	----------

2923	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment to prescribe a lending rate of 20.5% per annum for sections 15, 25, 43, 45.2, 47 and 51 of the National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
------	--	-----

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2936	Import Control List amendment, to add raccoon dogs (<i>Nyctereutes procyonoides</i>) to the List in order to implement an intergovernmental arrangement with the United States, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
------	--	-------

JUSTICE

2961	Protection of Privacy Regulations amendment, to make consequential changes pursuant to amendments to sub-sections 178.12(3) and 178.23(3) and (4) of the Criminal Code.	Criminal Code
------	---	---------------

LAND TRANSFERS

2970	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land 1254.47 square metres, at Courcelette, Quebec, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	SCAA & PLGA
2971	Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Bridgeford, Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan.	SCAA
2972	Accept the transfer from Newfoundland of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Southport, Newfoundland.	Prerogative
2974	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration for flowline rights-of-way to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta.	PLGA
2976	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration for flowline rights-of-way to Esso Resources Canada Limited of Calgary.	PLGA
2994	Approve sale of 26 parcels of land at Blainville, Quebec to "La Ville de Blainville".	SCAA

PUBLIC SERVICE

2925	Approve the entry by the National Film Board into a Collective Agreement with the Syndicat General du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Operational Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
2969	Correctional Group Employees Exclusion Approval Order amendment, to extend the exclusion already approved to October 31, 1983, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2956 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to enable the Prince Edward Island Regional Enterprise Development Board to make contributions to persons located in P.E.I. who formerly would have received such contributions pursuant to a Department of Regional Economic Expansion general development agreement, under Department of Industry Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&CA). | DIT&C Act |
| 2975 | Special Areas Order No. 2 amendment, (1981-503), to make a technical change to the French version of Schedule I. | DREE Act |
| 2977 | Special Areas Order No. 2 amendment, (1981-670), to make a consequential change on the establishment of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board. | DREE Act |
| 2978 | Special Area Order No. 3 amendment, (Canadian Industrial Renewal Board). | DREE Act |
| 2979 | Approve entry into an agreement with Summerside Waterfront Development Corporation for the economic expansion and social adjustment of Prince Edward Island. | P.C. 1981-2600 |

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2980 | To Thermo-Decor Inc. in the amount of \$30,000;
to Les Emailleurs Laurentide Ltee in the amount of \$192,700;
and to Mark Hot Inc. in the amount of \$277,500. | DREE Act |
| 2981 | To Allis-Chalmers Canada Inc. in the amount of \$1,672,000. | DREE Act |
| 2982 | To Snyder & Fils Inc. in the amount of \$800,000. | DREE Act |
| 2983 | To Henri Marcoux in the amount of \$133,500. | DREE Act |
| 2984 | To Denis Michaud in the amount of \$45,000;
to Bijouterie Pol des Iles Inc. in the amount of \$37,300;
to Produits de Madelinot Inc. et Fernand Landry in the amount of \$85,000 and to Les Constructions Georges Leblanc Inc. in the amount of \$23,500. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2989 | Promote certain officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 2931 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (1981-780), to provide in paragraph 5300(1)(d) for the reduction of an individual's instalment payments, where applicable, by an amount in respect of the Quebec tax abatement; to revoke section 5301 to revise the rules for calculating the base period for computing instalment payments by a corporation; and to correct in Part LIII the wording for the expression "instalment base" in the French version. | Income Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 2968 | Determine 25 local authorities to be municipalities for the purposes of the Excise Tax Act, with effect from their date of incorporation or January 1, 1978, whichever date is the most recent. (The effect of this change is to exempt the authorities from federal sales tax on the purchase of certain goods.) | Excise Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2990 | Prince Rupert Passenger Tariff By-law amendment, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 2992 | Authorize the award of a contract to Devtec Limited , Saint John, New Brunswick, for the Construction of Ro-Ro Ramp for Navy Island, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 2993 | Approve the award of a contract to FTW Welding & Fabricating Company Ltd. , Prince Rupert, for Steel Pontoon Floats for Digby Island Ferry Ramp, Port of Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2929 | Treasury Board Report of October 15, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize payment on an ex gratia basis to Conception et Dessin Alpha Inc. with respect to those Unemployment Insurance premiums which were paid erroneously in 1971 and are not now refundable pursuant to the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1955 or the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize on an ex gratia basis, the payment to Clarence C. Martin (1978) Ltd. for expenses incurred in providing training to five employees. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Direct that loans may be made of Earth station equipment during the period August, 1981 to March, 1983 to sponsors of projects forming a part of the ANIK-B Communications Program, to be used for the transmission and reception of telecommunications via the ANIK-B satellite, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 4. | Approve terms and conditions for the payment of monies to the Province of Alberta for the maintenance of the domestic oil price for 1981-82. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement to determine the feasibility of converting wood wastes to useful energy at the proposed Upper Gatineau forestry complex, with Hydro Quebec, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 6. | Authorize a nugatory payment and an ex gratia payment or exchange rate equivalent at time of payment to Mrs. M.E. Arneson and Mr. D. Arneson. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Remission of customs duty paid or payable by Culinaire Housewares (Baie d'Urfe) Inc. , Baie d'Urfe, Quebec on 538,300 copper-aluminum discs for use in the manufacture of Lifestyle brand copper cookware. | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 8. | Amend the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreement on the Qu'Appelle Valley to transfer funds between programs and establish a level of management function consistent with other Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Agreements. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Authorize payment on an ex gratia basis to Mr. H.L. Rosen for expenses incurred in relocation. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Transfer from the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of certain parcels of land in the Parish of St. Laurent, Quebec and of certain parcels of land in the Parish of l'Ancienne Lorette, Quebec, for the right-of-way of autoroute 13, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 11. | Approve entry into an agreement with the Province of Quebec for use of 640 square feet of space on the government wharf at St-Joseph de la Rive as a site for the Ministry's trailer, to be used as a waiting room by persons using the Ministry's ferry service. | Public Works Act |
| 12. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a licence agreement with the Department of Transportation of the Province of Alberta, covering the right and privilege to install, maintain and operate an underground power cable on the Lethbridge Airport, Alberta. | PLGA |
| 13. | Authorize a lease to Shirley Air Services Ltd. covering a parcel of land at the Whitehorse Airport, Yukon Territory. | PLGA |
| 14. | Authorize a Licence to the Corporation of the Town of Riverview for the right and privilege to construct, operate and maintain an underground water pipeline through the Riverview Area Control Centre Lands, Riverview, New Brunswick. | PLGA |
| 15. | Authorize a lease to Trans North Turbo Air Limited covering a parcel of land at Whitehorse Airport, Yukon Territory. | PLGA |
| 16. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Medford Mathews and Burris Mathews of 1.117 hectares of land under water in Head Harbour, New Brunswick to be used only as the site of the Lessees' wharf and for purposes in connection with the Lessees' fish meal and fish oil reduction plant. | PLGA |
| 17. | Authorize the granting of a Lease to Air Canada covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Saint John Airport, New Brunswick, for purposes connected with airline operations. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2926 | Permit the loan of a Canadian Government owned automobile to an Officer of the Armed Forces of the Federal Republic of Germany for his use during the performance of his duties as the Project Manager Test and Evaluation Engineer, with the Department of Supply and Services Drone Project Office Detachment, Yuma, Arizona, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2957 | Grant an annuity to the Honourable Gaston Desmarais, puisne judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. | Judges Act |

2958	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Toussaint McNicoll, puisne judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.	Judges Act
2959	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Myles P. Murray, Judge of the District Court of Newfoundland.	Judges Act
2960	Grant an annuity to Isabel Marion Disbery, widow of the Honourable Donald Charles Disbery, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Judges Act
2962	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Honourable Murdoch A. MacPherson, Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Judges Act
2963	Approve of leave of absence to the Honourable Thomas P. Callon, Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2964	Approve the residence of the Honourable Alexander B. Campbell, Judge of the Supreme Court at the Town of Summerside in the Province of Prince Edward Island.	Judges Act
2965	Approve the residence of His Honour Paul Rouleau, Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario at the City of Cornwall from the date of his appointment until March 31, 1982.	Judges Act
2966	Approve the residence of Her Honour Carol M. Huddart Judge of the County Court of Vancouver at the City of Victoria, until March 4, 1982.	Judges Act
2973	Fix the salary of Miss Inger Hansen, Q.C., a full-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission, under Canadian Human Rights Act (CHRA).	CHRA
2986- 2987	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2988	Grant a conditional pardon.	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 40

PC-1981-3187 to PC-1981-3246 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 14, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

1982 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE RATES OF PREMIUM
AUTHORIZED.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.NEW RULES FOR CIDA SERVICE CONTRACTS
APPROVED.....TREASURY BOARD p.6.TAX FILINGS REQUIRED FOR HOME INSULATION &
ENERGY CONVERSION GRANTS...TAX CHANGES p.5.FED-PROVINCIAL STUDY OF MACKENZIE RIVER WATER
RESOURCES EXTENDED.....TREASURY BOARD p.6.NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- 3224 Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make a final payment to primary producers, for pea beans delivered to the Board for marketing, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). APCMA

APPOINTMENTS

- 3199 Appoint Dr. Gerard Lachapelle as a member of the Board of Examiners under the Canada Lands Surveys Act (CLSA). CLSA
- 3229 Appoint the Honourable Archibald S. Dewar as temporary Administrator of the Government of Manitoba. BNA Act
- 3230 Terminate the appointment of E.H. Harland as a Commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission. Canada Grain Act
- 3231 Reappoint Michel Matte to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). CE&IAC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

3232	Appoint Emile Vallee to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council.	CE&IAC Act
3233	Appoint Marcel Bedard to be a Commissioner of the National Battlefields Commission, under National Battlefields at Quebec Act (NBQ Act).	NBQ Act
3234	Appoint Mrs. Lise Saint-Martin-Tremblay to be a Commissioner of the National Battlefields Commission.	NBQ Act
3235	Reappoint Robert Sheffield Pilot to be Deputy Commissioner of the Northwest Territories (NWT).	NWT Act
3236	Appoint Herbert Kitchener Law to be Administrator of the Yukon Territory.	Yukon Act
3237	Appoint Fenton Webster to be a member of the Alberta Region Enterprise Development Board, under Department of Industry Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&CA
3238	Appoint His Honour Jean A. Forget to be Judge of the County Court for the Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3239	Appoint His Honour Fernand L. Gratton to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3240	Appoint Dr. Gerry Rosenquist to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act).	DNH&W Act
3241	Appoint Richard B. Splane to be a member of the National Council of Welfare.	DNH&W Act
3242	Appoint Mrs. Lillian Marie Lamy to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Ottawa West.	Canada Elections Act
3243	Appoint Fraser Edwin Frank Dunford to be a member of the National Research Council (NRC).	NRC Act
3244	Appoint Michael Paul Smith, Andrew Benedek, Ursula Franklin, Denzil J. Doyle, Robert De Coster and John C. Madden to be members of the National Research Council.	NRC Act
3245	Re-appoint Gordon E. Johnston to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
3246	Re-appoint Jean-Paul Drolet to be a director of the Royal Canadian Mint (RCM).	RCM Act

EMPLOYMENT

3198	Unemployment Insurance Rates of Premium, 1982, Order, to set the rate for employees at 1.65% and for employers at 2.31% for 1982.	UIA-71
------	---	--------

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3225 | Approve the entry by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources into an agreement with the Government of the Province of Alberta, of September 1, 1981, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
|------|--|-----|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3226 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign on behalf of Canada a Letter of Accession to the Onchocerciasis Fund Agreement. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3200 | Authorize the Canadian National Railway Company to issue debt securities in an amount not exceeding \$100 million (U.S.) (U.S. Eurodollar Issue), under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). | CNR Act |
| 3201 | Authorize the Canadian National Railway Company to issue debt securities in an amount not exceeding \$50 million (Canadian) (Canadian Eurodollar Issue). | CNR Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3202 | Narwhal Protection Regulations amendment, to establish quotas in three additional locations in the Northwest Territories. | Fisheries Act |
| 3203 | Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment, to correct an inconsistency between the French and English text. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 3207 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 534) to provide for the addition of emulsifying, stabilizing and thickening additives, lubricants, peeling agents and food enzymes to all types of sausage casings; to provide for the addition of polysorbate 60 as an emulsifying additive to prepared alcoholic cocktails; to provide for the addition of the preservatives, butylated hydroxyanisole, citric acid and propyl gallate to dried cooked poultry meat. | Food and Drug Act |
| 3208 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 536) to authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to designate Analysts and the Minister of National Health and Welfare or the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs to designate Inspectors for the purposes of the Act, rather than the Governor in Council. | Food and Drug Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3188 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Westminster Land & Marine Pipelines Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to be engaged in the engineering, construction and installation of offshore terminals, submarine pipelines and submarine power and telemetry cables. | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3189 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Solar Turbines Canada Ltd./ Solar Turbines Canada Ltee of control of the business carried on by Solar Turbines Canada Division of International Harvester Canada Limited/Limitee of Hamilton, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3190 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by George Wimpey Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Hucrete Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3191 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cast North America Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Saint Lawrence Stevedoring Company Limited at Quebec City, Montreal and Chicoutimi, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 3204 | ALLOWED, the establishment by CIBA-GEIGY Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario initially to import and later to manufacture and distribute soft contact lenses. | FIRA |
| 3205 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Rommell Productions, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia, to produce and distribute phonograph records. | FIRA |

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 3206 | Declare the Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America with respect to Social Security signed at Ottawa, to be in force. | Old Age Security Act |
|------|---|----------------------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3211 | Designate as approved lenders under the National Housing Act (NHA) all banks to which the new Bank Act or the Quebec Savings Banks Act applies; revoke Order in Council P.C. 1954-411 of March 19, 1954. | NHA |
|------|--|-----|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3192 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 45, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3193 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 46, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3194 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 43, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3195 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 44, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3196 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 45, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3197 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 46, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3227 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 43, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3228 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 44, 1981. | IA-76 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3223 | General Preferential Tariff Order amendment, to revoke a number of tariff items from Schedule II and to add two tariff items to the schedule. | Customs Tariff |
|------|---|----------------|

PENITENTIARIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 3216 | Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to increase the per diem fees of independent chairpersons who preside over inmate disciplinary hearings. | Penitentiary Act |
|------|--|------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3212 | To Sico Inc. in the amount of \$72,000;
to J.P. Loos (1981) Inc. in the amount of \$277,500;
to J.O. Levesque Ltee in the amount of \$25,000;
and to Syvatex Inc. and Asten-Hill Inc. in the amount of \$21,000. | DREE Act |
| 3213 | To Techmire Ltd. in the amount of \$151,200;
to Waterville Cellular Products Ltd. in the amount of \$213,800; and to Formules Municipales Ltee in the amount of \$344,500. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3217 | Promote Inspectors Joseph Gilles Andre Roy and Donald Herbert Mumby to the rank of superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3209 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (1981-582), to require an information return to be filed when an allocation has been made under an employee trust or a grant has been paid under the home insulation program or the energy conversion program; to revise the French version of section 216 and paragraph 202(1)(i) of the regulations; and to revise the headings of Part LV and prescribe the Canada Oil Substitution Program for the purposes of paragraphs 12(1)(u), 56(1)(s) and 212(1)(s) of the Act. | Income Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3218 | Approve entry by the Minister of Supply and Services into an agreement with the Quebec Department of Transport and the Quebec Bureau of Statistics on the Annual Motor Carrier Statistics Report. | Statistics Act |
| 3221 | Approval for The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (SLSA) to lease 10 226 square metres of land to Sol Raikles Incorporated in the Cote Ste-Catherine Industrial Park, Quebec. | SLSA Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3187 | Supplementary Estimates C for the year ending on March 31, 1982. | BNA Act |
|------|--|---------|

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 3219 | Government Contracts Regulations amendment to obtain approval for CIDA policy and procedures on contracting out for sectoral consultants for the provision of technical support to project teams and to increase the authority delegated to the Secretary of State for External Affairs as a contracting authority under Government Contracting Regulations to \$100,000 without prior Treasury Board approval, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3220 | Authorize ex-gratia payment in settlement of expropriation of a parcel of land owned by Hermas Bertrand of Hull, Quebec, comprising approximately 303.5 square metres as expropriated under P.C. 1968-17/1118. | Prerogative |
| 3222 | Treasury Board Report of November 5, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the 1982/83 Scholarship Program of the Corporation providing for scholarships for graduate study in housing and housing-related subjects, under National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 2. | Direct the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to carry out a trial of a broadcast Telidon (teletext) Project as the agent of the Minister of Communications. | Broadcasting Act |
| 3. | Authorize entry into an agreement with British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan in order to extend the expiry date of the Canada-British Columbia-Alberta-Saskatchewan Agreement respecting Federal Provincial Studies and Investigations of the Water Resources in the Mackenzie River Basin, under Northern Inland Waters Act (NIWA) and Canada Water Act (CWA). | NIWA & CWA |
| 4. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to agree with the Province of British Columbia to include replacement of the structure at the outlet of Kalamalka Lake in Schedule B of the Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement. | CWA |
| 5. | Approve entry into a financial agreement with the Minister of Finance and the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, under Indian Affairs and Northern Development Vote 40 of the Estimates for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982 (IAND Vote 40). | IAND Vote 40 |
| 6. | Approve entry into a financial agreement with the Minister of Finance and the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. | IAND Vote 35 |
| 7. | Authorize a lease to The Corporation of the City of Sudbury covering the Sudbury Airport, Ontario for use as a licensed public airport under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3210 | Grant an annuity to the Honourable John J. Connolly, under Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act (MPRAA). | MPRAA |
| 3214 | Confirm the request that Mr. Bernard Loiselle represent the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion at the official opening of ERCO Industries at Verennes, Quebec. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 3215 | Confirm the request that Mr. Jacques Guilbeault represent the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion at the official opening of Canada Malting Ltd. at Montreal, Quebec. | Senate and House of Commons Act |

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 41

PC-1981-3247 to PC-1981-3301 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 21, 1981

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

CHANGE IN URANIUM REGS TRIGGERED BY UPCOMING
COMBINES PROCEEDING.....ENERGY p.3.

PETER TOWE APPOINTED TO BOARD OF PETRO-
CANADA INTERNATIONAL....APPOINTMENTS p.2.

SPECIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED FOR ASSISTING TAX
MEN IN SPOTTING FRAUD....TREASURY BOARD p.5.

INT'L STANDARDS ESTABLISHED FOR SHIPPING
DANGEROUS GOODS.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

NOV 27 1981

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3247 | <p>Canadian Consular appointments: Andre J. Dugas at Seoul with jurisdiction in the Republic of Korea; Andre Farand at Mexico City with jurisdiction in the United Mexican States; David Gillett at Tokyo with jurisdiction in Japan; John P. Higginbotham at Peking with jurisdiction in the People's Republic of China; Andre Laporte at Peking with jurisdiction in the People's Republic of China; Francois Larochelle, to be Vice-Consul at Lima with jurisdiction in the Republic of Peru and the Republic of Bolivia; Joseph A. Makin to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Peking with jurisdiction in the People's Republic of China; Robert P. McDougall at Peking with jurisdiction in the People's Republic of China; Jeremiah Shea to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Birmingham with jurisdiction in the following counties of England: Avon, Cheshire, Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, Greater Manchester, Hereford and Worcester, Humberside, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Merseyside, Northamptonshire, North Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Salop, South Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands, West Yorkshire, and the following counties of Wales: Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwent, Gwynedd, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan and also the Isle of Mann; (Cont'd on next page)</p> | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

3247	Canadian Consular appointments continued: John D. Tennant at Chicago with jurisdiction in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska and Wisconsin; Robert Tessire to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Dakar with jurisdiction in the Republic of Senegal, Popular Revolutionary Republic of Guinea, Republic of Guinea-Bissau, Republic of Gambia, Islamic Republic of Mauritania and Republic of Cape Verde; William Van Der Stoel at Bogota with jurisdiction in the Republic of Colombia.	
3249	Appoint Mr. Robert Wilfred Clark as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Maldives with residence in Colombo, Sri Lanka, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82).	AA#2-81-82
3288	Re-appoint the firm of Touche, Ross and Company to be auditors for the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA).	FPMAA
3289	Appoint Jean Fortier to be Vice-Chairman of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
3290	Appoint Howard Kostiuik to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC).	CE&IAC Act
3291	Reappoint James A. McCambly to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council.	CE&IAC Act
3292	Appoint Jean-Paul Racine to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division - Rouyn, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
3293	Approve the names of W. Edmund Clark, Wilbert H. Hopper, William J. Jenkins, Frederick G. Rayer and Peter M. Towe to be nominated as Directors of Petro-Canada International .	P.C. 1971-2167
3294	Appoint David N.S. McArthur to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA).	FFMA
3295	Reappoint Dr. John H. Dirks to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
3296	Approve the appointment of Stewart Cooke as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
3297	Approve the appointment of Yvon Gariepy as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
3298	Approve the appointment of Graham McDonald as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
3299	Approve the appointment of Larry Sperling as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
3300	Approve the appointment of John Pare as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
3301	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 3250 | Approve the variation of Licence Nos. GL-18, GL-20 & GL-37 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to TransCanada PipeLines Limited in accordance with Order Nos. AO-26-GL-18, AO-28-GL-20 and AO-21-GL-37, to extend the provision for increased export volumes of natural gas by removal of the daily limitations until October 31, 1982. | NEB Act |
| 3251 | Uranium Information Security Regulations amendment, to remove the impediment presented by Section 3 of the Regulations to the proper preparation for defense in proceedings instituted by the Government of Canada under the Combines Investigation Act. | Atomic Energy Control Act |
| 3279 | Approve the amendments to the shareholders agreement entered into between Westcoast Transmission Company Limited , Alberta Gas Trunk Line Company Limited and Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. | Northern Pipeline Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3248 | Authorize Mr. Robert Wenman, M.P. (Fraser Valley West) to travel to Tokyo, Japan for the purpose of attending the annual Canada/Japan Foreign Minister Consultations and to accompany the Secretary of State for External Affairs on an official visit to Japan from November 10-15, 1981. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3252 | Authorize Canadian National Railway Company to issue U.S. sinking fund debentures, subject to certain terms and conditions. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3254 | Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment to increase licence fees for vessels less than 65 feet in overall length. | Fisheries Act |
|------|---|---------------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 3267 | Designate Katherine Elizabeth Janzen of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force, Crime Detection Laboratory at Edmonton as an analyst for the purpose of the Narcotic Control Act. | Narcotic Control Act |
|------|--|----------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3260 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Prestige Aluminum Products Canada, Inc. of a new business at Sarnia, Ontario to manufacture and distribute sliding glass windows and sun roofs for automobiles and trucks. | FIRA |
| 3261 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Rosemarie Bablitz of control of the business carried on by Wild Rose Deli of Edmonton, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3262 | REFUSED, the establishment by Robt. R. Bramhall & Associates, Inc. and Lanco Management Ltd./Gestion Lanco Ltee of a new business at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

3263 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Superior Products Company** of a new business at Windsor, Ontario to manufacture and sell wire for use in fabricating wire products. FIRA

3264 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Fujli Foods Brain Co. Ltd.** of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia to sell Japanese toys. FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

3255 Authority to set apart lands for the use and benefit of the Langley Band of Indians as an addition to Langley Indian Reserve No. 2, British Columbia. Indian Act

3256 Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. Indian Act

3257 Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) and portion of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. Indian Act

3258 Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) and portion of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. Indian Act

3259 Accept of a Revocation of Surrender by the Pabineau Band of Indians of the fishing privileges on Pabineau Indian Reserve Number 11, New Brunswick. Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3253 Ion-exchange Resins Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

3265 Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-38. Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2

LAND TRANSFERS

3280 Transfer the management, charge and direction of a parcel of Canadian Government Railway land at Wabowden, Manitoba to the Solicitor General, at no cost, for R.C.M.P. housing purposes, under Canadian National Railways Act (CNR Act). CNR Act

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

3269 To **Borg-Warner (Canada) Ltee** in the amount of \$458,200. DREE Act

3270 To **Peerless Rug Limited/Limitee** in the amount of \$806,250. DREE Act

RCMP

- 3278 Promote Inspector William Thomas Procyk of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent. RCMP Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 3281 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-997 of 9th April, 1981 which authorized the award of a contract to **Beauvais & Marquis Inc.** of Quebec City for general repairs to the Buscle Bridge, Port of Quebec in order to provide for additional expenditure, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). NHB Act
- 3282 Renew and amend the lease with **Brunswick Mining and Smelting Corporation Limited.** Public Works Act
- 3283 St. Andrews Airport Zoning Regulations, to revoke the old regulations and add new ones. Aeronautics Act
- 3284 Air Regulations amendment, to make several technical amendments. Aeronautics Act
- 3285 Wharfage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to establish a two-tier minimum bill, effective February 1, 1982. NHB Act
- 3287 Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations, to implement international standards for carriage of dangerous goods by ships and set fees to be paid when inspections are performed on the request of interested parties. Canada Shipping Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 3266 Authorize payment, on an ex gratia basis, to Lise Gel and Edna Meltzer for their assistance in the discovery of a fraudulent income tax scheme. Prerogative
- 3286 Treasury Board Report of November 12, 1981, as follows:
1. Approve a Loan Agreement to Jamaica providing for the procurement of food stuffs and commodities, repayable by Jamaica over a period of 20 years, including a grace period of 5 years, at a rate of interest of 5% per annum, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977 (AA#3-77). AA#3-77
 2. Authorize entry into a land exchange agreement with Anita Olfert and Yolande Isabelle Olfert, in respect of height restrictions. Prerogative
 3. Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting to the City of Edmonton, an easement for a sanitary sewer line and a buried telephone cable on a parcel of land at Canadian Forces Base Edmonton, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 4. Remission of customs duty and sales tax to **Circus Tivoli** on the importation of a circus tent and ancillary equipment for use in operating a circus in Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 5. Remit income tax for 1971, 1972 and 1973 payable by Harold W. MacConnell of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. FAA

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

OTHER

3268 Fix the expenses of Dr. Larkin Kerwin, President of the
National Research Council of Canada.

National
Research
Council Act

3271- Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)
3277

Criminal
Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 44

PC-1981-3456 to PC-1981-3538 Inclusive

DECEMBER 12, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

RULES TIGHTENED ON CANADIAN CONTENT FOR
"CANADIAN" FILMS.....TAX CHANGES p.6.

INTEREST RATES FOR OVERDUE UIC AND CPP
DEDUCTIONS RAISED.....EMPLOYMENT p.3.

STANDARDS CHANGED TO ALLOW MINTING OF
CHEAPER 1 AND 5 CENT COINS.....OTHER p.7-8.

SIGNING OF NEW NUCLEAR AGREEMENTS WITH EEC,
SWEDEN AUTHORIZED....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

NUMBER

ITEM

PC-1981-

LIBRARY
STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3517 | Provide for payment by the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) in crop years 1981 to 1984 as a contribution to the cost of conducting a crop monitoring demonstration project sponsored by the Canadian Centre for Remote Sensing. | CWB Act |
| 3523 | Apple Stabilization Regulations, 1980, to provide for deficiency payments to apple growers of 0.0177 cents per pound on a maximum of 1,000,000 pounds and a minimum of 25,000 pounds for the 1980 crop year, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 3468 | Reappoint Mr. Evariste Bernier to be a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority. | Pilotage Act |
|------|---|--------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

3470	Canadian Consular appointments: Anna M. Hill to be Vice-Consul of Canada at New York with jurisdiction in the States of Connecticut, New Jersey and Eastern New York; Jean-Jacques Bastien to be Consul of Canada at Guatemala City with jurisdiction in Guatemala; Raymond Bissonnette to be Consul of Canada at Guatemala City with jurisdiction in Guatemala; Paul G. Dubois to be Consul of Canada at Berlin with jurisdiction in the French, Soviet, American and British sectors of Berlin; David Karsgaard to be Consul of Canada at Berlin with jurisdiction in the French, Soviet, American and British sectors of Berlin; and Jill E. Sinclair to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Prague with jurisdiction in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82).	AA#2-81-82
3526	Reappoint Gordon Dowsley to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
3527	Reappoint J.-Claude Hebert and Wilbert H. Hopper to be directors of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
3528	Reappoint Mrs. Anne-Marie D'Abbadie D'Arrast to be a member of the National Design Council (NDC).	NDC Act
3529	Reappoint Philip J. Vaughan and Thomas West to be members of the National Design Council.	NDC Act
3530	Appoint Mrs. Maxine Gelfant, Jacques Daoust and Rande Treen to be members of the National Design Council.	NDC Act
3531	Reappoint Gilles R. Lamoth and Eric Barry to be members of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
3532	Appoint Fernando Losier, Jean-Luc Poulin, John Everett Shaw Tasman, Hugh Horner, Keith Henry, Mrs. Claire Cote and Yves Roy to be members of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act
3533	Appoint Vukson Obradovich, Dr. Elizabeth Marie Crown and Dr. Joseph Paul Moreau to be members of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act
3534	Appoint the firm of Maheu, Noiseux, Roy & Associes as an auditor of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC) ending on March 31, 1984 and the Auditor General as an auditor of the said Corporation ending on March 31, 1983.	CPC Act
3535	Appoint Dr. Donald Forster, Earle Hickey and Pierre Brien to be members of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
3536	Appoint Wilfred J. Edwards to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of The Battlefords-Meadow Lake.	Canada Elections Act
3537	Reappoint John Fiske to be a member of the National Capital Commission (NCC).	NCC Act
3538	Appoint William L. McEwen to be a member of the National Capital Commission.	NCC Act

COMMUNICATIONS

- 3456 Vary Telecom Decision CRTC 81-13 respecting Telesat Canada, NTA under National Transportation Act (NTA).

EMPLOYMENT

- 3496 Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment to increase to 16% per annum the post-1981 prescribed rates of interest on amounts employers failed to remit at the required time and on amounts of overpayment of premiums to be refunded to employees, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). UIA-71
- 3497 Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment to increase to 16% per annum the post-1981 prescribed rates of interest on unpaid contributions by self-employed persons, on employee contributions unpaid by employers and on amounts of any overpayment of contributions to be refunded, under Canada Pension Plan Act (CPP Act). CPP Act

ENERGY

- 3472 Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order, amendment to increase the charge on exports of heavy fuel oil from \$28.00 to \$34.30, for September and October, 1981, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA
- 3473 Approve the assignment and transfer of Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-64 (re facilities from St. Lazare to Boisbriand, Quebec) and GC-65 (re facilities from Boisbriand to Levis/Lauzon, Quebec) by **TransCanada PipeLines Limited to Trans Quebec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc.**, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act). NEB Act
- 3474 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to **Trans Quebec & Maritimes Pipeline Inc.** respecting the construction of natural gas pipeline facilities from Levis/Lauzon, Quebec to Halifax and Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. NEB Act
- 3505 Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of an Easement for flowline right-of-way to **Shell Canada Resources Limited** of Calgary, Alberta for a period of twenty-one years, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

ENVIRONMENT

- 3467 Authorize the establishment of the Gros Morne Forest Experimental Area, under Forestry Development and Research Act (FD&RA). FD&RA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 3471 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Richard Marcus Tait, Canadian Ambassador to the European Communities, to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada an Exchange of Letters amending the 1959 Agreement between the Government of Canada and the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) for Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. Prerogative
- 3495 Authorize the Minister to sign an agreement with Sweden concerning the uses of Nuclear Material, Equipment, Facilities and Information transferred between Canada and Sweden as amended. Prerogative

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3469 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
|------|---|-----|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3457 | REFUSED, the establishment by KCA Drilling Limited of a new business at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3458 | REFUSED, the establishment by Merit Drilling Company of a new business at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3459 | REFUSED, the acquisition by 247766 Alberta Ltd. of control of a business carried on by Sundance Oil Canada Ltd. | FIRA |
| 3460 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Orient Overseas Container Holdings Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Empire Stevedoring Co. Ltd. of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 3461 | REFUSED, the establishment by 449566 Ontario Inc. and TOMY KOGYO CO., INC. of a new business in the Province of Ontario to manufacture, assemble, import, package and distribute a wide range of toys. | FIRA |
| 3462 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Mobil Energy Minerals Canada, Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce uranium. | FIRA |
| 3463 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation of control of MarMid Financial Services Limited at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3464 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hendrix' Fabrieken N.V. of control of the business carried on by Hybrid Turkeys Limited of Kitchener, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3482 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Home Technics Ltd. of a new business at Peterborough, Ontario to manufacture ceramic products from fused alumina. | FIRA |
| 3483 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ombretta A.G. and Murray Leddy of control of the business carried on by Spencer Supports Canada (1974) Ltd. of Rock Island, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 3484 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Panel Clip Company of control of the business carried on by Alright Building Products Inc. of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3485 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Teradyne, Inc. of a new business at Ottawa, Ontario to sell and eventually to service automatic test equipment for the communications industry. | FIRA |
| 3486 | REFUSED, the establishment by Span International, Inc. of a new business at Ottawa, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3487 | REFUSED, the establishment by Duncan Aviation Canada Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3488 | REFUSED, the establishment by Progepa Canada Ltee of a new business at Lorraine, Quebec. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3489 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Abbott Laboratories of control of the branch business carried on by Sorenson Research Co., Inc. at Rexdale, Ontario. | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 3480 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 3481 | Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) and portion of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 3476 | Customs Drawback Shirting Fabrics Regulations amendment to extend the commencement and expiration period by three years. | Customs Act |
| 3477 | General Preferential Tariff Order amendment, to withdraw the benefits relating to Red Lake C pigment dye. | Customs
Tariff |
| 3490 | Import Control List amendment, to narrow the coverage of Item 1 of the List to animal feeds containing more than 50% of non-fat milk solids, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA). | E&IPA |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3465 | Declare request and consent of Canada to the enactment of a Bill entitled "the Canada Act". | Prerogative |
| 3493 | A Commission dedimus potestatem to issue, under the Great Seal of Canada, to the Honourable Antonio Joseph Charles Lamer, to the Honourable James Alexander Jerome and to certain other Judges, authorizing them to tender and administer oaths. | Prerogative |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 3466 | Grant an emphyteutic lease to Campeau Corporation of lands known as the Guy-Favreau Complex in Montreal, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) and Public Works Act (PWA). | PLGA & PWA |
| 3499 | Transfer the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situated at Bagotville, Quebec to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 3500 | Direct the Crown to immediately take physical possession and make use of the land expropriated at Dennis Point, Nova Scotia for the construction and maintenance of a public wharf, access road and service area. | Expropriation
Act |
| 3502 | Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land containing an area of 1,579.35 square metres, situated at Dawson City, Yukon Territory to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory. | SCAA |
| 3521 | Accept from Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the transfer of 3,600 square metres, described as Block "50" of the Township of Letellier (Duplessis), Quebec. | Prerogative |

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3479 | Approve terms and conditions which will apply to loans in the year 1981-82 by Canada to the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC) for purposes of general capital expenditures and for expansion of the hydro-generation capacity of the Whitehorse-Aishikik-Faro system. | NCPC Act |
|------|--|----------|

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 3501 | Crown Corporation Grants Regulations, to set out guidelines which federal agencies will be required to follow in any grants which are made in lieu of real property taxes, frontage or area taxes and business occupancy taxes. | Municipal Grants Act, 1980 |
|------|---|----------------------------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3503 | To Wilson Machine Co. Ltd. in the amount of \$48,750;
to Van Horne Bakery Products Inc. in the amount of \$67,500;
to Amaro Inc. in the amount of \$15,000;
to Equipements Denis Inc. in the amount of 170,534;
and to Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd. in the amount of \$300,000. | DREE Act |
| 3504 | To Placage St-Laurent Ltee in the amount of \$146,250;
to Les Plastiques Simport Ltee in the amount of \$99,362;
to Genfoot Inc. in the amount of \$183,110;
to Paco Crop in the amount of \$196,200; and
to Systemes Res-Tech Systems Inc. in the amount of \$52,500. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3513 | Promote Inspector Lloyd George Larose to the rank of Superintendent and Superintendent Barry Samuel Moss to the rank of Chief Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|---|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 3478 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (81-1020), to change the definition of "certified feature production" to provide that either the screenwriter or director must be a Canadian and at least two of the highest paid actors must be Canadians. | Income Tax Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 3515 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Marinex Inc. Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec for dredging at Sections 80-81, Port of Montreal, Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 3516 | Approve any acquisition of a debt interest in Wardair Canada (1975) Ltd. by the Ontario Development Corporation. | Aeronautics Act |
| 3518 | Pilot Ladder Regulations amendment, respecting the use of devices that provide equally safe and convenient access to a ship as do pilot ladders, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA). | CSA |
| 3519 | Port Alberni Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, respecting signing authorities of Commission documents. | Harbour Commissions Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3520 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, to change the definition and scope of designated seated position, under Motor Vehicle Safety Act (MVSA). | MVSA |
| 3525 | Authorize the Canadian National Railway Company to issue debentures in an amount not exceeding \$150 million. | Railway Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 3524 | Treasury Board Report of December 3, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the Province of New Brunswick being an advance contribution to be matched by an equal contribution by the Province for compensation awarded as a result of a joint Federal-Provincial commission of inquiry recommendations on the relocation of persons from lands comprising the Kouchibouguac National Park. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to transfer ownership and administration of the prosthetic services center at Ottawa to the Royal Ottawa Hospital, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. Dalton L. Thompson representing lost earnings during the period May 23, 1979 to October 30, 1979 resulting from the wrongful termination of his employment. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Labseaco Limited to be used only as a supply base and fabricating shop for serving offshore drilling companies. | Public Works Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 3475 | Fix the remuneration (per diem) payable to members of the Atomic Energy Control Board, other than the President of the Board and those in the Public Service of Canada, under Atomic Energy Control Act (AEC Act). | AEC Act |
| 3491 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Rene Hamel, Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 3492 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Richard A. Cruickshank, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 3494 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Hugh F. Gibson a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada and President of the Court Martial Appeal Court and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 3498 | Fix the salary of Dr. Larkin Kerwin, President of the National Research Council (NRC) of Canada. | NRC Act |
| 3506 | Approve the Minister of Supply and Services to enter into an agreement with the President of the Executive Council of Newfoundland. | Statistics Act |
| 3507 | Proclamation to issue prescribing the perimeter of the one cent coin and amending Part II of the Schedule to the Act prescribing the standard weight so that the coin will be more economic and advantageous for the blind. | Currency and Exchange Act |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

3508	Proclamation to issue specifying the composition and design of a silver dollar coin commemorating the 100th anniversary of the founding of the City of Regina.	Currency and Exchange Act
3509	Proclamation to issue authorizing the issue of the five cent coin of 75 parts copper and 25 parts nickel and amend-Part II of the schedule to the Act by prescribing the composition.	Currency and Exchange Act
3510-3512	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
3514	Grant a conditional pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
3522	Fix the remuneration (per diem) payable to the Directors of Via Rail Canada Inc. and Committee Chairmen.	Prerogative

11
X/10
261

Canada

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 45

PC-1981-3539 to PC-1981-3673 Inclusive

DECEMBER 19, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY
★ DEC 23 1981
★ UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW POSTAL RATES FOR 1982 SET; FIRST CLASS TO JUMP TO 30 CENTS.....CROWN CORPS p.3.

MINTING OF UP TO 2-MILLION \$50 GOLD COINS DURING 1982 AUTHORIZED.....OTHER p.10.

★ CRUDE OIL PRICE HIKE FOR JAN. 1; "NEW OIL" PRICE REGIMES FOR 5 PROVINCES AND SUNCOR'S SYNTHETIC OIL SET IN PLACE...ENERGY p.4-5.

INCREASE IN MAXIMUM AHOP CONTRIBUTION UNDER NHA LOANS APPROVED.....HOUSING p.7.

F-18 FIGHTER CONTRACT AMENDED TO INDEMNIFY 2 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANIES.....DEFENCE p.4.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3542 | Prescribe the amount of grain sale proceeds of a participant in respect of which the levy is payable subject to section 17 subsections (2), (3) and (4) of the Western Grain Stabilization Act (WGSA). | WGSA |
| 3586 | Greenhouse Cucumber Regulations, 1980, to make deficiency payments of \$.24 per dozen to greenhouse cucumber producers under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |
| 3588 | Sour Cherry Stabilization Regulations, 1980, to make deficiency payments of \$.0465 per pound to sour cherry growers. | ASA |
| 3629 | New Brunswick Hog Order, to grant authority to the New Brunswick Hog Marketing Board to regulate the marketing of hogs in interprovincial and export trade, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 3630 | Feed Grain Transportation and Storage Assistance Regulations to change rates per tonne for feed grain paid to livestock feeders in Ontario, under Livestock Feed Assistance Act (LFAA). | LFAA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

APPOINTMENTS

3544	Canadian Consular appointments: Mr. William R. Van at Buffalo; Mr. Norman Boyd at Cleveland; Mr. Frank T. Jackman at Dallas; Mr. Frank Harris at Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas; Mr. George Blackstock at Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota and certain counties in Montana; Mr. Willard G. Pybus at Philadelphia, Delaware and Pennsylvania, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82).	AA#1-81-82
3627	Appoint Miss Betty Lou Trimmer, Regional Director, Western Region, Veterans Land Administration as the third member of the Provincial Advisory Board of the Provinces of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba to replace Mr. Douglas E. Humphrey due to his forthcoming retirement.	Veterans' Land Act
3628	Appoint Mr. Clarence G. Wood of Don Mills, Ontario to act as the Royal Canadian Legion representative on the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Ontario, to replace Mr. Arthur H. Adams who has resigned.	Veterans' Land Act
3647	Reappoint Mavor James Moore to be Chairman of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
3648	Reappoint H. Arnold Steinberg, William Kilbourn and Peter E. Duffield to be members of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
3654	Appoint Mark M. de Weerd to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
3655	Appoint the Honourable Mark M. de Weerd to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
3656	Appoint the Honourable Mark M. de Weerd to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
3657	Appoint Robert Robinson to be a Judge of the County Court of Yale, and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3658	Appoint John G. White to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
3659	Appoint Gary Douglas Addison to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary Centre.	Canada Elections Act
3660	Appoint Mrs. Chere L. Reilly to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary South.	Canada Elections Act
3661	Appoint Francois Venne to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Labelle.	Canada Elections Act
3662	Designate William L. Wardrop as Chairman of the Manitoba Region Enterprise Development Board, Mrs. Ruth M. Asper as Vice-Chairman and appoint Gary David Mandel as a member.	ITC Act
3663	Appoint Dennis M. Goresky as a citizenship judge for the specific occasion of administering the oath of citizenship to Mr. Michael Datilo Rubbo.	Citizenship Act

3664	Reappoint Mrs. Catherine Yvonne Kerr to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
------	---	-----------------

CROWN CORPORATIONS

3600	Methods of Payment of Postage Regulations, amendment, under the Canada Post Corporation (CPC) Act, to allow issuance of a postage stamp without postage denomination that bears the letter "A", which represents the value of \$0.30.	CPC Act
------	---	---------

The following Orders (3601 through 3610) involve the revocation of existing rates and fees and the establishment of new rates and fees (with examples of new starting rates set out in brackets):

3601	Special Services and Fees Regulations, amendment, (Registered Mail \$100 indemnity or less, for delivery in Canada, \$1.85; for delivery in U.S., \$2; and for delivery in other countries, \$2).	CPC Act
------	---	---------

3602	Mail Receptacles Regulations, amendment (lock box rates start at \$6, bag service at \$35, extra keys at \$0.50 each).	CPC Act
------	--	---------

3603	Armed Forces Postal Regulations, amendment (1st Class, surface weighing 30 g or less, \$0.30).	CPC Act
------	--	---------

3604	Materials for the Use of the Blind Regulations, amendment (air mail delivery to countries other than Canada and U.S. weighing 20g or less, \$0.45).	CPC Act
------	---	---------

3605	Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations, amendment (redirection of mail for three months, \$1.50).	CPC Act
------	--	---------

3606	International First Class Mail Regulations, amendment (aerograms, \$0.60; to U.S. for 30g and under, \$0.35; to most other countries, for 20g or less, \$0.60).	CPC Act
------	---	---------

3607	Fourth Class Mail Regulations, amendment (quantity mailings within Canada, \$0.64 per item plus \$0.40 per kg of weight).	CPC Act
------	---	---------

3608	Third Class Mail Regulations, amendment (quantity mailings within Canada, 5.2 cents per item plus \$1.56 per kg; householder rate, 3.7 cents per item, plus \$0.36 per kg, with a minimum of 5.5 cents; book rate, on or after April 1, 1981, of \$0.37 for 500g or less).	CPC Act
------	--	---------

3609	Second Class Mail Regulations, amendment (on or after April 1, 1982, Rate 1 for bona fide subscribers, \$0.20 per kg for the portion not devoted to advertising and \$0.66 per kg for the portion devoted to advertising).	CPC Act
------	--	---------

3610	Domestic First Class Mail Regulations, amendment (30g or less, \$0.30 and up to 50g, \$0.45; delivery mode presort, 30g or less, \$0.21; and quantity standard mail, 30g or less, \$0.24).	CPC Act
------	--	---------

3611	Rates of Postage Regulations, setting the effective date for the rate increases as Jan. 1, 1982, except for 2nd Class which come into effect April 1, 1982.	CPC Act
------	---	---------

3612	Prohibited Mail Regulations, amendment, to remove the ref-to post cards from the definition of "letter post items" and provides a reference to the Universal Postal Convention, Rio de Janeiro 1979.	CPC Act
------	--	---------

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3613 | Canada Post Corporation Mail Regulations, amendment, to permit free mail privileges to Canada Post Corp. for mailings relating to Canada Post business. | CPC Act |
| 3614 | Posting Abroad of Letter-Post Items Regulations, amendment to remove the reference to post cards. | CPC Act |

DEFENCE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3671 | Amend the CF-18 McDonnell Douglas Prime Mission Vehicle Contract to provide an indemnity for the benefit of General Electric Company, U.S.A. , and its subsidiary Canadian General Electric Company Ltd. and their respective officers, employees, agents and representatives from liabilities which may arise in the event of a nuclear incident. | Defence
Production
Act |
|------|--|------------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 3633 | Unemployment Insurance (UI) Regulations, amendment, involving technical changes. | UI Act, 1971 |
|------|--|--------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|
| 3547 | Crude Oil Pricing Regulations, amendment, to increase by \$14.16/cubic meter the price of crude oil, effective Jan. 1, 1982, as set out in the Federal/Alberta Agreement, under the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). | PAA |
| 3548 | Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-57 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Sulpetro Limited in accordance with Order No. AO-5-GL-57. | NEB Act |
| 3549 | Petroleum Class Designation Order No. 6, to revoke Order No. 5 and designate synthetic crude oil that is produced by Suncor Inc. on or after Jan. 1, 1982 to be deemed "petroleum" as defined in Section 71 of the PAA. | PAA |
| 3550 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations, amendment to set rates of compensation for October and November, 1981. | PAA |
| 3551-
3553 | Reduction of Charges, Orders, reducing the heavy fuel export charges from \$50.35 to \$37.45 per cubic meter for October 1981 (OIC-1981-3551); September 1981 (OIC-1981-3552); and August 1981 (OIC-1981-3553). | PAA |
| 3554 | Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 7, to order the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate, as of Jan. 1, 1982, the conventional "new oil" in the Province of Alberta to be deemed to be "petroleum" as defined in Section 71 for the purpose of Section 72(4) of the PAA. | PAA |
| 3555 | Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 8, to order the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate, as of Jan. 1, 1982, the conventional "new oil" in the Province of Saskatchewan to be deemed to be "petroleum" as defined in Section 71 for the purpose of Section 72(4) of the PAA. | PAA |
| 3556 | Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 9, to order the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate, as of Jan. 1, 1982, the conventional "new oil" in the Province of British Columbia to be deemed to be "petroleum" as defined in Section 71 for the purpose of Section 72(4) of the PAA. | PAA |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 3557 | Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 10, to order the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate, as of Jan. 1, 1982, the conventional "new oil" in the Province of Manitoba to be deemed to be "petroleum" as defined in Section 71 for the purpose of Section 72(4) of the PAA. | PAA |
| 3558 | Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 11, to order the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate, as of Jan. 1, 1982, the conventional "new oil" in the Province of Ontario to be deemed to be "petroleum" as defined in Section 71 for the purpose of Section 72(4) of the PAA. | PAA |
| 3559 | Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of an amount not to exceed Japanese yen 5,000,000,000 by way of a drawdown on a line of credit. | Appropriation Acts |
| 3667 | Incorporation and use of 107744 Canada as the vehicle for Canertech's 25% participation in "Omnifuel Gasifier Developments" joint venture. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 3673 | Approve the Capital Budget of Petro-Canada and its subsidiaries for the financial year 1982, under the Petro-Canada Act and the Financial Administration Act. | Petro-Canada Act & FAA |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3543 | Authorize the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, or alternatively, R.M. Tait, Canadian Ambassador to the European Communities, or W. Dymond, Charge d'affaires a.i., to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, as Agreement on Fisheries between Canada and the European Economic Community, together with a related Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters concerning their fisheries relations. | Prerogative |
| 3646 | Report of the Royal Commission on Conditions of Foreign Service. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 644 | Approve the amalgamation of the Royal Trust Corporation of Canada and Industrial Mortgage & Trust Co. | Trust Company Act |
|-----|---|-------------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3562 | Alberta Fishery Regulations, amendment, to reduce the length of gill nets in certain waters, and other changes. | Fisheries Act |
|------|---|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3539 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nucon Holdings, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Textron Canada Limited consisting of its Talon Division of St. Catharines, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3540 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Fording Coal Limited and Idemitsu Kosan Co. Ltd. of a new business at Lethbridge, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce coal. | FIRA |
| 3541 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Netherlands Overseas Mills Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Peace Wood Products Ltd. at Taylor, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 3565 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Sicht-Pack Falt Box Inc. at Montreal, Quebec to manufacture and distribute clear plastic folding boxes. | FIRA |

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

3566	REFUSED, the acquisition by AMF Incorporated of control of Geo Space Canada Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA
3567	ALLOWED, the establishment by San/Bar Corporation of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario to manufacture telephone products and a proprietary lubricant for metallic parts.	FIRA
3568	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mahinder Kumar Bagai and Davinder Kumar Mittal of a new business at Hamilton, Ontario to operate a restaurant specializing in Indian cuisine.	FIRA
3569	ALLOWED, the establishment by Villeroy & Boch Tableware Ltd. and Dale Ritter & Associates Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to distribute dinnerware, cookware, crystal glassware and collector plates.	FIRA
3570	ALLOWED, the acquisition by A/S N. Foss Electric , P. Robin Flockton , Philessa Limited and James W. Hemmens of control of the business carried on by Foss Electric Canada Limited - Foss Electrique Canada Limitee of Cornwall, Ontario.	FIRA
3571	ALLOWED, the establishment by Azur Caoutchouc S.A.R.L. and Cedimir Glusac of a new business at Ville St. Laurent, Quebec to manufacture custom moulded rubber components.	FIRA
3572	ALLOWED, the establishment by Landry Plastics Canada Ltd. and MSB Plastics Ltd. of a new business in the Coburg, Toronto, Ontario area to manufacture injection moulded and tissue moulded plastic products for the automotive industry.	FIRA
3573	ALLOWED, the establishment by Springport Steel Container Corporation of a new business at Strathroy, Ontario to manufacture welded wire mesh containers and other welded wire mesh products.	FIRA
3574	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ms. Suzanne J. Cavanagh, Mr. T.R. Smith, Mr. Albert E. Smith, Mr. James A. Smith and Intrans Express Lines Limited of control of the business carried on by Doral Transport Company at St. Catharines, Ontario.	FIRA
3575	ALLOWED, the acquisition by James A. Knight of control of the business carried on by Aitons' Equipment Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
3576	ALLOWED, the establishment by North American Automotive Instruments Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture automotive instrument panel clusters and fuel tank level sensors.	FIRA
3577	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Theodor Zischler of control of a business carried on by Daniel John Mills and Marilyn Judith Mills in the vicinity of Orillia, Ontario.	FIRA
3578	ALLOWED, the establishment by Irontite Products Co., Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to distribute products and tools to the engine rebuilding industry.	FIRA
3579	ALLOWED, the establishment by Washington Pacific Lumber Inc. of a new business at White Rock, British Columbia to act as a broker and wholesaler of forest products.	FIRA

3580	ALLOWED, the acquisition by CSB-Canada Trading Ltd. of control of the business carried on by San Remo Hotel Ltd. at Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
3581	ALLOWED, the establishment by Techmark Corporation of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to provide engineering and design services in conjunction with industrial energy recovery systems.	FIRA
3582	ALLOWED, the establishment by Yourdon Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to provide training and related services in the development and use of computer programs.	FIRA
3583	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Brink's Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Les Entreprises Andre Tougas Inc. of St-Jean, Quebec.	FIRA
3584	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 492931 Ontario Ltd. of control of the businesses carried on by CTM-Micro Limited and Account Data Corporation Ltd. at Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
3585	ALLOWED, the establishment by Descente Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to import and distribute active sportswear and purchase sportswear from Canadian manufacturers for export.	FIRA
3587	REFUSED, the acquisition by Trak Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Kneissl Canada Incorporated.	FIRA
3589	REFUSED, the establishment by Korn/Ferry International of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
3650	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sandwell and Company Limited and SNC Enterprises Ltd./Les Entreprises SNC Ltee to engage in engineering consulting at Vancouver, B.C.	FIRA
3651	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dumez Construction Inc. of control of the business carried on by Atcon Corp Inc. of Ville St-Pierre, Quebec.	FIRA
3652	REFUSED, the establishment by Northfab Systems, Inc. of a new business at Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA
3653	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Carbide Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Les Industries Wedco Ltee of Boucherville, Quebec.	FIRA

HOUSING

3597	N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations, amendment, setting the maximum at 17.5%.	National Housing Act
3598	National Housing Loan Regulations, amendment, increases to \$3,000 the maximum amount of annual contribution that per unit that may be advanced under AHOP.	National Housing Act

IMMIGRATION

3545	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 62, 1981, under the Immigration Act (IA), 1976.	IA, 1976
3546	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 62, 1976.	IA, 1976

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3636 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 61, 1981. | IA, 1976 |
| 3637 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 61, 1981. | IA, 1976 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|
| 3563-
3564 | Machinery Program Remission Orders No. 1981-41 and 1981-42, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2. | Tariff Items |
| 3591 | Distillery Regulations, amendment, changing units to metric. | Excise Act |
| 3592 | Ports Regulations, amendment, to place the outports of Burgeo and Harbour Breton under the jurisdiction of the Ports of Cornerbrook and Gander respectively. | Customs Act |
| 3649 | General Preferential Tariff Order, amendment re. colour television receiving sets. | Customs
Tariff |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 3561 | Authorize the issue of Letters patent granting to Canadian Pacific Limited , for the purpose of a railway right of way and authorize the Minister of Environment to acquire certain lands in Glacier National Park, B.C. | National
Parks Act |
| 3590 | Direct that the defective letters patent dated and recorded on the 23rd day of June, 1981, on Film 467, Document 43 issued to Pritam Singh Athwal and Harbans Kaur Athwal, both of Comox, B.C., be cancelled and a correct grant be issued in lieu thereof. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 3598 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2232, which authorized the sale of a parcel of land situated in the City of Cornwall, Ont. to the Corporation of the City of Cornwall, by amending the land description. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 3560 | National Historic Parks Order, amendment, to set aside certain lands in Saskatchewan as the Motherwell Homestead National Historic Park. | National
Parks Act |
|------|--|-----------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3595 | Approve the rate of remuneration for Mr. Jacob Finkelman fixed by the Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board for each day he is engaged on work connected with the dispute between the Treasury Board and the Public Service Alliance of Canada with respect to the employees in the Clerical and Regulatory occupational group. | PSSR Act |
|------|---|----------|

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3632 | To Merede Inc. in the amount of \$40,000;
to Les Fournitures Canada Art Ltee in the amount of \$40,000;
to Mulco Inc. in the amount of \$28,500;
to Usinage Drunco (1980) Inc. in the amount of \$159,000;
and to Tripair Inc. in the amount of \$59,400. | DREE Act |
|------|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3593 | Income Tax Regulations, amendment (81-1130), to increase the post-1981 prescribed rate of interest to 16%. | Income Tax Act |
| 3594 | Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, amendment, to exempt certain used vehicles from the terms of the tariff. | Customs Tariff |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3620 | Approve the revised Capital Budget of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for financial year 1981. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3621 | Air Regulations, amendment, to add a fee for issuance of an aircraft-type approval for hot air balloons. | Aeronautics Act |
| 3622 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, to increase container crane use charges, passenger vessel service facilities charges, and passenger charges. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 3623 | Authorize an increase in the amount of the contract awarded by the National Harbours Board (NHB) on Aug. 24, 1981 to Les Entrepreneurs Dapac Ltee. , Boucherville, Que. | NHB Act |
| 3624 | Renew the lease with Canadian National Railway Company and amend the annual rent for the 10 year term commencing May 1, 1981 for land situated in Huron County and Ontario. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 3625 | Revoke the appointment of certain persons and appoint certain persons as a Steamship Inspector, and other persons to inspect ships' tackle. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 3626 | Port Alberni Harbour Small Vessel Facilities Tariff By-law, amendment, to increase certain charges. | Harbour Commission Act |
| 3634 | Prince Rupert Terminal Tariff By-law, amendment, increasing by 22.8% charges for wharfage, handling, loading and container handling. | NHB Act |
| 3635 | Authorize the suspension of all principal payments, interest payments and accruals pertaining to the outstanding debt of \$59,752,866.22 owed by The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc. as at March 31, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 3638 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, amendment, to increase pilotage charges by 11.5%. | Pilotage Act |
| 3639 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law, amendment, to increase container handling charges by 22.8%, under National Harbours Board (NHB) Act. | NHB Act |
| 3640 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law, amendment, to provide for a weight-based charge for car-loading, delivering, and container de-stuffing of rubber. | NHB Act |
| 3641 | Revoke the Vancouver Crane Tariff By-law. | NHB Act |
| 3642 | Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment, to exempt from compulsory pilotage ships which are not over 223 m in the Placentia Bay and Cape Breton areas. | Pilotage Act |
| 3668 | Award of a contract to Provincial Diesel Inc. for the Repair of two locomotives, Port of Montreal, Que. | NHB Act |

NUMBER
PC-1981-**ITEM****STATUTORY**
AUTHORITY

- 3669 Enter into Pre-Incorporation, Terminal Management and Throughput Agreements for a coal terminal at Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C. NHB Act
- 3670 Enter into Infrastructure Construction Agreement and approval for release of related funds for a coal terminal at Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C. NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 3631 Treasury Board Report of December 10, 1981 as follows:
1. Authorize loan of Telidon equipment to various sponsors of projects in the Telidon Programs approved by Treasury Board, for period not exceeding the duration of the programs. Financial Administration Act
 2. Authorize an ex gratia payment to Laurentian Towers Hotel for expenses incurred for accommodation. Prerogative
 3. Appoint Mr. Charles A. Sargeant, Fredericton Lawyer, to act as Negotiator for the purposes of section 28 of the Act with respect to the expropriation of land near Woodstock, N.B. Expropriation Act
 4. Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. Clarence Gillis for the removal of a fence bordering his family's property by authorities of the Department of National Defence when constructing the Royal Canadian Air Force Radio Unit at Tignish, Prince Edward Island, during World War II. Prerogative
 5. Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to amend the Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement for North-eastern Ontario (from \$14,960,000 to \$15,301,000). Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 & P.C. 1973-14/3799
 6. Authorize an ex gratia payment to Mrs. Joanna Mary Duncan for legal fees and personal expenses incurred when she was arrested in error as a result of an outstanding warrant. Prerogative
- 3672 Release of Supply, under Appropriations Act (AA). AA #3, 1981-82

OTHER

- 3596 Deem 1982 as retirement year for Richard Humphrys, Superintendent of Insurance under Supplementary Retirement Benefits (SRB) Act. SRB Act
- 3615- Grant pardons (details unavailable) under Criminal Records (CR) Act. CR Act
- 3618- Proclamation, effective Jan. 1, 1982, authorizing the issue of \$50 gold coins and prescribing diameter and design; and 3619 limiting to 2 million the number to be struck in 1982. Currency & Exchange Act
- 3643 Fix the salary of Jean-Claude Delorme, President and CEO of Teleglobe Canada. Teleglobe Canada Act
- 3644 Fix the salary of Richard Olson, Commissioner of the International Joint Commission. Prerogative
- 3665 Ex gratia payment to Lena Pecchia resulting from incident on Oct. 16, 1979 at Canada Employment Centre, Thunder Bay, Ont. Prerogative
- 3666 Ex gratia payment to Lesley Barton resulting from incident in October, 1979 at Canada Employment Centre in Vernon, B.C. Prerogative

YX110
061
A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 46

PC-1981-3674 to PC-1981-3697 Inclusive

DECEMBER 31, 1981

NUMBER

PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- 3681 Appoint Patrick Gossage to be Minister-Counsellor (Information) at the Canadian Embassy in Washington, effective January 15, 1982. Prerogative
- 3683 Appoint Charles Lussier to be Clerk of the Senate and Clerk of the Parliaments, vice Robert Fortier, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). PSEA
- 3684 Appoint Dr. George Stanley, O.C. to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick. Prerogative
- 3686 Appoint Dr. Stuart Lyon Smith to be Chairman of the Science Council of Canada (SCC). SCC Act
- 3687 Reappoint Claude Edwards to be a member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). PSSRA
- 3688 Reappoint Russell Steward to be a member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. PSSRA
- 3689 Reappoint Dr. Saul J. Frankel to be a member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. PSSRA
- 3690 Appoint John T. Gray to be Vice President of the Canadian Transport Commission, under National Transportation Act (NTA). NTA
- 3691 Appoint Miss Anne-Marie Trahan to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission. NTA
- 3692 Appoint Mr. Jean-Louis Bourret to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission. NTA
- 3693 Appoint Mr. Marcel Theoret to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission. Pension Act
- 3696 Appoint the following Queen's Counsellors: Liliana Balangero-Birtz, Pierre-Andre Bissonnette, Arichandra Coomaraswamy, The Honourable Bud Cullen, P.C., T. D'Arcy Finn, The Honourable W. Heward H. Grafftey, P.C., Pierre Gravelle, William Hohmann, Frederick J.E. Jordan, Leonard Legault, Rene J. Marin, Gilbert W. Nadeau, Jim S. Nutt, Jack O. Parry, Walter S. Regan, Edward G. Lee, R. Byron Horner and Peter E. Johnson. Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

EMPLOYMENT

- 3677 Approve an expenditure limit for 1982 to finance the cost of income maintenance to Unemployment Insurance Claimants who are full-time institutional trainees under the Canada Manpower Training Program or other approved training, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). UIA-71

ENERGY

- 3694 Approve the variation of Licence No. EL-63 issued to **Boise Cascade Ltd.**, under National Energy Board Act. NEB Act
- 3695 Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981, amendment, to extend the Eastern Zone to include the pipeline delivery point at Boisbriand, Quebec, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA

FINANCE

- 3680 Authorize the issue and sale of Treasury Bills, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FISHERIES

- 3675 Groundfish Support Order, to designate prescribed prices for frozen fillets and fillet blocks of cod haddock, ocean perch and flatfish for 1981 and to authorize subsidies for export sales, under Fisheries Prices Support Act (FPSA). FPSA
- 3676 Extend the period of repayment of the loan granted to **Les Crustaces de Gaspé Ltée**, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1974 (AA#3-74). AA#3-74

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 3674 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Sandwell and Company Limited** of control of the business carried on by **SNC Cellulose Inc./Cellulose SNC Inc.** of Montreal, Quebec. FIRA

LAND TRANSFERS

- 3679 Authorize the abandonment of all rights in the servitude of non-burial of poisonous products reserved by Her Majesty in the grant by letters patent to the Ville de Blainville dated November 25, 1981, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). SCAA

TRANSPORTATION

- 3697 Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to enter into an agreement for the issuance of further contracts by RT1, for the construction of the Coal Terminal infrastructure at Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, British Columbia. NHB Act

OTHER

- 3678 Grant an annuity to the Honourable Allister Grosart, under Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act (MPRAA). MPRAA
- 3682 Fix the Salary of Patrick Gossage, Minister-Counsellor (Information) at the Canadian Embassy in Washington. Prerogative
- 3685 Determine the year 1981 as the retirement year of the Honourable Hedard J. Robichaud, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick, under Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act (SRBA). SRBA

YX110
061
CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 1

PC-1982-1 to PC-1982-168 Inclusive JANUARY 16, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM EXTENDED TO FOOTWEAR AND TANNING INDUSTRIES...DREE p.11.

ADDITIONAL GAS PIPELINE FACILITIES AUTHORIZED FOR NORTH BAY - OTTAWA LATERAL...ENERGY p.4.

VARIOUS BANK ACT CHANGES MADE..FINANCE p.5.

JAGUAR XJ EXEMPTED FROM SOME MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.....TRANSPORTATION p.11.

VOTING OF GOVERNMENT'S SHARES IN CDC CHANGED.....CROWN CORPORATIONS p.3.

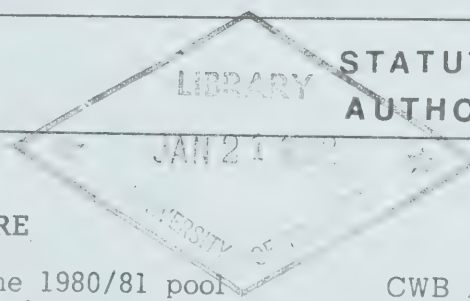
NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1 | Transfer unsold stocks of wheat from the 1980/81 pool account to the 1981/82 pool account at prices considered by the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to be reasonable. | CWB Act |
| 2 | Determine the amount per tonne of wheat to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1980/81 pool account for wheat. | CWB Act |
| 3 | Transfer unsold stocks of amber durum wheat from the 1980/81 pool account to the 1981/82 pool account at prices considered by the Canadian Wheat Board to be reasonable. | CWB Act |
| 4 | Determine amount per tonne of amber durum wheat to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1980/81 pool account for amber durum wheat. | CWB Act |
| 5 | Transfer unsold stocks of oats from the 1980/81 pool account to the 1981/82 pool account at prices considered by the Canadian Wheat Board to be reasonable. | CWB Act |



ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

6	Determine amount per tonne of oats to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1980/81 pool account for oats.	CWB Act
7	Transfer unsold stocks of barley from the 1980/81 pool account to the 1981/82 pool account at prices considered by the Wheat Board to be reasonable.	CWB Act
8	Determine the amount per tonne of barley to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1980/81 pool account for barley.	CWB Act
9	Determine the amount per tonne of designated barley to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from 1980/81 pool account for designated barley.	CWB Act
10	Canada Grain Regulations amendment.	Canada Grain Act
32	Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into a crop insurance agreement with the Province of British Columbia.	Crop Insurance Act
33	Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into a crop insurance agreement with the Province of Manitoba.	Crop Insurance Act
164	Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers Marketing Board to make a first interim payment for No. 2 Canadian Eastern Wheat, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA).	APCMA

APPOINTMENTS

19	Appoint Gordon L. Osbaldeston to be Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, under Department of External Affairs Act (DEA Act).	DEA Act
20	Special Appoint Regulations, 1982-1 (SAR-82-1), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
21	Appoint Mr. de Montigny Marchand to the position of Deputy Minister (Foreign Policy) for a term of twelve months, effective January 12, 1981.	SAR-82-1
22	Special Appointment Regulations, 1982-2.	PSEA
23	Appoint Mr. Robert Johnstone to the position of Deputy Minister (International Trade) and Coordinator for International Economic Relations for a term of twelve months, effective January 12, 1982.	SAR-82-2
24	Appoint W.R. Teschke to be Secretary of the Ministry of State for Economic Development, under Ministries and Ministers of State Act.	M&MSA
25	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-3.	PSEA
26	Appoint Gerard Veilleux to the position of Associate Secretary of the Ministry of State for Economic Development for a term of twelve months, effective February 8, 1982.	SAR-82-3

27	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-4.	PSEA
28	Appoint Robert C. Montreuil Deputy Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to be concurrently Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.	SAR-82-4
29	Appoint Gordon R. Ritchie to the position of Associate Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Associate Deputy Minister of Regional Economic Expansion for a term of twelve months, effective January 12, 1982, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&C Act
30	Transfer to the Honourable Jacob Austin, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Finance under the Canada Development Corporation Act, other than the powers of the Minister of Finance under section 37 and subsection 42(1) of the said Canada Development Corporation Act, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA).	PSR&TDA
34	Appoint Celine Chouinard and Roger Rouselle to be officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs for the bankruptcy divisions of all bankruptcy districts across Canada.	Bankruptcy Act
63	Appoint Timothy Charles Anderson to be a fishery officer.	Fisheries Act
64	Appoint Cindy Harlow to be a fishery officer.	Fisheries Act
65	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers.	Fisheries Act
66	Appoint Wendy McNab to be a fishery officer.	Fisheries Act
124	Appoint Charles Lussier, Esquire, Clerk of the Senate and Clerk of the Parliaments a Commissioner to administer the Oath of Allegiance to members of the Senate.	BN Act
150	Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern to be temporary Administrator of the Province of British Columbia.	BN Act
166	Appoint Mr. John W.C. Ferguson to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
167	Appoint the Honourable Frederick W. Johnson to be temporary Administrator of the Province of Saskatchewan.	BN Act

CROWN CORPORATIONS

31	CDC Government Shares Regulations, 1982, to outline the authority for the voting of shares in the Canada Development Corporation (CDC) for the Government of Canada.	CDC Act
122	Postage Stamps Subjects and Designs Regulations, to set conditions to be followed where any person proposes subjects for commemoration on Canadian postage stamps and to establish the role of the Stamp Advisory Committee to evaluate and recommend postage stamps, subject to proposals, under Canada Post Corporation Act (CPC Act).	CPC Act
123	Approve placing at the disposal of the Canada Post Corporation sums to enable it to meet all its operating and income charges.	CPC Act

EMPLOYMENT

- 37 Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment to permit a premium reduction for persons using paid sick leave as maternity leave. UIA-71

ENERGY

- 38 Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board (NEB) to **TransCanada PipeLines Limited** of a certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-69, for additional natural gas pipeline facilities for the North Bay to Ottawa lateral of the Montreal Line Junction, in the Province of Ontario. NEB Act
- 40 Pan Ocean Oil (Canada) Ltd., et al Regulations, 1981 to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements for permits W-3864 to W3868, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
- 41 Sogepet Limited, et al Regulations No. 2, 1981 to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements for Coral Harbour on Southampton Island, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA). TLA
- 42 Sogepet Limited, et al Regulations No. 3, 1981 to extend for an additional year the suspension of work requirements for permits W-6147 to W-6150, W6191 and W-6192. PLGA

ENVIRONMENT

- 43 Establish two new wildlife areas by assigning the administration, management and control of certain public lands in Nova Scotia and Alberta to the Minister of the Environment. Canada Wildlife Act
- 44 Wildlife Area Regulations amendment to add two new wildlife areas to the schedule. Canada Wildlife Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 35 Authorize Robert Wilfred Clark, High Commissioner of Canada to Sri Lanka to sign, on behalf of Canada an exchange of notes constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement between Canada and Sri Lanka. Prerogative
- 36 Authorize C.O.R. Rousseau, Ambassador of Canada to Venezuela to sign on behalf of Canada in the form of Notes an Agreement with the Government of Venezuela concerning cooperation in the field of administration of Justice. Prerogative
- 47 Approve the Final Acts of the World Administrative Radio Conference (Geneva, 1979). Prerogative

FINANCE

- 50 Approve the commencement and carrying on of the business of banking by **Irving Bank Canada**. Bank Act

51	Authorize the Minister of Finance or his delegate to enter into and sign an agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada with the Government of Jamaica by amending terms and conditions of a loan made to Jamaica, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1976 (AA#5-76).	AA#5-76
56	Registration of Security Regulations, to set out the practices and procedures for the operation of a system of registration for loans to certain borrowers under section 178 of the Act.	Bank Act
57	Guarantee Regulations to set out terms and conditions for banks to guarantee the payment or repayment of money.	Bank Act
58	Financial Corporations Regulations to set out the conditions under which a bank may own voting shares in a financial corporation.	Bank Act
59	Options Regulations to set out the manner in which options may be issued to banks within five years of the commencement of business.	Bank Act
60	Bank Act Public Inquiry Rules of Procedure to outline the conduct of proceedings at an inquiry respecting an objection made to the issuance of letters patent incorporating a bank or converting a financial institution to a bank.	Bank Act
61	Approve payment to the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) of certain amounts during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982.	FBDB Act
62	Authorize the issue and sale of Bonds of Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA

FOOD & DRUG

118	Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 542) to allow the Minister to communicate to provincial nursing licensing authorities information concerning their members that has been gathered under Part III of the Act concerning the administration and handling of controlled drugs.	Food and Drugs Act
119	Narcotic Control Regulations amendment to allow the Minister to communicate to provincial nursing licensing authorities information concerning their members that has been gathered under Part III of the Act concerning the administration and handling of narcotics.	Narcotic Control Act
120	Food and Drugs Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 545) to exempt fish that contains 20 parts per trillion or less of 2, 3, 7, 8 - tetrachlorodibensoparadoxin.	Food and Drugs Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

78	REFUSED, the establishment by Fortune Enterprises Inc. of a new business at a number of locations in the Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, Alberta and Manitoba.	FIRA
79	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sky Courier Network, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Air Couriers Ontario .	FIRA

80	ALLOWED, the establishment by Vacheron & Constantin SA of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to import and distribute exclusive watches and jewelry.	FIRA
81	ALLOWED, the establishment by The H.A. Montgomery Co. and Forsythe Lubrication Associates Limited of a business at Hamilton, Ontario to manufacture and market lubricants and coatings for the metal working industry.	FIRA
83	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Morganite Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Permthane Industries Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA
84	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Vickers Limited of control of the business carried on by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars of Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
85	ALLOWED, the establishment by EMI Marine Corporation, EMI EX-IM Corporation and WN Enterprises Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to design and construct complete vegetable and grain oil refining and processing plants.	FIRA
86	ALLOWED, the establishment by Atlantic and Pacific Safety Products Ltd. of a new business at Downsview, Ontario to distribute chemical products for building and machinery maintenance.	FIRA
88	REFUSED, the establishment by Southwest Oilfield Products Inc. of a new business at Calgary and Edmonton.	FIRA
89	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bonar Rosedale Plastics Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Global Plastics (Manitoba) Ltd. of Winnipeg, Manitoba.	FIRA
90	REFUSED, the acquisition by Mr. Egon W. Heitz, Mrs. Anuta Heitz, Bizerba-Werke Wilhelm Kraut KG and Ditting AG of control of the business carried on by Elpack Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
91	REFUSED, the establishment by Haemonetics Corporation of a new business at Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
92	REFUSED, the establishment by The Warner Whitney Group Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
93	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sani-Marc (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Victoriaville, Quebec to import/export chemical cleaning products and cleaning machinery.	FIRA
94	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michael D. Atkins, Sergei F. Condrashoff, George S. Puritch and NARP Developments Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Safer Agro-Chem Ltd. of Victoria, British Columbia.	FIRA
95	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cedar Dale Woodworking Ltd. of control of the business carried on by The New Brunswick Operations at Woodstock, New Brunswick of the Concord Woodworking Company of Canada Ltd. of Bury, Quebec.	FIRA
96	ALLOWED, the establishment by Charles Astifan of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to design and manufacture tile tanks and related accessories for the pulp and paper industry.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

97	ALLOWED, the establishment by Base Ten of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba to design and manufacture alarm systems for commercial and domestic applications and electronic systems for military aircraft, missile and ship control.	FIRA
98	ALLOWED, the establishment by Nor' Westerly, Inc. of a new business at New Westminister, B.C. to manufacture and market fiberglass canopy shells for pickup trucks.	FIRA
99	ALLOWED, the establishment by McGard, Incorporated of a new business at Fort Erie, Ontario to distribute replacement keys and parts for its wheel locks.	FIRA
100	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Clyde M. Mason and Decie R. Mason of control of the business carried on by Arrowhead Camps and Motel of Nestor Falls, Ontario.	FIRA
101	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Granada T.V. Rental Limited of control of the business carried on by Kwartha T.V. Rental Ltd. of Peterborough, Ontario.	FIRA
102	ALLOWED, the establishment by Informatek Group S.A. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to market and service medical data processing systems, used in nuclear medicine.	FIRA
103	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Browning of control of the business carried on by Ektelon Canada Sports Ltd./ Ltee of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
104	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mr. Wolfgang Arno Adolf of control of the business carried on by The One Stop of Sundridge, Ontario.	FIRA
105	ALLOWED, the establishment by J.T. Slocomb Company of a new business in Nova Scotia to manufacture, assemble and market micrometers.	FIRA
106	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Echlin Manufacturing Company of control of the business carried on by APD Automotive Inc. of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
107	ALLOWED, the establishment by Vinod Walji Patel of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to import and export giftware and business publications.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

69	Authorize the granting of a right-of-way to British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority over a portion of the Shuswap Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia for electric power transmission line purposes.	Indian Act
71	Set aside certain lands for the use and benefit of the Fond Du Lac Band of Indians in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
72	Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) and portion of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
73	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 74 | Proclamation to issue declaring that section 94 of the Indian Act does not apply to the West Bya Reserve No. 22 in the province of Ontario. | Indian Act |
| 75 | Proclamation to issue, declaring subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain bands of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 52 | Christmas Lamp Bulb Remission Order No. 3, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 53 | Titanium Anode Remission Order No. 2, amendment. | FAA |
| 54 | Cruiser Remission Order, amendment. | FAA |
| 55 | Shirting Fabrics Remission Order, amendment. | FAA |
| 82 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-43. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |
| 87 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-44. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|
| 110 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of Alberta passed during the fall sittings of the Second Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 111 | Report of the Minister of Justice on Ordinances 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, and 22 passed during the Fourth Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon Act |
| 112 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Ordinances of the Council of the Northwest Territories passed during the Second Sitting of the Second Session, 1980. | Northwest Territories Act |
| 117 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of Ontario passed during the fall sittings of the Fourth Session of the 31st Legislature of Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 168 | Submit Ordinances which were passed during the Fourth Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory (Bills Nos. 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76 & 78). | Yukon Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|
| 39 | Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of the entire interest of Her Majesty in right of Canada in mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, that may be found to exist within, upon or under certain lands in Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) |
|----|--|--------------------------------|

70	Authorize the acquisition by Sally Verna Jenner, of an interest in territorial lands (East Point on Lake Laberge) in the Yukon Territory.	Territorial Lands Act
76	Transfer the administration of certain lots in the Town of Fort Smith, in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act
126	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land containing an area of 204.39 square metres together with a right of way containing an area of 1 543.12 square metres situated at Trois-Rivieres, in the Province of Quebec.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
127	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land and a beach and deep water lot containing a total area of 6960.6 square metres, situated at Riviere Saint-Paul, Quebec.	Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA)
128	Direct that the grant issued in favor of the Royal Canadian Legion Grenfell-Saskatchewan Branch 55 be cancelled and a corrected grant to relate back to the date of the grant so cancelled be issued.	PLGA
129	Transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Prince George, British Columbia.	PLGA
133	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land containing a total approximate area of 2, 228 square feet, situated in the City of Trois-Rivieres, Quebec.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
134	Transfer from Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a water lot containing an area of 0.860 of a hectare, situated at Sioux Lookout, in the Province of Ontario, to accommodate a boat launching ramp.	Prerogative
135	Authorize sale of three parcels of vacant land at Quesnel, British Columbia.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
136	Authorize the sale of 34 parcels of Land and Improvements at Gentilly, Quebec, and authorize issuance of letters patent granting title to the said lands to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited .	PLGA
137	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads, in the Province of Saskatchewan to Shell Canada Resources Limited of Calgary, granting the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for a period of 21 years.	PLGA
138	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads, in the Province of Saskatchewan to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary, granting the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for a period of 21 years.	PLGA
139	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads, in the Province of Saskatchewan to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary, granting the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for a period of 21 years.	PLGA

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 140 | Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads, in the Province of Saskatchewan to Page Petroleum Ltd. of Calgary, granting the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for a period of 21 years. | Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA) |
| 141 | Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration, Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads, in the Province of Saskatchewan to Gulf Canada Resources Inc. of Calgary, granting the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for a period of 21 years. | PLGA |
| 156 | Accept the transfer of Administration and Control of a parcel of land containing 51.2 square metres, more or less, being original Block 69 of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Block 2 of the official cadastre of the Municipality of Pabos (Gaspé South), in the Registry Division of Gaspé, Quebec. | Prerogative |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------------------|
| 67 | Yukon Placer Mining Prohibition Order, 1979, amendment, to remove the requirement that consent be given by the Minister prior to entry on the lands described in the schedule to the Order for the purpose of locating a claim or prospecting for gold or other precious minerals or stones; and to prohibit any mining activity on those lands. | Yukon Placer Mining Act |
| 68 | Yukon Placer Mining Prohibition Order, 1977 (No. 1), amendment, to effect the acquisition by an employee of the company of an interest in territorial lands in the Yukon. | Yukon Placer Mining Act |

PARKS

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|
| 45 | National Historic Parks Order, amendment, to make corrections and to set apart certain lands in New Brunswick for a national historic park. | National Parks Act |
| 46 | Issue approximately 40 licences of occupation to commercial fishermen in the proposed Gros Morne National Park area. | Public Lands Grants Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------------|
| 11 | Transfer to the Department of External Affairs the control and supervision of the Trade Commissioner Service and International Marketing, except those portions thereof known as the Business Centre and the Canadian Regional Office and the International Trade Relations of the public service of Canada in the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, under the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties (PSR&TofD) Act. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 12 | Designate the Secretary of State for External Affairs to act as the Minister for the purposes of the Act. | Export Development Act |
| 13 | Transfer the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce under the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act to the Secretary of State for External Affairs. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 14 | Transfer the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce under the Export and Import Permits Act to the Secretary of State for External Affairs. | PSR&TofD Act |

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 15 | Designate the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs to act as the Minister for the purposes of the Standards Council of Canada Act; (Minister Designation Order, Standards Council of Canada Act, C.R.C., c. 1503 revoked). | Standards Council of Canada Act |
| 16 | Transfer to the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs the control and supervision of that part of the Public Service in the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce known as the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion; revoke paragraph (b) of the Metric Commission Order (P.C. 1971-1146). | Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act |
| 17 | Assign the Honourable Pierre de Bane, a Minister of State, to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities relating to the conduct of International Relations. | Ministries and Ministers of State Act |
| 18 | Assign the Honourable Edward Lumley, a Minister of State, to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of international trade and export promotion. | Ministries and Ministers of State Act |
| 48 | Designate the Advisory Council on the Status of Women as a portion of the Public Service of Canada, and authorize the President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women to exercise and perform all of the powers and functions of the Treasury Board in relation to Personnel management of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | Financial Administration Act |
| 49 | Schedule I of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Act, amendment. (Advisory Council on the Status of Women). | PSSR Act |
| 125 | Department of External Affairs Rotational Service Employees Exclusion Approval Order, concerning salaries in the administrative and support category to be paid during periods of posting abroad. | Public Service Employment Act |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------------------------|
| 77 | Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations, amendment, to include the footwear and tanning industries in the program for textiles and clothing. | Dept. of ITC Appropriations Acts |
|----|--|----------------------------------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 121 | Distillery Regulations, amendment, to increase the charge for each one thousand age strip stamps supplied by the Minister to licensed distillers to \$3 for regular stamps and \$3.50 for miniature stamps. | Excise Act |
|-----|---|------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|
| 151 | Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations, amendment, to require the change-over mechanism to engage a manually-powered steering system be located in the wheelhouse. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 152 | Jaguar Rover Triumph Canada Inc. Exemption Order, 1981, to exempt Saab and Jaguar XJ from compliance with headlamps and wash wipe system requirements. | Motor Vehicle Safety Act |

153	Toronto International Airport Zoning Regulations, amendment, to change the ratio and dimensions of the approach surface for runway 10.	Aeronautics Act
154	Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations, amendment, to require the change-over mechanism to engage a manually-powered steering system be located in the wheelhouse.	Canada Shipping Act
155	Authorize the Minister of Transport to take action for the purposes of repairing or remedying the conditions resulting from the discharge of pollutants into the waters of the St. Lawrence River near Cornwall, Ontario and to take such other action as necessary to reduce or mitigate any damage or destruction of life or property resulting from the aforementioned.	Canada Shipping Act
157	Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an agreement with John Breakey Inc. , whereby the Canadian National Railway Company will acquire 1500 feet of track and right-of-way near Saint-Jean-Chrysostome, Quebec for the purposes of additional switching and storage capacity in connection with new automobile handling facilities at Charny.	Canadian National Railways Act
158	Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations, amendment, to increase rates by 2%.	Pilotage Act
159	Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations, amendment, relating to charges off Cape Beale.	Pilotage Act
160	Pacific Pilotage Fraser River Tariff Regulations, amendment, to increase rates by 2%.	Pilotage Act
161	Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations, amendment, to increase rates by 20% for the 1982 season.	Pilotage Act
162	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to G&M Steel Buildings Limited , Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, the lowest tenderer, for construction of a prefabricated metal building, Ocean Terminals, Port of Halifax, Halifax, N.S.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

163	Treasury Board Report of December 17, 1981 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement with the Province of Newfoundland respecting the program for energy conservation in the industrial and commercial sectors by assisting firms to undertake energy audits and provide grants for consultant advice to plan and implement conservation projects, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA).	R&TSA & FAA
2.	Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by or on behalf of certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.	FAA
3.	Authorize the Department of Labour to purchase and present gifts, consisting of books to each participant and an Eskimo sculpture to the Director-General of the International Labour Organization in attendance at the 5th Meeting of the Copenhagen Group.	FAA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 4. | Separation Expense - Entitlements and Conditions Regulations amendment, under National Defence Act (NDA). | NDA |
| 5. | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to extend its contracts with Empire Stevedoring Company Limited , Canadian Stevedoring Company Limited and Western Stevedoring Company Limited to December 31, 1982 upon the same terms and conditions as authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1980-2/3328. | NHB Act |
| 6. | Remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable on various articles and samples of merchandise temporarily imported into Canada for photographing by Pringle & Booth for use in the production of brochures, catalogues and other advertising material for the export market. | FAA |
| 7. | Approve revised rates of payment for enumerators of the Statistics Canada Regional Office, plus travelling and living expenses for authorized travel in accordance with the Treasury Board Travel Directive; Order in Council P.C. 1981-9/181 is revoked. | Statistics Act |
| 8. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the widow of the late Mr. A.B.Q. Shillington to compensate for Supplementary Death Benefit coverage which was not in effect at the time of Mr. Shillington's death. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Cara Operations (Alberta) Limited for the operation of the Fast Food/Food Fair Non-Alcoholic Beverage Concession in the Air Terminal Building at the Edmonton International Airport, Edmonton, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 10. | Authorize the granting of a lease to Jet Set Sam Services Inc. covering the operation of the Specialty Food Shop Concession in Air Terminal Building No. 1, at Toronto International Airport, Mississauga, Ontario. | PLGA |
| 11. | Direct that the Minister of Transport may extend agreement No. 84885 with Charles Baker Advertising Limited for the exclusive right and privilege to sell advertising and to install and maintain advertising displays within terminal buildings at eleven Transport Canada airports. | FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 108 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Gilles Pepin as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the district of Montreal, Quebec, effective November 19, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 109 | Approve the residence of the Honourable R. MacLeod Rogers at the Town of Digby from the eleventh day of June 1981 until the fifteenth day of October, 1981. | Judges Act |
| 113 | Approve the residence of His Honour John P. Matthews at the City of Niagara Falls in the Province of Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 114 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Jean-Jacques Bedard and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 115 | Grant an annuity to the widow of the late Honourable Joseph McAndrew. | Judges Act |

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

116	Grant an annuity to the widow of the late Mr. Justice Charles Hickman.	Judges
130	Authorize the payment of an honorarium to the Vice-Chairman of the National Capital Commission Act.	National Capital Act
131	Authorize the payment of an honorarium to the Chairman of the Corporate Audit Committee of the National Capital Commission.	National Capital Act
132	Authorize the payment to each member of the National Capital Commission, other than the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman, and the Chairman of the Corporate Audit Committee, a remuneration for special duties.	National Capital Act
142- 143	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
144- 148	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
149	Revoke a pardon (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
165	Fix the salary of Mr. Andre Gariepy, Commissioner of Patents and Registrar of Trademarks.	Prerogative

X110
061

CANADA

Government
Publication

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 2

PC-1982-169 to PC-1982-242 Inclusive

JANUARY 23, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NATURAL GAS PRICE HIKE FOR EAST SET
FOR FEBRUARY 1.....ENERGY p.2.

LETTER OF COMFORT AUTHORIZED FOR RIDLEY
ISLAND COAL TERMINAL.....TREASURY BOARD p.6.

SPECIAL MEASURES TO EASE HIRING OF 5-YEAR
TERM PUBLIC SERVANTS ...PUBLIC SERVICE p.5.

REMISSION OF DUTY OF \$1 OR LESS AVAILABLE
ON COURIER IMPORTS.....INTL TRADE p.4.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 176 | Nova Scotia Hog Order amendment to reflect a name change in the Nova Scotia Board, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
|-----|--|------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 212 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 22, to renew appointment of Rene Chartier as Press Secretary to the Governor General of Canada for twelve months, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |
| 235 | Appoint R.B. Nickson to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 236 | Designate Pierre Demers as Vice-Chairman of the Enterprise Development Board, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). | DIT&C Act |
| 237 | Appoint Marcel J. Bundock to be a member of the Enterprise Development Board. | DIT&C Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

238	Appoint George William Kernaghan to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Churchill.	Canada Elections Act
239	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3686 appointing Dr. Stuart Lyon Smith as Chairman of the Science Council of Canada.	Prerogative
240	Approve the reappointment of Louis Edmond Beland as a Director and Vice-Chairman of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
241	Approve the reappointments of Charles D. Pole and Joseph Claude Guy St. Marseille as Directors of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
242	Reappoint James A. Holden to be a member of the Windsor Harbour Commission.	Harbour Commission Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

195	Credit Reinsurance Regulations, 1981, respecting the terms and conditions of reinsurance of loans insured by an insurance company, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981 (AA#1-81).	AA#1-81
-----	---	---------

EMPLOYMENT

169	Work Sharing Benefits Order, 1982, to prescribe the maximum amount of \$10,000,000 that may be paid in 1982 as a work sharing benefit under section 37 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
-----	--	--------

ENERGY

178	Natural Gas Prices Regulations amendment, to reflect an increased Alberta border price and transportation tolls charged by TransCanada PipeLines Limited , effective February 1, 1981, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
179	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to set rates of compensation for December, 1981.	PAA

FINANCE

171	Terms and Conditions of Government of Canada Bonds amended (P.C. 1982-62) under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
180	Approve the commencement and carrying on of the business of banking by Paribas Bank of Canada .	Bank Act
181	Approve issuance of letters patent incorporating certain banks.	Bank Act
182	Approve the issuance of letters patent converting certain financial institutions to a bank.	Bank Act
183	Approve the issue of shares by certain foreign bank subsidiaries to specified foreign banks.	Bank Act
184	Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by certain foreign bank subsidiaries to certain foreign banks.	Bank Act

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 185 | Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to deem for the purpose of paragraph 174(2)(e) of the Act the authorized capital of certain foreign bank subsidiaries. | Bank Act |
| 186 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment, to allow certain foreign bank subsidiaries to engage in activities not otherwise permitted under the Act. | Bank Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 170 | REFUSED, the establishment by Shah Safari (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 172 | REFUSED, the establishment by Townsend and Bottum, Inc. of a new business at Sarnia, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 173 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sulterm B.C. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Pacific Coast Terminals Co. Ltd. of Port Moody, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 174 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Frank T. MacInnis, H. Charles Price, James T. White, Phillip R. Day, James G. Beddome, Spie-Capag S.A. and G.R.E.C. Holdings Ltd. of the business carried on by H.C. Price of Canada Ltd. | FIRA |
| 175 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Veba Oel Aktiengesellschaft of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop, produce and upgrade heavy oil. | FIRA |
| 198 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Bluesky Mining Ltd. at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals. | FIRA |
| 199 | ALLOWED, the establishment by B.T. Alupak Packaging Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario to manufacture semi-rigid aluminum foil containers for the food industry. | FIRA |
| 200 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Crutcher Resources Corporation of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to sell, lease, assemble and manufacture pipeline equipment. | FIRA |
| 201 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Uni-Quatro Industries (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Niagara Falls, Ontario to assemble, sell and service the proprietary Uni-Quatro camera for use with medical diagnostic equipment. | FIRA |
| 202 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mr. Wolfgang Katz and Mr. Werner Scheliga of control of the business carried on by Unique Mould Makers Ltd. of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 203 | REFUSED, the establishment by Techint Engineering Company Inc. of a new business. | FIRA |
| 205 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Staffing Consultants (Toronto) Limited of control of the business carried on by 303687 Ontario Limited at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 206 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Angstrom Mfg. Corp. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario initially to assemble and later to manufacture electrostatic loudspeakers and audio/video digital products. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 207 | Proclamation to issue giving notice that the Agreement with respect to Social Security between Canada and the Hellenic Republic is in force as of December 8, 1981. | Old Age Security Act |
|-----|---|----------------------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 177 | Approve an agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to admit and assist refugees with special needs. | IA-76 |
|-----|---|-------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 193 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 233 | Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraphs 19(b) and (c) of the Act does not apply to the reserve lands of the Stuart-Trembleur Lake Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 234 | Stuart-Trembleur Lake Band Timber Regulations, to establish regulations respecting the grant of a licence to cut timber by Tanizul Timber Ltd. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 187 | Perfluorinated Ion-Exchange Membranes Remission Order amendment, to extend remission period for eighteen months, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 188 | Smoke Detector Parts Remission Order. | FAA |
| 189 | Inward Procession Remission Order amendment. | FAA |
| 190 | Unfinished Leather Remission Order. | FAA |
| 191 | Greece Customs Duty Remission Order, to remit duty in excess of the General Preferential Tariff rate on goods imported from Greece after June 1, 1981 which were in transit prior to June 1, 1981. | FAA |
| 197 | Courier Imports Remission Order to remit duty where the aggregate of duty does not exceed \$1. | FAA |
| 204 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-1. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 221 | Grant an easement to Harvey T. Jahnke on, over and through a certain parcel of land in the Province of Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 222 | Transfer the administration and control of certain lands in Saskatchewan to the Province of Saskatchewan. | PLGA |
| 227 | Accept three parcels of vacant land situate at Schefferville, New Quebec Territory (Duplessis) from the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 228 | Accept the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land in the cadastre of the Township of Bellecourt (Duplessis), in the Registry Division of Seven Island, in the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 192 | Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC) amendment, to set new rates schedules for the supply of public utility services in certain operating areas. | NCPC Act |
|-----|---|----------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 208 | Approve entry into a collective agreement between the staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces and the United Food and Commercial Workers Union, Local 1973, Greenwood, Nova Scotia, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 209 | Approve entry into a collective agreement between the staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces and the United Food and Commercial Workers Union, Local 1973, Gaagetown, New Brunswick. | PSSRA |
| 210 | Approve entry into a collective agreement between the staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces and the Public Service Alliance of Canada, Petawawa, Ontario. | PSSRA |
| 211 | Five Year Term Employees Exclusion Approval Order, to facilitate the employment of people who have been in the Public Service for five years, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). | PSEA |
| 215 | Transfer the powers, duties and functions of the Prime Minister under the Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Fund Act to the Minister of National Health and Welfare, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA). | PSR&TDA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 194 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment to add general authority TB 778288 dated December 17, 1981 to paragraph 44(b), under Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (IT&C Act). | IT&C Act |
| 196 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment to add general authority TB 780230 dated December 17, 1981 to paragraph 44(a). | IT&C Act |

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 219 | To Tye-sil Corporation Limited for \$56,652;
to Les Industries de Moules et Plastiques Ltee for \$56,951;
to Triplex Engineering Co. Ltd. for \$56,867;
to Agropur Cooperative Agro-Alimentaire for \$56,938;
and to Conserverie Girard Inc. for \$57,968. | DREE Act |
| 220 | To Toastess Inc. for \$56,949;
to Les Radiateurs Universels Inc. for \$56,802;
and to Lagden Equipment Ltd. for \$56,899. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 224 | Appoint certain Non-commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |
|-----|--|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 229 | Proclamation to issue declaring Gros Cacouna as a Public Harbour. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 230 | Safe Containers Convention Act (SCCA) Amendments Order, 1981, to make changes respecting the maintenance and examination of containers and approval of new containers not approved at the time of manufacture. | SCCA |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 231 | Treasury Board Report of January 14, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the City of Sainte-Foy, Quebec for charges for water services to the Sainte-Foy Research Station that were levied from December 1979 to January 1981. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Vinegar Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Glass Tube Air Heaters Remission Order. | FAA |
| 4. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to issue a letter of comfort to a financial institution respecting loans to Ridley Terminals Incorporated (RTI) to construct a coal terminal at Ridley Island, Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to enter into a lease for Sites 1 and 2 at Roberts Bank, Port of Vancouver with Westshore Terminals Ltd. as lessee and B.C. Coal Ltd. as guarantor, both of Vancouver. | NHB Act |
| 6. | Authorize the granting of a lease to Air Canada covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Halifax International Airport, Nova Scotia, for purposes connected with airline operations, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 7. | Authorize a lease to Air Canada covering a parcel of land at Halifax International Airport, Nova Scotia. | PLGA |
| 8. | Authorize a lease to Central Trust Company covering a parcel of land at Moncton Airport, for use as a site for a hangar building. | PLGA |
| 9. | Authorize a lease to Lundrigans Limited covering a parcel of land at Deer Lake Airport, Newfoundland. | PLGA |
| 10. | Revised Terms and Conditions for the Urban Transportation Assistance Program. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 213 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2921 of 21st October which appointed Rene Amyot to be a director and Chairman of Air Canada and fixed his salary. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

214	Fix the salary of Mr. Jean Robert Roy, a member of the Canadian Section of the International Joint Commission, under the International Boundary Waters Treaty (IBWT) Act.	IBWT Act
216	Fix the salary of Mr. Louis Applebaum, Co-Chairman of the Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee, under Special Appointment Regulations (SAR), No. 37.	SAR, No. 37
217	Fix the salary of Mr. Jacques Hebert, Co-Chairman of the Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee.	SAR, No. 38
218	Authorize the sale of 1100 square metres of land together with a four bedroom house, situate at Santiago, Chile, to Carlos Max Winkler Piwonka.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
223	Confirm the request that Mr. David Dingwall, Member of Parliament for Cape Breton-East Richmond travel to Bedford, Nova Scotia to represent the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion at the official opening of Strescon Ltd.	Senate and House of Commons Act
225- 226	Grant pardons (98), under the Criminal Records (CR) Act (details unavailable).	CR Act
232	Authorize payment, on an ex-gratia basis, to Mr. E.T. Fyckes of Long Sault, Ontario.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 3

PC-1982-243 to PC-1982-322 Inclusive

JANUARY 30, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT FINANCING APPROVED
FOR CANDU BID IN MEXICO.....EXTERNAL p.2.

RAIL PASS HOLDERS NOW ELIGIBLE FOR
INCOME TAX REMISSIONS....TAX CHANGES p.5.

NHA MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE DROPPED
TO 16 PER CENT.....HOUSING p.4.

OTTAWA-NEWFOUNDLAND HIGHWAY NETWORK
AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED...TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 295 | Potato Production and Sale (Central Saanich) Restriction Regulations, to prevent sale of potatoes produced in the Central Saanich area that are infested with the golden nematode. | Plant Quarantine Act |
|-----|--|----------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 309 | Appoint Serafina Penny Petrone to be a member of the Canada Council. | Canada Council Act |
| 310 | Appoint William F. Iverson and Pierre Tremblay to be members of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). | CE&IAC Act |
| 312 | Reappoint Alfred Herbert Valgardson to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFM Act). | FFM Act |
| 313 | Appoint Ernest Edward Hobbs to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 314 | Reappoint William C. Bennett to be Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. | FFM Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 315 | Reappoint John Ateah, James Edward Carriere, Raymond J. Flemming Sr., George Phillip Hanson, Eli James, Raymond G. Smith and Philip Stenne to be members of the Advisory Committee of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 316 | Appoint Murray Clifford de Alexandra, George Alfred Bird, Barthelomy Charles Buckley, James William Corman, Billy Lyall, William Neil Kennedy and Ted Paupanekis to be members of the Advisory Committee of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. | FFM Act |
| 317 | Appoint Paul S. Chrumka to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 318 | Appoint Donald M. Hall to be a Judge of the County Court of District Number Four in the Province of Nova Scotia. | Prerogative |
| 319 | Appoint Anne Broad to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee. | Canada Pension Plan |
| 320 | Appoint Dr. Gordon James Mogenson, Dr. Cyril Kay and Dr. Henry B. Dinsdale to be members of the Medical Research Council (MRC). | MRC Act |
| 321 | Appoint the Honourable Charles Mills Drury to be a member and designate him to be Chairman of the National Capital Commission. | National Capital Act |
| 322 | Terminate the appointment of Peter Petrasuk as a member of the National Capital Commission. | Prerogative |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 296 | Canada Business Corporation Regulations amendment, to except from the information required in a dissident's proxy circular any conviction with respect to violations for which the maximum penalty is a fine of \$5,000 or six months imprisonment or both, under Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA). | CBCA |
|-----|--|------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 303 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations (1981-1259) amendment, to add the actual costs of relocation of the Division Administration Premium Reduction Programme to the list of costs that are not to be charged to the Unemployment Insurance Account and are excluded from the unemployment insurance administration costs, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1976 (UIA-76). | UIA-76 |
|-----|--|--------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 265 | Export Development Order respecting financing to Comision Federal de Electricidad of Mexico City, or another appropriate agency of the United Mexican States concerning heavy water nuclear steam plant, under Export Development Act (EDA). | EDA |
| 305 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an agreement in the form of an Exchange of Notes with the Government of Israel to amend the Agreement on Commercial Scheduled Air Services between the two countries. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 306 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an instrument of full powers enabling the Honourable Pierre De Bane, Minister of State (External Relations) to sign a Convention between Canada and the Republic of Tunisia for the Avoidance of Taxation with regard to Taxes on Income and Capital. | Prerogative |
|-----|--|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 272 | Approve Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 273 | Approve Furniture, Equipment and Business Premises Capital Budget of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1982. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 260 | Newfoundland Fishery Regulations amendment, to revise the eligibility criteria for the issuance of berth licences for fishing of cod by traps and salmon by traps and by nets. | Fisheries Act |
| 261 | Tuna Regulations amendment, to require vessels fishing from British Columbia ports to be registered under Pacific Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations. | Fisheries Act |
| 262 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-60 by extending the reporting date from December 31, 1982 for Dr. Peter Pearce who was appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act to inquire into Pacific Coast Fisheries. | Prerogative |
| 307 | Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment, to make several technical amendments. | Fisheries Act |
| 308 | Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment, to establish areas for the purpose of issuing licences in the Province of Newfoundland and to permit the setting out of these areas in a licence by reference to the Area Number in the schedule. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD & DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 271 | Revoke the designation of Donna Anne Oman, Analyst, so designated by Order in Council P.C. 1980-2624 of October 2, 1980. | Narcotic Control Act |
|-----|--|----------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 244 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Westinghouse Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Kenonic Controls Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 245 | REFUSED, the acquisition by AMF Incorporated the surviving company resulting from the merger of AMF Merger Sub Incorporated with AMF Incorporated of control of a business carried on by Eye Drilling Controls, Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 266 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by McLean Trucking Company of control of the business carried on by O.N.C., Freight Systems of Burnaby, British Columbia. | FIRA |

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 267 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Blistex Limited of control of the business carried on by The Oliveon Company Limited of Etobicoke, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 268 | REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by Orbit Valve Company at Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 311 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Trusthouse Forte, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Trans-Nation Incorporated consisting of The King Edward Hotel at Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 274 | Approve as lenders La Caisse d'Etablissement de la Mauricie La Caisse populaire de Honfleur, La Caisse populaire de Montmorency, La Caisse populaire de Roquemaure, La Caisse populaire de St. Alexis de Matapedia, La Caisse populaire de Ste. Therese de Colombier and La Caisse Ste Lucie as lenders and as instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and Part IV of the National Housing Act (NHA). | NHA |
| 275 | N.H.A. Maximum Interest Rates Regulations amendment, re interest rates on loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to prescribe an interest rate of 16% (down from 18.75%) | NHA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 297 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 1, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 298 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 2, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 299 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 3, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 300 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 1, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 301 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 2, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 302 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 3, 1982. | IA-76 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 264 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-26. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |
| 276 | Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order 1982-1, to allow Gilles Soucy Inc. a two year extension on their goods in warehouse. | Customs Act |
| 277 | Used or Second-Hand Motor Vehicle Regulations amendment to exempt vehicles imported temporarily by non-residents for their own use while visiting Canada, from the prohibitory provisions of Tariff Item 99215-1. | Customs Tariff |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 263 | Transfer the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Northwest Territories from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Transport. | Public Works Act |
|-----|--|------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 270 | Approve collective agreement between the staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces and the Public Service Alliance of Canada, Kingston, Ontario, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 280 | Approve collective agreement between the National Research Council of Canada and the Research Council Employee's Association. | PSSRA |
| 304 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1976-781 respecting terms and conditions for the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76). | AA#3-76 |

RCMP

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 281 | Retire Superintendent Bruce Lionel Northrop of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |
| 282 | Retire Superintendent Keith Carl Ziegler of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 278 | Manufacturers in Bond Regulations amendment, to add metal polish to paragraph 3(b) subparagraph (xii). | Excise Act |
| 279 | Income Tax Regulations (Schedule 81-923) amendment to provide for filing of information returns to support capital cost allowance claims by investors in certified films and videotapes. | Income Tax Act |
| 286 | Railway Transportation Pass Remission Order, to remit income tax paid in 1981 by the amount of any income tax payable with respect to benefits accruing to entitled holders of railway transportation passes resulting from the issuance or use thereof, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 243 | Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland respecting the strengthening and improvement of links of the primary highway network in that Province. | Prerogative |
| 289 | Take action for the purposes of repairing or remedying the conditions resulting from the discharge of pollutants into the waters of Baie Comeau Harbour. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 290 | Marine Engineer Examination Regulations amendment, to increase fees for examination and issuance of a duplicate certificate. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 291 | Boating Restriction Regulations amendment, to make several routine amendments to Schedules I, II, III, III.1, IV and V. | Canada Shipping Act |

- 292 Halifax Space Cleaning and Lighting Charges By-law, to re-structure rates, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

- 285 Treasury Board Report of January 21, 1982 as follows:
1. Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying land in the Settlement of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan to **Diehl Bros. Cont. Co. Ltd.** under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 2. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-8/324 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to **W.H. Crandall & Associates (Management) Ltd.**, Moncton, New Brunswick for the provision of design services for the construction of a potash terminal, Courtenay Bay, Port of Saint John. NHB Act
 3. Authorize the award of a service contract by the National Harbours Board to **Tremblay, Rinfret, Tremblay, Consulting Engineers** Chicoutimi, Quebec for the preparation of a preliminary development plan for the relocation of the Port of Chicoutimi. NHB Act
 4. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-9/3076 granting a remission to Mr. Jobin in respect of his 1977 taxation year, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 5. Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into an agreement with the Minister of the Ministry of Transport for the Province of Quebec for use of 4,500 square feet of space on the government area for vehicles using the Ministry's ferry service. Public Works Act

OTHER

- 246 Approve the payment of annual salary to Claude Taylor, President of Air Canada. Air Canada Act, 1977
- 247 Fix remuneration to John F. Close, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (CDIC). CDIC Act
- 248 Fix the salary of R. Michael Warren, President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). CPC Act
- 249 Fix the salary of A.W. Johnson, President of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC). CBC Act
- 250 Fix the salary of Ralph L. Gillen, President of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC). CCC Act
- 251 Fix the salary of General Jacques Dextraze, member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR). CNR Act
- 252 Fix the salary of Steve Rankin, President of the Cape Breton Development Corporation (CBDC). CBDC Act
- 253 Fix the salary of the Honourable Mitchell Sharp, Commissioner of the Northern Pipeline Agency. Northern Pipeline Act
- 254 Fix the remuneration payable to Lionel Montpetit, President of the Northern Transportation Company Limited (NTCL). By-Law No. 9 of NTCL

255	Fix the salary of Harold Millican, Administrator of the Northern Pipeline Agency.	Northern Pipeline Act
256	Fix the salary of W.A. Scotland, Deputy to the Administrator of the Northern Pipeline Agency.	Northern Pipeline Act
257	Fix the salary of Andrew Janisch, President of the Board of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
258	Fix the remuneration to Wilbert H. Hopper, Chairman of the Board of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
259	Fix the remuneration to Frank Roberts, Chairman and president of VIA Rail Canada Inc.	By-law No. 7 VIA Rail Canada Inc.
269	Fix the remuneration of Mr. Norman Bernstein of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
283- 284	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
287	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Thomas H. Coffin and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
288	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Carlton William Clement.	Judges Act
293- 294	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

ACCOPRESS
GENUINE PRESSBOARD BINDER
CAT. NO. BBS 2507 EMB

ACCO CANADIAN COMPANY LTD
TORONTO
ODENSEBURG, N.Y., CHICAGO, LONDON

3 1761 11550156 1

